

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



RANDOLPH R. THOMAS

1981

1982

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Deputy Imperial Potentate



RICHARD B. OLFENE
Imperial Chief Rabban



GENE BRACEWELL
Imperial Assistant Rabban



WALKER S. KISSELBURGH
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1981

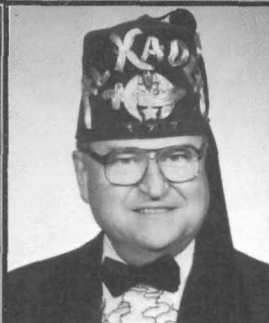
1982

Officers of the Imperial Council

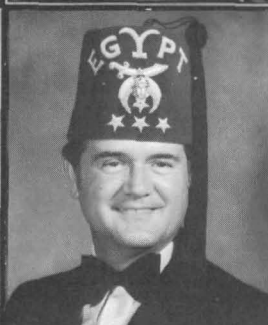
A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



DR. RUSSELL H. ANTHONY
Imperial Oriental Guide



WALKER C. HARRINGTON
Imperial Treasurer



JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder



VORIS KING
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1981

1982

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



GEORGE W. POWELL
Imperial Marshal



JOSEPH P. PADGETT
Imperial Captain of the Guard



JOHN W. DEAN, III
Imperial Outer Guard

1981

1982



DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.
Imperial Potentate Elect
1982-1983



DR. ROBERT P. GATES
Imperial Chaplain
1982-1983



EVERETT M. EVANS
Imperial Outer Guard Elect
1982-1983

مجلس السلاطاني

THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

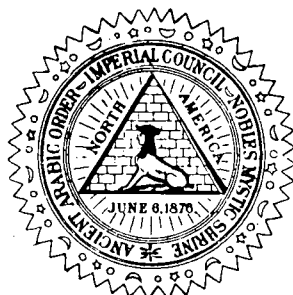
OF THE
الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشرف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اميريكاشمالى



108th ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT LAKE BUENA VISTA, FL.
June 14-18, A.H. 1402—A.D. 1982

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, ratification of	202
Adjournment	206
Askew, Noble Reubin, remarks	2
Audit Report	224

B

Benediction	206
Bowers, Imperial Sir Dan, remarks	25, 26, 205

C

Circus Subcommittee	91
Colors, presentation of	1, 29
Committee appointments	8, 205
Committee Reports:	
Circus	91
Credentials	8
Dispensations and Charters (See Dispensations)	
Emeriti Members	46
Finance and Accounts	70, 180
Grievances and Appeals	80
Iowa Study Committee	22
Jurisdictional Lines (see Jurisdictional)	
Jurisprudences and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Masonic Relations	171
Membership	45
Mileage and Per Diem	186
Public Relations (Knoxville)	202
Resolutions	185
Shrine Rooms East	69
Shrine Rooms West	91
Time and Place	175
Transactions of Imperial Officers	17

Credentials Committee	8
-----------------------	---

D

Directory	237
Dispensations & Charters Committee	
Azan Temple	74
Barak Temple	76
El Shab Temple	88
Mazol Temple	78
Nile Temple	85
Sahib Temple	75
New Temple, Baton Rouge	86

E

Elections	
Imperial Potentate	24
Others	34
Outer Guard	40, 44
Eddy, M.W. Brother, Harvey B., remarks	4
Emeriti Members Committee	50

F

Finance and Accounts Committee	
§ 323.7 & 332.3	180
Report	180, 233

G

General Orders (Series 1981-1982)	98
Graham, Honorable Robert	3
Grievances and Appeals Committee	80

H

Harrison, Noble Reese, Remarks	174
Henning, Noble M., remarks	184
Hollis, Illustrious Sir William M., remarks	5

	<i>Page</i>
I	
Installation	204
Invocation	1, 26, 34, 87
Iowa Study Committee	22

J	
Jewel Presentation	203, 204, 205
Jurisdictional Lines	
§ 329.3(d)	22
Azan Temple	74
Barak Temple	77
Mazol Temple	78
Sahib Temple	75

Jurisprudence and Laws	
§ 207.5	66, 69
§ 207.5	54
§ 208.6	66, 69
§ 323.7	69
§ 323.10	70
§ 325.4 (withdrawn)	20
§ 329.3(d)	21
§ 332.1(d)	71
§ 332.2(a)	71
§ 332.3	69
§ 335.6 (withdrawn)	92
§ 335.6 (withdrawn)	73
§ 460.2 (withdrawn)	20
§ 468.2 (withdrawn)	72
§ 477.7 & 477.8 (withdrawn)	21
Resolution re: Furnishing lists of names for insurance programs	92
Temple By-Laws, Approved	93
Temple By-Laws, Disapproved	96
General Orders	98
Special Orders	168
Rulings and Decisions	169
Azan Temple	74
Barak Temple	77
Mazol Temple	79
New Temple, Baton Rouge	87
Nile Temple	84
Sahib Temple	76

M	
Masonic Relations Committee	171
Maxwell, Illustrious Sir Stanley, remarks	5

	<i>Page</i>
Membership Committee	45
Mileage and Per Diem Committee	186

N

Neereology Service	59
--------------------------	----

P

Pageant: Imperial Potentate-Elect	23
Public Relations Committee Knoxville Report	202

R

Recorder's Report	210
Remarks:	
Askew, Noble Reubin	2
Bowers, Imperial Sir	24, 26, 205
Eddy, M.W. Brother Harvey	4
Graham, Honorable Robert	3
Harrison, Noble Reese	174
Henning, Noble Merv	184
Holls, Illustrious Sir William	5
Maxwell, Illustrious Sir Stanley	5
Thomas, Imperial Sir Randolph	7, 202
Treadway, Commissioner Lou	2
Willson, M.W. Brother J. M.	79
Wyld, M.W. Brother Christopher	179
Rulings and Decisions	169

S

Shrine Rooms East Committee	89
Shrine Rooms West Committee	90
Special Orders (Series 1981-1982)	168

T

Thomas, Imperial Sir Randolph, remarks	7, 202
Time and Place Committee	175
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee	17

	<i>Page</i>
Treadway, Commissioner Lou, remarks	2
Treasurer's Report	207

W

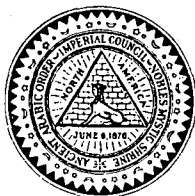
Willson, M.W. Brother J. M., remarks	79
Wylid, M.W. Brother Christopher, remarks	179

PROCEEDINGS

of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
of the
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
Iowa Corporation

108th Annual Session

JUNE 14-18, 1982
LAKE BUENA VISTA, FLORIDA



AFTERNOON SESSION MONDAY, JUNE 14, 1982 ONE-THIRTY-FIVE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Public Opening Session of the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session was called to order at one-thirty-five o'clock p.m., in the Ballroom of the Americas, Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, Noble John Walter, Deputy Imperial Marshal, opening the session.

NOBLE WALTER: It is my distinct pleasure to present to you the Director General of the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, Illustrious Sir Mervin D. Henning, Past Potentate of Bahia Temple, Orlando, Florida.

... Applause ensued as Noble Henning approached the podium.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Ladies and Gentlemen, in opening the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session, may I call upon the Morocco Temple Color Guard to present the Colors.

... Whereupon the Morocco Temple Guard posted the Colors...

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Will you please join me in the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

... The rendering of the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance ensued...

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: We will now have the invocation by our Imperial Chaplain, John M. Hardy.

NOBLE JOHN M. HARDY [Imperial Chaplain]: Eternal Father, as this session opens, we ask that Thy will be done, that You guard, direct and comfort us.

Be with our officers in the deliberations that are about to be taken care of during this session. These things we ask in Thy Holy Name, Amen.

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: The audience may be seated.

Let me first thank the Morocco Color Guard and our Imperial Chaplain.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Distinguished Guests, Nobles, Ladies and Guests: As Past Potentate of Bahia Temple and Director General of the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session,

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

may I welcome each of you to this public opening. Thank you so very much for coming.

There are more than 5,500 members in Bahia Temple. I extend greetings to you on their behalf as well.

To our Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas, I will eternally be obliged for appointing me Director General and for selecting the beautiful, magnificent area of Orlando and Walt Disney World as the Convention Site.

We are privileged to have with us today on this dais, some very distinguished leaders of government, the Masons and the Shrine.

It is with great pleasure that I present to you first the Vice-Chairman of the Orange County, Florida Commission—Commissioner Lou Treadway.

COMMISSIONER LOU TREADWAY [Vice-Chairman, Orange County, Florida Commission]: On behalf of the citizens of Orange County and Orange County Government, our County Commission, I would like to take this opportunity to welcome each and every one of you to the Greater Orlando Area and more specifically, Orange County.

I truly hope that you will enjoy your stay here and for those of you who are not from the central area, all I can say is that today is a typical sunny Florida day, obviously ordered by the Chamber of Commerce and we are delighted that you are here.

But, really, in recognition of the fine work that the Shrine does and the fact that you have chosen the Greater Orlando area to have this convention, I would like to read, if I may, at this time, a proclamation from the Orange County Commission:

"WHEREAS, the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session will be held in Orange County from June 12 to June 18, 1982; and

"WHEREAS, it is expected that as many as 30,000 Shrine members and their families will participate in the conclave; and

"WHEREAS, the Shriners are known internationally for their love of children and for their work for the benefit of all children and the fruit of that love has been the construction of 18 children's hospitals and 3 special treatment burns centers, for which they spend some \$81 million annually; and

"WHEREAS, as a result of their continuing work and dedication, ground will be broken on June 12th on the campus of the University of South Florida for the 19th children's orthopedic hospital to be built with Shrine money; now

"THEREFORE, the Board of County Commissioners of Orange County, Florida, on behalf of the citizens of this county, hereby proclaim the week of June 12 to June 18, 1982, Shrine Week in Orange County.

"Done in order on this 8th day of June, 1982,"

and it is signed by Allan Arthur, Chairman and the other four Commissioners.

Thank you very much for coming here. We are glad you are here. Enjoy yourselves. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you, Commissioner Treadway.

We are delighted to have with us the former Governor of Florida and the former United States Trade Representative—a man who has contributed immeasurably to the relocation of our International Shrine Headquarters in Tampa, Florida. I am pleased to introduce to you Reubin Askew.

NOBLE REUBIN ASKEW: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas, Masonic Dignitaries, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Noble, Ladies and Guests: I am delighted to have just a few brief moments to participate in welcoming you to this exciting One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session in Florida.

I had the opportunity, approximately a decade ago, to welcome you the last time you were in Florida, at Miami Beach and now to welcome you again.

It is important to Florida, its Masonic heritage. We are very proud of your coming here; we are proud that you have given us the opportunity to serve you with your International Headquarters in Tampa as well as a new hospital.

We are most especially proud, however, of Imperial Sir Randy Thomas and the

tremendous record he has amassed this year as Imperial Potentate as well as welcome the new soon to be Imperial Potentate, Dr. Dan Bowers.

Masonry means a lot to all of us and you just cannot stand up before a group like this and not be said to be thrilled at what we do and what we stand for.

I have had the occasion to do a lot of traveling throughout the United States recently and to be able to see the magnitude of the structure of our orthopedic hospitals as well as the burns centers and to know that in the end, as someone once said—kindness is the overflowing of one's self into the lives of others—I think that, essentially, is what it is all about.

Therefore, I stand up here with a great deal of pride in you and what we have done and to say welcome to Florida once again and particularly to this beautiful part of Florida, Central Florida.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you, Governor Askew.

We are indeed honored to introduce to you the Governor of this great State of Florida, the Honorable Bob Graham.

HONORABLE ROBERT GRAHAM [Governor, State of Florida]: It is a great honor, in behalf of the people of Florida, to welcome you to this State.

It has been over a decade since you have visited officially in our Florida. We hope that you will take this opportunity to not only see the wonders that are available here in the greater Orlando area but also all over our State.

I would be too diplomatic to make this suggestion, but some of my Floridian friend Shriners, with whom I was talking before the program commenced, observed that the green of Florida and the green that you might have elsewhere go very well with the red of your Fez. (Laughter)

We are very proud of the great tradition of leadership which the Shrine has as an institution and which many of you individually have contributed to this State as well as to America, as well as to the International world of the Shrine.

Our State boasts many outstanding members and there are two of them that I would like to recognize today—your Imperial Potentate, the first to serve while a resident, Randy Thomas; and a former Governor of Florida, Reubin Askew, one of the nation's outstanding public citizens.

Randy Thomas of Jacksonville brings to the position of Imperial Potentate the same qualities of leadership which he has shared so generously in his community and with his state. As a businessman of skill, and wisdom, Mr. Thomas has always generously shared his time with civic groups, promoting the best American values for the people of his community. We are proud that in this year of his leadership you have broken ground for your new Children's Orthopedic Center on the campus of the University of South Florida at Tampa.

Florida is pleased to be the site of the twenty-second of such hospitals in North America.

Governor Reubin Askew is another outstanding Shriner whom I count as a personal friend.

Governor Askew's leadership in Florida from 1970 to 1978 played a major role in the Shrine's decision, in 1978, to move its International Headquarters to Tampa.

In welcoming you to Florida, I extend the appreciation of countless Floridians for your work on behalf of crippled and burned children. We want to work with you in your efforts to aid these young people and for this reason the Florida Department of Law Enforcement is now cooperating with Shriners in an effort to secure an airplane confiscated by our law enforcement agencies, for use in flying these youngsters from their homes to your hospitals for the medical care they need. (Applause)

There are few things that will be more appropriate and that would give to me and our ten million Floridians greater pleasure than to take from those who would despoil the lives of our young people through trafficking and drugs, to take their

assets and then to use them for greater humanitarian service which you provide. (Applause)

We are now cooperating to locate an aircraft which will have the capacity of transporting these children in these special circumstances and when that task is completed, we will arrange for the plane's transfer to the Shrine.

This Project is one example of the cooperation which exists between outstanding groups like the Shriners and the State of Florida in our attempt to be of service to our people.

This gives impetus to the warm welcome we extend to you as you visit our state. Thank you for joining with us this week. Best wishes on your stay in our state. May it be pleasant and rewarding.

Thank you very much. (Rising applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you, Governor Graham.

May I now present to you the Potentates of our host Temples—Illustrious Sir T. Bruce Ballinger of Bahia Temple of Orlando, Florida. (Applause)

And, Illustrious Sir, Joseph D. Hill, Sr., of Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, I am honored to introduce to you the number one Mason in this jurisdiction—an able leader and a wonderful individual. He is a very good friend of our Imperial Potentate and I am delighted to tell you, a member of Bahia Temple—the Grand Master of Masons in Florida, the Most Worshipful Harvey B. Eddy. (Rising Applause)

MOST WORSHIPFUL HARVEY B. EDDY [Grand Master, Florida]: Honorable Governor, Imperial Potentate all these great Nobles here on the dais, Nobles and especially the beautiful ladies in our audience today: It is great to have the ladies join us at our meetings.

In behalf of the 84,000 Masons of the State of Florida, I want to bid you welcome to the State of Florida. Also, in behalf of the some 300,000 Masons that belong to other Grand Jurisdictions and are making their home in Florida, I know that they would also welcome you here. (Laughter)

I have had the privilege and pleasure to meet and welcome the Grand Master of Maryland this morning. He had a meeting at the Scottish Rite Temple at Orlando, had called a meeting of the Brothers of his Grand Jurisdiction who live in the State of Florida.

Honorable Governor, you will be surprised to know just how many of these Brothers from Maryland are members of our fine organization living in the State of Florida. They had that dining room full this morning. It was a beautiful sight.

Also, Nobles, I hope that all of you will work the same as we are working here in the State of Florida—for love and harmony among our organizations.

I would also hope that you would join me this year in commemorating our youth. You know, we talk year after year about a loss in membership. I have a sincere belief that in the DeMolay lies the future of our Order. They have received lessons that are parallel to those that we receive in Masonry. Therefore, what better young men are there in this state or country to become Masons? I can think of none.

I think it behooves all of us to support these organizations, all of our youth organizations—including Rainbow, which is the future of our Eastern Star and ladies organizations; Job's Daughters, etc.

You know, we have to stop supporting through lip service and we are going to have to get out there and really get down at their level, meet with them, work with them and let them know we are a part of them—help them in relation to their money-raising projects and campaigns. You know, I was out there in one instance on a car wash with one of these youth groups, both ladies and boys, and I never thought it would be such a pleasure to receive a wet sponge in the back of my head. However, I want to tell you something—receiving it from these young people I think is a sort of token of love because they would not do it if they did not think well of you.

In order for these young people to join our organizations, you have to get to know them—they have to know you. After all, who wants to become a member of an organization of strangers.

So, my Brothers and Ladies, I hope you will work with our youth; that we will let them get to know all of us and soon they will want to become a part of us.

I am deeply honored today that the Governor was with us, our former Governor Reubin Askew. I have met him several times. These two fine gentlemen are doing a great job in our state.

Again, my Brothers, welcome to this fine State of Florida and I hope that your stay will be a pleasant one as I know that my association with all of you Nobles during this session will be.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you very much, Worshipful Sir.

It is with honor that I now introduce to you other Masonic dignitaries who are present with us today:

Illustrious William M. Hollis, Grand Chaplain and Sovereign Grand Inspector General in the State of Florida, the Supreme Council, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., representing Henry Clausen, the Grand Commander, the Supreme Council, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM M. HOLLIS: Illustrious Sir, Imperial Potentate, Nobles and Guests: You know, being here at this meeting today is like going to heaven—there are some here I did not expect to see. (Laughter)

Nevertheless, it is good to bring you the fraternal regards from Illustrious Brother Henry Clausen, Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite, the mother Supreme Council of the world.

There are many members of this Supreme Council among you here today and I extend a warm welcome to you in their behalf.

It is good to have all of you in this great state. You know, when our Grand Master or our Imperial Potentate, Randy Thomas, speak of Florida as being the land of milk and honey, they are wrong in that—it is actually South Georgia, the land of my birth.

However, I pledge to you that the Scottish Rite will support the Grand Lodge in their endeavors to strengthen our brotherly love among us.

The landmark of Masonry, in my opinion, is its strong brotherly love that has held us together these hundreds and hundreds of years.

It is good to have you in this great land and in this great area and in this great Masonic environment that we have in Florida.

It is great to have Randy here also, almost now as a Past Imperial Potentate. We love this individual and we look forward to having one of the future incoming Imperial Potentates come back to this area.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you very much.

Now I would like to proceed and introduce to you Illustrious C. Fred Kleinknecht, Grand Secretary General, Sovereign Grand Inspector General At Large, Supreme Council, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. (Applause)

And also, Illustrious Stanley F. Maxwell, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

ILLUSTRIOUS STANLEY F. MAXWELL: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Sirs, and particularly would I like to bring a special greeting to your next Imperial Potentate, Dr. Dan Bowers, who is one of our Thirty-Third Degree members.

Also, it is a great pleasure to be here and bring you the cordial and warm fraternal greetings of nearly one half million Scottish Rite Masons in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction. Also, to be here with all of these Shrine Masons and these lovely ladies is a great experience for all of us.

I would just say to you that in our work in the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, we

are stressing at this time a family living week. We started this last November and will continue it again this November. We are stressing the relationship and the importance of family life and this is what I think makes our Shrine Masons go the way they do—because we do think so very much of our young people and of the ladies and our brethren as well.

Therefore, as you start on this Imperial Session, we wish for you great success and great happiness in your time here in Florida. Thank you very much. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL HENNING: Thank you, Illustrious Maxwell.

Now it is a privilege to introduce the following Grand Masters. Would you please hold your applause until they are all introduced.

From the State of Georgia, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Horace Whitlock.

From the State of Illinois, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Raymond H. Bachman.

From the State of Kentucky, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Kenneth C. Morgan.

We will now receive them. (Applause)

If there should be any other Grand Masters in the audience, will you please stand. (Applause)

May I now present to you members of the National Board of Trustees. Again, please hold your applause until they are all standing.

Robert J. Turley, Past Potentate of Oleika Temple.

Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

C. Howard Bozeman, Past Potentate of Kerbela Temple.

William E. Mattison, Past Potentate of Arabia Temple.

Winner F. Delp, Past Potentate of LuLu Temple.

Will you please receive them. (Applause)

Now, I would like to introduce our Past Imperial Recorders and ask them to stand.

Robert J. Turley of Oleika Temple.

George M. Saunders of Ararat Temple, Imperial Recorder Emeritus.

Will you please receive them. (Applause)

It is now my pleasure to introduce to you the Past Imperial Potentates, each of whom has contributed so much to the growth and success of your beloved Shrine. Please hold your applause until they are all presented.

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., Imperial Potentate 1980-1981, Abou Ben Adhem Temple, Springfield, Missouri.

Warren F. Weck, Jr., Imperial Potentate 1978-1979, Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Fred R. Morrison, Imperial Potentate 1977-1978, Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan.

Peter Val Preda, Imperial Potentate 1976-1977, Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont.

W. W. Bennett, Imperial Potentate 1975-1976, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri.

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Imperial Potentate 1974-1975, Gizeh Temple, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Potentate 1973-1974, Salaam Temple, Livingston, New Jersey.

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Potentate 1971-1972, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas.

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Potentate, 1970-1971, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia.

Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Potentate 1968-1969, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington.

Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Potentate 1967-1968, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois.

Orville F. Rush, Imperial Potentate 1966-1967, Kena Temple, Fairfax, Virginia.

O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Potentate 1964-1965, Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania.

Harold C. Close, Imperial Potentate 1963-1964, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida.

George M. Klepper, Imperial Potentate 1962-1963, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee.

Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Potentate 1957-1958, Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Let us now receive these Past Imperial Potentates. (Applause)

It is an honor, privilege and great pleasure for me to introduce to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine for North America. Would you again please hold your applause until they are all presented.

John M. Hardy, Imperial Chaplain, Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida.

John W. Dean, Imperial Outer Guard, Lu Lu Temple, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania.

Joseph P. Padgett, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Islam Temple, San Francisco, California.

George W. Powell, Imperial Marshal, Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey.

Edward G. McMullan, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

Voris King, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Habibi Temple, Lake Charles, Louisiana.

Jack H. Jones, Imperial Recorder, Egypt Temple, Tampa, Florida.

Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer, Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon.

Russell H. Anthony, Imperial Oriental Guide, El Kahir Temple, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

Gene Bracewell, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Yaarab Temple, Atlanta, Georgia.

Richard B. Olfene, Imperial Chief Rabban, Kora Temple, Lewiston, Maine.

Daniel E. Bowers, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Mohammed Temple, Peoria, Illinois.

Let us receive them. (Applause)

And now, ladies and gentlemen, it is with high privilege and distinct honor that I present to you the number one Shriner in North America, one who has given so much of himself to the Shrine and its magnificent philanthropy for so many years—the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, from Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Florida, Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas.

...Sustained rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Director General Merv Henning.

Imperial Sirs, Masonic dignitaries, distinguished guests on the dais, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives: Yes, I thank all of those that participated in this Public Opening and bring to them thanks for over 933,000 Shriners throughout North America.

However, I think it would be wise if I shared with them and with you the fact that in sixty short years that the Shrine has started this philanthropic work you and I and the Shriners have treated in our burns and orthopedic hospitals over 250,000 children and have returned them back to a useful life and a place in society.

Also, I would like to share with the distinguished guests on the dais today the fact that we currently have over 70,000 active patients on our out-patient list that we are treating as outpatients. I would like for them to know that even though we just broke ground on our nineteenth orthopedic hospital, that we still have over 3,000 children waiting to be admitted into our hospitals and so there is a need, a definite need for the Shrine and we will meet that challenge and a lot of that will be aired out during the coming week.

I thought that these people should understand about some of the great philanthropic work that these people that you see with the Red Fez on have so very graciously done and contributed both their time, talent and funds too.

With that, I will declare this Public Opening Ceremony adjourned and we will break for about ten minutes before proceeding with our regular business session.

I wish to thank all of you for your attendance.

...Whereupon, at two-twelve o'clock p.m., the Public Opening Session was adjourned...

AFTERNOON SESSION
MONDAY, JUNE 14, 1982
TWO-TWENTY O'CLOCK, P.M.

The One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened in the Ballroom of the Americas, Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida on Monday, June 14, 1982, at two-twenty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: If you will take your seats, I would like to say that the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session is now open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

I will now recognize the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, to give us the report on those who are not present.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have in front of me the registration packets that have not as yet been picked up and I would like to read the names of those individuals and, if they are present, they can come up here and get them.

...Whereupon, the names of the individuals who had not previously picked up their packets were read by the Imperial Recorder...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: That concludes the names, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Fellow Representatives, if you will give me your attention, I am going to skip around on the agenda just a little bit in order to give the Imperial Recorder and the Executive Secretary some time to gather together their Credentials Report.

Now, the Imperial Potentate has authority to fill any vacancies that exist in relation to any of the standing committees. Therefore, I have appointed Noble William Christison of Mohammed Temple to the Grievances and Appeals Committee to fill the vacancy created by the absence of John D. Cochran.

I have also heard up at the podium just a moment ago that Dwight Holder from Hejaz Temple is not present. Can the Potentate from Hejaz Temple inform me as to whether or not Dwight Holder is coming or not coming?

...At this point, it was indicated from the floor that Noble Holder was present...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: As I understand it, he did not attend the meeting of the Finance and Accounts Committee, is that correct?

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: However, Imperial Sir, I was told this morning he was here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Well, maybe he will not register and we will not have to pay him his mileage and per diem. (Laughter)

Now, I would like to recognize Roger E. Murdock for the report concerning Credentials.

Roger, please stand close to the microphone.

IMPERIAL SIR, MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL DIVAN AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THIS SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

I will not read all of the names but I will give you the total figures and the names will be placed on file with the Imperial Recorder.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATIONS

Representatives Ad Vitam	17
Emeriti Members	63
Representatives-at-Large	13
Elected Representatives	718
Appointed Representatives	1
Total	812
Members of the Colorado Corporation who are not Representatives ..	27

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple,
Chairman
Robert Snyder, Aladdin Temple
J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple
Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple
Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
Preston E. McArthur, Hadji Temple

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Thomas W. Melham
George M. Klepper
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton

Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. W. Bennett
Peter Val Preda
Fred R. Morrison
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
George M. Saunders

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Charles H. Lembke
Aubrey G. Graham
Harvey B. Leggee
Emilio D'Acosta
Thomas W. Melham
William H. Knowlton
B. W. Vetter
George M. Saunders
S. Ken Briggs
George M. Klepper
Ruter E. Coleman
Orville F. Rush
Warren L. Jones
Edwin K. Steers
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock
Chester A. Hogan
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Joe C. Howell
D. Dixon Lee
Thomas F. Seay
James A. McKnight
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Robert M. McCarrell
Martin L. Gunn
Thomas E. Hoiles
Harold M. Long
H. C. LeManquais

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
James T. Singley
Paul B. McCray
O. F. Barnette
C. Victor Thornton
Roland E. St. John
J. D. Hill
J. T. Browning
Howard E. Smith
John D. Cochran
J. Harry Leggett
Joe A. Witherington
Walter S. Jeffries
Robert J. Turley
William H. Latimer, Jr.
G. Wilbur Bell
Jacob A. Wingerter
Martin G. Browne
Allan C. Mallquist
Cecil B. Walrath
J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
E. D. Clark
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Peter Val Preda
Roy T. Reynolds
Roy T. Lord
Robert W. Leonard

Johnson C. Moss
Thomas E. Lucas
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
Willard Mobley
William G. MacKay
Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
Robert E. Cooper
Roger E. Murdock
Graves H. Trumbo
Charles P. Mason
Rufus C. Johnson
Monty Barber
Aurie J. Thompson
John M. Hartman
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Webber C. Harrington
W. W. Bennett
Bernard C. Murden
Fred R. Morrison, Sr.
Wendell L. Johnston
Walter G. Eichner
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr.
Robert L. Bouschor
William C. Vaughan
Richard B. Olfene
James C. Hathaway
Randolph R. Thomas
Myron H. Treter

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Randolph R. Thomas
 Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
 Richard B. Olfene
 Gene Bracewell
 Walker S. Kisselburgh
 Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
 Webber C. Harrington

Jack H. Jones
 Voris King
 Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
 George W. Powell
 Joseph P. Padgett
 John W. Dean

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD TEMPLE

John A. LeVasseur, D.D.S.
 Isaac M. Prlina, M.D.
 Roger Emerson
 David S. Bouschor

AAHMES TEMPLE

William G. MacKay
 William R. Haynes
 Robert L. Nicolai
 Duncan B. Keir
 Charles H. Meyers

ABBA TEMPLE

Thomas E. Hoiles
 George M. Mitchell
 N. T. Lucas
 Merle E. Wallace
 John M. Tyson

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Robert V. Campbell
 William V. Denton
 Oliver F. Johnson
 Don E. Westheffer

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.
 Gary Lipscomb
 Donald K. Back, M.D.
 Walter S. Pettl, Jr.
 James T. Brown, M.D.

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Hugo A. Adams
 John J. Dorsa
 Richard A. Gilman
 Robert J. Saarinen

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Kermit Lohry
 John Miller
 Ron Mills
 R. G. "Dick" Cottingham

ACCA TEMPLE

Johnson C. Moss
 John T. Hanna

Edwin O. McNutt
 Herman F. Gallasch
 Frank B. McAllister

AFIFI TEMPLE

Chester A. Hogan
 Cecil B. Walrath
 Harry M. Jorgenson
 Philip Grenley
 Clayton C. McKean
 Gene B. Lock

AHMED TEMPLE

Robert L. Bouschor
 Charles M. Minerman
 Perry M. Shulstad
 John R. Stephenson
 J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr.

AINAD TEMPLE

Mark W. Moreton
 Bill D. Parker
 Gene T. Morris
 Edward G. Maag

AKDAR TEMPLE

B. W. "Bob" Vetter
 Harry Lord
 John E. Painter
 Robert E. Chestnut
 Charles "Chuck" Tawater

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.
 Thurman W. Garrett
 John R. Fry
 Robert T. Southwick

AL AMIN TEMPLE

Ross B. Langham
 N. A. Heider
 James W. Bloch
 Henry Knepp

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Lyle N. Brown
 Charles E. Wellong
 William R. Wilson
 Roger O. Purcell

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Edward G. McMullan
 A. C. "Cy" Ward
 George R. Williams
 Neil H. Morrison
 Harry E. Alger

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Harold M. Long
 H. R. "Dave" Davidson
 J. Royce Cooper
 Paul Dornberg
 John A. Rose

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Jack Underwood
 Leonard W. Fichtner
 Joseph Besso
 Walter Dasinger

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Perry C. Jinright
 Robert L. Williford
 C. Alvin Stephens
 Robert B. Leavell

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

George M. Klepper
 Thomas E. Lucas
 Rufus E. Craven, M.D.
 W. B. Gilliam
 Robert F. Henderson
 Billy W. Miller
 Raymond E. Harvell

ALEE TEMPLE

J. Curtis Lewis
 Sidney A. Jenkins
 J. Floyd Pittman
 William H. Hopkinson
 William V. Tyson, Jr.

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Harvey B. Legee
 Kenneth E. Gott
 Augustus G. Means
 Richard F. Norris
 Harvey J. Waugh

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Maynard L. Hewitt
Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed
Cecil T. Overfelt
Raymond K. Boe

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Robert E. Cooper
John D. Marsh
John L. Roberts
James S. Parrish
Rayford J. McLaurin

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Robert C. Petersen
Wm. C. Herchenrother
Paul H. Scott
David D. Miller

AL KADER TEMPLE

Webber C. Harrington
H. "Bud" Robinson
John N. Coats
George A. Whitney

AL KALY TEMPLE

James D. Evans
Ray C. Gibson
J. Newell Hall
Robert "Bob" Sutter

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Warren E. Radford, D.C.
Jack D. McQuaid
Edward C. Brohl
Robert A. Boylan

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Walker S. Kisselburgh
Roger E. Murdock
Wm. "Bill" Froelich
Benjamin Kalan, M.D.
Derrick Paine, Jr.
Thomas M. Boles

ALMAS TEMPLE

Donald P. McDade
Ledley A. Wallace
Sam Barmack
Robert O. Land

AL MENAH TEMPLE

E. Gale Robinson
W. B. Jones
M. Norris Jenkins
Glenn W. Aiken

ALOHA TEMPLE

R. C. Dusendschon, M.D.
Joseph H. Worrall, Jr.
Grover H. Batten, M.D.
Glenn R. Petty

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Joe A. Witherington
Edward I. Armstrong
H. Jammell Corley, Jr.
Jack Deason, Jr.
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Joseph M. Clark
George D. Vann, Jr.
Terrance E. McGuire
Burrel W. Wingo

AMARA TEMPLE

William B. Gold
Robert M. Timmons
Bob J. Stamm
Wm. L. "Billie" Scholz

AMRAN TEMPLE

Edward Givens
John H. Hilliard
Luther T. Hughes
Robert E. Marshburn

ANAH TEMPLE

John E. Jordan, Jr.
Harold W. Crocker
Thomas R. Bailey
James E. Halkett

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Emilio D'Acosta
Johannes H. Driessen
Lawrence M. Murphy

ANSAR TEMPLE

G. Wilbur Bell
Frank E. Mehan
G. Kenneth Judd
Robert L. Kent, Sr.
James K. Trotter, D.D.S.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Roland E. St. John
Robert A. Shank
Howard Routson
George E. Walter
Robert W. Beachler

ARAB TEMPLE

Carol Lewis
Harlan Whiteley
Forrest E. Lindsey
Bill Koehn

ARABA TEMPLE

Paul G. Hay
J. Paul Lauzon
Miles M. Riddle
John E. Warren

ARABIA TEMPLE

Odell Hyden
Maurice C. Elsberry
William E. Silber
William E. Mattison

ARARAT TEMPLE

W. W. Bennett
George M. Saunders
Fred M. Harle
Charles J. Schlein
Wayne E. Thomas
Bill Wheeler

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Ralph Stosich
Ralph G. McCoy
Clifton C. Steele
Joseph I. Morris

BAHIA TEMPLE

J. D. Hill
Charles V. Snapp, Jr.
T. Bruce Ballinger
Gordon H. Harris
Gordon P. Magyar
Mervin D. Henning

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Charles Henry Lembke
Henry C. Martin
Charles L. Palmer
John Simons, D.C.
Clayton P. Shinn

BEDOVIN TEMPLE

James K. Russell
Barclay M. Humphrey
Phillip W. Tarkington
A. B. Hutton

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Thomas K. Davenhall
Charles E. Ross, Jr.
Albert D. Giguere
Walter E. Hazen

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Raymond Kwong
Robert Haas
R. L. "Bob" Barta
Elwyn L. Simard

BEN HUR TEMPLE

J. T. Browning
Joe W. Gault
John B. Robertson
Cecil T. Smith
Harry T. Balagia

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Graves H. Trumbo
Basiel E. Whittington
John W. Chandler
W. Warren Upton
Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Michael N. Mallis
William F. Bauer, Jr.
Mahlon W. Hessey
I. Sewell Lamdin

CAHABA TEMPLE

R. H. McCulloch, Jr.
Charles C. McClendon
B. D. Clark
Lucian D. McCulloch

CAIRO TEMPLE

Peter Val Preda
Charles P. Mason
William H. Williams
William J. Newcomb, III
Theodore Corsones
Roger M. Pike

CALAM TEMPLE

Harry N. Emerson
A. Neil DeAtley
Richard D. Poole
George H. Follett

CRESCENT TEMPLE

George W. Powell
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
Fred H. Pfirman
James A. Yocum
Gilbert F. Lackman
Edmund D. Bowman

CYPRUS TEMPLE

George J. Deveneau, Sr.
John R. Pyle, Jr.
Warren Deck
Clarence K. Harder

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Rodney R. Rittenhouse
Guy J. Parry
Seymour G. Kopen
Robert L. Anderson

EGYPT TEMPLE

Jack H. Jones
Harold C. Close
Edgar S. Sherrick
Jerome (Jerry) E. Wollinka
Charles A. Oakes
R. S. Lang

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais
Roy T. Reynolds
Ray G. Thagard
Louis Andreatta
T. D. "Ted" Grinager
J. Dick Sisemore

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Thomas J. Thompson
Donald B. Rogers
G. C. "Tony" Blomquist
Donald A. Wagner

EL HASA TEMPLE

Fayette May
Dr. Burton Payne
Gene Waggoner
Ronald B. Lemaster

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

Jack D. Hansen
Marion Pifer
David Silver
William J. Frye, D.D.S.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
Vincent Crawford
Max Steege
Warren A. Davis
Edmund Z. Bontty

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Bill T. Peters
H. Scott Hammill
Raymond F. White
Jerold R. Cochran

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

E. D. Clark
John L. Atkinson
Billy C. Sandidge
Robert L. Breedlove
Roy B. Delaney

EL KATIF TEMPLE

E. Lee Barton
Clarence A. Caulfield
R. Bruce Campbell
Paul D. Clodfelter

EL KORAH TEMPLE

H. E. "Ted" Montgomery
Don C. Tolley
N. K. Jack Whitney
Sam G. Smith

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Malcolm Cloninger
Pat Goff

John Nobles
Ralph Chenault

EL MINA TEMPLE

Harold G. Walsh, Jr.
Richard E. Doornbos
James H. Duncan
John Sabot

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Kent Morstad
Leo Heligas
Bob Hazard
Orville L. Bonacker

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Howard Sgutt
Donald Cooke
Howard Wrigley

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

G. R. "Bob" Young
Charles "Bud" Johnson
Floyd Glover
J. J. Rastetter

GIZEH TEMPLE

Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
John R. Mehl, D.C.
Arthur J. Prowal
Frank D. L. Crofton
David C. Trace

HABIBI TEMPLE

Voris King
Clarence E. Phillips
McIver Hay
Charles Hackett
Milton T. Frazier

HADI TEMPLE

J. C. "Jay" Nelson
Bob L. Bonds
Burt Cloud
Earl F. Bickmeier

HADJI TEMPLE

W. Clyde Busbee
Carl A. Brewton
Carlos Riley
J. B. Hopkins

HAMASA TEMPLE

James T. Singley
Martin L. Gunn
A. Ray Rushing
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.
James A. Skelton
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths

HASAN TEMPLE

Ruter E. Coleman

Joe C. Howell
Rufus C. Johnson
James R. Harrell
H. Joe Nichols
M. E. "Jack" Cole
Robert E. Hughes

HEJAZ TEMPLE

William S. Weir
Billie P. Randall
Albert C. Gossett, Jr.
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Dwight Holder

HELLA TEMPLE

Claude W. Lyon, Jr.
R. L. "Bob" Watson
Fred T. Massie
John W. Sayles

HILLAH TEMPLE

Paul W. Jones, Jr.
Emmert E. Ludeman
Harold M. Rush, Jr.
James Westerfield

INDIA TEMPLE

Dale V. King
David E. McConaghie
Richard W. Stephens
W. Wayne Paddock

IREM TEMPLE

William Dickson
Edward S. Powell
Lester A. Odell
Edward L. Herbert

ISIS TEMPLE

Roy A. Presley
Arlen Darrel Sutton
O. D. Mack
H. Spencer Johnson

ISLAM TEMPLE

Joseph P. Padgett
William G. Menary
William B. Bellamy
Donald W. Johnson
Robert W. Morrison

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Theodore A. Rechlin
William E. Hewitt
Herbert E. Johnson
Henry Z. Lang, Jr.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Lewis W. Woods
Dale W. Woomer
Lawrence W. Kimmel, Jr.
Merle D. Kimmel

JAMIL TEMPLE

W. E. Byrd
Jesse W. Grahl
John M. Terry
V. E. Roberts

JERICO TEMPLE

Ward N. Howell
Ralph H. Pearman
J. Blain White
J. C. Benton

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Jules G. Frisard, Sr.
George E. McRae
Leonard M. Cable, Jr.
Henry J. Guidry, Jr.

JOPPA TEMPLE

Dorrance Dickens
Ernest C. Melvin
Gabe T. Churchwell, III
Robert Taylor

KAABA TEMPLE

Paul B. McCray
Forrest D. Sissel
Jack D. Smit
Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.
William P. Dusenbery

KALIF TEMPLE

Robert E. Updike
Joseph J. Poll, Jr.
William J. Donnelly
C. Lyndon Childs

KALURAH TEMPLE

Glenn W. Scovell
Robert L. Swearengin
Richard N. LaFever
Earl Markham

KAREM TEMPLE

Bill G. McClain
Bill Price
Cecil E. Denison, Sr.
Don H. Janes

KARNAK TEMPLE

Robert M. McCarrell
R. Bruce Hoyland
Jack G. McCabe
John H. Roffey
Douglas Shiel

KAZIM TEMPLE

William C. Vaughan
J. G. Jimmie Sanders
Gordon F. Ruble
Joseph R. Morton
Q. M. Tomlinson

KEM TEMPLE

Walter I. Swingen
Chester A. Yon
Curtis W. Lundeen

KENA TEMPLE

Orville F. Rush
Russell J. Werle
Gordon C. Thomson
Frank A. Berry
Bobby L. Lawhorn

KERAK TEMPLE

Montford E. Barber
Robert E. Beach
W. L. Thomason, D.D.S.
Dorman Patten
R. W. "Dick" Rice

KARBELA TEMPLE

Bart O. Iddins
William C. Davis
C. Howard Bozeman
Robert H. Bailey

KHARTUM TEMPLE

George L. Ferguson, D.C.
J. Elmer Partaker
Ray W. Bell
Thomas W. Sidebottom

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Aubrey G. Graham
Bernard C. Murden
Richard E. Wright
Ceylon J. Byrd
Welton G. Barnes
James H. Boyles, Jr.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Irvin A. Skilbell
Vance Reed
Glenn McKennamy
Rolan Simpson

KISMET TEMPLE

Henry F. Kriete
George Mouradian
Charles E. Flower
Dwight Worthy

KORA TEMPLE

Richard B. Olfene
Walter L. Emerson, Jr.
M. Tiech Shelton, Jr.
Thomas J. Haley
Stephen F. Dunlap
Burton E. Warren

KOREIN TEMPLE

S. Kenneth Briggs
Don "Buzz" Wassenberg

Ray O. Rogers
Ray E. Schwartling
Robert Ivy

KOSAIR TEMPLE

O. F. Barnette
Jay Thomson
Raymond L. Werner
Richard A. Raderer
Harlie Sadler

LU LU TEMPLE

John W. Dean, III
Emanuel Iglesias
William S. Woehr
Winner F. Delp
James H. Shacklett, Jr.

LUXOR TEMPLE

J. Stewart Brooks
Gerald A. Lewis
Keith R. Beyea
William Harrington

MAHI TEMPLE

James C. Hathaway
Henry A. Everett
Homer L. Barton
Larry Wilson
Harley L. Davis

MASKAT TEMPLE

Michel E. Marks
Benny L. Neer
Charles W. Oldham
W. A. "Pete" Spoonts

MECCA TEMPLE

Jacques L. Feinsod
Jerome Horowitz
Ben Moskowitz
Nicholas J. Sherry

MEDIA TEMPLE

William LaRock
Russell G. Slingerland
Clifford C. Foster

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Thomas F. Seay
Milan "Mike" Marecek
Norman H. Johnson
Carl E. Nauta
Earl P. Brown

MELHA TEMPLE

Jack A. Butterfield
Allen G. Zippin
John E. Bethel
Joseph A. Harrison

MIDIAN TEMPLE

V. E. "Gene" Lygrisse
Verne F. Thornton
James B. McNerney
Stephen A. Wolf

MIRZA TEMPLE

Louis Scortino
G. Tom Brown
Elmer Christy
John Wulfekammer

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Walter A. Freeman
Dorman K. Walker
Howard O. Jornod
Ralph H. Bentz

MOCHA TEMPLE

George H. B. Foster
Ronald M. Weekes
Alfred E. May
Ronald T. Leckie

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
James D. Richardson
Robert D. Johnson
William H. Christison
Robert F. Wright

MOILA TEMPLE

Lawrence S. Ackley
Charles W. Rush
Lional E. Dean
Robert L. Combs

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Edward E. Carpenter
James W. Smith
George E. Stephenson
Ralph M. Keeney, Jr.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Randolph R. Thomas
Warren L. Jones
Roy T. Lord
Joseph D. Hill, Sr.
John P. Hall, Jr.
Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.
William H. Wood, O.D.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

C. Victor Thornton
Robert W. Leonard
George W. Shannon
W. C. (Bill) Estill
John W. Dillard
Randall S. Shiflet

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Fred R. Morrison, Sr.

Thomas G. Draper
Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer
Donald W. Groat
Robert C. Hall

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Wendell L. Johnston
Walter A. Malnatl
George B. Hopkins
Robert L. Barker, Jr.
Ashley H. Hudson

MURAT TEMPLE

Edwin K. Steers
Ward L. Duncan
Frances E. Preston
Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.
Robert W. Wilds

NAJA TEMPLE

James A. Shevling
Lloyd B. West
James L. Kelley
Donald A. Livesay

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Mahlon L. Fauss
Ralph N. Mearns
Donald Warfield
Don U. Wills

NILE TEMPLE

Aurie J. Thompson
Peter F. Woeck
John G. Jones, III
Robert A. Stephens
Vernon E. Bell

NUR TEMPLE

Fred S. Gamlie
H. Walter Sarbaugh
Henry E. Snedeker
John R. Fisher

OASIS TEMPLE

John M. Hartman
Kenneth L. Williams
J. Warren Jeffries
C. Douglas Mayes
George T. McDonald

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Robert J. Turley
Jack Farmer
Thomas E. Masters
Robert L. Kapp, Jr.
Paul Patterson

OMAR TEMPLE

D. Dixon Lee
R. Grady Hinds

Braxton W. Horne
Hoyt L. Graham
E. B. Condon

ORAK TEMPLE

Robert K. Rodibaugh
Leo R. Myers
Robert B. Bailey
Richard M. Parbst

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Allan A. Ryysylainen
Garth R. Newton
Paul A. Ross
Lewis O. Slocum

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Nick Morris, Jr.
Dale B. Garvin
George Straub
Floyd Kappler

OSMAN TEMPLE

L. L. (Fay) Hassie
L. R. (Larry) Stahl
Perry S. Kieffer
D. Sam Erickson

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Roy E. Wareham
Franklin H. MacDougall
Arthur R. MacDonald
Charles F. Allspach

PHILAE TEMPLE

Roy Hale
Cecil E. Decker
Harris Pipes
Ralph Beach

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Walter G. Eichner, Jr.
Troy S. Adcox
Richard E. Harrison, D.C.
Theodore E. Andre
Michael Sydorlak, Jr.

RAJAH TEMPLE

George Balsai
Mark L. Boltz
Allen G. Eshbach
Ernest J. Ressler, Jr.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Donald G. Hines
Hugh Pancoast
Douglas J. Russell
Floyd Walker

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Reg G. Lowery
E. L. Saltzman

Roger L. Kellner
George A. Everette

SABBAR TEMPLE

Vladimar "Val" Chuk
McCleron "Mac" Sebastian
Roy C. Taylor, Sr.
Richard L. "Tony" Bukey

SAHARA TEMPLE

Earnie Martin
Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
William R. Mitchell
Les Deam

SALAAM TEMPLE

Jacob A. Wingerter
Ernest K. Schaefer
Frederick A. Evans
G. Robert Madden
Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Jas. W. Loynd, II, M.D.
John S. Kittredge
Keith R. Annear
Russell Hinkle

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

J. Harry Leggett
Keith O. Boaz
Eugene V. Willson
Tom Dooley
Leo Johnson

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Stuart D. Howerter
Fred J. Swihart
John D. VerMaas
Raymond E. Waller

SHARON TEMPLE

Jack L. Phillips
John W. Brown
Earl L. "Buddy" Story, Jr.
Everett M. Evans

SPHINX TEMPLE

Richard B. Marshall
Roger W. Wishart
Fred R. Cramer
Arthur P. Hayward

SUDAN TEMPLE

James W. Brewer
Cecil T. Boyette
R. Ray Harrison
T. Bruce Boyette

SUEZ TEMPLE

Martin G. Browne
Dan C. Hutchinson, Jr.

David R. Martin
Wendell P. Morris
Thomas C. Yantis

SYRIA TEMPLE

William H. Latimer, Jr.
John G. Stephens
Jack L. Weaver
Benson G. Henderson
Kenneth F. Hittle

SYRIAN TEMPLE

James W. Zimpher
James J. Jobe
Joseph Workman
Hamilton R. Gast

TADMOR TEMPLE

William Knowlton
Mel Yankovich
Paul Gednetz
Virgil D. Markley
Gerald Davis

TANGIER TEMPLE

Martin F. Thompson
Charles L. Gordon
Harlan M. Nelson
Walter W. Powell

TEBALA TEMPLE

Allan C. Mallquist
William R. Harford
Armer E. Severin
Fred W. Fromm
Robert J. Gyllenswan

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Lester R. Seiler
Lloyd G. Soterin
Gene L. Burmester
Dean Hunter

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Gerald "Chub" Lamb
Roy J. Goodman
Ronald W. Weiner
Kenneth Stretch

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Charles L. Clark
Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.
Russell W. Ziegler
Curtis A. Kincaid

TRIPOLI TEMPLE

Thomas W. Melham
Robert G. Oelstrom
W. James Grebe
Richard A. Huegel
A. Jack Chapman

TUNIS TEMPLE

Leonard L. Coulter
Donald C. Armstrong
Gordon F. Coons
Ronald G. Griffith

WAHABI TEMPLE

Edward L. Goodwin
Robert E. Hobbs
Willie L. Boggan
A. D. Montgomery

WA-WA TEMPLE

R. J. Parker
J. Kenneth McInnis
H. Grant McKenzie
John Hesketh

YAARAB TEMPLE

Gene Bracewell
Edward P. Fabian
Harry H. McDonald, Jr.
Marcy M. Eisenburg
Alton L. White

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Forrest Preston
Neil F. Kleppin
Richard Seifel

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Ellis E. Monk

Glenn R. Bowles
Steve Sharp
H. "Pat" Myers

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Willard Mobley
Fritz L. Horst
Bobby R. Trammel
W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.
James M. Tingle

ZELZAH TEMPLE

George M. Boman
Phillip Van Deventer
Ross Cooke
Kenneth W. Saxon

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Ralph C. Rickard
Arthur J. Kurtz
Thomas C. Librandi
Kenneth H. Ehrhart

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

O. Carlyle Brock
James A. McKnight
Myron H. Treter
Marvin J. Schick
C. Jarrett Miller
J. Walter Fenner
Richard A. Gonzalez

ZENOBI TEMPLE

Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Robert D. Sager
Bernard St. John
Wayne D. Bishop
Oscar Oehmler

ZIYARA TEMPLE

J. Bradford Millet, M.D.
Donald B. Klein
Victor S. Klinge
Spencer Morgan

ZOR TEMPLE

Eugene L. Johnson
Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.
Roger C. Nitzsche
Dick K. Risberg

ZORAH TEMPLE

Thomas D. Jacobs
Ralph S. McHargue
Arthur E. Walls
Raymond H. Thomas

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Warren F. Weck, Jr.
Lawrence W. Bachman
Robert G. Bruce
Kenneth D. Siegfried
Richard H. Wise

REGISTRATION

MEMBER COLORADO CORPORATION 1982

Arch L. Smithson	Alcazar Temple
Bobby D. Moore	Alcazar Temple
Hilton R. Miller	Almas Temple
Millard Hamilton	Ararat Temple
W. H. Lambert	Bedouin Temple
K. E. Thomas	Bahia Temple
James T. Fary	Bekdash Temple
Willard H. Erwin	Beni Kedem Temple
C. P. Justice	Beni Kedem Temple
David H. Volkman	Calam Temple
Aladar T. Orosz, Jr.	Crescent Temple
C. J. Keel, Jr.	Egypt Temple
Ed Spector	Egypt Temple
Harvey J. Culler	Jaffa Temple
Colin C. McQuat	Karnak Temple
Edward E. Buckley	Kena Temple
William Blick, Jr.	Kismet Temple
Dr. Frederick C. Leiser, Jr.	Lu Lu Temple
Oskar Huber	Lu Lu Temple
W. Griffith Knorr, Jr.	Lu Lu Temple
Glen T. Renegar	Lu Lu Temple
Fred Straub, Jr.	Lu Lu Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr.	Moslem Temple
Donald Starnes	Rizpah Temple
James A. Marshall	Salaam Temple
C. Joy Emry	Sesostris Temple
Lloyd L. Kildoo	Syria Temple

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have heard the motion and the second, are there any questions?

If not, I will call for the question. All those in favor say aye; opposed likewise. It is carried and so ordered.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Now, Jack, are you prepared to make a statement concerning the report of Absentee Officers and Emeritus Representatives of the Imperial Council and the sending of the appropriate telegrams?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives: There are no absentee officers and there are eleven Emeriti Representatives absent from this session.

I would move that the appropriate telegrams be sent to the members who are not in attendance.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will call for the question.

All in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. The ayes have it and it is so ordered.

I now proclaim that the Session is open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all of the appendent charitable corporations and will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

Now, my fellow Representatives, I want to call to your attention the Annual Report that was printed and submitted to you in your packet.

All of the Representatives received a letter from me earlier asking you to read the Book of Reports and the Call so that you would be knowledgeable as to what was going to be transacted by those who have proposed legislation and other things that will be covered here during these sessions.

We as a Board of Directors, do not want you to feel that you are not entitled to full disclosure of anything and everything that has transpired since the One Hundred Seventh Imperial Council Session at New Orleans. Therefore, I am sure that you do have the Call with you and you do have the Book of Reports and you have read them.

I will now recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, Imperial Sir Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Potentate.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: This is the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers:

Imperial Potentate and Nobles, your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the more detailed report of the Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas, was referred, submits the following recommendations.

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, budgets, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

It is a pleasure for this Committee to express gratitude and appreciation to our Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas, for his dedicated efforts expended throughout the year past in the work of our great fraternity and the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He and his lovely wife, Olene, have never hesitated a moment in giving of their utmost in their visitations to our Shrine Temples, Hospitals and other Masonic organizations. They each deserve the sincere thanks and appreciation of all Nobles for their dedication to Shrine work and ideals. They have endeared themselves to the hearts of all with whom they have come in contact.

Their year of service will long be remembered as one in which the image of our Order grew in not only the minds of all of our Nobles but also the public as well.

We, the members of your Committee, are pleased to have had the opportunity to serve under such a fine Imperial Potentate and are delighted to make this report to the Representatives of this, the One Hundred Eighth Session of the Imperial Council, and move for its adoption.

Respectfully Submitted,
COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF
IMPERIAL OFFICERS

Thomas W. Melham, Chairman
George M. Klepper
Harold C. Close
O. Carlyle Brock
Orville F. Rush
Thomas F. Seay
Chester A. Hogan
Aubrey G. Graham
C. Victor Thornton
Jacob A. Wingerter
Jack M. Streight, Q.C.
W. W. Bennett
Peter Val Preda
Fred R. Morrison
Warren F. Weck, Jr.
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed by the same sign. The ayes have it and the motion is carried.

You know, if I had the power, I would now close this One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session, especially after that fine report. However, I had better go on and do what I was told to do and that is that I now refer the matters to be considered by the One Hundred Eighth Annual Session to the following committees:

1. To the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:
 - (a) All proposed legislation and resolutions.
2. To the Dispensations and Charters Committee.
 - (a) The applications for charters for Azan, Sahib, Barak and Mazol Temples.
 - (b) The application for dispensation for El Shab Temple
 - (c) Item number 7 on the Call, Iowa Corporation
3. To the Jurisdictional Lines Committee
 - (a) The proposals for changes in jurisdictional lines, which are items 11, 12 and 13 on the Call, Iowa Corporation.
 - (b) The applications for charters for Azan, Sahib, Barak and Mazol Temples.
 - (c) The application for dispensation for El Shab Temple.
4. To the Finance and Accounts Committee.
 - (a) Item number 4 on the Call, Iowa Corporation.
5. To the Budget Committee
 - (a) Items number 1 and 2 on the Call, Iowa Corporation.
6. To the Time and Place Committee
 - (a) Items number 1 and 2 on the Call, Iowa Corporation
7. To the Public Relations Committee
 - (a) Items number 9 and 10 on the Call, Iowa Corporation

- (b) The resolution from the Potentate of Khedive Temple which is located on page 17 of the Call, Iowa Corporation.
- 8. To the General Counsel
 - (a) Items number 9 and 10 on the Call, Iowa Corporation
 - (b) The resolution from the Potentate of Khedive Temple which is located on page 17 of the Call, Iowa Corporation.
- 9. To the Grievances and Appeals Committee
 - (a) All grievances and appeals

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: With that, let me ask you, Mr. Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, is that all that you have on your desk that should come to my attention to be presented?

NOBLE CORSONES: Yes, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: At this time we will have the report of the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

Before asking Jack to proceed, let me indicate to you that the microphone over here on my right will be known as microphone 2. I give you that for the benefit of whoever is handling the microphones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Annual Report of the Imperial Recorder for the period January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1981, is rather lengthy and has been printed and is in the Book of Reports, pages 4 through 60. This was previously mailed to all Representatives.

I would move for the acceptance of this report as printed.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All in favor will please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is carried and so ordered.

The next item is to be the explanation as to procedures concerning the handling of legislation, to be presented by Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will again, as it has during the previous annual sessions report to you on the form and legality of each proposed amendment to the By-Laws and upon its consistency with other provisions of the By-Laws and the Articles of Incorporation of the Iowa Corporation or the Colorado Corporation, as the case may be. Likewise, we will report on resolutions.

The reports of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee are not meant to indicate to you that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, as such, is either in favor of a proposal or against it.

In his capacity as a Representative, each of the members of the committee may have strong feelings as to the merits of a particular proposal; and any of us, like you, may wish to participate in the debate concerning one or more of the proposed amendments or resolutions. In so doing he will speak as an individual Representative and not for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee as such.

This year when our committee makes a report to you it will, at the commencement of the report, refer you to the appropriate page on the Call where the proposal appears so that you can quickly identify the matter.

We are confident that you have already studied the proposals and are prepared to consider them. However, should this assumption not be entirely accurate, we urge you to do so promptly. At each business session bring the Call with you as it contains the proposals. Also, bring with you the By-Laws for the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. You may wish to make reference thereto.

In most instances, pending proposals and resolutions will be considered in the following order:

1. Report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.
2. Report of any other committee to which the matter is referred.
3. Recognition of the sponsor for his motion to adopt and his explanation of the proposal; and

4. Your consideration, debate and action.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will not ask you to "receive" our report as, by the very fact of your listening to our report, you are "receiving" it. Hopefully, this will eliminate some procedural confusion. We will, however, answer any inquiries you may have concerning our reports.

Finally, we want it eminently clear that we are here to serve you. The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee is prepared to answer any question concerning the legal effect of any proposal and to answer any other appropriate question in our area of expertise. We will make every effort to serve this Imperial Council as you see fit.

Are there any questions about the procedures or this report? If not, Imperial Sir, I thank you for allowing me to address the session.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Let me say I think it would be apropos if anyone wanted to ask a question at this time but, however, I do not think it is necessary because we have a parliamentarian sitting over here on my right.

Now, at this time, I am going to ask Noble Joe Howell, Chairman of the Election Tellers Committee to come forward and give you some instructions in relation to his committee.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Once again I would like to remind you that when you checked in you received a book of ballots. Please keep these with you at all times because whenever we vote, I would ask that you pay attention so that you will not pull out the wrong one.

Perhaps with regard to some of the items we will have two ballots and when they call for a second ballot and you do not have that particular number, you just cannot vote.

Ballots will be taken up from side to side. Please keep your seats so that this procedure can proceed in this fashion. Of course, if a ballot is collected at the end of the session, such as just before going to lunch or something, we will take that ballot up at the door. However, again, if it is a regular ballot held during the business of the session, then they will be taken up side by side. Therefore, please stay in your seats.

Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Joe.

At this time, I am going to recognize the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws to present to us some information regarding withdrawal of some legislation.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I have before me a request to withdraw Item 6 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982, which is located on page 16 of the Call.

The request is made by the proponent of the proposal which it reads as follows:

"I hereby request permission to withdraw Item 6 of the Call from consideration."

It is signed by W. James Grebe, Chief Rabban and Representative of Tripoli Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for the withdrawal of Item 6 and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there a motion to implement the report of the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

...The motion was severally made, seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I have before me a request to withdraw Item 11 of the Call from the Annual Session of 1982, which is located on page 18 of the Call.

The request is made by the proponent of the proposal. It reads, in part, as follows:

"I respectfully request its withdrawal from consideration at this session of the Imperial Council."

It is signed by Howard "Pat" Myers, Past Potentate and Representative of Za-Ga-Zig Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for the withdrawal of Item 11 and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and other committees to which this item has been assigned, be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the request concerning the withdrawal of Item 11.

Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I have before me a request to withdraw Item 13 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982, which is located on page 19 of the Call.

The request is made by the proponent of the proposal. It reads as follows:

"I respectfully request permission to withdraw and cancel said proposed amendment at this time and have same removed from your very busy calendar schedule. This amendment proposal is listed as Call Item 13 on the 1982 Call of the Annual Session."

This is signed by Russ Slingerland, Chief Rabban of Media Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for withdrawal of Item 13 and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

...The motion was duly seconded and, there being no further discussion, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now call upon Walter Pettit of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a report.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 7 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982 and it is located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend § 329.3(d) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows:

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 375 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Walter Pettit

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Gordon Harris

Robert W. Morrison

R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Roland St. John of the Dispensations and Charters Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The Chair will recognize Roland St. John.

NOBLE ROLAND ST. JOHN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it Item Number 7 in the Call for the Annual Session of 1982. It is a proposal to amend Section 329.3 of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by changing the required membership for the granting of a Charter in a state or province where there is no other Temple from 750 to 375.

You will recall that last year the Imperial Council enthusiastically granted the application for dispensation of the Nobles from St. John's, Newfoundland for a Temple to be known as Mazol Temple, U.D. These Nobles have now operated one full year under dispensation and have increased their membership by more than 25 percent.

Your Committee finds that said amendment will not affect any other Shrine Temple in North America except Mazol Temple, U.D., St. John's, Newfoundland; that said amendment will make Section 393.3(d) consistent with all other sections of Article 29; and that fairness requires this amendment, in that, Section 329.1(d) allows dispensation to be granted for a Temple in any state or province in which there is no Temple upon the petition of at least 300 Nobles and Section 329.3(d) presently requires a membership of 750 for the granting of a Charter to such a Temple.

The reduction of that number to 375 members will be appropriate, consistent, fair and reasonable.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to adopt the proposed amendment to Article 29, Section 329.3(d).

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland St. John
Clayton P. Shinn
George H. Follett
John M. Tyson
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proponent of this amendment, Graves H. Trumbo, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will recognize Graves Trumbo.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I move for the adoption of Item 7 in the Call.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been made and seconded to adopt Item 7 of the Call. Is there any discussion? If not, I will call for the question.

All those in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

I would now like to recognize our Imperial Treasurer to give a report of the Study Committee of the Iowa Corporation that was appointed by me a year ago in accordance with the resolution offered by Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close. Webb, are you ready?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: A Special Study Committee on the Iowa Corporation finances was appointed by the Imperial Potentate in response to the resolution submitted by Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close at the 1981 Imperial Council Session.

This Committee has met, studied and reviewed the escalating costs sustained

by the Iowa Corporation over the past five years. The escalation has been dramatic. For example, between 1977 and 1981, the costs increased from \$1,373,000 to \$2,349,000.

The study revealed that the increases occurred principally as a result of increases in airline fares and hotel charges, general inflation, the method of computing the mileage for Representatives and the demands being made on the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Divan to properly execute the expanded functions and activities assigned to them.

This Committee reviewed the increase in Imperial Divan expenses. However, as just mentioned, the Committee is satisfied that this has occurred primarily as a result of the increased demands being placed upon your Imperial Officers to carry out the functions and activities assigned to them.

We are pleased to state that as a result of this Committee's study, one immediate financial benefit has occurred. The contracts for the Convention Corporations are being amended to provide that the advance to such corporations from the Iowa Corporation be repaid to the Iowa Corporation to the extent of any unexpended revenue.

The advances to the Convention Corporations come from the per capita tax.

Also, as a result of this Committee's study, the Iowa Corporation is considering or has embarked on other financial control measures, such as improved budgeting procedures, tighter internal controls and the appointment of a Budget Committee for the Iowa Corporation.

We are pleased to report that the Iowa Corporation received greater revenue than budgeted in 1981 from some of its investments due to higher interest rates. Unfortunately, this cannot be predicted to continue above budgeted amounts in the future.

A projection has been made of anticipated income and expenses for 1982 and the succeeding four years. We must report to you that this projection indicates a serious financial problem unless appropriate action is taken in the near future to increase our revenues or decrease our expenses.

Our study reveals that the major expense borne by the Iowa Corporation annually is the expense of the Annual Imperial Council Session. This item alone represents 48.2 percent of the entire Iowa budget.

For more than fifty years, the Iowa Corporation and the Colorado Corporation have met jointly at their Annual Session. Despite the fact that the Annual Session is a joint meeting of both corporations, the Iowa Corporation has borne one hundred percent of the expenses.

Among the alternatives that the Representatives to future Imperial Council Sessions may have to consider in order to improve the financial stability of the Iowa Corporation, are:

1. Do you wish a per capita tax increase and an increase in the fee paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by a Temple?
2. Do you wish to limit the days for the Session?
3. Do you wish to receive strictly a mileage payment rather than a payment based upon published airline fares?
4. Do you wish to reduce the number of Representatives from each Temple?
5. Do you wish to pay the travel expenses solely for the Representatives and not make any provision for their spouses?
6. Do you wish your local Temples to pay your expenses to the Sessions rather than the Imperial Council, with a resulting reduction in the per capita tax?
7. Shall the Iowa Corporation request that the Colorado Corporation reimburse the Iowa Corporation a fair share of the costs of the annual joint sessions of both corporations?

We recommend that the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation cause a survey to be made of the Representatives to the 1983 Annual Session prior to that Session by sending a questionnaire soliciting each Representative's personal opinion with regard to the several alternatives outlined in this report and that the Board

of Directors consider the results of that survey in recommending remedial legislation to the Representatives at the 1983 Annual Session.

We also recommend that the Iowa Corporation Board of Directors or a committee appointed by the Chairman thereof, meet with the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation or a committee appointed by the Chairman thereof, to consider an equitable method by which the Colorado Corporation may reimburse the Iowa Corporation for the Colorado Corporation's fair share of the expenses of the annual joint meetings of both corporations.

Your Committee recommends that the Iowa Corporation Board of Directors, no later than the 1983 Imperial Council Session, submit such legislation as it deems appropriate to insure the financial integrity of the Iowa Corporation. We further recommend that the Iowa Corporation Board of Directors, commencing this year, include in each Representative's packet the proposed budgets for the current and succeeding year in detail and by classification, together with the amount for the preceding year.

This report is respectfully submitted by your Iowa Financial Study Committee consisting of Webber Harrington, Chairman; Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close; Richard B. Olfene; Walker S. Kisselburgh; Gene Bracewell; Bob Vetter and Jim Hendrix, our Imperial Auditor.

Imperial Sir, I would move the receipt of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: We have a motion and a second to receive the report.

All those in favor please say aye; opposed no. The ayes have it.

Well, I am sorry, but our Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws says that the language offered should have been "receive and implement." Implementation is only for the survey and appointment of the committee, is that correct?

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: I would so move, Imperial Sir.

... The motion was again seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All those in favor will please say aye; opposed by like sign. The motion is carried by a unanimous vote.

Now, I believe that Jack Jones has an announcement to make.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I would just like to make one announcement. If any of the Representatives know of any person who may have just come into the auditorium from your Temple, an individual who is a Representative, the packets are now back in the Everglades Room, which is the General Offices, and they will need to pick them up at that point from hereon. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Jack.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: There is one other piece of business that we have to conduct in relation to the By-Laws and that has to be taken care of this afternoon. This involves the election of our new Imperial Potentate. Of course, I did ask Dan if he wanted to put it off but he would not consider doing so.

However, let me ask you this—is there any other business to come up before we elect a new Imperial Potentate?

I will ask Potentate James Richardson from Mohammed Temple, to approach the podium.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RICHARDSON: [Potentate, Mohammed Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All: This afternoon it is a great honor for me to place in nomination the name of a Noble whom I have been associated with for many years—a dedicated Mason, a dedicated Shriner, one who has served the Imperial Council in every position from Outer Guard to Deputy Imperial Potentate.

At this time I would like to place in nomination for the Office of Imperial Potentate, a Past Potentate of Mohammed Temple, our Imperial Sir, Dr. Daniel Bowers. (Applause)

Now, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I would request that the

Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Dr. Daniel Bowers to serve as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Do I hear a motion to have that done?

...The motion was severally made, seconded, voted upon and unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Daniel E. Bowers for the Office of Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Dan, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Randy, Fellow Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and Fellow Delegates: About ten years ago I stood before you again in a similar position for Imperial Outer Guard. This was a most impressive day for me and today it is likewise.

May I say to you my own thought for the day—that every successful man goes through life shielding his individual smallness behind a majestic group of giants.

Whom he chooses his life's companions, the choice of such Imperial companions is made either because their personality charms us, their life inspires us, or their world enlightens us and it is not so much the fact that we choose them but rather it is that they, from their lofty position, reach down to adopt us.

Even as the sun is journeying across the heavens—chooses to mirror in the humble waters of a brooklet—so, I feel that this afternoon, both in a philosophical and actual way, that you have adopted me and granted to me this high honor. For this I thank you.

In our Masonic Order,

There is a destiny that makes us Brothers;
For, certainly, no one goes his way alone,
All we send into the lives of others,
Comes back into our own.

In the Great Book it says, "Cast Thy bread upon the waters and it will come back to you many-fold."

And so, this afternoon, in all humility, I accept the responsibility you have placed upon my shoulders and may I say this, Randy, in following you, that you have had a great year. You have been most kind to me and so has the Divan and all members and all delegates since coming here.

This year my program shall be one of membership and therefore I say to each of you that you will share in the success of our Shrine in the coming year in small measure by assisting me in the cause of the Shrine, to enhance its membership.

Gentlemen, I thank you for this high honor. Thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Dan, in accordance with the remarks you just made, that must mean that you do accept then?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I do, Imperial Sir, accept.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Fellow Representatives, this meeting is now recessed until nine o'clock for the pageant on Wednesday morning, followed by the business session.

...The One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at four-thirty-five o'clock p.m., to reconvene following the conclusion of the pageant for the in-coming Imperial Potentate on Wednesday morning...

**MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, 1982
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.**

The Pageant honoring Imperial Potentate Elect Daniel Bowers was convened in the Ballroom of the Americas, Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, at nine o'clock a.m., with Illustrious Sir Robert Voss, Past Potentate, Mohammed Temple, opening the session.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Good morning, ladies, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Friends: On behalf of Mohammed Temple, may I welcome you to this 1982 Imperial Pageant presentation.

My name is Robert Voss and I am a Past Potentate of Mohammed Temple. I want to assure you that all of the people you will see here this morning are real and not the figment of Disney World imagination.

I am sure that you would like to show your appreciation for the fine music provided this morning by the Mohammed Temple Brass Band. Thank you very much, Nobles. You certainly woke us up with some inspiring music. (Applause)

Now, may I ask you all to rise for the presentation of Colors and to remain standing for the rest of the opening services.

...Whereupon, the Colors were posted by the Mohammed Temple Legion of Honor...

Robert Wright, High Priest and Prophet of Mohammed Temple Divan will lead us in the Shriners Pledge of Allegiance.

...Whereupon, Noble Robert Wright led the assembled Nobles and guests in the Shriners Pledge of Allegiance...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Please join in with Dr. Wayland Barnes, Past Potentate of Mohammed Temple, as he leads us in singing the National Anthem, first of Canada, then Mexico and the United States.

...Whereupon the singing of the National Anthems of Canada, Mexico and the United States ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: We are pleased to have with us this morning, Robert Gates, who will, on Friday, become the Imperial Chaplain and this morning will give the invocation.

DR. ROBERT GATES: Nobles, the Bible says we are to make a joyful noise before the Lord and enter His presence with thanksgiving. Let us do that at this time.

O God, we come before you this morning with joy and thanksgiving as we enter into the magic kingdom of Your eternal presence in each of us for in Your kingdom we live and move and have our being.

We come this morning not only with smiles on our lips, making a joyful noise, but with thanksgiving in our hearts for Your love that prevails through our lives and gives each of us the sense of noble worth.

This is no Mickey Mouse affair that has brought us to Disney World. God, we are here to celebrate and reconsecrate Your calling to us, Your universal Potentates to act as you aid in the healing of kids.

Thank You for Your bright enthusiasm, the expertise You have put within each of us.

God, most especially this morning, we thank You for Dan Bowers and the privileges and benefits that have come to each of us because our lives have touched his and that of his dear Virginia and their wonderful family.

May this ballad to Dr. Dan, which you will see here in just a few moments, be received by you as a symbol of our devotion to Dan and also use it to inspire us to follow Dan loyally and joyfully to the oasis of refreshment and health.

God bless him and all who will be marching with him this year that we may all be a blessing to others we serve. In Your name, Amen.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Please be seated. Now, that was not too long, was it?

You know, for a Noble to become the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine, he cer-

tainly needs a great deal of dedication, a willingness to make many personal sacrifices, have a great deal of energy and certainly a deep love of the Shrine.

But he also needs another important ingredient and that is the support of his Temple. Dr. Bowers has been most fortunate in that since he first cast his lot for the office of Imperial Potentate back in 1971 the officers and Nobility of Mohammed Temple have supported him in that effort and they, or at least many of them, are here today.

The units and committees of a Temple are its backbone and I would like to have the leaders of these units come on stage that I may present them to you.

...Whereupon, the following Directors of units and committees assembled on the stage and were introduced as follows...

Director of Units, Tom Duncan.
 Arab Marching Patrol, Captain David Dumerickhouse.
 Brass Band, Director Cary Robards, Jr.
 Broilers, Director Ed Kirker.
 Bug Unit, Director Tom Bland.
 Bloomington Shrine Club, Warren Simmons.
 Chanters, President Wayne Sweborg.
 Circus Advertising Chairman, Alden Hoffatt.
 Directors Staff, President William Hoag.
 Circus Chairman, Bob Hanerhoff.
 Dramads, Director Jerry Winberry.
 Fire Patrol, Director Ernie Langjahr.
 Flying Nobles, Director Bob Avery.
 Fun Makers, President Robert Trotter.
 Greeters, Director Claude Spencer.
 Horse Patrol, President Ivan Percefield.
 Hospital Committee, Chairman Marvin Merritt.
 Kiltie Band, Director Warren Hanson.
 Legion of Honor, Captain Warren Gauss.
 Lanoine Shrine Club, William Reed.
 Motor Patrol, Captain Don Shultz.
 Novats, Leon Vanderwater.
 Oriental Band, Director Charles Eckhoff.
 Parade Marshal, Al Kauffman.
 Police Unit, Director Leonard Deynzer.
 Potentate's Aides, Chief Aide Glen Culp.
 Tin Lizzie, Captain William Maitland.
 Traffic and Transportation, President Roy "Ed" Lane.
 Quartermaster, Director James Whetstone.
 Director of Transportation, Keith Brashear.
 Thank you. (Applause)

Now, equally important in the support given Dr. Dan have been the various Potentates of Mohammed Temple and it is a pleasure to ask the Past Potentates of Mohammed Temple to come on stage at this time.

We are delighted and proud to have fourteen Past Potentates here today to help honor Dr. Bowers.

...Whereupon, the Past Potentates of Mohammed Temple were introduced as follows...

Arthur B. Copeland, Potentate, 1951.
 Russell C. Werner, Potentate, 1960.
 Carroll Baymiller, Potentate, 1964.
 C. Bonnertriebel, Potentate, 1965.
 Grant L. Nelson, Potentate, 1967.
 Lynn L. Banta, Potentate, 1968.
 Robert F. Voss, Potentate, 1971.
 Charles W. Boyer, Potentate, 1972.
 Melvin F. Weisheit, Potentate, 1974.
 Glen I. Crawford, Potentate, 1975.

Dr. Wayland L. Barnes, Potentate, 1976.

C. James Litton, Potentate, 1979.

William D. Greek, Potentate, 1980.

Ben L. Newman, Potentate, 1981.

...Applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: And now it is my pleasure to present to you the Divan of Mohammed Shrine Temple.

...The Divan of Mohammed Temple assembled on the stage and were individually introduced as follows...

Barney Adkins, Outer Guard

Parker L. Hacker, Captain of the Guard

Howard Benthine, Marshal

Jim N. Griner, Second Ceremonial Master

Robert L. Seelye, First Ceremonial Master

Orvan D. Rogers, Recorder

Dr. Dave Copeland, Oriental Guide

Robert F. Wright, High Priest and Prophet

William H. Cristison, Assistant Rabban

Robert Johnson, Chief Rabban

James D. Richardson, Illustrious Potentate

...Applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Perhaps we should caution all candidates who aspire to become the Imperial Potentate on some future date when you are elected to that high office, all of the things you have done, good and bad, will come back to haunt you, and so it is today as we look back on the life of Dr. Dan. Settle back in your chairs now as we watch a film presentation entitled, "The Ballad of Dr. Dan."

...Whereupon, the film presentation, "The Ballad of Dr. Dan," ensued... (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: In 1971, 1972 and 1973, it was my pleasure to nominate Dr. Bowers for Outer Guard of the Imperial line. Fortunately, in 1973, the Representatives overwhelmingly elected Dan and that was fine with me, as I was running out of nominating speeches. (Laughter)

Therefore, the day that many of us started looking for back in 1971 has finally arrived.

It is my honor and privilege to present to you at this time the Imperial Potentate-Elect, Dr. Daniel E. Bowers, and his charming wife, Virginia.

...Whereupon, the assembly arose and applauded as Imperial Sir Bowers and his wife were escorted to their seats on the stage...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Let me ask you, Imperial Sir, do you have any words for us at this time?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Robert.

Imperial Sirs and Fellow Colleagues, Fellow Delegates, Nobles and Grand Masters: This is a special day for me and my family and I hope it is a special day for the Shrine.

I had never seen that Ballad before and so I wanted to enjoy it to the last moment to see what we had in it and it was really Dan Bowers.

I accept this position with humility and I will do my best as your leader to serve you, the Masons and all the bodies for the ensuing year.

I hope all of you sat down, have you? The lights are bright up here.

I wish to thank in particular my Director General, Bob, and the band, the Nobles, Officers and all of those who shared in this presentation today.

I also wish to thank Mabel Saunders and George for presenting me these flowers.

I also have a good friend out there who came up here from Mexico. Some of you may have met him. He is Justo Odriozola and his nephew, Salvadore Odriozola.

This is a special thing. Perhaps you don't know this, but being a hunter, I have hunted for some twenty-seven years in that territory for the wild turkey and so I

find I have a special interest so that they will come up here to see me on this special occasion.

I feel somewhat emotional.

As Shriners, as you saw in the movie, we believe the in the fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man and, to me, many of us emulate the Prophet St. John who described that the days of evil were to improve and so, in my judgment, the Shriner is an ambassador of goodwill and goodwill, in a great measure, is the index of a man's and a woman's usefulness to society and so I feel comfortable with you folks who have come here this morning to wish me goodwill but, as you depart, you have your own assignment of goodwill to achieve.

That is the purpose of Masonry and that is why you are Shriners.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Imperial Sir, and Virginia equally happy as you both are today, is your family. I know they are extremely proud of you, Dan, and they want to share our expression of congratulations.

First, your son, Dan, Jr., his wife Marilyn and their two children, Laura and Dan III. (Applause)

And now, your lovely daughter, Melissa. (Applause)

And your daughter, Belinda and her husband, Robert Turner, and their two children, Adam and Mary Margaret. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, I know that at this time, your son, Dan, Jr., has a presentation he would like to make.

NOBLE DAN BOWERS, JR.: Father, it has been a long time to wait in order to do this but I am very proud to present you with your Imperial Potentate's Fez. Congratulations.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Fez to Imperial Sir Bowers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Danny.

You know, Danny, in a great measure, is like myself. As the Ballad indicated, while he wanted to be a physician, he now is a Ph.D. at Southern Illinois University, teaching the dental students how to become good dentists and, likewise, he promotes the Shrine everyday in his classroom.

Thank you, Dan.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Imperial Sir, it has become an important part of the Imperial Pageant that a Noble representing all of the Nobility of the Mystic Shrine make a presentation at this time and, certainly, there is no finer Noble who exemplifies the true meaning of the Shrine than our Past Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles All and those lovely ladies with us today: As representing the Representatives of this Imperial Session and on behalf of the Imperial Council of the Shrine of North America, I present to you your Imperial Potentate's Flag, bearing the official title along with your name on it.

The official Imperial Potentate's Flag is of royal purple silk, embroidered in gold, to depict the Flag of great leadership. May this Flag march along, with our three National Flags of the Shrine, at the head of the mighty Phalanx of nearly a million Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in their dedication to Freemasonry and Shrine tenets and principles and our devoted service to mankind in the greatest of all fraternities and in our work of the world's greatest philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

I know that you, as a Noble, will respect the symbolism of this Fraternal Flag for all that it represents.

Imperial Sir Bowers, it is a personal privilege for me to present to you and in the name of all Shriners, your Imperial Potentate's Flag.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Flag to Imperial Sir Bowers then ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir George for you are most kind and gracious to me to do this.

Folks, as he said, this exemplifies the spirit of the Shrine wherever it goes. I am most happy to accept this kind gift.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Imperial Sir, one of yor goals as Imperial Potentate is to extend the hand of fellowship all across North America and reflecting that spirit of friendship are the great Temples of Canada. I would like to present to you at this time, Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master who, along with the Illustrious Potentates of the ten Canadian Temples, have a presentation to make.

...At this point, Imperial Sir McMullan, along with the ten Potentates representing the ten Canadian Temples approached the podium...

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Dan, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Fellow Representatives and Lovely Ladies and Guests: It gives me a great deal of pleasure, on behalf of the Canadian Temples and approximately 30,000 Canadian Nobles represented from the Pacific to the Atlantic, to present to you now, the Illustrious Potentates who pledge continued support for our great philanthropy and the curing of crippled and burned children.

...At this point, Imperial Sir McMullan introduced the Potentates of the ten Canadian Temples... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: At this time, Imperial Sir, I would like to have come to the podium Illustrious Sir George D. Stockley, the Potentate of our newest Temple, for the purpose of making a presentation to you, Imperial Sir.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR STOCKLEY: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the Canadian Temples and representing the youngest Temple and newest Potentate, it is a great pleasure to present this Canadian Flag to you.

...Presentation of Canadian Flag and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: Also, Imperial Sir, for you and your lady, we would like to make a further presentation to you in the form of a silver tray with the Maple Leaf in real diamonds and depicting and naming all of the Temples in Canada from sea to sea and ocean to ocean. It is our pleasure to present this to you.

...Presentation of silver tray and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR MCMULLAN: And now, Imperial Sir, I would like to present to you Illustrious Past Imperial Potentate, Jack M. Streight, Q.C., from Vancouver, British Columbia, to say a few words in behalf of the Canadian Temples.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: My friends, Dr. Dan, Virginia, we in Canada are very proud to be associated with this lovely family and, Dan, I know you shoot at turkeys (laughter) but when you come to Canada, we have a bigger target for you—you can shoot caribou in the East and you can come to my Province of British Columbia and shoot a moose. (Laughter) However, I would assure you that under this Flag you have one of the finest Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the finest research center in North America and this is due to all the Nobles in Canada, the United States and Mexico and I assure you this will be a great benefit to humanity and we are proud of you.

Now, Dan, if you obey all the laws of the Royal Mounted Police and give them the usual Maple Leaf handshake, I will give you this Flag for permanent stay in your house and now there is only one more thing to do and that is to give the Seal of Canada to those who I love best and I am going to do it now.

...Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate Streight proceeded to hug and kiss Mrs. Bowers... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Imperial Sir, and the Potentates of the great Temples above the northern border.

The Ballad that you saw said, "Hands Across America," and, as Jack says, the Shrine will always live. Its philanthropy will always be the greatest and let me tell you this—our founders, in 1921, when they developed the thought of having our hospitals, they must have been inspired by the Lord because what did he say to the people in those day—"Suffer the little children to come unto me for such is the kingdom of heaven." Therefore, what greater cause could we have than to share

in the care of little children. Therefore, why should not the Shrine, with its noble purpose, always be successful, because we are doing the work of the Lord.

So, please think of that everyday as we labor in the vineyards of the Lord for our great philanthropy.

Fellows, thank you very much for the Flag and that tray with the diamonds. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Imperial Sir, don't worry about the diamonds because I put the Flag in your suitcase and I have the tray. (Laughter)

Now, Imperial Sir, as you know, you have many friends in Mexico. You go down there every year for turkey hunting and I know you love the great country of Mexico. Here today is the Illustrious Potentate of Anezeh Temple of Mexico City, Illustrious Sir Johannes H. Driessen, who has a presentation to make to you.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JOHANNES DRIESSEN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, greetings from South of the Border.

In behalf of the Shriners of Mexico, I wish you a very successful year and I now request to be allowed to invest you with the emblem of our very special amigos.

...Whereupon, Imperial Sir Bowers was presented a large Mexico Sombrero and Mrs. Bowers with a Mexican shawl...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I would like to say to all of our Nobles and friends South of the Border, thank you for this gift. I hope I will have the health, love and time to enjoy it in our great cause. Thank you very much. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Now, as you know, Imperial Sir, the largest Temple in North America is Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles and they have a very fine tradition created and maintained by the Patrol of Al Malaikah Temple.

I would like to present to you at this time the Illustrious Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, William A. Froelich, also Dan Stoddart, Captain of the Al Malaikah Patrol and Ernest Feld, President of the Al Malaikah Patrol.

NOBLE WILLIAM FROELICH: Imperial Sir, it has been a tradition, as was said, for many years for our Patrol to make a presentation to the Imperial Potentate.

I would like to present to you our President, Ernie Feld and our Commandant of Units, Captain of the Patrol, Dan Stoddart at this time to make a presentation.

NOBLE DAN STODDART: Imperial Sir, we take great honor and pleasure in presenting you with this Swagger Stick depicting your Shrine and Masonic history.

...Presentation of Swagger Stick and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you so very much.

You know, this is always a very colorful presentation and I am sure you gentlemen who are aspiring to this particular office look forward to receiving this.

This is, so to speak, a reproduction of all you have done and achieved through the years. May I say to you that it is said that ultimate success comes to one when you are so strong in your enthusiasm and in your own endeavors that you are able to build similar characteristics in the lives of others whom you are fortunate to touch.

Therefore, I feel today that this little replica and the little thought it achieves is something you are so kind to give to me. I hope that the rest of you will project from me these thoughts as well in your own lives. Thank you very much. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Now, Imperial Sir, earlier in the program I presented the Mohammed Temple Band and I did not give the Potentate a chance to make any remarks and before I get into real trouble, I would like to now present to you the Illustrious Potentate of Mohammed Temple, James Richardson.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RICHARDSON: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the 8,400 Nobles of Mohammed Temple, it is a pleasure and a privilege to present you, Sir, this gift—the keys to an automobile of your choice. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Jim. This is most generous. I don't know when I will purchase it but it certainly is kind of the Temple and all of its members to do this for me—for the officers and members to present this to both Virginia and me. Thank you so much.

The Temple, through the years and through all of its aspects, always made me very comfortable and, again, Jim, thank you so very much.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Imperial Sir, I would like to speak this time, in behalf of the Past Potentates of Mohammed Temple. We would like to give you this beautiful Flag of the United States, which was flown over the United States Capitol on February 18, 1982, at the request of the Honorable Robert H. Michel, Member of Congress.

...Whereupon, the American Flag was presented at center stage... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you so very, very, much.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Now, Imperial Sir, I have one more presentation for you this morning, which is in the form of a letter written on May 25, 1982, on White House stationery and reads as follows:

"The White House, Washington, May 25, 1982.

"I take great pleasure in extending my warm greetings to all those gathered for the National Convention of the Shrine of North America. "This event provides me with a special opportunity to express my high regard for the work of your organization. Through the years, Shriners have repeatedly demonstrated their deep concern for the welfare of others but, most important of all, is your ongoing support for programs aiding crippled children. It warms our hearts and earns the respect of millions of people throughout the world.

"I also want to take this opportunity to extend my congratulations to Dr. Daniel Bowers on his election as Imperial Potentate.

"You have my best wishes for an enjoyable convention and continued success in the future."

That is signed—"Ronald Reagan." (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you very much.

I shall cherish this response from our President.

He depicts also that which I will try to do next year—Hands Across America—one of fellowship for this great continent of ours. That is the spirit of Ronald Reagan—the fellowship of man to the fatherhood of God. Therefore, I am most happy to accept this kind response from our President in your behalf as well. He is a great man. Thank you. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Now, Imperial Sir, this was going to be fitted into just about any time that was convenient and so this seems like a good time and so I would ask that you make the presentations you desire to do to a few individuals at this time.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: At this time, I would like to ask my good friend, Reverend Bob Gates to come forward.

It is a special privilege and honor for me to present to you, Bob, the honor of being the Imperial Chaplain of the Shrine of North America and I know you will have many words of wisdom from the great Father above for all the Nobles during the ensuing year. It is a special privilege for me to present to you this Fez.

...Whereupon, Noble Gates was presented with the Imperial Chaplain's Fez... (Applause)

DR. GATES: Imperial Sir, I thought this was going to be done on Friday but here it has been done this morning. I want to thank you for all of the grace and all of the joy that you and your Virginia have shown to me and my wife and for the various privileges you have given me to serve you, God and the Shrine for the ensuing year. I will do so to the utmost of my ability and my strength. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Now, I would like to have Daniel Bowers, Jr. please come forward.

Dan, it is a special privilege for me to crown you with this special Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez. I hope it fits. (Laughter)

I might say that Dan, for a while, was a member of Arabia Temple in Houston and now he is back home in Illinois. Dan did enjoy his stay down in

Texas. He was a professor down there at the Texas A&M. Medical School for five years and now he is home.

...Whereupon, Noble Daniel Bowers Jr. was presented with his Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez... (Applause)

NOBLE DAN BOWERS, JR.: I have enjoyed my stay in Texas and I do welcome all of you good folks who are down here from that great State of Texas.

Thank you.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I would also, at this point, like to present an Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez to my good friend Bob Voss up here.

Again, Bob, this says, "Imperial Potentate's Aide."

Now, Bob, as you know, over the years when I was running, you always nominated me and supported me all the way through in connection with our various efforts and, therefore, Bob, it gives me, at this time, a great deal of pleasure to present to you this Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez.

...Presentation of Fez and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, and rest assured I will continue to serve you to the best of my ability and to the interest of the Shrine.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: And now, if my son-in-law, Robert Turner, will come forward.

Bob, it is a special privilege for me to present to you this Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez. You have been a great support to me and our family in giving me two grandchildren.

...Presentation of Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez to Noble Turner ensued... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: And now I have a special friend with whom I hunt and fish. He always throws everything back. However, I would like to have Melvin Weisheit, Past Potentate of Mohammed Temple, please come forward.

It is a privilege Mel, to likewise present to you an Imperial Potentate's Aide Fez.

...Presentation of Fez and applause ensued...

NOBLE WEISHEIT: Imperial Sir, Dan, I certainly do appreciate this. You and I have been through a lot of battles together coming up through the line, Imperial line. I have always followed you around and all I can say today is that this is probably the greatest day of my life also. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Mel.

You know, with these Fezes, I think they must have made allowance for the head of the individual to get bigger because I can tell you that mine was down over my ears. I already have it padded with a half-inch paper all the way around now. (Laughter)

NOBLE VOSS: Well, Sir, I think maybe you can go sit down there for a moment.

You know, in 1983, the Imperial Council Session will be held at Denver, Colorado, and I would like to present to you at this time the Director General for the 1983 Imperial Council Session, Robert C. Reynolds Past Potentate of El Jebel Temple.

Bob, are you here?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT REYNOLDS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Members of the Divans, Nobles and Ladies: It is a privilege and pleasure to invite you to come to Denver, Colorado for the One Hundred Ninth Imperial Council Session during the fourth of July week in 1983. We say, "Come to cool, colorful Colorado." (Laughter and applause)

It is because every day of the summer the temperature varies between a high of the day and a low of the night and morning of about thirty degrees and with the temperature in the low sixties, I am sure you will enjoy the session. However, you will not know if you do not come and so, have a mile-high experience in 1983. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Ladies and Nobles, at this time we are going to show just a short film on Denver in relation to what you might expect in 1983.

...Whereupon, the brief showing of a film concerning the attractions of Denver, Colorado, ensued. . . (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Imperial Sir Dan, Imperial Sirs, Ladies, Nobles and Friends: Before we close this 1982 Imperial Pageant, the Nobles of Mohammed Temple would like to show their appreciation to Dr. Dan for his years of devoted service to Mohammed Temple and the Shrine of North America with a salute to Dr. Dan. If you feel like it, please join us in singing, "Hands Across America" as we now salute our Imperial Sir, Dr. Daniel Bowers.

...There then followed the playing and singing of "Hands Across America" in honor of Imperial Sir Bowers, during which the various Units of Mohammed Temple marched down the center aisle in honor of Imperial Sir Bowers. . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Now, Imperial Sir, would you like to say a final word?

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I would like to extend also a personal thank you to my brother-in-law and sister-in-law, J. Monroe Rusk and Barbara. Will you please stand.

I would also thank my family for their forbearance over these years—thank my Temple and all of those who participated this day in this Pageant and, most of all, I would like to extend my thanks to you kind folk who came out to see such a simple man but with a great heart for the Shrine and in the cause of that which we serve. Again, thank you so much and to you, Bob, as well. You have been most gracious in setting up this particular program for me.

I feel very humble and so, in the year ahead, it will be, for all of us, "Hands Across America."

Thank you for coming. (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VOSS: Thank you, ladies and Nobles. This concludes our 1982 Pageant.

...Whereupon, at ten-twenty-five o'clock a.m., the Pageant Ceremony with the playing of "God Bless America" by the Mohammed Temple Band, was concluded. . .

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, 1982 TEN FORTY-FIVE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, at ten-forty-five o'clock, a.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Nobles and Representatives, if you will find your seats, we will get our session going. Also, the quicker you find your seats, the quicker you will have an opportunity to get out and do something this afternoon.

I would also like to ask those individuals who are going to nominate the candidates for Imperial Outer Guard if they will come forward and stand up here so that we can get started just within a short period of time.

Now, if you will give me your attention, I am going to call upon our Imperial Chaplain to open this meeting with prayer.

NOBLE JOHN HARDY [Imperial Chaplain]: It is my understanding that since the Imperial Council Session has been convened, there have been some of our Brethren who have departed and so, as we bow our heads, may we keep them in mind and in our hearts.

Our Father, we are grateful for life and for the things that Thou hast given us. May we do the thing that will be pleasing in Thy sight, keeping in mind the children to whom we are responsible. This we ask in Thy gracious name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Please be seated. At this time nominations are in order for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate and I will recognize Illustrious Sir Walter Emerson, Past Potentate of Kora Temple, for the purpose of making a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WALTER EMERSON [Past Potentate, Kora Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: Well, here I am again for the ninth consecutive

year and I have the very happy privilege of again nominating my good friend, Richard B. Olfene for an Imperial Office. Those of you who have been to a number of these sessions are well aware, I am sure, of the tremendous record of Dick Olfene on the Imperial Line.

I am again very proud this morning to have the opportunity to nominate him for the second highest office within the gift of this Imperial Council, that of Deputy Imperial Potentate. It is therefore my high honor to place in nomination, for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, the name of Richard B. Olfene.

Also, Imperial Sir, believing there are no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and I ask that our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, cast the unanimous ballot of this session for Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

..The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Richard B. Olfene to the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Jack.

Imperial Sir Dick, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Potentate and my Fellow Representatives: I do accept. I can remember the year 1973, but it has been great ever since. Let me say that I will continue to do what I can to help this great fraternity. Thank you so very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban and I am going to recognize the Potentate of Yaarab Temple, Edward Fabian for the purpose of making a nomination.

NOBLE EDWARD FABIAN [Potentate, Yaarab Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my Fellow Representatives and Nobles: Yaarab is very proud of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell and its 1982 Potentate is especially honored to have this opportunity, to place into nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban, the name of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, the reason being that Imperial Sir Gene and I are fellow band members. I was the band President twenty-two years ago and had the pleasure of welcoming him into our band and into Yaarab Temple. I did not realize then that this Noble would rise to such lofty heights in Shrinedom.

He has truly endeared himself to all who have come into contact with him. He is never too busy to listen and he is never too busy to stop and be friendly. Gene and I are very personal friends and it is just a signal honor for me to perform this assignment today—to place the name of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell into nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

Also, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that the nominations be closed and the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Bracewell.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, again it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell to the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Gene, where are you?

...Cries of "out campaigning for next year"... (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Well then, that office goes vacant for the time being. (Laughter and applause)

As the number one Shriner of North America by title only, I will accept for that young gentleman. (Laughter)

Now, nominations are open for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban and I will recognize Illustrious William Froelich, Potentate of that Temple out on the West Coast.

NOBLE WILLIAM FROELICH [Potentate, Al Malaikah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: It is my pleasure to place in nomination a gentleman, a Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple of whom we are very proud—a very shy, humble, modest (laughter) man but one who is doing an outstanding job. It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. (Cheers and applause)

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder be requested to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and was declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it again gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Walker S. Kisselburgh to the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you very much.

Now, to this great American who is walking toward me (laughter), do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Yes, Imperial Sir, I not only accept for myself but also for Gene. (Laughter) Also, I want to say that there is no truth to the rumor that we are changing our names to Gene Braceburgh and Walker Kisselwell. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: At this time, I would like to recognize Illustrious Potentate Vincent Crawford to present a nomination for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR VINCENT CRAWFORD [Potentate, El Kahir Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles: As the Potentate of El Kahir Temple, it is my privilege and pleasure to place in nomination the name of Russell H. Anthony, Past Potentate of our Temple and a man who has served our Temple well and, I am sure, the Imperial Line well and will continue to do so, for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this assembly for Dr. Russell H. Anthony for Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me great personal pleasure again to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir, Dr. Russell H. Anthony, to the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Dr. Anthony, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, I do accept and I also ask the good Representatives out there—don't you feel sorry for me to have to follow that act of Walker Kisselburgh and Gene Bracewell and vice versa? (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Well, as the old saying goes, once a king, always a king and, therefore, I recognize Recorder Milton Frazier of Habibi Temple, to make a nomination for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide.

NOBLE MILTON FRAZIER [Recorder, Habibi Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Representatives: I again appear before you to place in nomination Habibi Temple's number one Noble and, therefore, at this time I would like to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide the name of Imperial Sir Voris King.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I ask that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Voris King for the office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, electing Imperial Sir Voris King to the office of Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Voris, are you present?

In behalf of Imperial Sir Voris King, newly elected Imperial Oriental Guide, I do accept for him.

I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Tom Melham for a short nomination for the office of Imperial Treasurer.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I am going to be as brief as I can. This is a man whom I can talk about for a long time, especially in relation to his great accomplishments concerning the Shrine. I am referring, of course, to the gentleman who, last year, was elected Treasurer, Imperial Sir Webber Harrington.

Now, I would like, for the benefit of the newer Representatives that are present here, some 129 or something like that, to tell you what his background has been.

He is a CPA. He has had every honor that the State of Oregon could give him in his chosen field. He has been a member of several committees of the Imperial Council. He has been a member of the Finance and Accounts Committee for seven years. He is now working earnestly to continue to benefit from his understanding of our accounting procedures and he has a strong position on the matter of economy and I am sure he will please you in relation to his report which he will make.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I would like to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Treasurer, to succeed himself, the name of Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington.

Also, Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous vote of this assembly for Webber Harrington for the office of Imperial Treasurer.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Webber Harrington to the office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Jack.

Now, Noble Harrington, you are invited to the microphone.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Representatives: It is with great humility that I accept election to the position of Imperial Treasurer.

I feel we have accomplished a lot during this past year but that we have only scratched the surface. I pledge to you I will work unceasingly in that area. Thank you so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Webber.

I will now recognize Recorder Glenn W. Aiken of Al Menah Temple to make a nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GLENN W. AIKEN [Recorder, Al Menah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: Our Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir Jack Jones, continues to serve Shrinedom in a capable and dignified manner. It is therefore my pleasure and honor at this time to nominate Jack H. Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder.

If there be no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended and that Illustrious Sir Edgar Sherrick, Potentate of Egypt Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session for Jack H. Jones to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

...The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Illustrious Edgar Sherrick.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR EDGAR SHERRICK [Potentate, Egypt Temple]: Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure and honor to cast the unanimous ballot for the election of Jack Horatio Jones to the office of Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Do you now want to come up here, Jack, and tell us if you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: You know, of course, that "Horatio" is not my middle name, really. However, it is a great pleasure for me to accept this nomination and I do it humbly and I promise you that I will continue to serve you to the best of my ability in every way possible. Thank you for this great honor. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I see that Voris King is back with us. Let me ask you, Voris, do you accept your election to the office of Imperial Oriental Guide?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, I do.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: We will next proceed to nominations for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master and I will recognize Harry Alger.

NOBLE HARRY ALGER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: It gives me great pleasure to place the name of Edward G. McMullan, a fellow Canadian before you for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

I further move, Imperial Sir, that nominations cease, the rules be suspended and the Imperial Recorder be directed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of Edward G. McMullan.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, electing Imperial Sir Edward G. McMullan, C.D., to the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Ed, do you accept.

IMPERIAL SIR McMULLAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I not only accept but I do accept with all humility and look forward to serving with you for a number of years. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Nominations are now open for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master and I now recognize a dear friend of mine, the Illustrious Potentate of Crescent Temple, Fred Pfirrmann.

NOBLE FRED PFIRRMANN [Potentate, Crescent Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: In 1974, I was appointed to the line of Crescent Temple by the Potentate of Crescent Temple that year, who now is Imperial Sir George W. Powell. It only seems fitting and proper for me at this time to have the distinct pleasure of placing in nomination the name of George Washington Powell for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that the rules be suspended, that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones, be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of George W. Powell to the office of Second Ceremonial Master.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Again, it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir George Powell to the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: George, please come up here and tell us whether you accept.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Representatives: I do accept and all I can say is thank you, thank you, thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: And now, Nobles, we have to have an Imperial

Marshal. We cannot live without an Imperial Marshal and so I am going to recognize Past Potentate W. L. Barrineau of Al Sihah Temple, Macon, Georgia, for the purpose of a nomination.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR W. L. BARRINEAU [Past Potentate, Al Sihah Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives: Again it is a distinct privilege and pleasure for me to rise to nominate a fellow Georgian who now resides in the San Francisco Bay area and is a Past Potentate of Islam Temple, Joseph P. Padgett for the office of Imperial Marshal. He is doing a great job for us and I believe he will do great things for us in the future.

Imperial Sir, if there be no further nominations, I move that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder cast a unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Joseph Padgett for the office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, again it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir Joseph P. Padgett to the office of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Joe Padgett, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR PADGETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is with deep humility that I accept the position of Imperial Marshal and I thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Now, fellow Representatives, in relation to this next job, it takes a big man to carry a heavy load and so I am going to call on Past Potentate Jim Shacklett of Lu Lu Temple to nominate an Imperial Captain of the Guard.

NOBLE JAMES SHACKLETT, JR. [Past Potentate, Lu Lu Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I just found out about this ten minutes ago—that I have to nominate my sister-in-law's husband for Imperial Captain of the Guard. (Laughter) He has apparently done his job well as he has received two nicknames in a very short time of one year. He is known as "The Ears of the Shrine" and "Jack the Ripper."

Therefore, Imperial Sir, it is my pleasure and privilege to nominate John W. Dean for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Now, Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations, I move you that nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the election of John Wesley Dean to the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

... The motion was severally seconded, voted upon and declared to be carried. . .

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, again it gives me great personal pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council electing Imperial Sir John Wesley Dean, III, to the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Jack, do you accept?

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: This is a lot easier being elected in this fashion than it was last year and I sure do accept. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Fellow Representatives, for being so patient with us.

Now, we have had a little bit of fun but, nevertheless, I want to get a little bit on the serious side with you and do whatever your desires are.

It is the intent of the Chair, if it pleases you, the Representatives, to go straight through until about one o'clock.

Insofar as procedure is concerned, we will now proceed to voting on the election of the Imperial Outer Guard and then we will have the Hospital Report and, during the time that is given, we should be able to count the votes and have a return on the vote concerning the Imperial Outer Guard and then in the event we do not have to have a second ballot, we can then vote on the Trustees and then

recess, hopefully, around one o'clock until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock because some of the legislation is not as yet prepared to come out.

Does that meet with the agreement of the Representatives. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you very much.

I will now ask John Rose, Everett Evans and Richard Bukey to come to the podium. The Imperial Marshal is going to give them a number from 1 to 3 and then let them draw and that will be the order of their nomination.

It has been the custom, and will be applied in this case, that nominating speeches be limited to no longer than five minutes. I trust the candidates will understand—that their nominating speeches are limited to five minutes.

I would ask the nominators for the three candidates to also come to the podium at this time.

Now, in accordance with the drawing for position, Noble Evans will be the first man to be nominated, followed by Tony Bukey and the third man will be John Rose. Now, gentlemen, are you ready?

I will at this time recognize Illustrious Doug Mayes, Past Potentate, Oasis Temple for the nomination concerning Everett Evans.

NOBLE DOUGLAS MAYES [Past Potentate, Oasis Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Potentates and Representatives of this great Imperial Council: To all of us there comes a time when we have the opportunity to extol the virtues of our friends—men who have worked not only in the Shrine and Masonry but also in their community, county and state.

Today this honor comes to me as I nominate Everett M. "Ev" Evans, a Past Potentate of Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

Certainly there is no Noble more dedicated than "Ev"—more worthy and well qualified to serve as an Imperial Officer of the Shrine of North America.

"Ev" has given, freely and without hesitation, of his time and energy to Shrine-dom for almost twenty years. He was elected Potentate of his Temple at the young age of 36.

From the time he joined Freemasonry in 1957, he has been a servant of the Craft, the Rites and the Shrine.

He has risen to the top because of his dedication in both the York and Scottish Rites, being named a Member, Ascension Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine and coronated a Thirty-Third Degree Honorary.

He has served as a member of the Board of Governors, Shrine Burns Institute, Galveston, Texas; member of the Board of the Governors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Houston, Texas, where he served two years as Chairman of the Board.

Everett served as Regional Director, Endowments, Wills and Gifts, and on the Imperial Jurisdictional Lines Committee. He is a Past Director, Tyler Court, Royal Order of Jesters and Past President of Texas Shrine Association.

For his community, Noble Evans has been a very active member of the Tyler Chamber of Commerce, Southwest Football Officials Association and the Smith County Sheriff's Reserve.

He is likewise a successful businessman, as owner of Evans Truck Leasing in Tyler, and Hertz Rent-A-Car with locations in Tyler, Lufkin, Longview and Sherman. Fortunately, as head of his own business, he has built an organization that can carry on in his absence. This, of course, is certainly in his favor.

A native of Crandall, Texas, he attended East Texas State University. He is married to the former Laura Maxine Cookston and they have three daughters—Shelley, Kelly and Holley. He is an active Methodist and has served on the official Board of his church.

While all of this is impressive, Everett wants to be known, not for what he has done but, rather, for what he has to offer for the future. He is still young, with lots of energy to serve the Shrine.

We have a fine Imperial Council, men of knowledge and experience, of great character, and we want to add a Noble to that staff who will compliment it.

To Everett, the most important thing about this job is helping that "crippled and burned child." He knows what the needs of our hospitals are, having served on the Board of two and Chairman of one. This experience will add wisdom and expertise to our Imperial Line. With all his experience in his own Temple, he knows the needs of our local Temples and will always hear the pulse beat.

In view of these facts, I say it is incumbent upon all of us to consider voting for a man of integrity, a man of honor and, most of all, a man who is a real Shriner.

Therefore, I solicit your support for this ardent Shriner. This is the time we make our decision. We have a young man of great sustaining strength, an individual with ability and desire that will carry the Shrine forward.

Nobles, I ask you today to elect a man who will work for your best interest in the Shrine and Freemasonry. Vote for Everett M. "Ev" Evans of Sharon Temple, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize the Chief Rabban of Sabbar Temple, Noble Sebastian.

— ILLUSTRIOUS SIR M. SEBASTIAN [Chief Rabban, Sabbar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Illustrious Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Nobles All: I have the distinct honor and pleasure of placing in nomination, for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, the name of Illustrious Sir Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, a Past Potentate of Sabbar Temple, 1981.

Illustrious Sir Bukey, a Mason for twenty-five years, comes before you well recommended.

He is a member of and endorsed by both the York and Scottish Rite bodies of Arizona.

He also has the endorsement of the Grand Master of Arizona, the Grand Commander of the Knights Templar of Arizona, the Executive Officer of the Order of DeMolay of Arizona and his beloved Sabbar Temple.

In the endorsement by S. Barry Casey, the Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Scottish Rite bodies of Arizona he stated, Tony is a Masonic Brother he has known over the years to be true to his personal ideals and convictions.

Tony is a member of the Board of Directors of the Tucson Crippled Children's Clinic. This is a major clinic in Southern Arizona, with a caseload of 5,000 children annually that is managed and supported by both the State of Arizona and our Tucson Masonic bodies. He is the recipient of the DeMolay Legion of Honor and has twice been an Imperial Aide.

Let me now pose a question—why should this man present himself as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard? The answer is that he is a young man at fifty-two. He is a proven leader. His enthusiastic leadership over the years is an example of what he has to offer to the future of our great fraternity.

Many of you may recall meeting Tony last year on the floor of our Imperial Session, when he received a most prestigious Imperial Trophy for his efforts and those of Sabbar's, in becoming the first Temple in all of Shrinedom to reach one hundred percent in the One Hundred Million Dollar Club. This accomplishment did not just happen but, rather, it happened by the untiring efforts put forth by Tony's leadership.

All throughout his term as Potentate, a unique situation occurred at Sabbar Temple. Tony's positive attitude and exceptional ability to motivate on a personal level brought about from the Nobles of Sabbar an intense internal fellowship that, in turn, brought success to our Temple month after month.

Sabbar's humanitarian fund, during its first year, 1981, produced \$2.5 million in new wills potential for our hospitals. Tony also chartered Arizona's first Shrine DeMolay Club.

Under Tony's leadership as Potentate, participation at Sabbar reached an all-time high, because our entire Nobility was motivated.

Participation attracts association and association invites membership. Sabbar is proud of its membership gain in 1981. Within every major area of our Temple's operation, financial increases and morale maintain a record high.

Illustrious Sir "Tony" declared 1981 to be the "Year of the Noble," and it proved to be truly the "Year of the Noble."

The successful outcome of 1981 was no surprise to the Nobles of Sabbar. Through his leadership and unending efforts, Illustrious Sir "Tony" instilled within Sabbar's Nobility, forever, the true meaning of Shrinedom.

Several years ago the question was asked at one of our Imperial Sessions—"is the great dream of Shrinedom and Masonry crumbling?"

Of course, the answer was "no" and still is "no" and will always remain "no" so long as we continue to elect candidates to our Imperial Line of the quality and dedication as that of Illustrious Sir Richard L. "Tony" Bukey.

Therefore, I would like to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard to the One Hundred Eighth Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, the name of Illustrious Sir Richard L. "Tony" Bukey, Past Potentate of Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona—Sabbar's One Hundred Million Dollar Potentate.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you very much. I will now recognize the Potentate of Al Bahr Temple, Dave Davidson.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR H. R. DAVIDSON [Potentate, Al Bahr Temple]: Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Past Potentates and Fellow Representatives: Since this is John's third year in seeking this high office, his Masonic and Shrine background and accomplishments are known to you through personal contacts and his literature, which I feel sure you have all received and, therefore, it is not necessary to burden you with minute details of each of his Masonic honors. You should be aware, however, that he is an active member of both the Scottish and the York Rites; a recipient of the DeMolay Legion of Honor; is endorsed by the Grand Master of California and Hawaii; and has served on the Charters and Dispensations; Membership and Special Legislative Committees for the Imperial.

John is also a member of Court 133, Royal Order of Jesters and Chairman of Al Bahr's Board of Trustees.

During the three long years that John has been an Imperial candidate, he has visited as many of our 185 Temples and various Shrine Association Conventions as possible. However, because of date conflicts in scheduling, he could not possibly visit each Temple or attend each sectional Association Meeting. However, he has made every effort to visit as many as possible and acquaint you with his goals and policies.

However, many of you do not know John Rose, the man—his business and executive success, his managerial background, his expertise and knowledge that he so earnestly wishes to contribute to our great fraternity. Let me briefly tell you something of this man's background.

John Rose's family were Irish immigrants, settling on the East Coast after migrating. He was one of twelve children and experienced both poverty and want during his childhood. However, he rose above this and accomplished success the old-fashioned American way—he worked for it—with a gift of intelligence and a lot of perseverance to back it up.

He served in the Merchant Marine during World War II, starting as an ordinary Seaman and rising to the position of Second Engineer, with the rank of Lieutenant Commander.

Following the war, John worked as a mechanic and subsequently opened his own automotive shop. He ultimately became a very successful automobile dealer and was one of the founders and organizers of the Bank of Commerce in San Diego, presently being Chairman of the Executive Board and Vice Chairman of that institution's Board of Directors. He is also President of a company that sells law enforcement equipment internationally.

Gentlemen, this is the type of business and executive background and fiscal management experience that will be an invaluable asset to an Imperial Divan member.

John Rose is a recognized community leader. He was President of the Interna-

tional Aerospace Hall of Fame for three years and has spent an inestimable part of his life working with and for civic and charitable organizations and has supervised the raising of over a million dollars for these worthwhile projects.

Representatives, it does not happen frequently that a man such as this, an outstanding executive who is a successful, self-made man, as well as an intelligent, dedicated Shriner, is available to work in behalf of our beloved Order and great philanthropy. His credentials are impeccable. We could not find and employ a better qualified man than John Rose to represent our Temples and our philanthropy's interest—but he is willing and eager to give of his time and resources, his experience and knowledge to assist in perpetuating the success of our great Shrinedom.

John's charming wife and wonderful family all enthusiastically support him in this endeavor.

Now, Representatives, there has been considerable discussion among some Representatives regarding what impact, if any, election of an Imperial Divan member from California would have, since there are now two on this distinguished body. Gentlemen, there should be no impact and it is sad to think that any among us will allow geographical division or state boundary lines be a basis or even enter into our thinking when electing a Director of our multi-million-dollar philanthropy and business.

The only criteria that should be applied is—"Who is the best and most qualified man for the job—who has the executive and managerial ability to help formulate and carry out plans and policies to insure the continued success of our Hospitals and Temples."

We have had and presently have Imperial Officers from cities less than 100 miles apart but due to geographical boundaries, they live in different states. Should this type of criteria be used now, an outstanding candidate would be penalized and our fraternity would be the loser.

John Rose meets and excels in each of the attributes needed for an Imperial Divan member and, if elected, will make an outstanding member as Imperial Outer Guard.

Therefore, I would urge you to give his election your deepest consideration because our wonderful fraternity will be the benefactor.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now call on Joe Howell, Chairman of the Election and Tellers Committee, to come forward and give you information as to what ballot to use.

NOBLE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I believe we will use ballot 1 because it will be easy to get to. Be sure and tear number 1 and not number 2, because you might need number 2 subsequently. You will ballot using ballot number 1.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued...

NOBLE HOWELL: Has everybody voted? Has everybody voted who wants to vote? I will declare the ballot closed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have heard the Chairman of the Election and Tellers Committee—the ballot is now closed.

... Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I have a couple of announcements.

Those of you who were in attendance at the Public Opening Session on Wednesday remember that we reserved places for all of the Grand Masters. Dr. Bernard C. Rothman is a good friend of mine. He is the Grand Master of Masons in Maryland. I would like for him to stand.

Also, I would like to have stand Dr. Monroe Robinson, who is the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Arkansas. I wish he would also stand at this time.

We would like to give both of these Grand Masters a standing ovation.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Now are there any other Grand Masters that were not introduced on Monday when we made our introductions? If so, will you please stand. I see one in the back. Will you please identify yourself, sir?

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WYLD: I am Worshipful Brother Charles Wyld of Connecticut.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, let us also give him a hand.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: In behalf of the 930,000 plus Shriners throughout Shrinedom, we do thank these gentlemen for taking time out to visit our Imperial Council Session and see the way in which the Shrine operates and sit through the fine report that Woody Bennett just gave us.

Let me say that I am now going to transact the election of the Trustees and then we will have the Membership Report which will only take about twenty minutes of actual presentation and we could, if all goes well, get out of here before one o'clock.

However, before continuing that, I would like to recognize Joe Howell, who will now give you his report.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the result of ballot 1 for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

There were a possible 813 votes; 792 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for choice was 397. The votes were distributed as follows: Bukey received 10 votes; Rose received 135 votes; Evans received 646 votes.

... Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The Representatives have spoken.

I will now recognize John Rose.

NOBLE JOHN ROSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I thank those that supported me but not enough did and so I would like to ask that this vote be made unanimous and congratulate Everett Evans on his election as the new Imperial Outer Guard. Thanks a lot, folks. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Tony Bukey.

NOBLE BUKEY: I would also like to move to this assemblage that we make the vote for Everett Evans, our Imperial Outer Guard, unanimous. I will again see you in Denver and also see a lot of you on an individual basis. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, gentlemen. Now, you have heard the motion and the second that we make it unanimous.

All those in favor of making this a unanimous vote for Everett Evans please indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried unanimously.

I will now recognize Everett Evans to see if he does accept.

NOBLE EVERETT EVANS: Imperial Potentate and my fellow colleagues: I am not there yet and I hope I don't have to go through this again. (Laughter) However, I don't know what to say. I have traveled all over the country all year long and been at most of your Temples or your Association meetings. So many of you have helped me and have been encouraging to me, have taken me into your homes, into your hearts.

All that I can tell you is that I will continue to devote myself to our kids and to you, your problems and the problems of our kids.

It was not too long ago that I was out there in the Pacific Northwest and could not get an airplane, as usual, and so I had to bum a ride and we got to go by Custer's Last Stand. Well, standing there, I knew how this son-of-a-gun felt, I will tell you that. (Laughter)

Also, I have already entered my request for the key to the City of Tyler, Texas. We have to do it that way because we only have one. However, thank you very much for everything. Let me also say to my Shrine Mason opponents that they were all great. We have all dedicated ourselves to the cause of the Shrine and are all trying to make ourselves available. They did one heck of a job and I know they will support me and I will be supporting them.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Let me say to you, Nobles, that there is no question but that Everett Evans will be going to work immediately.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now call to the podium Dr. Russell Anthony for some presentations and a report.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: You are right on schedule, Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Sir, Randy, Imperial Colleagues, and all of you Distinguished Guests, Noble and Representatives: This will be my last membership report to you all as Imperial Membership Chairman. Quite candidly, my friends, it was my most difficult one to prepare.

You know, in the past when I have had difficult speeches to prepare, I would turn to my old trusty Bible for quotations and ideas and so I decided to do that again. I leafed through page after page without finding a single quotation I thought appropriate.

Finally, in frustration, I closed my eyes, flipped the pages and pointed my finger to a spot. I opened my eyes and read—"And Judas went out and hanged himself." (Laughter)

Well, I did not think that I should go to that extreme and so I repeated the process. This time the passage that I had pointed to read—"And ye shall do likewise." (Laughter)

Now, as you can imagine, I was getting somewhat frustrated and concerned by this time but I decided to try it a third time for after all, the third time is the charm. This time the passage I had pointed to read—"Whatever ye must do, ye must do it quickly."

So, Representatives—whatever we must do about our Masonic and Shrine membership loss—we must do it quickly.

The famous English philosopher, Carlyle once said—"Man is separated from the rest of the animals because he alone is a tool using animal. Without tools he is nothing. With tools he is all."

At the start of our Imperial Pride Membership Program three years ago, we recognized our urgent need was to supply recruitment tools for the Nobles to use to round up new members and help us retain the members we already had.

When I was a boy growing up during the depression years on a farm in Illinois, most of the farm work was done with the aid of horse-drawn implements or hand tools.

I have in my hands an example of one such tool. This (indicating) is called a hand planter. I recall planting sweet corn with this but, anyway, for those who want to perhaps see it later and recall old memories, it will be up here for you to view.

I show you this tool today to symbolically emphasize a point. While most of us are not farmers, nor have ever been farmers, we all, as good Shrine Masons are planters. We must plant seeds in the fertile minds of our young men in North America so that they will want to join our great fraternity. We must do likewise with uninitiated relatives and friends.

It is important that we plant the good seed now. If we wait, the weed seeds of doubt, suspicion, misinformation and distrust will begin to grow and take over. We cannot expect to harvest a good crop of candidates, no matter how many good seeds we plant, if the weeds have already taken over in their minds.

Also, as this next tool, I am sure you will all recognize this as a pitchfork. It is a broken pitchfork but I painted it up for the occasion anyhow.

I used it, when a boy on the farm, to pitch hay and other bundles at thrashing time and also some of that manure.

However, I show you this tool because it was originally designed as a weapon of war, as a three-pronged spear called a trident. The Roman Soldiers and Gladiators used it a lot.

It is also called Lucifer's Prod. I am sure you all know that Lucifer is the devil and you no doubt have seen pictures of him brandishing this weapon.

Speaking of the devil, I am reminded of the story of the three present-day evangelists, Billy Graham, Oral Roberts and Robert Schuller. All three were on the same

plane together when it crashed. Of course, being the kind of men they were here on earth, they were immediately welcomed into heaven with great enthusiasm by the Angel Gabriel.

However, on their arrival, Gabriel said to them—"Boys, I have a problem. I was not expecting all three of you at one time and I do not have your rooms ready yet. Would you mind going to hell for a couple of weeks while I get things ready for you here?"

They all said, "Of course not" and went straight to hell.

A week later, Lucifer is on the hot line to Gabriel: "Gabriel, you have to get those three guys you sent down to me out of here right now—immediately."

"Well, what's the matter?", asked Gabriel, "I can't understand those guys giving you any trouble."

"Trouble hell," said Lucifer, "they're driving me crazy. That Billy Graham has done nothing but save souls since he got here—and that Oral Roberts fellow, why, he is healing all my sick people—but that's not the worst—that Bob Schuller has been on the phone constantly since he got here and he has already raised four million dollars to air-condition the place." (Laughter)

Symbolically, this pitchfork represents a member-gathering tool, with the first point or tine representing our Imperial Pride Membership Program. It is a sharp effective point and my Imperial colleagues feel that the program should be continued as it has been so well received by all the Temples.

The second point or tine symbolically represents good public relations. This point is very important if our membership-gathering tool is to be effective. We must keep our Shrine Masons philosophy in the foreground at all times for the world to see. We as Shriners can sell Shrine because of our high visibility to the public in general. We cannot sell Masonry to that general public out there, however, if they are not aware of the fact that Shriners are also Masons.

The third point or tine symbolically refers to proper versus improper solicitation of candidates. This point is the most important of all if our Masonic membership harvesting tool is going to be effective gathering in new candidates.

England and Australia have instructed the members of the Craft in the Grand Lodges of those countries just how to properly solicit and be Masonically correct in doing so.

The following paragraphs taken from the quarterly communication of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of England, H.R.H. the Duke of Kent, Most Worshipful Grand Master states:

"The question of improper solicitation of candidates has been raised on many occasions and the board feels that a statement on this matter would be helpful to the Craft.

"There is no objection to a neutrally worded approach being made to a man who is considered a suitable candidate for Freemasonry. There can be no objection to his being reminded once that the approach was made. The potential candidate should then be left to make his own decision, without further solicitation."

Now, I have discussed this issue with many Grand Masters in the last few months and they are in complete agreement with the premise. They are reluctant, however, and you can see why, to publish it in their Grand Lodge bulletins and publications for fear of it being misinterpreted.

They are in agreement, however, that we as good Shrine Masons can go out and sell Masonry if we do it properly.

One Grand Master so appropriately expressed to me—"If you were approached by a lady of the night, at what point does conversation end and solicitation begin?"

Now, I know you are desirous of getting away from here and you came here not to listen to me go on a tirade and I hope you will not think that I have done that. I charge you, however, to go home and continue your great work in the field of membership.

As your Imperial Potentate-Elect so aptly phrased it when he said, "Membership is the universal brotherhood that we have to have between our communities and our

countries here in North America—the brotherhood of man and the fatherhood of God.”

I thank you all for your tremendous cooperation, encouragement and ideas you have given me as your Imperial Membership Chairman during these last three years and I want you to know that God loves you all and I sure do also.

Thank you, and now we will go to the presentation part of the program.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: You know, virtue may be its own reward but we believe that virtuosity deserves some more concrete and tangible form of recognition.

From the time that the laurel wreath was awarded by the ancient Greeks, we have recognized that in every field of endeavor some people are outstanding in their particular work and some people are outstanding simply as people.

Very often, in saluting these outstanding people, we do more than merely honor them—we help them to set standards for emulation from this time forth. And those standards have been kept, my friends, as you will soon see.

When the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences began giving out what came to be known as the “Oscars”, they were relatively unique. However, since then, we have had “Emmys” and “Edgars” and so many Halls of Fame that fame itself has become commonplace. But there is nothing commonplace about the people we are honoring today or about the reasons for their selection and so let me get down to the particulars.

Will Keith Boaz, 1982 Potentate of Scimitar Temple please come forward.

He is going to receive the Category A award of the Imperial Pride Membership Program, an award that is given to the Temple that earned the most number of Pride Awards during the 1981 calendar year.

...Presentation of award and applause ensued...

NOBLE KEITH BOAZ [Potentate, Scimitar Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives: It is with a great deal of pride that I am accepting this award in behalf of Scimitar Temple. We will be back next year and get it again. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: The next award is the Category B, Imperial Pride Membership Award, given to the Temple that earned the highest percentage of Pride Awards during the 1981 calendar year.

I would like to ask Illustrious James J. Price, Potentate, 1981, Jericho Temple to please come forward.

...Presentation of Category B Award to Illustrious Sir James J. Price ensued... (Applause)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR JAMES J. PRICE [Past Potentate, Jericho Temple]: Imperial Sir, thank you very much. Of course, this is an award that belongs to all of the Nobles of Jericho Temple and I therefore accept it in their behalf with a lot of praise and, most certainly, with honor. Thank you all so very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: The next award is going to be accepted by Donald C. Armstrong, Chief Rabban of Tunis Temple as last year's Illustrious Potentate, Clifford Moore, was unable to be with us today and his Potentate, he tells me, was not even here. He is not feeling well at all.

This is the Category C Award and this award is given to the Temple that had the highest percentage net membership gain during the 1981 calendar year. Don, will you please come forward.

...Award presentation and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR DONALD C. ARMSTRONG [Chief Rabban, Tunis Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Potentates and Nobles All: It is with a great deal of pleasure that I accept this award in behalf of the Nobles of Tunis Temple. Thank you all so very, very, much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Now, last but not least, Nobles, I will recognize and ask to come forward, the Potentate, 1981 of Korein Temple, Ray E. Schwarting to receive the Category D Imperial Pride Membership Award. This award is given to the Temple that had the highest net gain in members during the 1981 calendar year.

... Presentation of award and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR RAY SCHWARTING [Past Potentate, Korein Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives All: How humble can one be. What I am saying to you is that I am certainly pleased and proud to be able to accept this award for the Nobility of Korein Temple.

However, I would like to have you know that it is our people, our Nobles out there in the country, that did the work. They showed their support, they showed their concern and they liked the purpose of the Shrine and the Imperial Council and I want to tell you that they are all pleased with what you are doing.

You are not sitting still—you are doing something and they showed their support of you by the work they did in 1981 and which I am sure they will continue to do.

Also, I think I would be remiss if I did not thank a few special people.

The first is the Junior Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Wyoming, Ernie Bergman; our Associate Grand Inspector General of the Consistory, Dwight Holland; the officers of the York Rite bodies; also our sister Temple, Kalif Temple and its Nobility and Divan. I wish to thank all concerned for their support in enabling our Temple to gain this award. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Randy, this concludes my report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Let us give him a standing ovation.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Seriously, Russ, that was a beautiful report and we do appreciate all of your hard work at the Imperial level and also out in the field.

Now, we will recess in a moment but first I would like to give you a few announcements.

... Program announcements ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: With that, Nobles, if there is nothing else to come before us at this time, I would like to declare this meeting in recess.

... Cries of "ballot, ballot" ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I don't have the ballot results. Is the Chairman of the Tellers Committee ready to present it? I understand he is just about ready. I understand it will take another moment or two. Would you like to just wait?

... Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: That way you will be able to better digest your lunch.

Now, fellows, while we are waiting, let me ask you—did you like the program that Russ Anthony put together? (Applause)

I believe it is something that the Chief Rabbans and Assistant Rabbans can look to in the future and it will truly be a challenge. Seriously, Representatives, you have been most kind, not only to your Imperial Potentate but to all of the Imperial Officers and Trustees. You have given up here to the podium your full attention, which I truly appreciate.

Now, again, tomorrow, if there be no objection, we will try to work in the same time frame that we have here this morning. Hopefully, tomorrow, we will also be able to finish by one o'clock and you then have the balance of the afternoon and evening free. That is the way I would like to see it continue. Therefore, we are going to do our best to do that.

Also, my dear friend, George Saunders wanted me to say to you that the wood that these individual podiums were made out of was cut from Woody Bennett's farm. You know, I never thought Woody had that type of a farm. I didn't think he did anything but work for the hospitals but, Woody, how much did you charge the Shrine? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Imperial Sir, Randy, Imperial Sir Woody, and all you great Nobles out there: Will you please accept my apology for that failure on my part, to give appropriate recognition to our Past Imperial Potentate and Chairman of our Board of Trustees, W. W. Bennett, because he so kindly donated the walnut trees out of which these podiums were made from his farm and, in answer to Imperial Sir

Randy's question, he did not charge us one nickel and I know that you Nobles out there know how expensive walnut is these days. Therefore, thank you very, very much, Imperial Sir Woody. (Applause)

I might say that maybe if we twisted his arm just a little bit, he might continue this practice maybe one or two more times.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I am sure he will, especially if lightning strikes two or three more trees. (Laughter)

Now, does anybody else have anything else to offer while we are waiting?

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: You know, I felt a little bit despondent a little while ago when all of these awards were being presented by Russ, these beautiful podiums that were given to those who have done excellent work concerning membership.

Now, at this time, in keeping with another award I would like to present, I would like to ask my good friend, Walker Kisselburgh, if he would please step forward.

Now, Walker, while you are approaching the podium, I want to thank you for accepting for me this morning in lieu of the fact that you even tried to move ahead of me. (Laughter)

You know, I traveled quite a bit around the country last year and, when down in Mexico, found a man down there doing a beautiful job of carving animals and, through him, we procured this beautiful, hand carved jackass. (Laughter) Now, Walker, I took a consensus of the opinions of our colleagues up here and so, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I present this Jackass of the Year Award to you.

...Laughter and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Thank you, Gene. You know, emotionally, I am a little disturbed, and please understand, this comes from a sincere heart, to receive any kind of award from Gene. You know, there is nothing I would not do for him and there is nothing he would not do for me and that is exactly what we are doing for one another—nothing. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: And now, I hope that all of you will be able to understand and have compassion for me in relation to what I had to put up with during this past year trying to conduct a meeting. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM PARKER [Chief Rabban, Ainad Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: I have a gift here from Ainad Temple.

The Wayne County Shrine Club has made this hand carved knife. Every bit of it has been hand made. There were 100 of them made. This was done in relation to Knives of America. They picked eight knives out of some 1600 and this happened to be one of them.

Therefore, it gives me great pleasure to present this to you, Imperial Potentate.

It reads—"Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial Potentate, 1982—Any Child, Any Time." This happens to be knife number 82.

...Presentation of knife to Imperial Potentate Thomas and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you very, very much for this presentation. (Applause)

...Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: We are now recessed until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.

...Whereupon, the One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at one-ten o'clock p.m. to reconvene the following morning at nine o'clock a.m....

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JUNE 17, 1982 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened at the Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Nobles, I would ask that you take your seats. I am going to give you some good news this morning. I would like to call this session back into business and call upon our Imperial Chaplain to lead us in a word of prayer.

NOBLE JOHN HARDY [Imperial Chaplain]: Our eternal Father, we are thankful for this day; for the deliberations that we have with the gratefulness of Thy bounty. May we always bear in mind our reason for existence—that of helping children.

Be with us and bless us in His name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Now, I would like to ask the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, would it be proper if I called for the report of Emeriti Representatives at this time?

NOBLE CORSONES: Thank you for extending me that courtesy, Imperial Sir, of asking me. But anything you do is appropriate. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate, George Klepper, to present the report of the Committee on Emeriti Members.

However, before you start talking, George, let me be so kind as to share with these great Nobles wearing their beautiful Fezes, that if you will pay close attention, give the speakers your attention, what we will do is that we will try and get you out of here between twelve-thirty and one o'clock and you can go and play this afternoon. How about that? (Applause)

All right, with that, Imperial Sir George, I will recognize you for your report.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Past Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Nobles All: Before I present the members of my Committee to present their nominees, I would like to recognize, if he is in the audience, Charlie Lembke from Ballut Abyad Temple at Albuquerque, New Mexico. If you are in the audience, Charlie, will you please stand up. (Applause)

Nobles, he is our oldest Emeriti Member. He has been present for fifty-five meetings. (Applause)

Now, for the benefit of the Representatives, I would like to advise you that in the Call this year, there are some 255 men here for the first time as Representatives and 179 here for the second time as a Representative. So those that have been here one or two years represent more than half of the attendance as represented at this meeting. I thought that was something you might like to know.

The Emeritus Representatives, total in years of experience, 102 including the eight this year, some 2603 years of experience as Representatives at this meeting.

Without any further delay, I would like to present the first member of the Emeriti Committee, who will present a nominee for an Emeriti Representative, Allan C. Mallquist, Past Potentate of Tebala Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALLAN MALLQUIST [Past Potentate, Tebala Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles All: It is a pleasure for me to nominate for Emeriti Membership, Noble Edward C. Brohl, Past Potentate of Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio.

He was born in Sandusky, Ohio in 1917; attended the public schools there. He went to college and studied mechanical engineering.

His business is construction and building materials. He retired in 1979.

He belongs to the Blue Lodge at Avon Lake, Ohio, the Scottish Rite Valley of Cleveland and joined Al Koran Temple in 1938 and became the Potentate of that Temple in 1969. He also belongs to the Scottish and York Rite bodies.

He was coronated a Thirty-Third in 1981 and he belongs to the Royal Order of Jesters, Court 14.

He and his wife have been married for some forty years. He has seven children and nine grandchildren.

... Presentation and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR BROHL: Thank you very much.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARVEY LEGGEE [Aleppo Temple]: I have the pleasure of nominating for Emeritus Membership to this Imperial Council two honorable gentlemen.

The first of these is Illustrious Theodore Corsones of Rutland, Vermont, who is a member of Rutland Lodge 79, F&AM of Rutland, Vermont, a member of the Scottish Rite and York Rite bodies at Rutland and a member of Cairo Shrine Temple of Rutland and served as its Illustrious Potentate in 1970.

Illustrious Noble Corsones has been a member of the Imperial Council Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for seven years and is the present Chairman of that Committee.

He is a former Chairman of the Imperial Council Special Purpose Funds Committee and a former member of the Council's Grievances and Appeals Committee. He is a Past President of the Cabiri of Cairo Temple and a Past Director of Rutland Court 105, Royal Order of Jesters.

He is a senior member of the law firm of Corsones and Hanson of Rutland, and former President of his Bar Association.

Honorable and Noble Ted Corsones is a former State's Attorney and Municipal Court Judge.

Noble Corsones is a pilot and has flown his plane as an Imperial Representative to every Imperial Session since 1968.

Ted, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present you with your Emeritus Membership Certificate.

...Presentation and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: Thank you so much, Illustrious Harvey. It is greatly appreciated.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARVEY LEGGEE: I have before me another Judge and this is Illustrious Noble I. Sewell Lamdin of Baltimore, Maryland.

He is a member of Boumi Shrine Temple and served as their Illustrious Potentate in 1972.

He is a member of Waverly Lodge No. 152, AF&AM of Baltimore; the Chesapeake Consistory; Knight Commander, International Order of the Cabiri; Royal Order of Jesters; Yedz Grotto and has the Honorary Degree of Cavalier of the DeMolay.

Illustrious Sewell Lamdin served as President of the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association for the year 1978-1979.

He is presently serving as the Chairman of the Imperial Council's Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

Illustrious and Honorable Sewell Lamdin received his Doctor of Law Degree from the Mount Vernon School of Law, following his attendance at John Hopkins University.

After a successful career as an attorney, he was appointed to the bench in May, 1961, and was elected to a ten-year term in 1964. He served as Chief Judge of the Municipal Court, 1966-1971, when he was appointed an Associate Judge of the newly created District Court of Maryland, a position he presently holds.

He is a member of the Baltimore, Maryland and American Bar Associations. He is married and he and his wife have three children—Patricia Brown, a lawyer in Indianapolis; Bruce, a lawyer in Baltimore City and Bonnie Phipps, a certified public accountant in Atlanta, Georgia. You know this is a rather unusual situation for me, telling judges where they stand. They are usually telling me where to stand.

Therefore, Sewell, it is an honor and privilege for me to present you with this certificate.

...Presentation of certificate and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEWELL LAMDIN: Thank you very much, Brother Harvey.

Let me say to you, Nobles, it has been a great fifteen years and I hope I can have fifteen more.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LEGGEE: I would now like to present to you another Illustrious member of our Committee, Illustrious Harry Leggett.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRY LEGGETT [Scimitar Temple]: I am pleased to place in nomination the name of a Noble who has been quite active.

He has a very impressive resume but I am just allotted a short time and so I will just give you a few brief highlights from his career.

Dr. Rudolph A. Posey lives in Philadelphia, Mississippi. He is married and has three children.

He attended East Central Junior College and graduated in 1942. He was President of his class.

He did postgraduate work in Hospital Dentistry at the University of Alabama and the University of Tennessee.

He has practiced general dentistry for thirty-three years and presently is Chief of the Dental Surgery staff at Neshoba General Hospital.

His professional honors are too numerous to mention but there is one that I want to mention and one which I think you will be interested in.

From my observations concerning his biography, I think his main hobby is the giving of his time to many varied efforts and I want to congratulate him and tell him how very pleased I am to present to him this certificate.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued...

NOBLE RUDOLPH POSEY [Hamasa Temple]: Thank you very much, Harry, and I feel very honored to receive this great honor. However, I would be remiss if I did not thank my Temple for having allowed me to come these fifteen years and also you for receiving me so gratefully.

The fellow that nominated me for fifteen years is in the audience and with your permission, I would like to thank him. Jim Singley, where are you? Will you please stand up. (Applause) Thank you very much and I wanted everybody to know that I do appreciate this.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR HARRY LEGGETT: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Dewey Kuhns for a presentation.

NOBLE DEWEY KUHN [Beni Kedem Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Worshipful Masters, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives: I am highly honored and pleased to nominate and present to you an Illustrious Past Potentate and Recorder Emeritus of Isis Temple, Salina, Kansas, the distinguished H. Spencer Johnson, to become an Emeritus Member.

He was born at Lee's Summit, Missouri, on August 8, 1912 and attended public schools in Salina, the Missouri Valley College in Marshall, Missouri and the Kansas City College of Business. He has two sons, one a dentist and one a doctor and one daughter, a school teacher. His wife passed away in 1975.

Illustrious Johnson has an enviable and strikingly interesting record of service in the vineyards of Masonry and the Shrine. He was raised a Master Mason in 1943, joined the Consistory and became a Noble of Isis Temple in 1944. In 1965, he attained membership in the York Rite and the Commandery. His Masonic record was enriched by being coronated a Thirty-Third Degree Mason in 1975. He is a member of the Royal Order of Jesters, Court No. 94.

His business life has been spent in the uniform manufacturing business and in men's and women's apparel retailing. He retired from active business in 1963. In 1964 he was elected Recorder of Isis Temple, which office he filled with distinction until his retirement on January 15, 1981. He now holds the office of Secretary-Treasurer of the Shrine Recorders Association of North America.

I would also like to say, without going into detail, that his community and civic record of service is likewise most impressive.

With this brief resume of our nominee's lifestyle, I now nominate for Emeriti Membership in the Imperial Council, a highly revered and respected citizen, Mason and Shriner, Illustrious Sir, H. Spencer Johnson.

Noble Johnson, it is with much pleasure that I now present to you your Emeriti Membership Certificate.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR H. SPENCER JOHNSON [Isis Temple]: Thank you, Illustrious Sirs.

Nobles, it has been a rewarding and wonderful fifteen years for me and I hope I will be around for many, many more.

Thank you so much.

NOBLE KUHNS: I now present to you the Chairman of the Emeriti Committee, Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sirs and Nobles, it is my pleasure today to present, as a nominee for Emeritus Representative, a warm friend of many, many years. He needs no introduction to this audience but I will give you a little bit of his background.

Ed Maag took his training from a man that all of the old-timers remember, Lou Chackes, who was one of the greatest floor leaders this body ever had. He remained so until his death in 1965.

Ed is a lawyer by profession and has one of the largest firms in Southern Illinois, Belleville.

He has been active in all of the Masonic bodies; been honored by the Northern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite; has his Honorary Thirty-Third Degree.

He started out in Masonry as a DeMolay and holds the Legion of Honor, DeMolay.

He is also a Past Potentate of his Temple and his Temple has the reputation of furnishing more children to the St. Louis Unit than any other Temple that supplies children to the St. Louis Unit except Moolah Temple, where the hospital is located.

They have, in the past twelve years, averaged 300 children a year. This is not something that Ed Maag is completely accountable for but the committees in his Temple, through his leadership and those of others in the Temple, have provided those children to that hospital for treatment.

He has also served this body well, having served for seven years on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and has been our General Legal Counsel for five years. He has a reputation as a lawyer in the Western part of Illinois as a leading trial lawyer. Some people refer to him as the Jerry Spence of Western Illinois and so you know he is good.

It gives me great personal pleasure to present to you as a nominee for Emeriti Membership, Illustrious Ed Maag from Ainad Temple, a Past Potentate of that Temple.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now, Nobles, I have two more individuals to present to you.

I would now like to have Brother Mahlon Hessey come forward, please.

Yesterday you heard a wonderful presentation concerning the merits of this gentleman to my right made by his dear friend, Judge Lamdin from Boumi Temple. Therefore, I think it would be repetitious on my part to go into his record because, as I say, yesterday you heard that record presented. As a matter of fact, knowing that record and through your belief in him, you reelected him as a Trustee, where he has been serving faithfully and with great merit.

Therefore, I am merely going to say that it is a pleasure to nominate Mahlon Hessey for Emeriti Membership in this Association.

... Presentation of certificate and applause ensued. . .

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR MAHLON HESSEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, George.

These first fifteen years have been very challenging and I hope the next fifteen are as challenging.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank my Temple for its continuing support over these fifteen years. Thank you all for your support yesterday and to say that I will look forward to working with you in the future.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: And now I would like to have the new Imperial Potentate come forward please.

Now, Nobles, yesterday we saw a picture, we read about him on a leaflet, we know the record of this wonderful gentleman and wonderful Noble and I think it would be repetitious for me to go into his record because, as I say, you heard it

yesterday. We know it and we know we are going to have another great leader during the next year.

Therefore, I am very proud and grateful to present this certificate to Dr. Daniel Bowers. I will present this certificate to him at this point and then offer the microphone and then I will close.

...Presentation of certificate and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR DANIEL BOWERS: Thank you, George.

I did not anticipate this day but I heard it might come.

This reminds me of the parable of our Lord, all of us sharing with others as best we can.

May I ask you gentlemen out there—are you using your talents wisely in the cause of our great philanthropy? These certificates are merely a small expression to those of us who have served upon this Imperial Council for the past fifteen years and may I again say to each of you that the first shall be last and the last shall be first and, in my judgment, all of you fellows are first.

Thank you so very much. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: And now, Nobles and Representatives I move that all of these eight men be elected as Emeriti Members of this body.

...The motion was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: This concludes our report, Imperial Sir, and I do wish to thank the eight individuals who have joined the ranks of Emeriti Members.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, George.

I will now recognize the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR TED CORSONES: This is going to be a rather busy morning, Representatives, as we indicated to you when we made our initial remarks. We are going to try to give you guidance so that you can immediately turn to your Call and look at the legislation and, as frequently happens during a session, there are amendments put on these proposals after visiting with the proponents during the course of the week and so we ask that you bear with us. We will go very carefully so that you will all be able to follow us.

This first item to be presented deals with Item 3 of the Call and it is located on page 14.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item No. 3 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982 and it is located on page 14 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend Article 7 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation.

Your Committee has met with the proponent and has received his permission to add an additional sentence thereto. Therefore, the proposal, as amended, would read as follows:

Sec. 207.5 Director Emeritus. A Director shall be elevated to the position of Director Emeritus if he has served as a Director for not less than ten years. A Director Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote. However, a person shall not be elevated to Director Emeritus while still a member of the Imperial Divan or during his year as Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

Let me explain what is going on there.

Obviously, if as the Imperial Divan goes through the Chairs and they reach the office of Imperial Potentate, they have served ten years and you can make them a Director Emeritus at ten years when they are Imperial Potentate. However, I might say you might take away the vote if you say they can participate as Director Emeritus but they cannot vote. But we want to put some inclusionary language in and as Junior Past Imperial Potentate they do not get elevated at that time until they finish their tenure.

Your Committee reports that the proposed amendment with the addition thereto is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proponent of this amendment, Voris King, Imperial First Ceremonial Master, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Voris King to make a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to ask that you vote in the affirmative for this proposition.

At my own expense, I wrote to each and every one of you a letter explaining what this proposition contained. This proposal seeks to honor those who have served on the Board of Directors. It says that if you as a Representative have had trust and confidence in your Directors to elect them for at least ten years, then, at that time, they will become Directors Emeritus unless they are still serving on the Divan. They would participate in all discussions. However, they would have no vote.

I believe that this is an appropriate and fitting honor to accord your Directors at the conclusion of their service to the Imperial Council.

Therefore, my fellow Representatives, I would like to urge that you vote "yes" for this proposal.

I would move for its acceptance as amended by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You move for its adoption?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Yes, that is what I said. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The Chair will now recognize anyone who wishes to speak in opposition to this legislation. The floor is now open.

... The question was called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Are you ready for the question?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR GEORGE SHANNON [Potentate, Moslah Temple]: Imperial Sir, I am George Shannon from Moslah Temple. I would like to ask Imperial Sir Voris King to explain to us or perhaps someone explain to us just what benefits accrue to Emeriti Directors and also would those Emeriti Directors be participating in the Director Meetings and, finally, how many of them would there be.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Are you prepared to answer those questions, Voris?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

The first question you asked—what would the duties be or performance be of those who served as Directors Emeriti?

They would have the opportunity to sit in at the Directors' Meeting; to give them help if they needed it, to discuss the proposition, to discuss the legislation, the operation of the Iowa Corporation.

Now, what was your second question?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SHANNON: How many would there be?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: There would be ten and now your third question?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SHANNON: Can I go back to the first one just a moment?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: Surely.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SHANNON: These ten people, for example, would they be going to the Board of Directors' Meetings at Imperial Council expense?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: They would if they all went. However, I would like to say that I have been a member of the Board for five years now. There are seven Trustee Emeritus members now and at no time have I ever seen more than five attending those meetings, except, of course, this meeting, which all Past Imperial Officers attend.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SHANNON: So you have a capacity for ten new Directors to participate in these Board Meetings with your resolution, is that correct.

IMPERIAL SIR KING: A possibility of a maximum of ten at this time.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SHANNON: And that maximum would include their travel and per diem for these meetings?

IMPERIAL SIR KING: That is correct—the same as the other Emeritus Members and the same as the Emeritus Members who are here and on the floor.

NOBLE SHANNON: Thank you, sir.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR WILLIAM LATIMER [Emeritus Representative, Syria Temple]: I am a little surprised at the count of ten. I assume that all of the Past Imperial Potentates would have served the requisite number of years and, therefore, would be eligible to be Directors Emeritus and I think on Monday morning I counted at least fifteen, so that I am not sure that there would not be at least fifteen plus the additional Past Imperial each year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Bill, may I interrupt you?

Did you count the Past Imperial Potentates that are currently Trustees Emeritus?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR LATIMER: I did not count the Emeritus Trustees, that is true. However, I think the point was made by the preceding speaker that this will add some expense to the fees of the Directors and that, to me, is not nearly as important as the fact that the Directors are all Directors because they are elected to Imperial Office, unlike the Trustees, who are elected specifically to be Trustees. Our Directors hold that position as a result of being Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, etc. and I do not quite know why the present Board of Directors, which I believe is some twenty-four in number, really needs the help of ten, twelve or whatever additional members there might be. It seems to me that they are perfectly qualified to run the affairs of this organization without the presence of fourteen additional Emeriti.

I know that if I had been running a meeting, I would like to have a fewer than greater number, so that I have just a little doubt that our Order is going to gain anything from this. Therefore, I, for one, am going to vote against it. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you.

I will now recognize a proponent to the legislation. I would assume that is what you are, George?

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE POWELL: I am for it.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: I am in favor of this legislation and I requested to come down here this morning in order to be with you and to talk with you about the subject of Item 3, which, in my opinion, we as Shriners of North America will benefit from.

Now, I have tried to research every negative and every positive reason, whether good or bad, and the only negative thing that I could possibly find was money.

Now, if you will read the Proceedings of Imperial Council Meetings that I have attended, you will quickly learn that I, of all the Imperial Officers, am as concerned about money as anyone would hope to be.

Now, the question was raised a few moments ago, and it is an excellent question, about cost; and it is also an excellent question as to whether or not we as Imperial Officers have the ability to do the job that we were elected for. I know we do.

However, let me also say this—that our problems in the future and our problems today differ considerably from what they have been for the past fifty or seventy-five years. We are faced alone with a five million dollar budget just for insurance. We are going to be, in a matter of a couple of years, faced with a \$100 million budget in relation to our hospitals.

I can tell you this—that we cannot buy enough brains to do the things that we have to do in the future and if there is one Past Imperial Potentate who attends one of these meetings, who makes some kind of a contribution to this overall problem that we have and will have in the future, it will be well worth the money.

Now then, let us talk about cost.

We spend approximately \$35,000 for each Board Meeting, which are three in number throughout the year. In other words, from now until the time we meet again, we are going to hold three Board Meetings. Now, give or take a few thousand dollars, based on location, it is going to be \$35,000.

Now, let us assume that those who are elected to this position and they attend and the cost to the Shrine of North America is another \$10,000, which I have not yet been able to figure out it would be—Nobles, nowhere could you buy the experience they have, the knowledge they have of your particular problems and the things that have been discussed at the meetings which are going to affect you in the years to come.

Their advice, their counsel, in my opinion, is needed and when you consider the little bit that it is going to cost each of you—and it would not even be a penny a year for the membership, it is going to pay dividends, going to pay dividends and I urge each and every one of you, for your good and the benefit of your Temple, to vote favorably for this amendment.

I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, George.

I would now like to recognize an opponent that would like to speak against this motion.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, I am an opponent.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Give us your name and where you live.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, I am Dick Olfene, Imperial Chief Rabban and I am from Kora Temple in Lewiston, Maine.

Gentlemen, I speak in opposition to this proposal and I believe that you should know the story and how this thing would go together.

Now, what it is saying to me and, by the way, I want you to also know that this proposal appeared in the Call before at least I and I think I am speaking for the members of the Divan in this case, before we had any knowledge and before we had an opportunity to discuss this issue. Therefore, you can see that there is division in the Divan when two of my colleagues have spoken ahead of me.

Now, for example, it says that each Imperial Potentate will automatically become a member of the Board of Directors and he can come to the meetings, he can participate in the discussion but the only thing he cannot do is he cannot vote.

Now, everybody in these meetings, at least for a number of years, those who sit around the table, including our Board of Directors, Board of Trustees and our advisory staff, are somewhere in the range of thirty-five.

Now, Bill, I have to concur with you. You mentioned about fifteen. However, I counted about nineteen and, further, the sponsor has already said that not everybody will show up.

Well, that is not the question. The question is you are making them all eligible to show up.

Now, I ask you, as Potentates and Chief Rabbans, if you woke up tomorrow morning and found that the Imperial Council said to you that each time you have a Divan meeting or a Policy Committee meeting that is set out by the By-Laws of your Temple, that each Past Potentate would have to be in attendance at that meeting, what would you think?

My colleague, Brother Powell, said we needed their counsel. My answer to that is they are as near as our telephone.

Gentlemen, in the best interests of the Shrine, in my opinion as a Representative for a number of years and one who sits in the leadership to make these decisions, you have elected us to do this. If we are not doing the job or not capable, vote us out of office. However, don't tie our hands at this time with legislation.

Therefore, I am urging you please to not support this piece of legislation and I thank you for your attention. (Applause)

...The question was severally called for...

NOBLE T. K. GRIFFIS [Hamasa Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Just a moment, are you speaking as proponent?

NOBLE GRIFFIS: I am speaking in favor and I am going to approach it from a little different view, if that is all right.

However, Imperial Sir, I would like to say that I feel like grandma was right when she and grandpa were sitting there on the porch a few years ago, rocking back and forth and pretty soon grandpa said, "We've had a wonderful fifty years together. She said, "Yep." He said, "I know pretty soon one of us is going to be gone."

She said, "Yep" and when that happens, I am going to Florida." (Laughter)

I want to approach this thing just a little bit differently. You know, most of you know how it is with a country boy who grew up on the farm (laughter) and we have problems down there on that farm.

The hens were not producing because the roosters were not producing and so grandpa said to me one day, "Pete, let us go down to town and get us one of those Rhode Island Reds." You know how it is, we went down to town and we bought that Rhode Island Red. Right after that grandpa said, "I am getting kind of thirsty, so let's go in this bar and get something to drink. So we walked into that bar and he ordered himself a drink and he ordered me a root beer.

There were two pretty little things standing beside us and I overheard one of them say—"Look at that old man, his thing is hanging out." The other said, "Well, if you've seen one, you've seen them all." The other one replied, "Yes, but this one is eating my popcorn." (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you so much, I appreciate all the timely remarks and you are against it?

NOBLE GRIFFIS: No, I want to say something for it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: What are you going to say for it?

NOBLE GRIFFIS: I am going to say that we worry about the makeup of these Boards but some of them can really contribute something. I have always said that two heads are better than one.

I would also like to say that I would rather have a loose nut at the wheel than a tight one any day.

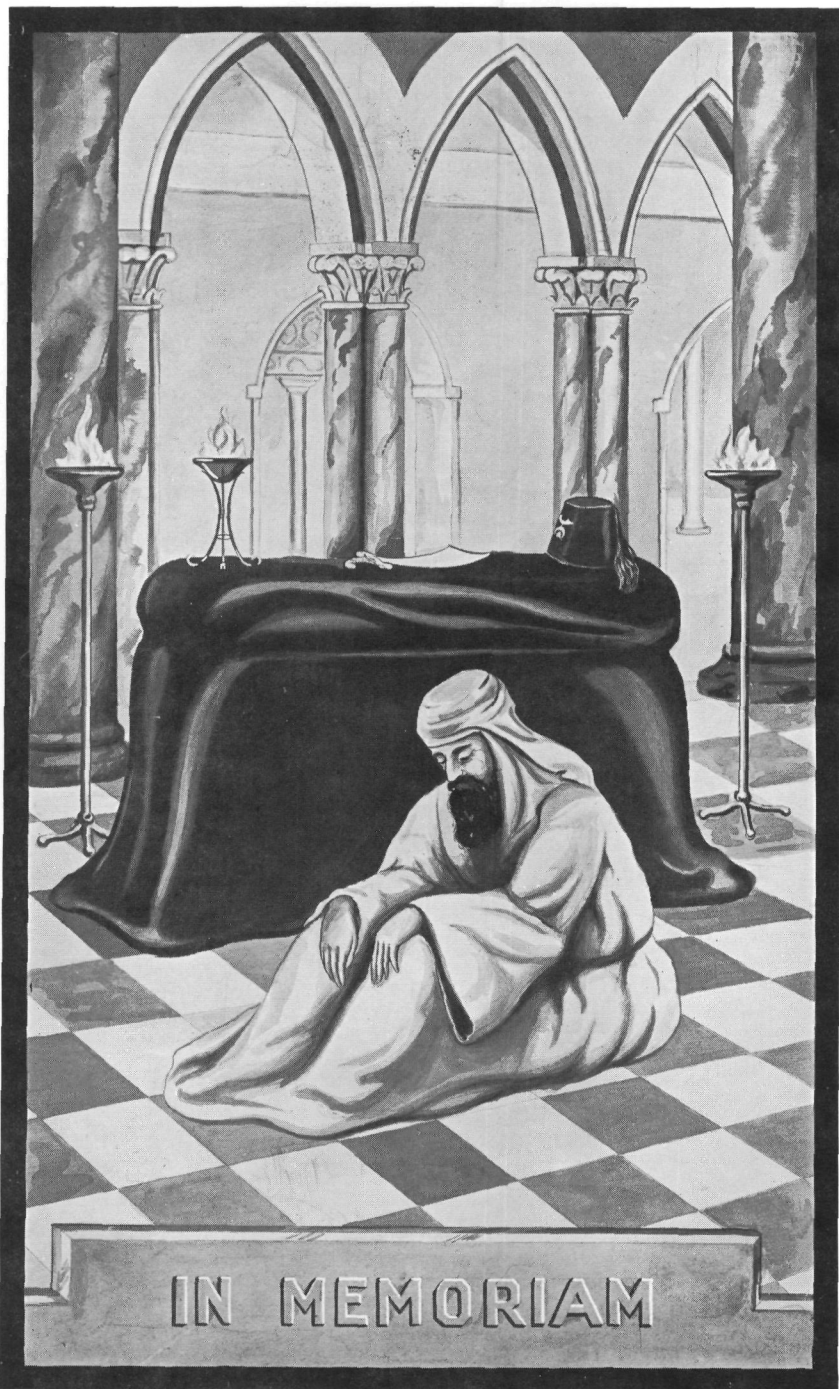
You know, those fellows are not tight. All they want is a few fringe benefits and after they have served on this Imperial Divan, they deserve some fringe benefits. (Laughter)

You know, I lived with my wife for four whole months. I took her to the show and I did everything and I wasn't getting any of them. I said to her, "Let's get married so I can get some of the fringe benefits." Now, I have two beautiful children that I would not have had if I had not gotten them fringe benefits. (Laughter)

I am going to tell you why I am for this thing. It is very simple.

You will notice that I have on some glasses that are kind of like those of J. B. Hopkins.

Now, give me my briefcase. This briefcase here is kind of to counteract Ed Maag's. Now, the reason that J. B. Hopkins is so smart is that he has those half glasses. I got mine at Woolworth's but these things are too strong for me—one eye goes that way and one eye goes this way and I am reading from the front and I am reading from the back. (Laughter)



And Ed, he runs around and he's sweating all the time. He's got a big briefcase and I said, Ed, what's wrong with you, boy? He said, "This stuff is killing me." I said, "I'm hungry, have you got anything to eat?" He opened that thing up and it looked like a picnic basket. (Laughter)

... At this point, the speaker proceeded with the rendition of several remarks involving the names of George Washington, Patrick Henry and his presentation of home-raised white frogs to friends as gifts, at the same time, various Representatives, during the making of these comments, arising and requesting that his remarks be terminated by the Imperial Potentate...

NOBLE GRIFFIS: Now, What I am trying to say is this—

... Further cries of "no, no" and "come on, come on"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Please cut the heat off of microphone 2 so that I can get him down.

... Whereupon, at this point, the microphone being used by the speaker, microphone 2, was shut off...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will recognize Imperial Sir Tom Seay.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE SEAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Nobles of this Great Assembly: You know, I am only interested in two things.

One is that you Representatives sitting out there run this Imperial Council. Now, whether or not I would be qualified to be "Emeritus" I do not know, but there is one thing I can remember—I can remember these old Past Imperial Potentates, Harold Lloyd and many of them had the interest of Shrinedom at heart.

Now, the only thing that I would hate to see and I hope never happens is that politics gets into Shrinedom and into our hospitals. We have some wonderful orators on the Divan but, gentlemen and Nobles, the first thing is your hospitals and you are the ones that are going to guide these Imperial Officers and so I hope that you stand by and follow through and vote properly.

Thank you.

... The question was again severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will recognize the proponent and that is the last person I will recognize.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: Imperial Sir, I would like to make a motion to table, if I may.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Will you please sit down.

... The question was again called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The question now is on the motion. If you vote "aye," that means you are in favor of Item 3; if you vote "no", that means you are opposed to it and you do not need any frogs or roosters to explain that to you.

Therefore, I am going to call for the vote.

All those in favor of Item 3 please say aye; opposed, no. Gentlemen, you have now defeated Item 3. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Now, I am going to ask you something on a personal nature.

I took it upon myself, as Imperial Potentate, to appoint a Committee on Necrology and with a new format. It will last anywhere between twelve and fifteen minutes. It is a good lesson and I think something you will appreciate. I still promise to get you out of here on time, at one o'clock or sooner.

However, now I would like to recognize and I would like for all of you to keep your seats for this ceremony because I am sure you will receive a good lesson from it, I would like to recognize Past Potentate Roy T. Lord, from Morocca Temple, Chairman of our Necrology Committee this year.

NOBLE ROY T. LORD [Chairman, Necrology Committee]: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Distinguished Guests and Fellow Representatives: As the Imperial Potentate just said, this will be a very limited Necrology Service and we respectfully ask that you remove your Fezes and get comfortable for just a few moments so that we may proceed with this Committee Report.

This Report comes to you from Nobles James A. McKnight, Thomas C. Yantis, John M. Hardy, W. L. Barrieau, Jr., and myself as Chairman of the Committee.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Fellow Representatives and Guests:

As members of the Necrology Committee it is our sad duty to report that 87 Past Potentates and other Distinguished Nobles of our beloved Order have been called home by our Heavenly Father since we last met. We pause during our annual session in loving memory of those who lived and worked among us to advance the cause of the crippled and burned child. We seek here to recall their dedicated service and to pay Honor and Tribute to each of them for having crossed our pathways within the realm of Shrinedom. And now, in keeping with our Shrine-Masonic principle in never entering upon any great or important undertaking without first invoking the "Blessings of Diety" we ask our Imperial Chaplain, Noble John Hardy to open our report with prayer:

NOBLE JOHN HARDY [Imperial Chaplain]: Eternal Father, Thou whose goodness abounds forever and whose mercies never fail, we turn to Thee in humble trust. We confide in Thy goodness. We depend on Thy mercy. At this moment of commemoration, may Thy grace sustain us.

Open our eyes, O God, to see the Father's House on high and may we be assured that they who have gone from our sight have found a better life and a more perfect rest in Thee.

All this we ask in Thy favor. Amen.

NOBLE LORD: Numbered among the large list of Past Potentates and Nobles who made their "Last Caravan" was Past Imperial Potentate Charles J. "Chuck" Claypool who passed away following a boat accident on September 11, 1981. Chuck was a well known figure in both Masonry and the Shrine. A successful business man, a highly decorated veteran in foreign lands during World War II, a wonderful family man and above all a firm believer in his God, Chuck, through his love and service to our beloved Shrine is best remembered by the poet who said:

"Ours was a friend whose heart was good,
He walked with men and understood,
His was a voice that spoke to cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see,
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
And now that he has journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends,
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

We are grateful for the dramatic and thrilling story of the Shrine for men who are more than boys just grown tall, who with all of the wholesome fun never forget to be charitable, who ever stoop to help a crippled or burned child, or to put a smile on somebody's face, who with all of the splendor of their parades do not forget the humility they learned as Master Masons. We therefore thank God for not only those who have departed this earthly scene, but to those also who mourn their loss. The Psalmist declared:

"Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they
are as grass which groweth up.
In the morning it flourisheth and groweth up; in
the evening it is cut down and withereth.
We are consumed by Thine anger, and by Thy wrath
are we troubled,
Thou has set our iniquities before Thee, our
secret sins in the light of Thy countenance.
For all our days are passed away in Thy wrath;
we spend our years as a tale that is told.
The days of our years are three-score years and
ten, and if by reason of strength, they be
four-score, yet is their strength labor and
sorrow, for it is soon cut off, and we fly away."

Those of our fellow Nobles whom we honor this date and who have received the distinguished badge of immortality, have been removed from our immediate presence for the time being, however, rest assured that this is just a temporary interruption in our chain of friendship and their passing is not the end. They have gone on a journey and have crossed the bridge to Eternal Life. Death is just a transportation to the Infinite of which the Finite is just preparatory. We will all sooner or later travel this same road to meet our Maker.

Then, let us think of the author of Ecclesiastes, who is described as a Preacher. He asks at the opening of his Book—is life worth living? Is it worth all the trouble it takes and what good is there in it? He is bitter, dissolusioned, pessimistic and filled with vanity. He tries everything in life, nothing satisfies. He come to the very end of the Book and he says:

“Or ever the Silver Cord be loosed,
Or the Golden Bow be broken,
Or the Pitcher be broken at the Fountain,
Or the Wheel broken at the Cistern.
Then shall the dust return to the earth
as it was and the Spirit shall return
unto God who gave it.”

The Golden Bowl is the brain, the Fountain and Cistern refer to the heart. The Pitcher and the Wheel are the right and left ventricles leading into and from the heart. Now this candle represents the Golden Bowl, our spirits cannot be released until the Golden Bowl is broken. So, God in His mercy loosed the Silver Cord and the Golden Bowl is thus broken at the fountain of mortal existence. We now symbolically break the Golden Bowl and the spirits of these many Nobles return unto God who gave it.

As the sun sets in the West to close the day and herald the approach of night, so, one by one, we lay us down in the darkness of the tomb, to wait in its calm repose for the time when the Heavens shall pass away as a scroll, and man, standing in the presence of the Infinite, shall realize the true end of his pilgrimage here below. Let this Memorial report be to us the symbol of remembrance of all the virtues of our fellow Nobles who have preceded us to the silent land, the token of that fraternal alliance which binds us while on earth, and which we hope will finally unite us in Heaven.

It is appointed unto all men once to die, and after death cometh the resurrection. In the grave all men are equal; the good deeds, the lofty thoughts, the heroic sacrifices alone survive and bear fruit in the lives of those who strive to emulate them.

While, therefore, nature will have its way, and our tears will fall upon the graves of our departed Nobles, let us be reminded by the Evergreen Symbol of our Faith in immortal life that the dead are but sleeping, and be comforted by the reflection that their memories will not be forgotten; that they will still be loved by those who are soon to follow them; that in our archives their names are written, and that in our hearts there is still a place for them. And so, trusting in the Infinite love and tender mercy of Him without whose knowledge not even a sparrow falls, let us prepare to meet them where there is no parting and where with them we shall enjoy eternal rest. Our Affirmation of Faith should be:

“We believe in light, even when it is dark,
We believe in life, even in the midst of death,
We believe in love, even when we have lost what
we love most,
We believe in hope, even when we are tempted
to despair,
We believe in God, even in the midst of our doubts,
We believe in God's purpose for our lives,
even when we fear our tomorrows, because
We believe that for Masonry and the Shrine, God
is the first truth and the final reality.”

We now close this Memorial Service with the rendition of "The Lord's Prayer" by Noble H. Joe Nichols, Chief Rabban of Hasan Temple.

... Whereupon, "The Lord's Prayer" was sung by Noble Nichols, followed by the sounding of "Taps"...

NOBLE LORD: Imperial Sir, attached to the report of the list of Nobles who passed away during the preceding year.

... The list of Nobles deceased during the preceding year is as follows...

The ..
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
 of the
 Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the
 Mystic Shrine for North America

IN MEMORIAM
CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL
Past Imperial Potentate

October 6, 1922

September 11, 1981

Office of the Imperial Potentate
 Tampa, Florida

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples,
 and the Nobility of the Order:*

*"Like a ship that has left its moorings
 And sails bravely out to sea
 So someone dear has sailed away
 In calm serenity
 But there's promise of a greater joy
 Than earth could have in store
 For God has planned a richer life
 Beyond the Unseen Shore."*

Past Imperial Potentate Charles J. Claypool died on Friday, September 11, 1981, following a boating accident in Monticello, Kentucky. Imperial Sir Chuck's untimely death has greatly saddened the many, many people who knew...and loved him.

The first and only member of Antioch Temple to serve as Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir Chuck was instrumental in initiating and implementing a strong public relations program for the Shrine. He was responsible for the development of the film "The Red Fez of Hope" and the first public service announcements (PSAs) designed to increase public awareness and support for the "World's Greatest Philanthropy." His dedicated work for Shriners Hospitals, specifically his negotiations with the Lexington Unit and the University of Kentucky—and the Portland Unit and the University of Oregon—has proven to be invaluable. The highlight of his 1979-80 Imperial year was the dedication of the International Shrine Headquarters building in Tampa, Florida.

The Dayton, Ohio, businessman was born in the small town of Holly Springs, West Virginia (population 30), in 1922. At the age of 27, he started his own business, Claypool Plumbing & Heating Company. During the next 20 years, he developed several other businesses and actively invested in real estate.

His Masonic career began in 1954 at Xenia Lodge No. 49, F. & A.M. He earned his 32nd degree from the Valley of Dayton and he also belonged to Tau Chapter No. 239 where he received his Royal Arch Degree in 1968. That same year, he received the Super Excellent Master Degree from Reese Council No. 9 and the Orders of Red Cross, Malta, and Temple from Reed Commandery #6. A member of Antioch Tem-

pie since 1955, he served as Potentate in 1968. He is also a former director of Dayton Court No. 10, Royal Order of Jesters, a member of Cabiri, and member of Dayton Lodge No. 58, B.P.O.E.

Imperial Sir Chuck will always be remembered for his love of fishing, golfing, and good friends. His community involvement included membership in the Dayton Country Club, Chamber of Commerce, Horse Show Association, and the Elks. But despite his many business, Fraternal, and social accomplishments, Imperial Sir Chuck always found time for his family... whom he frequently spoke of as the most important part of his life.

Imperial Sir Chuck is survived by his son Tad, a practicing attorney and Noble, and two grandchildren: Matthew and Aimee.

Funeral services were held at 10 a.m. on Wednesday, September 16, 1981, at the Tobies Funeral Parlor in Dayton, Ohio. The service was conducted by Reverend Edward A. Puff, who served as Imperial Chaplain during Imperial Sir Chuck's Imperial year.

His many friends in the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children express their heartfelt sympathy to his loved ones and their many friends in their great loss:

*"We do not lose the ones we love
They only go before
Where there is everlasting life.
Where sorrow is no more...
And there the soul will always live
And peace is everywhere
We do not lose the ones we love
God takes them in His care."*

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt and let the same be made a matter of record in your Temple's minutes.

Given under our hands and seal of the Imperial Council, this 25th day of September, 1981, A.D., and of the Order A.H. 1401.

RANDY THOMAS
Imperial Potentate

Attest:

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

Charles J. Claypool, Past Imperial Potentate,
Antioch Temple, Dayton Ohio.

ABBA TEMPLE—Mobile, Alabama

III. Sir Edward Coward, P.P.

ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Sioux City, Iowa

III. Sir William S. Brown, P.P.

III. Sir Ed Welding, P.P.

ACCA TEMPLE—Richmond, Virginia

III. Sir Charley W. Pinnell, Sr., P.P.

AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Billings, Montana

III. Sir Jesse I. Duncan, P.P.

III. Sir W. Glenn Roebuck, P.P.

III. Sir Charles J. Thronson, P.P.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE—Montgomery, Alabama

III. Sir John H. Cox, P.P.

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Memphis, Tennessee

- III. Sir Blanchard Selden Tual, P.P.
 ALEE TEMPLE—Savannah, Georgia
 III. Sir Wilkes S. MacFeeley
 ALEPPO TEMPLE—Wilmington, Massachusetts
 III. Sir Edgar W. Pitt, P.P.
 III. Sir George B. Rowell, P.P.
 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Chattanooga, Tennessee
 III. Sir William Wiley Brooks, Jr., P.P.
 III. Sir James Ambrose Buford, P.P.
 III. Sir John H. Clark, P.P.
 AL KALY TEMPLE—Pueblo, Colorado
 III. Sir Park Jones, P.P.
 ALMAS TEMPLE—Washington, D. C.
 III. Sir. William J. Liverman, P.P. Representative Emeritus
 III. Sir Ted M. Ralph, P.P.
 AL MENAH TEMPLE—Nashville, Tennessee
 III. Sir Albert G. Bennett, P.P.
 III. Sir Joe C. Carr, Sr. P.P.
 ALZAFAR TEMPLE—San Antonio, Texas
 III. Sir Thomas Harvey McDonald, P.P.
 ANSAR TEMPLE—Springfield, Illinois
 III. Sir William F. Shaw, Potentate
 ARABIA TEMPLE—Houston, Texas
 III. Sir Lee M. Webb, P.P.
 BAGDAD TEMPLE—Butte, Montana
 III. Sir Erwin Christensen, P.P.
 III. Sir Preston K. Ramsey, P.P.
 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Albuquerque, New Mexico
 III. Sir Robert Scott Poage, P.P.
 CAHABA TEMPLE—Huntsville, Alabama
 III. Sir William W. Byrd, P.P.
 CRESCENT TEMPLE—Trenton, New Jersey
 Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., P.P. and Emeritus Representative
 EL KALAH TEMPLE—Salt Lake City, Utah
 III. Sir Thomas R. Buttrey, Potentate
 III. Sir Evan E. Pike, P.P.
 III. Sir E. H. "Ed" Miller, P.P., Chairman of the Board, Intermountain Unit
 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—Shreveport, Louisiana
 III. Sir Reginald Poe, P.P.
 EL MAIDA TEMPLE—El Paso, Texas
 III. Sir W. Fred Casey, P.P., Recorder
 III. Sir Walter T. Ponsford, 33°, P.P.
 EL RIAD TEMPLE—Sioux Falls, South Dakota
 III. Sir Forrest W. Conger, P.P.
 III. Sir Verne H. Jennings, P.P.
 HAMASA TEMPLE—Meridian, Mississippi
 Noble Abb N. Sneed, P.G. Commander of Grand Commandery, K.T. of Mississippi
 and Honorary P.G.M. of Grand Lodge of Mississippi; Past Grand High Priest
 of Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Mississippi
 Noble Quintus C. Young, P.G. Commander of Grand Commandery and P.G.M. of
 Grand Lodge of Mississippi
 HASAN TEMPLE—Albany, Georgia
 III. Sir R. E. Blue, P.P.
 III. Sir James Robert Belflower, P.P.
 HEJAZ TEMPLE—Mauldin, South Carolina
 III. Sir Robert W. Hunter, P.P.
 HELLA TEMPLE—Garland, Texas
 III. Sir Harold G. Shank, P.P.
 HILLAH TEMPLE—Ashland, Oregon
 C. Clifton Jones, Chief Rabban, 1981
 INDIA TEMPLE—Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

- III. Sir Otis B. Dillon, P.P.
- JOPPA TEMPLE—Gulfport, Mississippi
- Robert H. Coleman, Recorder
- KAABA TEMPLE—Davenport, Iowa
- Clarence Lay, Imperial Emeritus Representative
- KERBELA TEMPLE—Knoxville, Tennessee
- III. Sir Euel Guy Frizzell, P.P.
- III. Sir William Woodrow Gentry, P.P.
- III. Sir Harold L. Gill, P.P.
- KISMET TEMPLE—New Hyde Park, New York
- III. Sir Robert Siebolt, P.P.
- LU LU TEMPLE—Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania
- III. Sir George W. Kranich, Jr., P.P.
- MECCA TEMPLE—New York, New York
- III. Sir Milton E. Hyman, P.P.
- MOCHA TEMPLE—London, Ontario, Canada
- III. Sir Jack B. Sorensen, P.P.
- MOILA TEMPLE—St. Joseph, Missouri
- III. Sir Everett H. Trunk, P.P., Recorder Emeritus
- III. Sir Herbert Everitt Owen, P.P.
- MOROCCO TEMPLE—Jacksonville, Florida
- III. Sir Hal H. Rush, P.P., Imperial Representative
- OASIS TEMPLE—Charlotte, North Carolina
- Roy Stewart Smith, Treasurer Emeritus
- OLEIKA TEMPLE—Lexington, Kentucky
- Col. Harland Sanders, Founder, Kentucky Fried Chicken
- III. Sir Morris Neal Howard, P.P.
- III. Sir Edgar Jones, P.P.
- J. Heber Lewis, P.G.M., Grand Lodge of Kentucky
- III. Sir Don A. McCullough, P.P.
- III. Sir Thomas A. McDonald, P.P.
- ORAK TEMPLE—Hammond, Indiana
- III. Sir Virgil O. King, P.P.
- OSIRIS TEMPLE—Wheeling, West Virginia
- M. W. Harry R. Hesse, P.G.M., West Virginia
- III. Sir Rand Bumgarner, P.P.
- III. Sir Ronald A. Mudge, P.P.
- III. Sir Lawrence E. Pearson, P.P.
- III. Sir Leonard E. Van Dyne, P.P.
- PALESTINE TEMPLE—Cranston, Rhode Island
- III. Sir Alfred B. Lingley, P.P.
- PYRAMID TEMPLE—Shelton, Connecticut
- Noble William Campbell, 33°, P.G.M.; Grand Secretary, Grand Lodge A.F.&A.M. of Connecticut
- RAMESES TEMPLE—Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- James D. Heath, Representatives Registration Committee, Imperial Council
- Gordon C. Robinson, Chairman Emeritus of Representatives Registration Committee, Imperial Council.
- SALAAM TEMPLE—Livingston, New Jersey
- E. Whitney Agre, Recorder
- SALADIN TEMPLE—Grand Rapids, Michigan
- III. Sir Charles C. Ailles, P.P.
- III. Sir Wayne H. Young, P.P.
- SUDAN TEMPLE—New Bern, North Carolina
- Nelson Banks, Recorder; Past Director, Shrine Recorders Association; Secretary-Treasurer Shrine Recorders Association
- TEBALA TEMPLE—Rockford, Illinois
- III. Sir William F. Edwards, P.P.
- III. Sir Bernard L. Moeck, 33°, P.P.; Member Chicago Unit Board
- III. Sir Thomas V. Olson, P.P.
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Ill. Sir Dr. Clarence R. Mundt, P.P.
 Ill. Sir P. F. Lewis, P.P.
 Ill. Sir Raymond G. Sayer, P.P.
 TUNIS TEMPLE—Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
 Noble Edward P. Ricker, Chief Rabban
 YELDUZ TEMPLE—Aberdeen, South Dakota
 Ill. Sir Lyle L. Schuelke, Potentate
 Ill. Sir Charles A. Howard, Jr., P.P.
 Ill. Sir Orland Olsen, P.P.
 Ill. Sir C. Leigh Seaman, P.P.
 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Des Moines, Iowa
 Ill. Sir Clem Dippert, P.P.
 ZAMORA TEMPLE—Birmingham, Alabama
 Ill. Sir L. Leon Hearn, P.P.
 ZEMBO TEMPLE—Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
 Ill. Sir N. Harvey Taylor, P.P.

Fraternally submitted,
NECROLOGY COMMITTEE
 Roy T. Lord, Chairman
 W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
 John M. Hardy
 Thomas C. Yantis
 James A. McKnight

NOBLE LORD: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of your Necrology Committee and we recommend its acceptance and I would so move.

...The motion to accept the report was severally seconded, was voted upon and declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Edward Maag, for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE MAAG: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: This is a report of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Iowa Corporation, dated June 17, 1982.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item No. 1 on the Call for the Annual Session and it is located on page 13 of the Call. At this time, please refer to it.

Your Committee has recently been informed that the proponents of Item No. 1 and 2 on the Call have met in an effort to resolve the differences between their proposals. Item No. 2 is located on page 14 of the Call. They have labored long and diligently. They have kept the best interests of Shrinedom in mind during all of their deliberations. We are pleased to inform you that their efforts have been successful. They have both agreed to amend Item No. 1 so it will read as follows: Once again, please refer to your Call.

ARTICLE 7 BOARD OF DIRECTORS

§ 207.3 Meetings. The Board of Directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

§ 207.4 Notice. The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.5 Budgets. The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.
 (b) Shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeed-

ing year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

§ 207.6 Powers. The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the Directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-Laws, or the Laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8 COMMITTEES

§ 208.6 (a)

(2) The Finance and Accounts Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year.

ARTICLE 11 BUDGET AND REVENUES

§ 211.1 Budget.

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of the Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

The present sections of Article 11 shall remain in effect but be renumbered sequentially commencing with Section 211.2.

This amendment is to take effect July 1, 1982.

Your Committee reports that proposal No. 1 and proposal No. 1 as amended as heretofore mentioned are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you call upon the proponent of Item No. 1, Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer and Representative, for an appropriate motion and that other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Ed.

I will now recognize Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer, for his motion.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I would like to have Imperial Sir and Past Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close, stand beside me here at the rostrum as I make this motion.

I think it may have been confusing to many of you—the two items that were in the Call. I can assure you, however, there was a lot of good in both of these items and I also believe that the item as amended is just about all of the objectives that both of us had.

I think I can say in all sincerity that this item, if you adopt it, is just a further step in full disclosure and it is what both of us want insofar as the Representatives are concerned in relation to having a better knowledge and current knowledge of the financial affairs of both corporations.

I would like to commend Imperial Sir Harold Close who proposed Item 2, for his cooperation in the interest of harmony and the best interests of Shrinedom.

I move the adoption of Item 1 as amended by our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and further move that other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

I would now like to yield the microphone to Imperial Sir Harold Close for a second to that motion.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives, I might comment briefly.

I would like to make a statement of my position on the matter so that you will understand what is going on. I really feel that we have accomplished a lot in one year and my statement will not be long.

I do want to say that I think the finances of the Shrine, because they relate to per capita tax which each individual Temple pays, is probably one of the most important items to come before you during the session. Normally it has been brought up in the last hour of the session and, as I have, in the past, looked out on the floor, I find that many of the Representatives have already left and those that are still present are anxious to leave—packing their bags and attempting to make their various plane connections home. Therefore, this, to my mind, is not a good atmosphere under which to bring up the budget and have it approved because everybody is in a hurry to leave.

Now, in that situation, in 1980, when the per capita tax was increased, I think forty-five percent, you can imagine my surprise and chagrin some six or seven months later, when I received the Proceedings of the meeting, to realize there was one item of expense there that had been increased 800 percent and that I had voted for and I did not even know it.

Nobles, we voted a total of expenditures of two million dollars and had no idea what comprised that total. That is what made me so concerned to do something in the way we accomplish our budget procedures.

Now, this, I think, is what we have accomplished so far. For the first time in my memory, each of you, as you signed in, received a budget by classification and in detail of the items that you were going to be asked to approve during this session. You knew in advance what those items were. Any of you who cared to look at them and compare them with the same items last year can do so.

This is the way I believe it should be. I want to compliment, at this time, our Imperial Treasurer because he has been wonderful in trying to work these things out but he has always insisted that the Representatives be fully informed. It has been a joy to work with him and I also want to compliment our Imperial Potentate because the first time that I mentioned the resolution that I proposed last year in New Orleans, he agreed with me and he has been most cooperative in his efforts all year and were it not for his authority and his efforts, I would not have received the itemized budget that you are going to be asked to approve during this session.

This shows you that this can be done administratively but I still think it is important to incorporate in the By-Laws because anything that can be done administratively can be discontinued by the same method.

Now, the other thing that this will accomplish is, as I say, bring it up early enough in the session rather than at the last hour. Then, should there be any questions, you will have an opportunity to ask them.

One thing that we are giving up is the privilege of the Board of Directors in amending the budget for their own expenses. One thing that irritated me, and I also think irritates a lot of Nobles, and this is what happened in the past and I do not intend to pick around these dead embers any longer but, again, what irritates people, and I am sure you feel the same way as I do, all of you Nobles here, is you adopt a budget and then what has happened in the past (and this is merely an illustration) is that after the meeting has been adjourned and the Board of Directors goes to their meeting immediately, within hours, some of these figures have been changed and increased anywhere from thirty-five percent to one-hundred-fifty percent on items of expense—not urgent or emergency items. Such actions only show contempt for the Representatives. What they should do is present a realistic budget in the

first place because with the opportunity of amending, the opportunity they desire, there is no reason to present a realistic budget.

However, the discussions we have had this year, I am sure has made everybody aware of the necessity of bringing forth realistic budgets and eliminating the things that cause friction and resentment between the Representatives and the Imperial Officers.

What we need to develop is goodwill and cooperation because I am sure we are both trying to work for the benefit of the organization as a whole.

That is essentially all I am trying to accomplish and I am sure we all feel the same way.

Therefore, I have reason to believe that by limiting that and cooperating with the other items, we will accomplish a lot this year and there may be no reason in the future to try anything else.

I thank you very much. I second the motion. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Fellow Representatives, to sum it up, if you vote "aye", you are voting on full disclosure and those have been truly my efforts this year. I have worked totally along with Webber Harrington. Those who are not in favor of this, of course, will vote "no."

Therefore, at this point, I will put the question to you.

All those in favor of this particular item please so indicate by voting "aye"; those opposed, "no." There are no negative votes and so I will declare that this carries by unanimous vote.

I will now call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I have before me a request to withdraw Item No. 2 of the Call for the annual session of 1982 which is located on page 14 of the Call.

The request is made by the proponent of the proposal. It reads, in part, as follows:

"Because of the beneficial negotiations I had with the proponent of No. 1 on the Call and the adoption of No. 1 as amended to our mutual satisfaction, I request that Item No. 2 be withdrawn."

It is signed by Harold C. Close, Past Imperial Potentate and Representative and Ad Vitam Representative.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for the withdrawal of Item No. 2 and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All those in favor please say aye; opposed like sign. It is unanimously carried and item No. 2 is therefore withdrawn.

I will now call on Ed Maag.

NOBLE MAAG: This is the report of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation, dated June 17, 1982.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 4 of the Call for the annual session of 1982 and it is located on page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend § 323.7 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by deleting subsection (c) therefrom and renumbering the subsequent subsections and also § 332.3 (a) of Article 32 so that section, as amended, will read as follows:

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Robert Vetter of the Finance and Accounts Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now call on Bob Vetter, Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, for their report.

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: The Finance and Accounts Committee has reviewed the proposed amendment and reports that the adoption of this amendment would not affect the budget of the Iowa Corporation. However, it will decrease the 1983 budgeted income of the Colorado Corporation in the amount of \$22,780.

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon Robert C. Hall, Past Potentate and Representative of Moslem Temple, the proponent of this amendment, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Illustrious Sir Robert Hall.

NOBLE ROBERT HALL [Moslem Temple]: Imperial Sir, I move the amendment be adopted as read for the reason that we feel that there are many fellows who would associate themselves with other Temples if they did not feel they were having to pay a double assessment.

It is for this reason that I move the adoption of this amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there a second?

... The amendment was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there any discussion on this motion? If not, I am going to put the question. Are you ready for the question?

All those in favor of the amendment please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now recognize Walter Pettit from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 5 of the Call for the annual session of 1982 and it is located on page 15 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend § 323.10 of Article 23 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding a subsection (g) thereto which subsection would read as follows:

§ 323.10 Demit.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of another Temple, the recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proponent of this amendment, George W. Powell, Imperial Marshal, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Imperial Sir George W. Powell, Imperial Marshal, for a motion.

IMPERIAL SIR POWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: I move for the adoption of this amendment.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been made and seconded, is there any discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: If there is no discussion, I will put the question to you.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is carried unanimously. Now, here is some information that has been given to me.

The fireworks that were scheduled for last night will be held tonight on the lagoon behind the Contemporary Hotel immediately following the fireworks at the Magic Kingdom. This will be approximately at five minutes after ten. Live entertainment and chairs, along with a cash bar, will also be available. This is, of course, subject once again to weather.

I will now recognize Judge Cooper of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number 8 of the Call for the annual session of 1982 and it is located on page 16 of the Call. It is a proposal to amend §§ 332.1(d) and 332.2(a) of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the subsections, as amended, will read as follows:

S.332.1 Initiation Fee

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

S.332.2 Dues

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10.00 paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proponent of this amendment, Odell Hyden, Potentate of Arabia Temple, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you. The Chair will now recognize Odell Hyden, the Potentate of Arabia Temple, for an appropriate motion.

NOBLE ODELL HYDEN [Potentate, Arabia Temple]: Imperial Sir, I move that the amendment be adopted as submitted.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there any discussion?

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, I wonder if I can just ask a question.

I have read this previously but I want to ask the intent of where it says—"A Temple may, in its discretion"—does that mean by vote of the Temple membership or decision of its leadership? I don't know—I am only asking the question of the sponsor of this piece of legislation—to explain to me what he means by the use of that wording.

NOBLE HYDEN [Arabia Temple]: As you have a Board of Directors, I am sure that each Temple likewise has its own Board of Directors. It would be to the discretion of the Board of Directors to approve this, if it is approved, for the benefit of the Temple.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Then, if I may suggest for future clarification down the road, I would like to see that be clear, as to who is going to amend.

NOBLE HYDEN: May I amend the motion to include, "be approved by the Temple Board of Directors."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The Chair is going to take the prerogative to say that basically it is full disclosure.

Now, Odell, you are still at the microphone and I did not mean to take it away from you. However, there are a number of Temples that I have visited this year where I have seen credit cards signed and on their desk and really, all we are trying to do here is some housekeeping and straightening this out so that the Imperial Potentate will not be embarrassed.

I will recognize the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE CORSONES: In response to Imperial Sir Olfene's question, which is a very appropriate question, I am sure it is intended that it be at the discretion of the Temple. The Temple should vote on this.

You see, there are Temples without Boards of Directors and so this should go to the Temple and the floor of the Temple for its action. Therefore, it should be put on the Call for a stated meeting of the Temple and, in turn, let the Temple members have an opportunity to vote. It is like our Imperial Potentate has indicated, full disclosure.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: I am saying the same thing that the Imperial Sir is saying. I think it should be amended to where it is clear-cut and where everybody understands it. If you don't properly word it, you are going to have one group doing it one way one year and another group doing it another way in another year and so I think that some language should be put in there by vote of the Temple. I don't know, however, the proper language.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The parliamentarian has just indicated to me that this is what it says.

REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, I would think rather than have it say "in its discretion," that you perhaps could substitute for it—"provided the Temple By-Laws so provide." In other words, let the Temple determine whether they want to do it. If the Temple gives the right to do it, then there will be no problem.

Therefore, again, where it says, "in its discretion," amend it to say, "provided the Temple By-Laws provide for it." Then you will have no trouble.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Tom, I hear what you said but, as I interpret it, "a Temple may, in its discretion," which means they would have to amend their By-Laws when they are going to vote on candidates. Some of them vote on it two weeks prior to initiation and some vote on it right up to the day of initiation.

... The question on the motion was severally called for. . .

NOBLE JAMES SHELTON [Hamasa Temple]: Let's don't have to go back home and change our By-Laws. We will be all year having meetings changing our By-Laws. Let us leave it as it is because I think it is very self explanatory. I think everyone understands it. The Temple can vote it at its next meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there any other discussion?

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT UPDYKE [Potentate, Kalif Temple]: I speak in opposition to this amendment.

I do not think, for example, that our Recorders should be required to start into such a commercial enterprise. If someone is dedicated and wants to take part in the Shrine and pay their dues, every city in the nation has a bank where they can go in with their credit card and get the cash and pay the bill.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: However, that is not the intent.

You, as Illustrious Potentate, run your own Temple and if you don't want to use the credit card, you don't have to. However, you do not penalize the other Temples to please one Temple. (Applause)

... At this point, the question was again severally called for. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I am going to put the question to you.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed no. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will now recognize the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have before me a request to withdraw Item No. 10 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982 which is located on page 17 of the Call.

The request is made by the proponent of the proposal. It reads, in part, as follows:

"In order to promote harmony in this session, I hereby request permission to withdraw Item 10."

It is signed by Thomas G. Draper, Potentate and Representative of Moslem Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for the withdrawal of Item No. 10 and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second. All in favor will please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I have before me a request to withdraw Item No. 12 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982 which is located on page 18 of the Call.

The request is made by the proponent of the proposal. It reads, in part, as follows:

"I respectfully request permission to withdraw Item 12 from consideration at the Imperial Session of 1982."

It is signed by L. L. Hassie, Potentate and Representative of Osman Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for the withdrawal of Item No. 12 and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been made and seconded. All in favor please say aye; opposed like sign. It is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize Graves Trumbo, Chairman, Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO [Chairman, Committee on Dispensations and Charters]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a charter for Azan Temple, U.D., Melbourne, Florida, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the 1981 Annual Imperial Council Session. It is located on page 19 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982.

Your Committee heard from the Provisional Potentate and other representatives of said Temple, regarding unit and club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

Your Committee found that said Temple has complied with and exceeded all necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a charter by the Imperial Council.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a charter to Azan Temple, U.D.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Clayton P. Shinn
John Terry
George H. Follett
John M. Tyson

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now call upon Arthur Armitage, Past Potentate from Crescent Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ARMITAGE [Past Potentate, Crescent Temple]: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the matter of territory for a new Temple in Melbourne, Florida to be known as Azan Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your Committee recommends that Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation remain as it presently exists as to territorial jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Chairman
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Cecil B. Walrath
Aurie J. Thompson
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Thomas E. Lucas

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments about this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will recognize "Stumpy" Harris of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE GORDON HARRIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority of S.101.5 (a) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes

that S.454.8 of Article 54 of such By-Laws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation of "Azan Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a charter to Azan Temple.

...The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second granting a charter to Azan Temple.

If there be no discussion, I will put the question to you. All those in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried. (Applause)

I will now recognize Noble Barrineau to make his report concerning Sahib Temple.

NOBLE BARRINEAU: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a charter for Sahib Temple, U.D., Sarasota, Florida, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the 1981 Annual Imperial Council Session. It is located on page 19 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982.

Your Committee heard from the Provisional Potentate and other representatives of said Temple, regarding unit and club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

Your Committee found that said Temple has complied with and exceeded all necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a charter by the Imperial Council.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a charter to Sahib Temple, U.D.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Clayton P. Shinn
John Terry
George H. Follett
John M. Tyson

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Cecil Walrath of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for its report concerning this issue.

NOBLE CECIL WALRATH: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the matter of territory for a new Temple in Sarasota, Florida to be known as Sahib Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your Committee recommends that Article 54 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation remain as it presently exists as to territorial jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Chairman
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Cecil B. Walrath
Aurie J. Thompson
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Thomas E. Lucas

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments about this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will again recognize "Stumpy" Harris to present the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee report concerning this matter.

NOBLE HARRIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority of § 101.5(a) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes that § 454.9 of Article 54 of such By-Laws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.S." which presently follow the designation of "Sahib Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a charter to Sahib Temple.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: It has been moved and seconded that a charter be granted to Sahib Temple. Is there any discussion?

If not, I will put the question. All those in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

... Cheers and applause ensued. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Clayton Shinn for the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters concerning Barak Temple, U.D.

NOBLE CLAYTON SHINN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a charter from Barak Temple, U.D., Monroe, Louisiana, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the 1981 Annual Imperial Council Session. It is located on page 19 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982.

Your Committee heard from the Provisional Potentate and other representatives of said Temple, regarding unit and club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

Your Committee found that said Temple has complied with and exceeded all

necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a charter by the Imperial Council.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a charter to Barak Temple, U.D.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS
AND DISPENSATIONS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Clayton P. Shinn
John Terry
George H. Follett
John M. Tyson

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will recognize R. A. Posey from the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE R. A. POSEY: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the matter of territory for a new Temple in Monroe, Louisiana to be known as Barak Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your Committee recommends that Article 63 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation remain as it presently exists as to territorial jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Chairman
J. D. Hill
Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Cecil B. Walrath
Aurie J. Thompson
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Thomas E. Lucas

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments about this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will next recognize Judge Cooper for a report from the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee concerning this matter.

NOBLE COOPER: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority of § 101.5 (a) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, and Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes that § 463.4 of Article 63 of such By-Laws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation of "Barak Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag

Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a charter to Barak Temple.

... The motion was duly seconded ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and a second for the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a charter to Barak Temple. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor please indicate by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

... Applause and cheers ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The Chair will next recognize John M. Tyson.

NOBLE JOHN TYSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it a petition for a charter for Mazol Temple, U.D., St. John's, Newfoundland, operating as a Shrine Temple under dispensation since the 1981 Annual Imperial Council Session. It is located on page 19 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982.

Your Committee heard from the Provisional Potentate and other representatives of said Temple, regarding unit and club activities, ceremonial paraphernalia, the place of meetings, membership growth and financial status.

Your Committee found that said Temple has complied with and exceeded all necessary prerequisites provided by the Articles of Incorporation for the granting of a charter by the Imperial Council.

Your Committee is of the unanimous opinion that it will be in the best interest of Shrinedom to permanently continue the work of this group and to grant a charter to Mazol Temple, U.D.

Accordingly, your Committee recommends the granting of this charter.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Clayton P. Shinn
John Terry
George H. Follett
John M. Tyson

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisdictional Lines Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The Chair will recognize Aurie Thompson from Nile Temple, a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE AURIE THOMPSON: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines the matter of territory for a new Temple in St. John's, Newfoundland to be known as Mazol Temple.

There being no changes in territory of said Temple while under dispensation, your Committee recommends that Article 96 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation remain as it presently exists as to territorial jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL
LINES

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Chairman
J. D. Hill

Dewey E. S. Kuhns
Cecil B. Walrath
Aurie J. Thompson
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Howard E. Smith, M.D.
Thomas E. Lucas

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments about this report, I recommend that you call upon the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will next call on Walter Pettit of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of the authority of § 101.5 (a) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, hereby proposes that § 496.11 of Article 96 of such By-Laws be amended by deleting therefrom the letters "U.D." which presently follow the designation of "Mazol Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I move the adoption of the amendment and the granting of a charter to Mazol Temple.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have heard the motion and the second, to adopt the amendment and grant a charter to Mazol Temple. Is there any discussion?

...The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The question has been called for. All in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

...Cheers and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I believe that concludes the reports for today.

We are moving right along and I want to commend all of you for your support and vote on these new Temples.

At this time I would like to recognize a fine Shrine Mason from the great State of Texas, Most Worshipful Grand Master, J. M. Willson, Jr., for some brief remarks regarding what he thinks about the Shrine and its progress.

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER J. M. WILLSON, JR. [Grand Master, Texas]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Shrine Masons All: I appreciate this courtesy and opportunity to share with you what I shared this morning at the Texas breakfast and my Shrine Temples in Texas.

As I told them, this would not have been the successful year it is being in Texas had it not been for their great cooperation and help.

The Houston Temple did an outstanding job in our training program this year.

We had some 935 men who sat through some two hours of work and Odell Hyden is to be patted on the back for a great job. This is the largest number of Master Masons ever drawn together.

However, the other Temples have also extended the use of their facilities and their cooperation and the great program that we have in Texas this year in relation to

Symbolic Masonry would not have been successful without this desire and unity in relation to all of Freemasonry.

It was my privilege to sit through some of the deliberations you had here the other day and it amazed me as to the great challenges and opportunities that you have in each jurisdiction where you live, that you do not sit down with the leadership of Symbolic Masonry and form a coalition and gain the cooperation we have in Texas, because it is through this method that we are all going to grow together, we are all going to get excited together and, with all of this enthusiasm, we are all going to make Shrinedom grow together.

You know, it all starts at the bottom and, in connection, just remember this little tidbit—"If it is to be, it is up to me."

Thank you for your courtesy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee Sewell Lamdin of Boumi Temple.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Before making these few brief reports, I would like to acknowledge the membership of this great Committee because while you were all home last December enjoying the Christmas Holidays with your families, we went to Tampa and had a meeting. I know you would have liked to have been with us because the weather was excellent.

Our Committee members are as follows:

From Afifi Temple, Judge John D. Cochran.

From Al Menah Temple, Judge Gale Robinson.

From Hadji Temple, J. B. Hopkins, who is an attorney in Pensacola.

From Hamasas Temple, James T. Singley, an attorney in Meridian, Mississippi.

From Moslem Temple, Gerald W. Groat, a prosecuting attorney in Detroit, Michigan.

Also, Past Imperial Potentate Aubrey G. Graham.

Also, while we were here in Orlando, we had a fill-in in the person of William Christison of Mohammed Temple, an attorney in Peoria.

I will now proceed with the few reports we have.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Charles W. Spence of Hejaz Temple from the decision of the Hejaz Temple Grievance Committee in finding "no probable cause" existed in the charges filed by Noble Spence against Nobles Richard C. Reynolds, James C. Polk, Winfred E. Kennedy and Ben T. Bishop, Jr., all of Hejaz Temple.

The appeal was timely filed and the matters was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Grievances and Appeals Committee on Tuesday, December 29, 1982, at two o'clock p.m. in the International Shrine Headquarters Building, Tampa, Florida. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first class mail.

Both Noble Spence and Hejaz Temple submitted the matter for determination on the basis of the documentary evidence previously presented to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals. Noble Ben T. Bishop, Jr., personally appeared before the Committee and gave oral testimony.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence, together with the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the finding of no probable cause by the Hejaz Temple Grievance Committee should be sustained.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal of Noble Charles W. Spence of Hejaz Temple be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Gale Robinson

J. B. Hopkins
James T. Singley
Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat
John D. Cochran

NOBLE LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: We have a motion and second for the adoption of the report. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is carried and so ordered.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Floyd B. Rinker of Syria Temple from the decision of the Syria Temple Grievance Committee in finding no probable cause existed in the charges filed by Noble Rinker against the Harige Unit of Syria Temple and several members of said Unit for harassment and conduct unbecoming a Noble.

Illustrious Sir Theodore G. Daniels, Potentate of Syria Temple, by letter dated August 13, 1981, advised Noble Rinker of the decision of the Syria Temple Grievance Committee.

Thereafter, by letter dated September 28, 1981, addressed to Imperial Sir Randolph Thomas, Noble Rinker noted an appeal from said decision of the Syria Temple Grievance Committee.

Imperial Council By-Laws, Article 30, Section 330.2(c)(2) and (3), requires that such appeals must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within thirty (30) days.

In view of the fact that this appeal was not timely filed, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCE
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Gale Robinson
J. B. Hopkins
James T. Singley
Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat
John D. Cochran

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second for the adoption of this report. Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble Paul D. Griffin of Osman Temple on behalf of himself and several others from the decision of the Osman Temple Grievance Committee in finding "no probable cause" existed in charges filed by Noble Griffin, and others against D. Sam Erickson, Potentate of Osman Temple.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Grievances and Appeals Committee on Tuesday, December 29, 1981, at three o'clock p.m. in the International Shrine Headquarters Building, Tampa, Florida. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties by first class mail.

Noble Griffin appeared in his own behalf and presented oral testimony. Illustrious Sir, D. Sam Erickson, appeared as well as several Past Potentates of Osman Temple

and other Nobles of Osman Temple. Oral testimony was received from Past Potentate George Toby and others.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence submitted, together with the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the opinion that the only appeal properly before the Committee was the one filed by Noble Paul D. Griffin.

Further, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the finding of no probable cause by the Osman Temple Grievance Committee should be sustained.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal of Noble Paul D. Griffin of Osman Temple be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Gale Robinson
J. B. Hopkins
James T. Singley
Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat
John D. Cochran

IMPERIAL SIR: I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second to adopt this report. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor of adoption please indicate by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is carried and so ordered.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal filed by Noble John A. Tingle of Abba Temple from the decision of the Abba Temple Grievance Committee in finding "no probable cause" existed in the charges filed by Noble Tingle against Noble Duke W. Miller of Abba Temple.

The appeal was timely filed and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Grievances and Appeals Committee on Tuesday, December 29, 1981, in the International Shrine Headquarters Building, Tampa, Florida, commencing at ten o'clock a.m. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned by first class mail.

Noble John A. Tingle appeared at the appointed time and presented oral testimony as well as additional documentary evidence. Oral testimony was also received from Noble H. Edward May, Immediate Past Potentate of Abba Temple. The matter was submitted on behalf of Abba Temple on the basis of the documentary evidence presented to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence submitted, together with the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the finding of no probable cause by the Abba Temple Grievance Committee should be sustained.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal of Noble John A. Tingle of Abba Temple be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
Gale Robinson
J. B. Hopkins
James T. Singley

Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat
John D. Cochran

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there discussion? If not, those in favor of adoption indicate by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There was referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, an appeal filed by Noble Don P. Haney of Rameses Temple from the action of the Potentate of Rameses Temple in disbanding the Truck-n-Travel Unit of the Sheba Shrine Club.

Said appeal was timely filed, and the matter was scheduled for hearing before the Imperial Council Committee on Grievances and Appeals on Sunday, June 13, 1982, at ten o'clock a.m., in Orlando, Florida. Due notice of said hearing was given all parties concerned, by first-class mail.

Noble Haney appeared in his own behalf and presented oral testimony as well as documentary evidence. Illustrious Sir Don Hines, Potentate of Rameses Temple, appeared on behalf of the Temple. Oral testimony was received from several Nobles of the Temple, along with documentary evidence, and the matter was submitted for determination.

After a thorough discussion and consideration of all the evidence, together with the applicable Imperial Council By-Law provisions, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals is of the unanimous opinion that the Temple Potentate's action in disbanding the "Truck-n-Travel" Unit of the Sheba Shrine Club of Rameses Temple was consistent with the provisions of Article 36, Section 336.1, and Article 37, Section 337.3 of the Imperial Council By-Laws, and that such action was not arbitrary or capricious.

In view of the above, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals recommends that the appeal of Noble Don P. Haney of Rameses Temple be denied.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES
AND APPEALS

I. Sewell Lamdin, Chairman
William H. Christison
Gale Robinson
J. B. Hopkins
James T. Singley
Aubrey G. Graham
Gerald W. Groat

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: It has been moved and seconded that this report likewise be adopted. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, there were two other matters referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

One was the appeal of Noble Gary H. McLaughlin of Abba Temple from the decision of the Temple Grievance Committee finding no probable cause.

Fellow Representatives, we met on this appeal in Tampa, Florida and we had reached a decision. At this session of the Imperial Council, additional or, as we say, "newly discovered evidence" was presented to your Committee. Had we known

about that, we may not have reached our decision and so in the interest of fairness, Imperial Sir, I move that this matter be re-referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for consideration during the next Shrine year.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have heard the motion, for re-referral of this issue. Is there any discussion? If not, all in favor of referral indicate by saying aye; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, there was also referred to your Committee on Grievances and Appeals an appeal from the decision of the Imperial Sir in issuing Special Order No. 2 affecting Mecca Temple.

This was scheduled for a hearing and the Representatives, all four from Mecca Temple, appeared before your Committee and gave testimony.

Your Committee was ready to report, when we received some correspondence from, and I will read it so that you will understand what happened, these Nobles: This is addressed to the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

"We, the undersigned, being all the Representatives of Mecca Temple in attendance, respectfully withdraw from your consideration the appeal of Mecca Temple of Special Order No. 2 of Imperial Sir Randolph R. Thomas, dated May 3, 1982."

It is signed by all four Representatives.

Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, I move you that the Grievances and Appeals Committee be discharged from any further consideration of this matter.

...The motion was duly seconded...

...At this point, Imperial Sir Bowers assumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Representatives, you have before you the motion and the second that the Grievances and Appeals Committee be discharged from any further consideration of this matter. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor of the motion indicate by saying aye; opposed no. The motion is carried and it is so ordered.

...Imperial Potentate Thomas resumed the Chair...

NOBLE SEWELL LAMDIN: Imperial Sir, that concludes the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee and now, when you go back home and if you all behave yourselves, we will not have any appeals next year. (Applause)

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Let me announce to you, Nobles, that at twelve-thirty sharp, those of you who have checks to present to Woody Bennett, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, let me say he will be available right outside the room.

At this time, I will keep moving a little further and recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR CORSONES: Gentlemen, this next item is not contained in the Call and so you do not have it and you will have to pay attention as I read it to you.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, by virtue of its authority under Section 101.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, has been requested to introduce a resolution to change the location of Nile Temple. It is not on the Call for the Annual Session. The request reads as follows:

"In view of the fact that the City of Seattle under threat of condemnation has acquired Nile Temple's Headquarters Building at the above address, and inasmuch as Nile Temple owns property and facilities in the City of Mountlake Terrace, Snohomish County, Washington, we the undersigned members in good standing of Nile Temple do hereby respectfully propose that the location of Nile Temple's Headquarters be changed to Mountlake Terrace, Washington."

Your Committee is satisfied that the requisite extraordinary circumstances exist to justify the introduction of an appropriate resolution by this Committee without having gone through the normal procedure of having it placed on the Call. Therefore, we propose the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Nile Temple has requested that the location be changed from Seattle, Washington to Mountlake Terrace, Washington; and

WHEREAS, it appeals that Nile Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interest of the Order; now

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Nile Temple from Seattle, Washington to Mountlake Terrace, Washington is hereby approved and that the charter of Nile Temple be accordingly amended.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this resolution, I recommend that you refer the resolution to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Dispensations and Charters Committee for the appropriate reports. Further, if you do refer the Resolution to the committees, I believe they have their reports ready, and you should call upon Robert C. Lake, Jr.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: In accordance with the suggestion made by the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, I would now like to call upon Robert C. Lake, Jr.

NOBLE ROBERT C. LAKE, JR.: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a resolution, the text of which has just been read to you.

The Committee reports that the resolution is in proper and legal form and that it will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon George H. Follett of the Dispensations and Charters Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you very much.

I will now recognize George Follette of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

NOBLE GEORGE FOLLETT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters a resolution concerning Nile Temple to change its location from Seattle, Washington to Mountlake Terrace, Washington.

Your Committee met with the Representatives of Nile Temple and held a meeting thereon. There was no objection to their report.

It appearing that Nile Temple has complied with Section 322.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, that Mountlake Terrace, Washington is within the exclusive jurisdiction of Nile Temple, and that the change would be in the best interest of the Order, the Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution and an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Clayton P. Shinn
John Terry
George H. Follett
John M. Tyson

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this resolution.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the resolution as seconded. Is there discussion?

If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

At this time, I would like to have stand the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Arkansas, Worshipful Brother Hermon Taylor. I thought he was present on Monday but apparently he was not and so let us give him a big hand.

... Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Noble Graves Trumbo, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters concerning a dispensation for a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the application for dispensation for a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This is not on the Call for the 1982 Annual Session of the Imperial Council. It was on the Call for the 1981 Annual Session and you, at that time, extended the application until September 14, 1982.

The Committee met with the Representatives of the applicants and held a hearing thereon. After due consideration, your Committee adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, the Committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, requested an application for dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on September 14, 1979; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 329.2(c) of the By-Laws, the 1981 Imperial Council extended the validity of such application until September 14, 1982; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana is still active, but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report; and your Committee finds that good and sufficient cause has been shown for additional time; now
THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to September 14, 1983.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Clayton P. Shinn
John Terry

George H. Follett
John M. Tyson

Imperial Sir, if there are now questions or comments concerning this report, I recommend that you call on Edward G. Maag of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for their report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I would now recognize Edward Maag of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: This is the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, dated June 17, 1982.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the resolution concerning the application for a dispensation to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana and to extend the validity thereof to September 14, 1983.

The Committee reports that the proposed resolution and the request for the extension of the validity of the application are in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments concerning this report, I move the adoption of the resolution and the grant of the extension of the application.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have heard the motion and the second.

All those in favor will please say aye; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried.

Now, Nobles, is there anything else to come before this Assembly before I recess it? If not, this Assembly now stands in recess until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

... Whereupon, the One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m., to reconvene at nine o'clock a.m. the following morning...

MORNING SESSION
FRIDAY, JUNE 18, 1982
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was convened at the Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, on Friday, June 18, 1982 at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Good morning, Nobles. If you will take your seats, we will get started.

I will give you some good news after a while. (Laughter)

Now, Nobles, it is now nine o'clock and I would like to get started on time so that I can give you more time to do whatever you have scheduled to do.

At this particular time, if you will give me your attention, I will call on our Imperial Chaplain to give us the invocation.

NOBLE JOHN HARDY [Imperial Chaplain]: Our Heavenly Father, as we assemble on this last day of our session, we are extremely thankful for the beneficial care

Thou hast provided for us. We ask that the deliberations here have been pleasing in Thy sight and that we have not lost the vision of the child.

Be with us, guide us, return us safely to our homes, in His Name we pray. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, John.

Is Graves Trumbo in the room? Will you please come over to microphone 2 here on my right. Are you ready to give your report?

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO: Yes, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Will all of you please give him your attention.

NOBLE GRAVES TRUMBO: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and my Fellow Representatives: As a prelude to this report this morning, I would like to advise all the Representatives that the Illustrious Potentates of Saladin, Moslem and Elf Khurafeh Temples are in full agreement with the report that I am about to read. These are the Temples that are affected in this report.

This is the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Iowa Corporation, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, June 18, 1982.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters has before it an application from Nobles from the Flint, Michigan area for dispensation for a new Temple to be known as El Shab. This application is located on page 19 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982.

Your Committee finds that the granting of dispensation at this time will not be in the best interest of Shrinedom and this application should be withdrawn. In making their finding, your Committee recognized that it is charged with the duty, under the By-Laws of the Imperial Council of determining not only if the enumerated requirements for dispensation have been met, but also determining if the circumstances surrounding the petition for dispensation are in the best interest of Shrinedom and conducive to the successful operation of a Shrine Temple.

At the outset of this Imperial Council Session, the surrounding circumstances of the petition were fraught with conflict. Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters conducted a hearing in a joint meeting with the Jurisdictional Lines Committee on Sunday, June 13, 1982, and a special hearing on Wednesday, June 16, 1982. Members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, Jurisdictional Lines Committee and the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee have worked every day since Sunday, June 13, 1982 on this matter—often laboring as much as twelve hours a day. We report to you that in excess of one hundred manhours have been expended in these efforts. The result has been positive in that all of the money under the control of the civil trial court in Michigan (approximately \$248,000.00) will be transferred to Elf Khurafeh Temple; that the civil trial proceedings will be dismissed with prejudice; that the provisional officers of the proposed Temple who were defendants in that civil case have resigned and other Nobles substituted in their place; that the two Nobles presently under trial by their Temple for disobeying lawful orders of their Potentate will accept the judgment of that Shrine law trial without appeal; and that the Temples of lower Michigan will commission a special study committee which shall have representation from the Flint, Michigan area to study the needs of the Shrine in lower Michigan all in a bonafide and good faith effort to reach agreement between all concerned.

In summary, your Committee is of the opinion that it will not be in the best interest of Shrinedom to grant the application from the Nobles for dispensation for a new Temple at this time, and recommends that the application be withdrawn from consideration by this Imperial Council Session.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS
AND CHARTERS

Graves H. Trumbo, Chairman
Roland E. St. John
W. L. Barrineau, Jr.
Clayton P. Shinn

John Terry
George H. Follett
John M. Tyson

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and that the other committees to which this application has been assigned be discharged from further report.
...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second. Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor please say aye; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried and thank you, Graves.

I will now recognize our Imperial Recorder, Jack Jones.

Imperial Sir Jones:

Imperial Sir: I am pleased to announce that I have just received a report from Supreme Recorder, Geraldine Neely, Supreme Temple, Daughters of the Nile, concerning their contributions to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children. Contributions to 19 Shrine Hospitals from their Convalescent Relief Fund for year ending March 31, 1982 was \$960,465.37. They also donated 50,011 articles at an actual cost value of \$67,951.23. That brings their total contribution to \$1,028,416.60.

Imperial Sirs, I recommend that an appropriate letter of appreciation be sent to the Supreme Queen, Daughters of the Nile.

Imperial Potentate Thomas: Nobles, you have heard the information just presented by our Imperial Recorder about the tremendous work done by the Daughters of the Nile. Their devotion to our hospitals is fantastic. I assure you such a letter will be written. Jack, you have another report?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, I would move that the reports of the Shrine Rooms-East Committee and the Shrine Rooms-West Committee be received and inserted in the record of these proceedings.

Likewise, I move that the report of the Imperial Circus Subcommittee be received and inserted into the record of these Proceedings.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second to receive these three reports for inclusion in the Proceedings without reading. Is there any discussion?

...If not, all those in favor please say aye; opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried.

...In accordance with the above motion, the three reports are hereby inserted as follows...

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Imperial Representatives to the 108th Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee is honored and pleased to submit its report on the administration and activities of the Shrine Rooms-East for the year June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982. These Rooms, three in number, are located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, Virginia.

The Committee met three times during the year. The October 23, 1981 and May 11, 1982 meetings were held in the Board Room of the Memorial. The February 23, 1982 meeting was held at the Shoreham Americana Hotel in Washington, D. C., following the annual Frank Land Breakfast held in conjunction with the Grand Masters Conference. Five members of the Imperial Divan and the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs attended this meeting.

At the aforementioned meetings, all business at hand was properly discussed and appropriate actions taken. The major pieces of business attended and items of interest are as follows:

Displays and memorabilia in the Rooms are reported in excellent condition with two exceptions. With the addition of four Fezzes from Temples now under dispensation, the Fez Case is full to capacity. This case is made into the wall of the Parade Room and enlargement will necessitate quite some expense. The Committee has been authorized to secure bids and this is now being done.

Some of the Dioramas of the Orthopedic Hospitals are beginning to show their age. Some are outdated or hospitals have been replaced. As other hospitals are built or replaced, consideration will be given to update this entire area of display. The Dioramas of the Boston and Galveston Burns Centers are recent arrivals and the Committee is endeavoring to obtain a like display of the Cincinnati Unit.

All mechanical equipment has been checked by maintenance contractors and found to be in good condition.

The old pictures in the Hospital Room have been replaced with new ones furnished by Tampa. These included some from the most recent East-West Shrine Game. Also, the Committee has been authorized to replace the greenery in this room. Other recent acquisitions include the following: A framed colored photograph of the International Shrine Headquarters; photographs of Past Imperial Treasurers Harold C. Close and Thomas W. Melham; and two Kena Temple Dues Cards (1951 and 1952) autographed by Harry S. Truman.

At the recommendation of the Shrine Rooms-East Committee, furthered by the Chairman of the Masonic Relations Committee, Imperial Sir George W. Powell, the Public Relations Department in Tampa is now in the process of mailing packets to all Chief Rabbans. These packets will include brochures of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial, the Shrine Rooms-East and other historical areas of Northern Virginia. Included will be a cover letter encouraging Shriners and Shrine Temples to consider trips, tours and pilgrimages to the area. The officers of Kena Temple and the staff of the Shrine Rooms-East have offered their full assistance in this program. If the Chief Rabban's plans are complete for his year as Potentate, he will be instructed to pass the information to the Assistant Rabban for his consideration.

A total of 41,282 people signed the Visitors Register during the period of this report. While attendance has remained steady the past three years, visitors from foreign countries continue to rise. Detailed monthly attendance reports are sent to Shrine Headquarters by Chief Custodian Frank Dority. He also provides Tampa with an annual complete inventory of Shrine property in the Shrine Rooms-East.

During the period June 1, 1981 through May 31, 1982, the expenditures of the Shrine Rooms-East totaled \$37,921.23, a detail of which is attached to this report. The only unusual expense anticipated during the coming period is the enlargement of the Fez Case.

We the Committee conclude this report by enthusiastically proclaiming the Shrine Rooms-East to be Shrinedom's Greatest Showcase, by commending the staff on the pleasing and efficient manner they present the display to the public, and by conveying to the Imperial Potentate our sincere appreciation for permitting us to serve on this Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
SHRINE ROOMS-EAST COMMITTEE
 William C. Vaughan, Chairman
 Edward E. Buckley
 Fred E. Bridgeman
 L. Aubrey Stratton
 William P. Jacobs, Jr.
 H. Ray Whitehead
 James H. Epperson

REPORT OF THE SHRINE ROOMS-WEST COMMITTEE

The following is a report of the International Shrine Rooms-West Committee for the Shrine year 1981-1982 for inclusion in the Imperial Council Proceedings.

We continue to add Shrine artifacts to our collection and to improve our displays for better viewing by our visiting Nobility.

We added a display in the hallway which previously was unused bank of files. We added glass shelves and doors. The display attracts considerable attention.

Our Shrine Rooms-West Committee is in close touch with the Museum and is kept advised of all improvements and changes.

We are thankful for the support of the Imperial Officers and welcome visits from them. Any assistance that the Imperial Officers could give us in securing memorabilia from the Temples, especially in our western area would be appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,
INTERNATIONAL SHRINE ROOMS
WEST COMMITTEE
Thomas A. Davis, Chairman

REPORT OF THE IMPERIAL CIRCUS SUBCOMMITTEE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION 1982

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters, Distinguished Guests and my Fellow Representatives:

As Co-Chairman of the Imperial Circus Subcommittee, I am pleased to give the following report of its activities during the past year.

The Imperial Circus Subcommittee held its annual meeting on October 29, 1981 at Murat Temple in Indianapolis, Indiana. It was held in conjunction with the annual Circus Seminar at which approximately 135 Nobles representing 50 Shrine Temples were in attendance. On Friday, October 30th, an open seminar was conducted by various members of the Imperial Circus Committee. Special information was disseminated and an open discussion was held concerning several interesting subjects such as:

1. Promoting a circus
2. Building Rentals
3. Insurance, Acts, Concession, Unpaid Workers
4. Producers Responsibilities
5. Advertising—Newspaper, Radio, TV, Billboards
6. Ticket Prices—General Admission, Reserved
7. Selling Program Ads, Banners, Honor Roll Names
8. Music Rights—Union or Non-Union Musicians

I feel that a lot of excellent and very important information about Shrine Circus operations was provided during that session.

The next morning, Saturday, October 31, circus workshops were conducted in small groups on a rotation basis by several well informed members of the Imperial Circus Subcommittee. The group discussions included subjects such as:

1. Membership Ticket Sales, etc.
2. Insurance
3. Sponsorships
4. Unit and Club Participation
5. Contracts

Following the Seminar, several members of the Committee met to critique the session. Generally, they were well pleased with the productivity of the workshops and seminar. However, a decision was made to hold the workshop on the first day and the general or open session on the second day at the 1982 Seminar, utilizing the same general format as mentioned above. By the way, that Seminar is scheduled for this coming October 29 and 30 at Murat Temple.

Co-Chairman, Cecil Byrne, Past Potentate and Chairman of Murat Temple's Circus Committee, through the cooperative efforts of his Temple Divan, has hosted this Seminar for many years and does an outstanding job in that respect. When it comes to Shrine Circuses, Cecil is definitely one of the most knowledgeable persons I have ever met. He recently advised that, frequently, there are circus scheduling problems

during the month of April. It seems that 27 Shrine Temples have their circus that month. This makes it difficult to buy enough acts and put that many good shows together. It also increases the cost. When you get several producers all bidding for the same acts, it not only spreads the good acts thin, it makes them feel they're worth more; consequently, up goes the price. He feels that Temples and producers should get together and work out dates that are most advantageous for the Temples. This will be a special item of discussion at the upcoming Seminar in October. Generally, all producers of major Shrine Circuses throughout North American attend that Seminar. The Temples that have representatives in attendance have an excellent opportunity to button-hole the various producers and find out where they can get the best acts for the best price. Also, by exchanging ideas with their counterparts at the Seminar and Workshop, they can become better informed about how to run a good Shrine Circus.

The Imperial Circus Committee would like to request your assistance in a specific area—that being the return of at least one of the questionnaires which are sent to all Potentates, Chief Rabbans and Recorders each year. By analyzing and publishing the results of those surveys, it will provide you with a better picture of the entire Shrine Circus operation throughout North America.

May I close by saying this: If your Temple is running or plans to run a Shrine Circus, make it a good one, because a lousy circus can be very damaging to your Temple's image in that community and you know how that can affect your membership program and future fund raising activities.

I would like to thank Imperial Sir Voris King, General Chairman of the Fund Raising Committee and Chairman of the Circus Subcommittee for allowing me to make this presentation.

JACK H. JONES
Co-Chairman

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time. . .

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I have before me a request to withdraw Item No. 9 of the Call for the Annual Session of 1982 which is located on page 17 of the Call. It reads, in part, as follows:

"I respectfully request permission to withdraw Item No. 9 from consideration at the 1982 Annual Session."

It is signed by Richard E. Wright, Potentate and Representative of Khedive Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for withdrawal of Item No. 9 and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have heard the motion is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All those in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir.

I have before me a request to withdraw a Resolution which is located on page 17 of the Call. It reads, in part, as follows:

"I respectfully request permission to withdraw the Resolution from consideration at the 1982 Annual Session."

It is signed by Richard E. Wright, Potentate and Representative of Khedive Temple.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for withdrawal of the Resolution and move that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there a second?

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been made and seconded. All in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

I would now like to call on Bob Lake.

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were approved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented pursuant to Section 331.4(a)

Summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes which were given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session.

The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the approval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed therein. Therefore, we recommend that the Imperial Recorder's Report and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate, as aforesaid, be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman

Edward C. Maag

Walter Pettit

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Gordon Harris

Robert W. Morrison

R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's Report and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate be approved.

...Imperial Sir Bowers assumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Is there a second to the motion?

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor please say aye; contrary, no. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS APPROVED 1981-1982

Number

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. July 20, 1981
Amendment: Article V, §2. | AMARA TEMPLE |
| 2. July 20, 1981
Amendment: Article 8, §3. | KHARTUM TEMPLE |
| 3. July 20, 1981
Revision | CRESCENT TEMPLE |
| 4. July 20, 1981
Amendment: Article 3, §3-1
Article 18, §18-2 | ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE |
| 5. July 20, 1981
Revision: Article 4, §7 | HEJAZ TEMPLE |
| 6. July 20, 1981
Amendment: Article III, §5
Article V, §4
Article VI, §1
Article VI, §2
Article VI, §3
Article VI, §4
Article IX, §1 | AINAD TEMPLE |

Number

7. July 20, 1981 Amendment: Article VII, §4	AL BAHR TEMPLE
8. July 20, 1981 Amendment: Article II, §1	MOCHA TEMPLE
9. August 10, 1981 Amendment: Article XI, §4	PYRAMID TEMPLE
10. August 17, 1981 Amendment: Article V, §4	EL RIAD TEMPLE
11. August 17, 1981 Amendment: Article 9, §9	TEHAMA TEMPLE
12. August 20, 1981 Amendment: Chapter VII, §2	ZEM ZEM TEMPLE
13. August 26, 1981 Amendment: Article 3, §3-1	ALOHA TEMPLE
14. September 17, 1981 Amendment: Article IX, §4	ABDALLAH TEMPLE
15. September 24, 1981 Amendment: Article VII, §2	MEDINAH TEMPLE
16. September 28, 1981 Amendment: Article 10, §10-2	ANTIOCH TEMPLE
17. September 30, 1981 Amendment: Article X, §10.2 (a)	TRIPOLI TEMPLE
18. October 5, 1981 Amendment: Article 2, §2.1 Article 10, §10.1 D	ABBA TEMPLE
19. October 6, 1981 Amendment: Article 36, §1	BAHIA TEMPLE
20. October 9, 1981 Amendment: Article XI, §2	MAHI TEMPLE
21. October 27, 1981 Revision	SCIMITAR TEMPLE
22. November 3, 1981 Amendment: Article V, §2B	YAARAB TEMPLE
23. November 7, 1981 Amendment: Article VII, §§4 and 5 Article IX, §§1 and 2 Article XIV, §2	PYRAMID TEMPLE
24. November 16, 1981 Amendment: Article 11.2, §A	EL JEBEL TEMPLE
25. November 21, 1981 Revision	BEN HUR TEMPLE
26. December 4, 1981 Amendment: Article V, §2	ISMAILIA TEMPLE
27. December 4, 1981 Amendment: Article IX, §11.2	ZEMBO TEMPLE
28. December 11, 1981 Amendment: Article IC, §1	TEHRAN TEMPLE
29. December 15, 1981 Amendment: Standing Resolutions, §4	NEMESIS TEMPLE
30. December 17, 1981 Amendment: Article V, §1	AINAD TEMPLE
31. December 22, 1981 Amendment: Article VI, §1	PHILAE TEMPLE
32. December 28, 1981 Amendment: Article II, §1	KAZIM TEMPLE

Number

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 33. December 28, 1981
Amendment: Article XI-A, §§7 and 8 | INDIA TEMPLE |
| 34. December 28, 1981
Amendment: Article XI, §§11-1 and 11-4 | MOSLEM TEMPLE |
| 35. December 29, 1981
Amendment: Article 5, §2 | EL KATIF TEMPLE |
| 36. January 2, 1982
Amendment: Article 9, §2A | TADMOR TEMPLE |
| 37. January 4, 1982
Amendment: Article II, §§1, 2 and 4
Article III, §1
Article V, §2
Article VI, §1 | AMRAN TEMPLE |
| 38. January 5, 1982
Amendment: Article XI, §11.17 | TRIPOLI TEMPLE |
| 39. January 18, 1982
Amendment: Article II, §1 | SESOSTRIS TEMPLE |
| 40. January 19, 1982
Amendment: Article 4, §4-2
Article 5, §5-3 (i)
Article 8, §8-1 (a)
§8-2 (a)
§8-3 (e)
Article 13, §13-1 | CAHABA TEMPLE |
| 41. January 23, 1982
Amendment: Article XII, §1 | SYRIA TEMPLE |
| 42. February 4, 1982
Amendment: Article IV, §4A | MOILA TEMPLE |
| 43. February 8, 1982
Amendment: Article X, §10.1 (a) | TRIPOLI TEMPLE |
| 44. February 13, 1982
Amendment: Article III, §1
Article V, §2 (a)
Article VIII, §1
Article XVIII, §3 | IREM TEMPLE |
| 45. February 13, 1982
Amendment: Article 6, §6.6
Article 10, §10.1 (a)
Article , §§1-5 | BEKTASH TEMPLE |
| 46. February 27, 1982
Revision | KERBELLA TEMPLE |
| 47. March 5, 1982
Amendment: Article XIII, §2 | KEM TEMPLE |
| 48. March 12, 1982
Amendment: Article V, §3 | ABOU SAAD TEMPLE |
| 49. March 31, 1982
Amendment: Article I, §1
Article VII, §§18, 20, 21, 22 & 26
Article XI, §31 | SALAAM TEMPLE |
| 50. April 12, 1982
Amendment: Article X, §§2 and 3 | AL BEDOU TEMPLE |
| 51. April 15, 1982
Amendment: Article 2, §2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4 | BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE |
| 52. April 26, 1982
Amendment: Article 1, §101.5 | BAHIA TEMPLE |

Number

- Article 2, §102.2
Article 7, §107.1
Article 9, §109.2
Article 13, §113.2
Article 14, §114.1
Article 15, §115.1, 115.3
53. May 3, 1982 MOROCCO TEMPLE
Amendment: Article XXXVI
54. May 17, 1982 HEJAZ TEMPLE
Amendment: Article 2, §§1 and 2
Article 6, §§1 and 1A
Article 17, §3
Article 4, §6
55. May 17, 1982 JOPPA TEMPLE
Amendment: Article VII, §1
56. May 17, 1982 OMAR TEMPLE
Amendment: Article 7, §3

NOBLE ROBERT LAKE: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Recorder's Report of New and Amended Temple By-Laws which were disapproved by this Committee and the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council, which report is required to be presented pursuant to Section 331.4(b) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation.

Summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes which were given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session.

The report is in proper form and there have been no objections to or appeals from the disapproval of any of the Temple By-Laws listed therein. Therefore, we recommend that the Imperial Recorder's Report and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate, as aforesaid, be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Recorder's Report and the action of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate be approved.

... The motion was duly seconded.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second. Is there discussion? If not, all in favor indicate by saying aye; contrary no. It is carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BYLAWS DISAPPROVED 1981-1982

Number

- 1 September 3, 1981 SCIMITAR TEMPLE
Revision disapproved for insufficient notice,
notice, in violation of §331.2(b)

Number

- | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 2 | August 28, 1981
Amendment disapproved for failure to receive the approval of at least ⅔rds of the members present and voting | EL ZAGAL TEMPLE |
| 3 | December 3, 1981
Amendment disapproved as bylaws retain inconsistencies and are in conflict with §324.1 of the Imperial bylaws | HEJAZ TEMPLE |
| 4 | January 26, 1982
Amendment disapproved as they would be inconsistent with general order no. 1 regarding special funds | TEHAMA TEMPLE |

... Imperial Potentate Thomas resumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Nobles, for supporting me.

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will recognize the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE CORSONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Fellow Representatives: The next three reports that you will be hearing will be very quick as the past reports have been. They were to be given to you by our member Illustrious Bob Morrison from Islam Temple. Bob has worked with us all week long, as he has during the past many sessions. Unfortunately, however, he was not able to be as mobile as the rest of us here on the stage and so he asked that other members of the Committee give the report for him. However, I would like to have the record clearly show he has never stopped working despite temporary infirmity.

With that comment, the first member that is substituting for Bob Morrison will be Walter Pettit.

NOBLE WALTER PETTIT: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's General Orders (Series of 1981-1982) were issued pursuant to § 206.5(a)(4) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and copies thereof were mailed to all Representatives upon their issuance. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with § 206.5(a)(14) of the aforesaid By-Laws.

Your Committee now reports that such General Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. Therefore, we recommend that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved.

... The motion was duly seconded.

... Imperial Sir Bowers assumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion and the second that the Imperial Potentate's General Orders be approved. Is there any discussion?

If not, all those in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is a unanimous ballot. Thank you, gentlemen.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the***Ancient Arabic Order of the****Nobles of the Mystic Shrine****for North America****(An Iowa Corporation)****SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN****(A Colorado Corporation)****GENERAL ORDER No. 1
SERIES OF 1981-1982****OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
SEPTEMBER 10, 1981, TAMPA, FLORIDA***To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, elected Officers
of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:***"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"****IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1981-1982**

- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS** Imperial Potentate
Area Code 904, 783-0500; Res: 285-2955 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fl. 32236
Res: 349 Ponte Vedra Blvd., P. O. Box 1486
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 32082
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.** Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 309, 676-6232; Res: 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE** Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- GENE BRACEWELL** Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH** Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303 Al Malaikah Temple
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.** Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON** Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

- JACK H. JONES.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 813, 884-8381; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- VORIS KING.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
Res: 13-68 Bay Crest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL.....Imperial Marshal
Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
355 Reed St., Santa Clara, Ca. 95050
Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN.....Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA. 19111
-
- JOHN M. HARDY.....Imperial Chaplain
Area Code 904, 396-5312; Res: 641-7992 Morocco Temple
P. O. Box 8591, Jacksonville, Fl. 32239

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1981-1982**

- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. 1st Vice President
RICHARD B. OLFENE 2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON Treasurer
JACK H. JONES Secretary
GENE BRACEWELL Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. Member
VORIS KING Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. Member
GEORGE W. POWELL Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D. Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

John M. Hardy
Morocco Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 W. Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1981-1982 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**

(The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on).

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
El Kahir Temple

Joseph P. Padgett,
Islam Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple Chairman
Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
Temple

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al
Malaikah Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Sid Schwartz, Mecca Temple

Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Robert Snyder, Aladdin Temple
Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple

Preston E. McArthur, Hadji Temple
Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

DeMolay

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Robert L. Williford, Alcazar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Reese Harrison, Alzafar Temple

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
C. Danny Wilson, Hella Temple
Robert G. Siebold, Kismet Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Chuck Southern, Murat Temple

Robert J. Parker, Wa-Wa Temple
Wally Paylor, Grand Master, DeMolay,
Canada

Walter Miller, Exec. Office, Nebraska
Don Wright, Exec. Office, Seattle

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
Chairman Emeritus

John Terry, Jamil Temple
Emeritus

John M. Tyson, Abba Temple
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple
George H. Follett, Calam Temple

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
A. B. Minor, Al Sihah Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple

Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
George Levy, Mecca Temple
Wendell L. Johnston, Mount Sinai
Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple
Vice-Chairman
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
Dwight Holder, Hejaz Temple

Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund-Raising Activities

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Fund-Raising Activities Circus Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack Jones, Egypt Temple, Co-Chairman
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple,
Co-Chairman
Thomas Neal, Aahmes Temple
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Ronald Smith, Ali Ghan Temple
Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple
Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple

William Vickers, Egypt Temple
J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
Cayton Langston, Habibi Temple
Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Larry Allred, Zamora Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

John D. Cochran, Affi Temple
Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

William R. Haynes, Aahmes Temple
Mervin Laman, Abdallah Temple
Victor P. Carter, Abou Saad Temple
John T. Hanna, Acca Temple
Harry Jorgenson, Affi Temple
Charles Minerman, Ahmed Temple
Ross Langham, Al Amin Temple
Ken McKinnon, Al Azhar Temple
H. R. "Dave" Davidson, Al Bahr Temple
Bobby D. Moore, Alcazar Temple
Billy Miller, Al Chymia Temple
William V. Tyson Jr., Alec Temple
Kenneth E. Gott, Aleppo Temple
Louis Rivera, Algeria Temple
William Froelich, Al Malaikah Temple
Raymond C. Dusendschon, Aloha Temple
Ed Armstrong, Al Sihah Temple
Joseph Clark, Alzafar Temple
Johannes H. Driessen, Anezeh Temple
Carol Lewis, Arab Temple
T. Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple
Henry Martin, Ballut Abyad Temple
William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
Raymond Kwong, Ben Ali Temple
Charles R. Frear, Damascus Temple
Ray G. Thagard, El Bekal Temple
Thomas Thompson, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Thomas Buttrey, El Kalah Temple

E. Lee Barton, El Katif Temple
Ralph E. Chenault, El Maida Temple
G. R. "Bob" Young, El Zaribah Temple
James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
James Harrell, Hasan Temple
Roy Presley, Isis Temple
William Menary, Jr., Islam Temple
Dewayne Hartman, Islam Temple
Glen Scovell, Kalurah Temple
R. Bruce Hoyland, Karnak Temple
Robert Beach, Kerak Temple
J. Stewart Brooks, Luxor Temple
Walter Freeman, Mizpah Temple
Edward Carpenter, Moolah Temple
George Shannon, Moslah Temple
Ward Duncan, Murat Temple
Lloyd West, Naja Temple
Richard W. Robinson, Nur Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Tom Birmingham, Orak Temple
L. L. "Fay" Hassie, Osman Temple
Roy Hale, Philae Temple
Vladimar "Val" Chuk, Sabbar Temple
Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
Jas. W. Loynd II, Saladin Temple
C. Joy Emry, Sesostri Temple
Mel Yankovich, Tadmor Temple
Gerald "Chub" Lamb, Tehran Temple
George Boman, Zelzah Temple
Marvin Schick, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2462 Harper St., Jacksonville, FL 32204

Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple
Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple
Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Robert Bass, Sudan Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
Vice-Chairman
Walter Castro, Islam Temple
Coordinator

Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple
Fred H. Straub, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
W. L. Bader, Medinah Temple

Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
 Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem —Temple
 Rex Pearson, Abu Bekr Temple
 Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple
 William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arch Smithson, Alcazar Temple
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 Kenneth E. Thomas, Bahia Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 John Kastner, Egypt Temple
 C. J. Keel, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 C. Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple

Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 Gus P. Scran, Nur Temple
 Jack Farmer, Oleika Temple
 Walter Cressman, Rajah Temple
 Fred C. Lock, Rameses Temple
 Charles E. Sahlor, Syria Temple
 Hamilton Gast, Syrian Temple
 Sanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
 William Lambert, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Joseph T. Patton, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettet, Jr.,
 Zamora Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple
Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia PA 19111

Thomas W. Neal, Aahmes Temple
 Henry M. Montgomery, Abba Temple
 Frank B. McAllister, Acca Temple
 Robert L. Peters, Affi Temple
 Donald G. Adams, Ainad Temple
 Victor W. Shaub, D.O., Akdar Temple
 Robert T. Southwick, Aladdin Temple
 Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
 P. C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple
 Robert I. Stacy, Al Chymia Temple
 Earl D. Leake, Aleppo Temple
 W. L. "Bill" Holter, Algeria Temple
 Ted R. Williams, Alhambra Temple
 Robert C. Petersen, Ali Ghan Temple
 C. Paul Kuper, Al Kader Temple
 Don R. Miller, Al Koran Temple
 Donald P. McDade, Almas Temple
 W. B. Lawson, Al Menah Temple
 William B. Gold, Jr., Amara Temple
 Edward Givens, Amran Temple
 Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple
 Frank S. Coffman, Jr., Arab Temple
 Wallace M. Tinsley, Araba Temple
 Charles J. Schlein, Ararat Temple
 Joe P. Chrisman, Bedouin Temple
 Thomas K. Davenhall, Bektash Temple
 John D. Pope, Jr., Ben Hur Temple
 Basil E. Whittington, Beni Kedem
 Temple
 C. Albert Ruppertsberger, Boumi Temple
 Ted L. Ryan Cahaba Temple
 David H. Volkman, Calam Temple
 H. Serposs Mardiros, Crescent Temple
 Aladar T. Orosz, Jr., Crescent Temple
 George J. Devenau, Sr., Cyprus Temple
 Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple

Russell J. Werle, Kena Temple
 Bart O. Iddins, Kербela Temple
 Ray R. Vezina, Khartum Temple
 Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
 M. Tieche Shelton, Jr., Kora Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 W. Griffith Knorr, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Lu Lu Temple
 C. Ray Lightfoot, Mahi Temple
 William J. Landers, Media Temple
 Lester J. Cordray, Medinah Temple
 Jack Butterfield, Melha Temple
 W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
 Milford Burnidge, Mirza Temple
 Lawrence S. Ackley, Moila Temple
 Ralph Keeney, Jr., Moolah Temple
 J. Tom Shelton, Moslah Temple
 Merrill C. Hungerford, Mt. Sinai Temple
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Wayne L. Sheirbon, Nile Temple
 George T. McDonald, Oasis Temple
 Thomas E. Masters, Oleika Temple
 R. Grady Hinds, Omar Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Ray A. Winchell, Oriental Temple
 Dale B. Garvin, Osiris Temple
 Franklin H. MacDougall, Palestine
 Temple
 Troy S. Adcox, Pyramid Temple
 Donald G. Hines, Rameses Temple
 Donald L. Starnes, Rizpah Temple
 Francis I. Harper, Sahara Temple
 Warren M. Swanson, Sesostris Temple
 Stuart D. Howerter, Sesostris Temple
 Alexander C. Penny, Sphinx Temple
 T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple

Pat R. Caniff, El Hasa Temple
 Edmund Z. Bontty, El Kahir Temple
 William H. Yankee, El Katif Temple
 Glenn W. Beatty, El Korah Temple
 Johnnie O. Hendricks, El Mina Temple
 Kent Morstad, El Riad Temple
 J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
 Charles S. Hackett, Habibi Temple
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji Temple
 Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
 Robert E. Hughes, Hasan Temple
 Albert C. Gossett, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Dale V. King, India Temple
 Gerald H. Calderone, Irem Temple
 Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster, Isis Temple
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple
 Harvey J. Culler, Joffa Temple
 V. E. Roberts, Jamil Temple
 James J. Price, Jericho Temple
 William P. Dusenberry, Kaaba Temple
 Robert E. Updike, Kalif Temple
 Q. M. Tomlinson, Kazim Temple

Joe P. Alexander, D.O., Suez Temple
 Theodore G. Daniels, Syria Temple
 L. W. Haines, Tadmor Temple
 Walter W. Powell, Tangier Temple
 Merrill D. Putnam, Tangier Temple
 Lester R. Seiler, Tehama Temple
 Charles L. Clark, Tigris Temple
 Floyd L. Meyer, Tripoli Temple
 Donald C. Armstrong, Tunis Temple
 Thomas T. Warren, Wahibi Temple
 R. J. "Bob" Parker, Wa-Wa Temple
 Edward P. Fabian, Yaarab Temple
 Howard "Pat" Myers, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Joseph T. Patton, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Larry Allfred, Zamora Temple
 Ralph H. Kline, Zembo Temple
 Ralph C. Rickard, Zembo Temple
 Robert D. Sager, Zenobia Temple
 J. Bradford Millet, M.D., Ziyara Temple
 Donald J. Soberg, Zor Temple
 Thomas D. Jacobs, Zorah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Irving L. Griffen, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 3162, Jacksonville, Florida 32206

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora
 Temple, Vice-Chairman
 Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple

Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Hank Hiday, Morocco Temple
 Dr. C. Foster Wright, Morocco Temple
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple

John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu Temple
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Doniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed
 Temple
 Robert Turner, Mohammed Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, N.Y. 11791

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 John Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
 420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent
 Temple, Vice-Chairman
 Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
 Tom Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple
 Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple

Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
Emeritus
 J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple
 Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent
 Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple
Robert Lake, Hejaz Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Emeritus
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Chairman Emeritus
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Masonic Relations

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple
Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple
Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple
Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple
William Jacobs, Almas Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple
Raymond A. Ebbage, Ben Ali Temple
William B. Stansbury, Jr., Boumi Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple

Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
T. K. Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
Jerome Horowitz, Mecca Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Merle P. Tapley, Sphinx Temple
Nelson B. Banks, Sudan Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Vice-Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
William F. Shaw, Ansar Temple
Howard McHenry, Ararat Temple
Donald J. Horttor, Arab Temple
William P. Mullener, Ben Hur Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffiths, Hamasa Temple
Charles Ellis, Jr., Jaffa Temple

S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple
Delbert F. Law, Khartum Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple
Robert H. Stone, Murat Temple
Ed Condon, Omar Temple
Frank J. Showah, Pyramid Temple
John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
Richard B. Land, Zelzah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman
1354 San Mateo Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32207

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
John M. Hardy, Morocco Temple

Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN 38103

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem
Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Allan C. Mailquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
Co-Vice-Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Co-Vice-Chairman
Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple
Temple
C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple

Ed Givens, Amran Temple
Paul G. Hay, Araba Temple
Lucian McCulloch, Cahaba Temple
E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple
Gabe Churchwell, Joppa Temple
Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
James Jaccaud, Tadmor Temple
Grover Carnes, Yaarab Temple

One-in-a-Thousand-Club

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 3277, LaVale, MD 21502

J. Carson Dowell, Ali Ghan Temple,
First Vice Chairman
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple,
Second Vice Chairman
Clyde S. Hartlove, Boumi Temple
William O. Devilbiss, Jr., Boumi Temple
William J. Camarata, Sr., Crescent
Temple
Travis English, El Karubah Temple
Ben Moskowitz, Mecca Temple

Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple
Harold R. Masterman, Aleppo Temple
Elbert C. Wolfe, Jr., Beni Kedem
Temple
Allin W. Proudfoot, Medinah Temple
Roy Fink, Moslem Temple
Robert Stone, Murat Temple
Edwin L. Schaughency, Syria Temple
James N. Finn, Zem Zem Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.,
Al Azhar Temple

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple

Charles Carter, Rameses Temple
Jim Heath, Rameses Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam

Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Temple
S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple,
Chairman Emeritus

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5

Edward G. McMullan, C. D., Al Azhar
Temple

Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple,
Secretary

L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
James H. Epperson, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple

Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Time and Place

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Dr., Peoria, IL 61614

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L. I., NY 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
Charles J. Claypool, Antioch Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
Adhem Temple

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the New Orleans Session.

ARTICLE 5**Mileage and Per Diem**

Sec. 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a Session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session.

Effective Jan. 1, 1982

ARTICLE 13**Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel**

Sec. 213.5 25-Year Members' Pin. Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 25**Officers; Their Election or Appointment.****§ 325.2 Election**

(c) *A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.*

(d) *Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.*

ARTICLE 27**Duties of Temple Officers****Sec. 327.3(a)(10)**

Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:

(i) Before March 31st, 50%;

- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation For New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capitol City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least 300 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensation and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council

(f) The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

Sec. 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Sec. 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Sec. 454.8 Azan Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

Sec. 454.9 Sahib Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSota, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

ARTICLE 59
Temples in Indiana

Sec. 459.1 Hadi Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Sec. 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Sec. 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Sec. 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Sec. 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 63
Temples in Louisiana

Sec. 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Sec. 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Orleans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Sec. 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Sec. 463.4 Barak Temple, U.D.

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

ARTICLE 78
Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

§ 478.3 Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

ARTICLE 91
Temples in Virginia

Sec. 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Sec. 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke county.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Sec. 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the city of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Sec. 491.4 Khedive Temple**Has:**

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomac and North Hampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

ARTICLE 96
Temples in Canada

Sec. 496.7 Philae Temple**Has:**

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Sec. 496.11 Mazol Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Hella Temple has requested that its location be changed from Dallas, Texas, to Garland, Texas; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Hella Temple has complied with § 322.5 of Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Hella Temple from Dallas, Texas, to Garland, Texas, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Hella Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Orak Temple has requested that its location be changed from Hammond, Indiana, to Michigan City, Indiana; and

WHEREAS, it appears that Orak Temple has complied with § 322.5 of Imperial By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the Imperial Council that the move would be in the best interests of the Order;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the proposal to move Orak Temple from Hammond, Indiana, to Michigan City, Indiana, is hereby approved and that the Charter of Orak Temple be accordingly amended.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, requested an application for a dispensation from the Imperial Recorder and such application was issued on September 14, 1979; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sec. 329.2(c) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, the application will be void after the passage of 24 months from the date such application was issued, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of The Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, it appears that the committee to form a new Temple at Baton Rouge, Louisiana is still active but needs additional time to submit sufficient data to the Dispensations and Charters Committee for its review and report;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the validity of such application be extended to September 14, 1982.

**DISPENSATIONS WERE AWARDED TO
THE FOLLOWING NEW TEMPLES**

AZAN TEMPLE, U.D. (182)
P. O. Box 1135
Melbourne, FL 32935
Joseph H. Wickham, Potentate (P.P.)
Recorder, William A. Cobb

SAHIB TEMPLE, U.D. (183)
600 Beneva Blvd.
Sarasota, FL 33582
Howard D. Noble, Potentate
Recorder, Herbert Brader

MAZOL TEMPLE, U.D. (184)
P. O. Box 1386
St. John's, NFLD. A1E 2B5
George D. Stockley, Potentate
Recorder, G. Douglas Elton

BARAK TEMPLE, U.D. (185)
P. O. Box 2951
Monroe, LA 71207
Donald E. Logan, Potentate
Recorder, James A. Daniel

REPORT OF TIME AND PLACE COMMITTEE

June 14-18	1982	Orlando, Florida
July 4-8	1983	Denver, Colorado
July 2-6	1984	Boston, Massachusetts
July 1-6	1985	Atlanta, Georgia

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that **COPIES OF ALL CORRESPONDENCE SENT DIRECTLY TO HIM BY TEMPLES AND REPRESENTATIVES BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY FOR FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AT THE GENERAL OFFICE IN TAMPA, FLORIDA.**

This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

SOLICITATION OF DEMITS

It appearing to the Imperial Potentate that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, **IT IS ORDERED:**

That the proselytization of members of other Temples by soliciting them to demit from the Temples to which they belong and affiliate with Temples across state lines pursuant to § 328.6(c) is prohibited; and

It shall be the responsibility of the Potentate and the Recorder of any Temple to which such a petition for affiliation is presented to ascertain that the petitioner was not solicited.

CORPORATIONS

The Recorder of each Temple shall send to the General Offices at the close of each calendar year a copy of the audit report (preferably by a C.P.A.) and a copy of the budget report of the succeeding administration of the Temple. This also should be supplied for each and every Corporation under the Temple's control. This includes all the following types of corporations.

1. Temple Corporation and/or Temple Holding Corporation;
2. Shrine Club Corporations and/or Shrine Club Holding Corporations;
3. Any other appendant or affiliated Corporation of his Temple.

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

It appearing that the interests of all Temples, the Nobility, and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following in connection with Shrine Hospital bequests and gifts, it is ORDERED:

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are directed to immediately notify and send full particulars to the General Counsel's Office in Tampa of all bequests and gifts of which they may obtain knowledge and which have been made to or for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or designate in some manner crippled children or similar charitable purpose.

Potentates of Temples are further directed to inform all Shrine Clubs to follow this same procedure should the Shrine Club itself be designated in some manner as a conduit for the legacy or gift to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Such information is necessary in order that full and complete records may be maintained and so that the General Counsel may take proper steps to protect the interests of our philanthropy.

All Temples and Shrine Clubs should be aware that the only persons with authority to act for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the officers of that corporation or its duly authorized representatives. Any acceptance of a distribution from an estate or trust in the form of cash or securities and the signing of a Court Receipt by a representative of the Temple or Shrine Club (which is required in each instance) may prejudice the interests of our charitable organization, as such signing constitutes a written release to the executor or trustee. Such Court Receipts, where our charity is referred to in any manner, should only be executed by authorized officers of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Potentates and Recorders of Temples are further directed to see that their Temple counsel reviews for accuracy the subject matter of all articles scheduled to appear in Temple publications relating to ways of making charitable gifts to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

1982 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The 1982 Session of the Imperial Council will be held in the City of Orlando, Florida, the week of June 13, 1982. The Director General is Mervin Henning, 617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803, telephone number (305) 896-8021.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in the Orlando area with the Housing Chairman as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in Orlando, Florida in accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee—**CONTACT WITH THE CONVEN-**

TION HOUSING COMMITTEE MUST NOT BE MADE THROUGH A TRAVEL AGENCY—and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1982 Session in Orlando, Florida.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) Official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade.

Hotel room assignments at Orlando are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in Orlando is George Mason, 2512 Overlake Avenue, Orlando, Florida 32806, telephone number (305) 859-1489.

The Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs will handle the assignment of all public meeting space within the Disney World Complex, along with the sleeping room assignments for the Representatives and other Temple Officers who are not Representatives, and the distinguished guests.

The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. The Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of your Temple and Shrinedom. He would like to have a short meeting with the Temple Divan and Representatives who are not members of the Divan.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available, a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have: that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR CHANGE IN DATE OF STATED MEETINGS OR THE HOLDING OF A CEREMONIAL IN CONCURRENT

JURISDICTION, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED SHOULD BE SENT TO THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY-FRATERNAL AFFAIRS.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico).

These three National flags should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. **THIS IS NOT PROPER.** No National flag is to be dipped at the reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

NATIONAL FLAGS SHOULD NEVER BE DIPPED AT ANY TIME.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

SHRINE PROTOCOL

All Temples are urged to use the provisions of this section of Shrine Law which will be found in the forward pages of your Imperial Council Directory. This is a guide which should be used at all times. It will bring order out of chaos in setting up any Shrine activity, be it parade—meeting—banquet—seating arrangement, or program of any kind. It explains the rank and proper position of officers, organizations, dignitaries, visitors, etc. Please use it and eliminate confusion and embarrassment and hesitation. You can be positive if you study, understand and use this system of protocol adopted by the Imperial Council. If you have any questions, please contact the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs at the General Offices. At Shrine activities, Masonic dignitaries are guests. Therefore, protocol requires that the highest ranking Shrine Officer speak last.

IMPORTANT

In order to eliminate problems it is suggested that Chief Rabbans submit their plans and information on their proposed fund-raising and other activities for their administration to the Temple membership at a meeting and proceed in accordance with the vote of the membership.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of

which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property. It is recommended that any disclaimers of liability by the travel agent and/or carrier in the promotional material provided to the public also include (in close proximity) the name of the Temple, Shrine Club or Unit, if applicable.

5. All pilgrimages tours and cruises when sponsored by a temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) Requiring a performance bond of the tour agent if such agent has exclusive control over withdrawals of the tour account or of tour receipts entrusted to his exclusive care, or (2) making provision for the deposit and withdrawal of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Temple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second slated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units, or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

INSURANCE

In order to assure compliance by all Temples with the provisions of Section 334.2 of Article 34 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, and it appearing that the interests of the ORDER and the Nobility would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, it is ORDERED:

1. Insurance Advisory Committee

That each Temple shall appoint an "Insurance Advisory Committee" which shall consist of at least four members, three of whom shall be skilled and knowledgeable in Property and Casualty insurance matters, and the fourth member shall be the Temple Legal Counsel.

2. Duties and Responsibilities

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall have the following duties and responsibilities:

A. Review all Temple, Shrine Club and Unit operations and activities, including fund-raising events of any kind or nature.

B. Review, analyze and, where appropriate, appraise all Temple properties, whether real, personal, or combinations thereof (including properties held by any holding corporations or affiliated corporations operated in conjunction with the Temple), as well as Shrine Club and/or Unit properties.

C. Review and analyze the current Temple insurance program and all insurance policies owned by the Temple, its Shrine Clubs, Units, and any holding or affiliated corporations, in order to determine the adequacy and the extent of the coverages afforded compared to the evaluation of the operations, activities and values determined necessary by the Committee in the light of the suggested minimum liability limits and recommended coverages as outlined.

D. Annually prepare a written report to the Potentate and Officers of the Temple setting forth their findings with regard to the sufficiency of limits and adequacy of coverage in the insurance program for the Temple activities and exposures known at that time. The report should also include recommendations with regard to insurance coverages or policies necessary to comply with the suggestions outlined in this General Order and to assure adequate protection of the assets of the Temple, its Shrine Clubs and Units, and should also include the best estimates available of the annual cost of the entire insurance program that is recommended.

This Annual report of the Insurance Advisory Committee shall be completed and submitted to the Potentate, and other elected Temple Officers, in sufficient time for it to be used by the Chief Rabban in preparation of the proposed Temple budget for the following year.

Supplements to this report shall be made in writing during the year as events, activities or exposures change, which may require adjustments in insurance coverage to insure proper protection.

A copy of the Annual Insurance Committee report and any supplements thereto shall be sent by the Temple Recorder to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs by March 1, of each year.

3. Named Insureds

In all Casualty and Liability insurance policies written for the Temple and its appendant bodies, the following SHALL be included as additional named insureds, only as respects to the operations and activities covered under its policies: "The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation and all its affiliated Corporations."

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Potentate of each Temple is charged with the duty and responsibility of personally seeing to compliance with this General Order; and he shall cause to be sent to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs in our Tampa office Certificates of Insurance on all Workers' Compensation and Liability coverages evidencing compliance with this General Order each time such policies are changed. It is also recommended that these certificates include a 30-day notice of cancellation or material change to the certificateholder.

THE FOLLOWING, WHILE NOT MANDATORY, ARE INCLUDED AS SUGGESTIONS FOR TEMPLE INSURANCE COVERAGES

The Insurance Advisory Committee shall in their ongoing review and analysis of the current and proposed insurance program for the Temple (including Shrine

Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations) consider all Temple and affiliated bodies related activities, operations, and fund-raising events. The Committee shall evaluate the Temple and affiliated bodies Insurance Program under the following suggested insurance guidelines:

Note: A voluntary mass-marketed Property and Casualty insurance program is now available to each Temple and Association. The broad liability coverages (similar to Umbrella coverages) are specifically designed for fraternities such as ours. The requirements of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. are automatically included, and in most cases the premiums are lower because of the bulk discounts for Liability and Property insurance that are applied. Contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs or the Chairman of the Insurance Committee for further details.

Minimum Liability Limits and Recommended Coverages

A. Comprehensive General Liability insurance, including medical payments for guests and/or members, covering all activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased with *suggested minimum* Primary limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Consideration should be given to providing the following coverages:

Liquor Law liability and Host liquor liability insurance covering potential liability related to the sale, consumption, use or dispensing of alcoholic beverages; fire legal liability, including explosion, for real or personal property whether owned or leased; products liability and/or completed operations coverage; blanket contractual liability for all written (oral, if available) agreements; parade and/or spectators liability; carnival show or athletic event liability; etc. Separate policies may also be required for some portions of owned and non-owned watercraft and owned and non-owned aircraft liabilities, and for physical damage insurance on owned items.

B. Comprehensive Automobile liability insurance covering all Shrine activities of the Temple and its Shrine Clubs, Units, holding corporations, appendant or affiliated corporations and organizations should be purchased by the Temple and with *suggested minimum* limits of \$500,000 per occurrence. Coverage should include all Temple exposures for owned vehicles, hired cars or trucks and non-owned vehicles. Physical damage insurance for owned vehicles in order to protect these assets and medical payment coverages should also be considered for purchase.

It is recommended that where Temple Units and Shrine Clubs include Member-owned vehicles used in Temple activities, that certificates of the owner's current liability insurance coverage be permanently on file at the Temple. The decision regarding the minimum amounts of insurance protection required for these Member-owned vehicles rests with the Potentate and/or the Temple, but it is recommended that the highest limits available and economically feasible, up to the Temple's non-owned insurance limit, be secured.

Note: Liability limits in excess of the suggested minimum \$500,000 are recommended in most instances and wherever feasible consideration should be given to the purchase of "Umbrella" or similar coverages for general and automobile liability, etc. protection.

C. Workers' Compensation insurance, as mandated by your state law, including coverage for both paid employees and "volunteer" workers, is required.

D. "Named peril" (Fire, E.C.E., Theft, etc.) or "All-Risk" property insurance should be purchased on either an "actual cash value" or a "replacement cost" basis to protect the physical assets (building, contents, uniforms, etc.) of the Temple, Shrine Club(s) and Units.

E. Fidelity insurance for those persons holding Temple funds or property in trust (including Shrine Clubs and Units) must be purchased in amounts sufficient to cover the immediate and long-term exposures where applicable. Fidelity insurance for others, payable in your favor, should always be considered necessary when those outside the Shrine have access to funds that you are or could be held accountable for.

F. Boiler and Machinery coverage, both for physical damage and legal liability, should be purchased if any exposures exist.

G. Any other insurance coverages warranted by the operations and activities of the Temple, Shrine Clubs and its Units, should be considered for purchase (i.e., medical expense reimbursement insurance for participants, livestock mortality coverages, etc.).

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following. IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation; and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1980; and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1980.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

ADORNMENT OF FEZZES

Your attention is called to § 213.1 of the Imperial By-laws, which deals with the fez and which reads as follows, viz:

§ 213.1 FEZ.

The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) Jewel and Name of Temple. The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) Titles. The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) Imperial Officers. The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) Adornment. The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) Fez, how and when worn. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Potentate of each Temple is hereby requested to notify the members of his Temple of the provisions of § 213.1 and to encourage strict compliance therewith.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 10th day of September, A.D., 1981, and of the Order A.H. 1401.

ATTEST:

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- W. W. BENNETT, Chairman (1983) Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., Deputy Imperial Potentate
(Vice-Chairman) (1982) Mohammed Temple
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee (1982) Chairman Emeritus Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984) Lu Lu Temple
October 15-May 15:
Area Code 305, 367-3100
38 West Snapper Point Drive
Key Largo, Florida 33037
May 15-October 15:
Area Code 215, 646-1011
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983) Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1984) Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 521-2300
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MALON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1982) Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1984) Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Imperial Potentate (1982) Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32236
- RICHARD B. OLFENE, Imperial Chief Rabban (1982) Kora Temple
Area Code 207, 782-6380; Ofc: 784-1331
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1982) Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 297-2127; Ofc: 227-8600
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1982) Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus Crescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
1600 S. Eads Street, P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee Emeritus Al Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7

- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee EmeritusAl Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee EmeritusAfifi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee Emeritus (1981)Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-officio)Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1981-1982**

- RANDOLPH R. THOMASChairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETTPresident
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.1st Vice President
RICHARD B. OLFENE2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTONTreasurer
GENE BRACEWELLSecretary
WALKER S. KISSELBURGHAsst. Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.Member
JACK H. JONESMember
VORIS KINGMember
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.Member
GEORGE W. POWELLMember
JOSEPH P. PADGETTMember
JOHN W. DEAN, IIIMember
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (Ex-Officio)Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 West Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1981-1982 COMMITTEE LIST
APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, 1A 52402

Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple	Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple	J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostris Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple	Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple	John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple	

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
---	---------------------------------

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
 Area Code 213, 673-3791

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
 1418 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
 Area Code 815, 229-2022

Emeritus Members

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
 Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
 Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
 David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Marvin L. Merritt, Mohammed Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran III, Aloha Temple
4. Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
5. Robert D. Lawrence, Oleika Temple, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple, Acting Dir.
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, P.P., Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, P.P., Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy

10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
12. Wm. W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David R. Milsten, 33° P.P., Akdar Temple
13. A. J. "Smoky" Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
14. Herbert Whitney, El Katif Temple, Deputy
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, Zor Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, P.P., Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
19. Clarke Petet, Hella Temple, Deputy
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. J. C. Rary, P.P., Yaarab Temple, Deputy
21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
24. Robert G. Wilson III, P.P., Aleppo Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
24. Robert L. Milton, P.P., Kora Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, Iris Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy

Honorary Member:

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple, Vice-Chairman	Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple	Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Dwight Holder, Hejaz Temple	Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple	John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple

Investment

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
	Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al
Malaikah Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple
J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple

Gene Bracewell, Ex-Officio
Emeritus
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Brown, Suez Temple
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou
Ben Adhem Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Gordon Harris, Bahia Temple
Robert Lake, Hejaz Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Emeritus Members
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, AND PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, W. W. BENNETT

Building and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu
Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh,
Al Malaikah Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem
Temple

Planning

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Vice-Chairman
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al
Malaikah Temple

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple
Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple,
Emeritus
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple, Emeritus
Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh
Temple, Emeritus

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.,
Al Azhar Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia
Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple,
Emeritus

Salary, Personnel, and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES

Cincinnati Unit
C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voriss King

Greenville Unit
Gene Bracewell, Chairman
John W. Dean, III
William E. Mattison

Lexington Unit
Robert J. Turley, Chairman
George W. Powell

Los Angeles Unit
Jack Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Gene Bracewell
C. Howard Bozeman

Montreal Unit
C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Colin C. McQuat

Northwest Study
Richard B. Olfene, Chairman

Portland Unit
Mahlon Hessey, Chairman
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Joseph P. Padgett

Puerto Rico Unit
Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Gene Bracewell
Lewis Ort
Ann McGrath, R.N., Advisor

St. Louis Unit
Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Mahlon Hessey

Shreveport Unit
Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Mahlon Hessey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Tampa Unit
Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Mahlon Hessey
Webber C. Harrington

Philadelphia Unit
Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Mahlon Hessey
Ann McGrath, Advisor
Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor
C. Victor Thornton, Advisor

APPOINTED BY W. W. BENNETT
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, OR 97201

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple

Voriş King, Habibi Temple

Attention is called to the Resolutions of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Colorado Corporation) that were adopted at the New Orleans Session.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Boards of Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation have received and unanimously approved the recommendations of a Special Committee appointed to survey the needs for orthopedic units of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the southeastern United States, which recommendations were submitted through and endorsed by the Long-Range Planning Committee of the Colorado Corporation after careful study and consideration of the report of professional hospital consultants engaged by the Special Committee; and

WHEREAS, such recommendations call for the establishment and construction of a new orthopedic unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, which may be undertaken only after approval of the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its annual meeting, in accordance with § 503.2 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation; and

WHEREAS, notice of the proposed establishment and construction of a new orthopedic unit must be given to the Members of the Corporation, in accordance with § 503.2(c) of such By-Laws; and

WHEREAS, the comprehensive nature of the recommendations of the Committees and their professional consultants is such that the Boards of Directors and Trustees believe that such recommendations should be considered as a whole by the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its annual meeting next to be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, in July, 1981;

THEREFORE, THIS RESOLUTION, which is unanimously and enthusiastically endorsed by all members of both the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will be presented to and recommended for adoption by the Members of the Colorado Corporation at its next annual meeting, in the following terms and provisions, to wit:

RESOLVED, that a new orthopedic hospital with a bed capacity of forty patients, designed so that it can be increased in size if the demand warrants an increase, be constructed at Shreveport to replace the present aged building; that, if it proves to be feasible, the new building be located upon the Shreveport property presently owned by the Corporation; but that, if it be not feasible to construct the new building on such property without materially interfering with the care of patients in the present building during construction, or for some other reason, that a new building site at Shreveport be acquired; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that action be taken to acquire a new building site at Greenville, if necessary, for the purpose of construction of a new orthopedic hospital to replace the present facility at Greenville and to be occupied not later than 1990; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that a new orthopedic unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children be established in Florida upon some site to be selected in the Tampa area; and that a new hospital facility, with a bed capacity of approximately sixty patients, be constructed to serve the crippled children of Florida, Alabama, and parts of Georgia; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that \$50,000,000 of the funds of the Corporation be appropriated for the implementation of this Resolution, including (1) the acquisition of a site in the Tampa area; (2) the acquisition of sites, if necessary, at Shreveport and Greenville; and (3) the construction costs of new hospital facilities at both Shreveport and Tampa (but not including the costs of construction of a new hospital facility at Greenville); and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that in accordance with §§ 508.7 and 510.0(b)(1), the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Buildings and Equipment be hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to take such steps as are appropriate and consistent with the By-Laws of the Corporation to fully implement all provisions of this Resolution with deliberate speed, making progress reports to the Members of this Corporation at its annual meetings from time to time until the provisions of this Resolution are fully implemented.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, our Erie Hospital and Houston Hospital were integrated into the operations of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children through local corporations by a change of name, modification and amendments to their charters and by-laws and an Operating Agreement with the Colorado corporation; and

WHEREAS, these local corporations, namely, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas required a multiplicity of accounting and corporate reports and tax returns, which could be eliminated by a merger with the Colorado corporation as the surviving corporation; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Colorado, Pennsylvania and Texas Corporations have unanimously endorsed this merger and recommend it for adoption by the Members of the Colorado corporation in the following terms and conditions, to wit:

RESOLVED, that upon completion of all requirements provided by the laws of the States of Colorado, Texas and Pennsylvania, this Colorado corporation shall merge with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania, a not-for-profit Pennsylvania corporation, and with Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas, a not-for-profit Texas corporation, wherein this Colorado corporation only shall survive.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the President and Secretary of this corporation are authorized, empowered and directed to take all steps as are appropriate and consistent with the By-Laws of the corporation to fully implement this merger and Resolution.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Spokane Special Committee has reported to the Joint Boards its meeting with representatives of the Spokane Unit; and

WHEREAS, a resolution drafted by the Potentate of Algeria Temple, Bill Holter, for submission to the annual meeting, but withdrawn prior to publication, was read to the Joint Boards; and

WHEREAS, the Joint Boards have considered the recommendations of the Spokane Special Committee.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

1. A feasibility study and needs assessment of the Pacific Northwest area by Robert Douglas Associates (or some other similar hospital consultant firm) shall be immediately commissioned and shall be undertaken within 60 days; and the sum of \$55,000 is appropriated for the cost of such study.

2. The Orthopedic Advisory Board and the Director of Medical Affairs shall consult with the Chief of Staff of the Spokane Unit and endeavor with him to obtain the reestablishment of a residency program in the Spokane Unit.

3. The proposed purchase of a site adjacent to the Spokane Unit is hereby referred to the Investment Committee with the recommendation of the Joint Boards that negotiations be undertaken to purchase such property.

4. Efforts shall be continued to preserve the Spokane Unit as one of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and to insure that it meets the criteria of both Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and independent, qualified, well-recognized experts in the medical and hospital professions, including accrediting authorities.

5. The Spokane Special Committee shall meet with representatives of the Spokane Unit on Tuesday morning, July 14, 1981, and furnish them with a copy of this resolution.

6. The Spokane Special Committee shall be continued in existence to carry out the provisions of this resolution and to communicate with representatives of the Spokane Unit, from time to time, as appropriate, with respect thereto.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CANNOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, AND PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE W. W. BENNETT, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address them in care of the Office of the Executive Vice President—Shriners Hospitals.

SUMMARY TO BE READ

It is directed that the Summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 10th day of September, A.D., 1981, and of the Order A.H. 1401.

GENE BRACEWELL
Secretary

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDER NO. 1

This General Order contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2
SERIES OF 1981-1982

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
NOVEMBER 1, 1981, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the order:
"EsSelamuAleikum"*

You and each of you are hereby notified that certain individuals and firms have solicited our Temples and Nobles for the purpose of selling insurance or programs to our Nobles. § 335.6 (a) of the bylaws of the Iowa corporation provide:

"A Temple or Nobles must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes."

This provision of the bylaws is interpreted by your Imperial Potentate after receiving the advice of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and was previously determined by the Imperial Council in 1979, to further prohibit the practice of a Recorder or other Noble of a Temple from mailing, distributing or circularizing available insurance programs, on behalf of insurance firms or individuals, to the Nobility of a Temple.

Therefore, you are directed not to allow the foregoing activities, or any similar or related activities, as they are a violation of Shrine law.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read, and that a copy be furnished by the Recorder of each Temple to the head of each uniformed unit and club of his Temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of November, A.D., 1981 and the Order, A. H. 1401.

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL*of the***Ancient Arabic Order of the****Nobles of the Mystic Shrine****for North America****(An Iowa Corporation)****SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR****CRIPPLED CHILDREN****(A Colorado Corporation)****GENERAL ORDERS No. 3****SERIES OF 1981-1982****OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE****MAY 10, 1982, TAMPA, FLORIDA****CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1982***To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates
and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:***"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"**

You and each of you are hereby notified that the One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at Walt Disney World in Lake Buena Vista, Florida over the dates of June 14, 15, 16, 17 & 18, 1982. The PUBLIC OPENING Session will be held in the BALLROOM OF THE AMERICAS OF THE CONTEMPORARY HOTEL at 1:30 P.M. on Monday, June 14, 1982. The OFFICIAL OPENING Session will be held in the BALLROOM OF THE AMERICAS OF THE CONTEMPORARY HOTEL at 2:00 P.M. on Monday, June 14, 1982. After the opening day, the meeting schedule will be determined each day by the Imperial Potentate or the Imperial Council. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a five-day session, and each Representative attending will receive per diem for five days (i.e. Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday).

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels are the CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL and the POLYNESIAN VILLAGE RESORT. The Imperial Council Sessions will be held in the BALLROOM OF THE AMERICAS, and all Imperial Council Committee meetings will be held on the grounds of WALT DISNEY WORLD as detailed in this General Orders.

THE OFFICES OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF FRATERNAL AFFAIRS AND EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT-SHRINERS HOSPITALS WILL BE IN THE EVERGLADES ROOM ON THE 2ND FLOOR OF THE CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL, AND THE OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL WILL BE IN THE REDWOODS ROOM ON THE 2ND FLOOR OF THE SAME HOTEL.

REGISTRATION

Registration for the REPRESENTATIVES WILL BE on the 2nd floor of the Contemporary Hotel and will be open as follows:

Saturday, June 12 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
 Sunday, June 13 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.
 Monday, June 14 7:00 A.M. to Noon

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIAL CARD, his CURRENT DUES CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

THE WALT DISNEY WORLD COMPLEX IS A RESORT AREA AND THE DRESS CODE IS VERY CASUAL. CASUAL CLOTHING WILL BE ACCEPTABLE IN MOST RESTAURANTS AND AT ALL IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS.

NOTE: EACH REPRESENTATIVE WILL RECEIVE A TICKET BOOK INCLUDING AMONG OTHERS, EXCHANGE COUPONS FOR THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S PARTY AND REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES LUNCHEON. THESE MUST BE EXCHANGED AT THE EXCHANGE DESK, WHICH WILL BE LOCATED AT THE CONVENTION REGISTRATION DESK ON THE SECOND FLOOR, FOR TABLE NUMBERED TICKETS ON A FIRST COME-FIRST SERVED BASIS. IF YOU WANT TO HAVE ALL REPRESENTATIVES FROM YOUR TEMPLE SIT TOGETHER, YOU WILL HAVE TO EXCHANGE YOUR TICKETS ALL AT ONE TIME.

CHURCH SERVICE

The Church Service will be held Sunday, June 13 at 2:00 P.M. at the LUAU COVE at the POLYNESIAN VILLAGE RESORT, conducted by the Imperial Chaplain, John M. Hardy.

1982 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION HEADQUARTERS

The Office of Director General Mervin Henning is located at 617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida, 32803. On Monday, June 7th, an office will be opened for the Director General in the YELLOWSTONE ROOM on the second floor of the CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL for the duration of the Convention.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet (to be known as RANDY'S ROUND-UP) for the Representatives and their ladies will be held outside this year, in the CORRAL of the CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL on Wednesday evening, June 16th at 7:30 P.M. Refreshments will be available at 6:30 P.M. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain two exchange coupons that must be exchanged for the table assigned tickets at the Exchange Desk.

REPRESENTATIVES' LUNCHEONS

With all of the fine restaurants in the Contemporary Resort and the Polynesian Village Resort Hotels, it was felt that it would be better to allow the Representatives to enjoy a luncheon of their choice, rather than subject them to another catered function. Therefore, the Convention Corporation is drawing a check to each Representative, which will be placed in his Registration packet to help defray the expense on the 2 days that luncheons are normally held.

REPRESENTATIVES' LADIES' LUNCHEON

The Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the CITRUS CROWN BALLROOM of the SHERATON TWIN TOWERS, 5780 Major Boulevard, Orlando, Florida on Thursday, June 17th at 12:00 Noon. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration packet will contain an exchange coupon that must be exchanged for a table assigned ticket at the Exchange Desk.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of the program which will be in your registration packet.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" in the EXHIBIT HALL in the SHERATON TWIN TOWERS, 5780 Major Boulevard, Orlando, Florida.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, c/o The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs, P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622, memoranda relative to the distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Recorders for this information.

ARTICLE 3, SECTION 203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES

"Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Executive Secretary of Fraternal Affairs shall be notified of any Representative who qualifies, not later than May 28, 1982.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

In order to expedite the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Tampa office on or before May 28, 1982.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 OF ARTICLE 25 STATES "IF THE VACANCY IS IN THE OFFICE OF AN ELECTED REPRESENTATIVE, AND TIME IS NOT SUFFICIENT TO CALL A SPECIAL ELECTION THE POTENTATE SHALL APPOINT A REPRESENTATIVE, AND NOTICE OF THE APPOINTMENT, BY LETTER OR TELEGRAM, MUST REACH THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THE 5TH DAY PRECEDING THE NEXT OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, IN ORDER TO QUALIFY THE REPRESENTATIVE." THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 9, 1982.

PAGEANT FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the BALLROOM OF THE AMERICAS of the CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL on Wednesday, June 16, 1982, at 9:00 A.M. All Nobles, their ladies, and friends are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises there MAY be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Section 205.2 of Shrine law states "Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem. . . ."

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and Per Diem are paid for this purpose.

SPECIAL NOTICE

BE SURE TO CARRY YOUR BALLOT BOOK AT ALL TIMES

1981-82 COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a committee's consideration of a particular meeting. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

I refer you to Section 208.8 of the Imperial Council by-laws which states "All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the Committee, except with express permission of the committee."

The strict observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

IOWA CORPORATION OFFICERS AND MEMBERS BOARD OF DIRECTORS 1981-1982

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	1st Vice President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES	Secretary
GENE BRACEWELL	Member
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

Imperial Chaplain

John M. Hardy
Morocco Temple

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 W. Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Secretary—Fraternal Affairs

Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., Medinah Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
 Area Code 813, 885-2575

1981-1982 COMMITTEE LIST

**APPOINTMENTS MADE BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.
 El Kahir Temple

Joseph P. Padgett,
 Islam Temple

Automobiles

Robert B. Jarboe, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
 Marketing Staff, Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp., Lansing, Mich. 48921
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Budget

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
 Beech Hill Rd., Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab
 Temple

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al
 Malaikah Temple

Budget Study

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
 2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
 Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
 Temple
 Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
 Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Copyright

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Sid Schwartz, Mecca Temple

Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple

Credentials

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 1836 Pelham Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

Robert Snyder, Aladdin Temple
 Thomas Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 J. Dick Sizemore, El Bekal Temple

Preston E. McArthur, Hadji Temple
 Robert W. Wilds, Murat Temple

DeMolay

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
 917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

John B. Branstrom, Aad Temple,
 Vice-Chairman

Robert L. Williford, Alcazar Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple

Reese Harrison, Alzafar Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
C. Danny Wilson, Hella Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem Temple
Chuck Southern, Murat Temple

Robert J. Parker, Wa-Wa Temple
Wally Paylor, Grand Master, DeMolay,
Canada
Walter Miller, Exec. Office, Nebraska
Don Wright, Exec. Office, Seattle

Dispensations and Charters

Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple, Chairman
1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
John M. Tyson, Abba Temple
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
Clayton P. Shinn, Ballut Abyad Temple

George H. Follett, Calam Temple
John Terry, Jamil Temple
Emeritus
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple

Election Tellers

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1885, Albany, GA 31702

James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Johnson C. Moss, Acca Temple
William H. Hopkinson, Alea Temple
Harvey J. Waugh, Aleppo Temple
David D. Miller, Ali Ghan Temple
John E. Warren, Araba Temple
Orville Bonacker, El Riad Temple
Rufus C. Johnson, Hasan Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple
Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
Monty Barber, Kerak Temple

George Levy, Mecca Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple
Emeritus
Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple,
J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal
Temple
Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
Dwight Holder, Hejaz Temple

Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Fund-Raising Activities

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Fund-Raising Activities Circus Sub-Committee

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

Jack Jones, Egypt Temple, Co-Chairman
Cecil M. Byrne, Murat Temple,
Co-Chairman
Robert L. Burnett, Aahmes Temple
Virgil Wilder, Al Chymia Temple
Bernard Gillespie, Al Kader Temple
Rodney Pinkham, Anah Temple
Jim McMahan, Arabia Temple
William Vickers, Egypt Temple

Gordon Bieber, Khartum Temple
Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple
Willard F. Whitney, Kismet Temple
C. Dwight Hall, Moila Temple
Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer, Moslem Temple
Tom Dooley, Scimitar Temple
Gene Connelly, Syria Temple
Phil VanDeventer, Zelzah Temple

Grievances and Appeals

I. Sewell Lamdin, Boumi Temple, Chairman
2 West Lake Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21210

John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple
Gale Robinson, Al Menah Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple

James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
Gerald Groat, Moslem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

William R. Haynes, Aahmes Temple
Mervin Laman, Abdallah Temple
Victor P. Carter, Abou Saad Temple
John T. Hanna, Acca Temple
Harry Jorgenson, Afifi Temple
Charles Minerman, Ahmed Temple
Ross Langham, Al Amin Temple
Alfred "Cy" Ward, Al Azhar Temple
George Williams, Al Azhar Temple
H. R. "Dave" Davidson, Al Bahr Temple
Bobby D. Moore, Alcazar Temple
Billy Miller, Al Chymia Temple
William V. Tyson Jr., Alcee Temple
Kenneth E. Gott, Aleppo Temple
Louis Rivera, Algeria Temple
William Froelich, Al Malaikah Temple
Raymond C. Dusendschon, Aloha Temple
Ed Armstrong, Al Sihah Temple
H. Jammell Corley, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
Joseph Clark, Alzafar Temple
Johannes H. Driessen, Anezeh Temple
Carol Lewis, Arab Temple
T. Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple
Henry Martin, Ballut Abyad Temple
William H. Lambert, Bedouin Temple
Raymond Kwong, Ben Ali Temple
Charles R. Frear, Damascus Temple
Ray G. Thagard, El Bekal Temple
Thomas Thompson, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Thomas Buttrey, El Kalah Temple

E. Lee Barton, El Katif Temple
Ralph E. Chenault, El Maida Temple
G. R. "Bob" Young, El Zaribah Temple
James Skelton, Hamasa Temple
James Harrell, Hasan Temple
Roy Presley, Isis Temple
William Menary, Jr., Islam Temple
Dewayne Hartman, Islam Temple
Glen Scovell, Kalurah Temple
R. Bruce Hoyland, Karnak Temple
Robert Beach, Kerak Temple
J. Stewart Brooks, Luxor Temple
Walter Freeman, Mizpah Temple
Edward Carpenter, Moolah Temple
George Shannor, Moslah Temple
Ward Duncan, Murat Temple
Lloyd West, Naja Temple
Vernon E. Bell, Nile Temple
Richard W. Robinson, Nur Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Tom Birmingham, Orak Temple
L. L. "Fay" Hassie, Osman Temple
Roy Hale, Philae Temple
Vladimir "Val" Chuk, Sabbar Temple
Burton E. Ravellette, Sahara Temple
Jas. W. Loynd II, Saladin Temple
C. Joy Emry, Sesostris Temple
Mel Yankovich, Tadmor Temple
Gerald "Chub" Lamb, Tehran Temple
George Boman, Zelzah Temple
Marvin Schick, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Council Photography

Robert Bertine, Morocco Temple, Chairman
2462 Harper St., Jacksonville, FL 32204

Steve Brussa, Al Malaikah Temple
Earl W. Henslee, Hadji Temple
Cecil Kersh, Jerusalem Temple

John Sturmer, Mahi Temple
Joe Tull, Morocco Temple
Robert Bass, Sudan Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

John A. Walter, Rajah Temple
Vice-Chairman
Walter Castro, Islam Temple
Coordinator

Jack Denton, Abdallah Temple
Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Rex Pearson, Abu Bekr Temple
Harry E. Alger, Al Azhar Temple

William E. Rife, Al Bahr Temple
 Arch Smithson, Alcazar Temple
 Robert Boylan, Al Koran Temple
 Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
 Terrance E. McGuire, Alzafar Temple
 David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
 James Boone, Arabia Temple
 Joseph I. Morris, Bagdad Temple
 Kenneth E. Thomas, Bahja Temple
 Myles Brown, Cairo Temple
 John Kastner, Egypt Temple
 C. J. Keel, Egypt Temple
 Donald E. Winter, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Jack F. Roland, El Kahir Temple
 John C. Nobles, El Maida Temple
 Lewis Faciane, Habibi Temple
 Jerry I. Harless, Habibi Temple
 D. Walter Jessen, Habibi Temple
 Larry Stephenson, Habibi Temple
 Fred A. Hurd, Hadji Temple
 Raymond W. Haun, Islam Temple
 Geralto "Joe" Vita, Jerusalem Temple
 C. Mervin Moxley, Khartum Temple
 Walter L. Emerson, Kora Temple

Fred H. Straub, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Earl P. Brown, Medinah Temple
 W. L. Bader, Medinah Temple
 Mel Weisheit, Mohammed Temple
 Gus P. Scaran, Nur Temple
 Jack Farmer, Oleika Temple
 Walter Cressman, Rajah Temple
 Philip D. Rowe, Jr., Rajah Temple
 Fred C. Lock, Rameses Temple
 Charles E. Sahlor, Syria Temple
 Hamilton Gast, Syrian Temple
 Sanford Pike, Yaarab Temple
 Jack Emery, Yaarab Temple
 William Lambert, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Joseph T. Patton, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr.,
 Zamora Temple
 James R. Daugherty, Zorah Temple
 E. T. Tom Fjelde, Zuhrah Temple
Emeritus
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 C. W. Lantz, Murat Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple

Imperial Outer Guard Aides

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia PA 19111

Thomas W. Neal, Aahmes Temple
 Henry M. Montgomery, Abba Temple
 Frank B. McAllister, Acca Temple
 Robert L. Peters, Affi Temple
 Donald G. Adams, Ainad Temple
 Victor W. Shaub, D.O., Akdar Temple
 Robert T. Southwick, Aladdin Temple
 Ken McKinnon, Al Azhar Temple
 Arnold M. Reed, Al Bedoo Temple
 P. C. Jinright, Alcazar Temple
 Robert I. Stacy, Al Chymia Temple
 Earl D. Leake, Aleppo Temple
 W. L. "Bill" Holter, Algeria Temple
 Ted R. Williams, Alhambra Temple
 Robert C. Petersen, Ali Ghan Temple
 C. Paul Kuper, Al Kader Temple
 Don R. Miller, Al Koran Temple
 Robert O. Land, Almas Temple
 Donald P. McDade, Almas Temple
 W. B. Lawson, Al Menah Temple
 William B. Gold, Jr., Amara Temple
 Edward Givens, Amran Temple
 Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple
 Frank S. Coffman, Jr., Arab Temple
 Wallace M. Tinsley, Araba Temple
 Charles J. Schlein, Ararat Temple
 Joe P. Chrisman, Bedouin Temple
 Thomas K. Davenhall, Bektash Temple
 John D. Pope, Jr., Ben Hur Temple
 Basil E. Whittington, Beni Kedem
 Temple
 C. Albert Ruppertsberger, Boumi Temple
 Ted L. Ryan, Cahaba Temple

David H. Volkman, Calam Temple
 H. Serposs Mardiros, Crescent Temple
 Aladar T. Orosz, Jr., Crescent Temple
 George J. Deveneau, Sr., Cyprus Temple
 Rodney R. Rittenhouse, Damascus
 Temple
 Charles A. Oakes, Egypt Temple
 Pat R. Caniff, El Hasa Temple
 Edmund Z. Bontty, El Kahir Temple
 William H. Yankee, El Katif Temple
 Glenn W. Beatty, El Korah Temple
 Johnie O. Hendricks, El Mina Temple
 Kent Morstad, El Riad Temple
 J. J. Rastetter, El Zaribah Temple
 Charles S. Hackett, Habibi Temple
 Louis Leitenberger, III, Hadji Temple
 Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
 Robert E. Hughes, Hasan Temple
 Albert C. Gossett, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Dale V. King, India Temple
 Gerald H. Calderone, Irem Temple
 Wilmer "Fritz" Waymaster, Isis Temple
 William E. Hewitt, Ismailia Temple
 Harvey J. Culler, Joffa Temple
 V. E. Roberts, Jamil Temple
 James J. Price, Jericho Temple
 William P. Dusenberry, Kaaba Temple
 Robert E. Updike, Kalif Temple
 Q. M. Tomlinson, Kazim Temple
 Russell J. Werle, Kena Temple
 Bart O. Iddins, Kerbelia Temple
 Ray R. Vezina, Khartum Temple
 Robert D. Monell, Khedive Temple

M. Tieche Shelton, Jr., Kora Temple
 Harlie Sadler, Kosair Temple
 Emanuel Iglesias, Lu Lu Temple
 W. Griffith Knorr, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 James H. Shacklett, Lu Lu Temple
 C. Ray Lightfoot, Mahi Temple
 William J. Landers, Media Temple
 Lester J. Cordray, Medinah Temple
 Jack Butterfield, Melha Temple
 W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
 Milford Burnidge, Mirza Temple
 Lawrence S. Ackley, Moila Temple
 Ralph Keeney, Jr., Moolah Temple
 J. Tom Shelton, Moslah Temple
 Merrill C. Hungerford, Mt. Sinai Temple
 Mahlon L. Fauss, Nemesis Temple
 Wayne L. Sheirbon, Nile Temple
 George T. McDonald, Oasis Temple
 Thomas E. Masters, Oleika Temple
 R. Grady Hinds, Omar Temple
 Robert B. Bailey, Orak Temple
 Ray A. Winchell, Oriental Temple
 Dale B. Garvin, Osiris Temple
 Franklin H. MacDougall, Palestine Temple
 Troy S. Adcox, Pyramid Temple
 Donald G. Hines, Rameses Temple

Donald L. Starnes, Rizpah Temple
 Francis I. Harper, Sahara Temple
 Warren M. Swanson, Sesostris Temple
 Stuart D. Howerter, Sesostris Temple
 Alexander C. Penny, Sphinx Temple
 T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple
 Joe P. Alexander, D.O., Suez Temple
 Theodore G. Daniels, Syria Temple
 L. W. Haines, Tadmor Temple
 Walter W. Powell, Tangier Temple
 Merrill D. Putnam, Tangier Temple
 Lester R. Seiler, Tehama Temple
 Charles L. Clark, Tigris Temple
 Floyd L. Meyer, Tripoli Temple
 Donald C. Armstrong, Tunis Temple
 Thomas T. Warren, Wahibi Temple
 R. J. "Bob" Parker, Wa-Wa Temple
 Edward P. Fabian, Yaarab Temple
 Howard "Pat" Myers, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Joseph T. Patton, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Larry Alfred, Zamora Temple
 Ralph H. Kline, Zembo Temple
 Ralph C. Rickard, Zembo Temple
 Robert D. Sager, Zenobia Temple
 J. Bradford Millet, M.D., Ziyara Temple
 Donald J. Soberg, Zor Temple
 Thomas D. Jacobs, Zorah Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Irving L. Griffen, Morocco Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 3162, Jacksonville, Florida 32206

W. G. "Buddy" Pettey, Jr., Zamora Temple, Vice-Chairman
 Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple
 Leroy Baker, Antioch Temple
 Fred Hurd, Hadji Temple

Oskar Huber, Lu Lu Temple
 Hank Hiday, Morocco Temple
 Dr. C. Foster Wright, Morocco Temple
 Jim Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
 E. O. Wright, Yaarab Temple

Imperial Potentate's Special Aides

Mark H. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Ross D. Anthony, El Kahir Temple
 Charles Stirling King, Habibi Temple
 William Voris King, Habibi Temple
 Alvin Bardine King, Habibi Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Jr., Kora Temple
 Todd P. Olfene, Kora Temple

John W. Dean IV, Lu Lu Temple
 Warren J. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
 Robert D. Mervine, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Daniel E. Bowers, Jr., Mohammed Temple
 Robert Turner, Mohammed Temple
 Rick Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Insurance

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
 75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, N.Y. 11791

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple
 Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
 John Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

R. A. Posey, D.D.S., Hamasa Temple, Chairman
 420 Church Ave., Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple, Vice-Chairman
 Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple
 Thomas E. Lucas, Al Chymia Temple
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple

Aurie J. Thompson, Nile Temple
 Howard E. Smith, M.D., Zenobia Temple
Emeritus
 J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett St., Rutland, VT 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou Ben Adhem
Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple
Robert C. Lake, Jr., Hejaz Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Emeritus
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Masonic Relations

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

W. C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Walter E. Howard, Al Azhar Temple
Stanley Maxwell, Aleppo Temple
Alfred B. Holmes, Al Kader Temple
Harold L. Chute, Anah Temple
William Jacobs, Almas Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Norman R. Buecker, Ansar Temple
Raymond A. Ebbage, Ben Ali Temple
William B. Stansbury, Jr., Boumi Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple

Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple
Blaine M. Simons, El Kalah Temple
T. K. Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
J. J. Price, Jericho Temple
Jerome Horowitz, Mecca Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple
E. B. Condon, Omar Temple
Kenneth C. Johnson, Sahara Temple
Merle P. Tapley, Sphinx Temple
Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple

Membership

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple
Vice-Chairman
W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
James E. Halkett, Anah Temple
William F. Shaw, Ansar Temple
Howard McHenry, Ararat Temple
Donald J. Horttor, Arab Temple
William P. Mullener, Ben Hur Temple
C. Ed Wood, Hadji Temple
T. K. "Pete" Griffis, Hamasa Temple
Charles Ellis, Jr., Jaffa Temple

S. Wiley Love, Jr., Jamil Temple
Delbert F. Law, Khartum Temple
W. Nolan Artz, Midian Temple
Joseph D. Hill, Sr., Morocco Temple
Robert H. Stone, Murat Temple
Ed Condon, Omar Temple
Frank J. Showah, Pyramid Temple
John W. Reynolds, Rameses Temple
Don J. Blosser, Tehran Temple
Richard B. Land, Zelzah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Necrology

Roy T. Lord, Morocco Temple, Chairman
1354 San Mateo Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32207

W. L. Barrineau, Jr., Al Sihah Temple
John M. Hardy, Morocco Temple

Thomas C. Yantis, Suez Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, TN 38103

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem
Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
J. Harry Leggett, Sr., Scimitar Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

Public Relations

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30336

Lewis Ort, Ali Ghan Temple,
Co-Vice-Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple, Co-Vice-Chairman
Si Siman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Bob Hardy, Ainad Temple
C. Alvin Stephens, Alcazar Temple
Glenn W. Aiken, Al Menah Temple
Ed Givens, Amran Temple

Paul G. Hay, Araba Temple
Lucian McCulloch, Cahaba Temple
E. Edward Spector, Egypt Temple
Gabe Churchwell, Joppa Temple
Robert Voss, Mohammed Temple
C. Douglas Mayes, Oasis Temple
James Jaccaud, Tadmor Temple
Grover Carnes, Yaarab Temple

One-in-a-Thousand-Club

Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 3277, LaVale, MD 21502

J. Carson Dowell, Ali Ghan Temple,
First Vice Chairman
Harold W. Foley, Aleppo Temple,
Second Vice Chairman
Paul Werth, Aladdin Temple
Harold R. Masterman, Aleppo Temple
Elbert C. Wolfe, Jr., Beni Kedem
Temple
Clyde S. Hartlove, Boumi Temple
William O. Devilbiss, Jr., Boumi Temple

William J. Camarata, Sr., Crescent
Temple
Travis English, El Karubah Temple
W. P. Ray, Habibi Temple
Ben Moskowitz, Mecca Temple
Allin W. Proudfoot, Medinah Temple
Roy Fink, Moslem Temple
Robert Stone, Murat Temple
Edwin L. Schaughency, Syria Temple
James N. Finn, Zem Zem Temple

Regalia and Emblems

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple, Chairman
106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Edward G. McMullan, C.D.,
Al Azhar Temple

John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple

Representatives Registration

Arthur P. Wischmann, Egypt Temple, Chairman
5104 W. Platt St., Tampa, FL 33609

Glen M. Severs, Arabia Temple
Charles P. Mason, Cairo Temple
Henry H. Hartman, Egypt Temple
Milton Frazier, Habibi Temple
J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
Clarke Petet, Hella Temple
H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple

Donald R. McCron, Rameses Temple
Palmer D. Burde, D.D.S., Salaam
Temple
S. D. "Dick" Gullledge, Sharon Temple
Emeritus
Charles Carter, Rameses Temple

Resolutions

Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 920, New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5A5

Edward G. McMullan, C. D., Al Azhar
Temple

Bruce Ballinger, Bahia Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Salary

(Iowa Corporation)

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.,
Abou Ben Adhem Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Shrine Rooms—East

William C. Vaughan, Kazim Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, VA 24501

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple,
Vice-Chairman
Fred B. Bridgeman, Kena Temple,
Secretary

L. Aubrey Stratton, Acca Temple
William P. Jacobs, Almas Temple
H. Ray Whitehead, Boumi Temple
James H. Epperson, Khedive Temple

Shrine Rooms—West

Thomas A. Davis, Islam Temple, Chairman
1651 19th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122

Charles C. Propp, Aahmes Temple
Alvin T. Sonntag, Aahmes Temple
William W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple

Nate A. Cohn, Islam Temple
Jack C. West, Islam Temple
Russell M. Johnston, Islam Temple

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple

John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Time and Place

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Dr., Peoria, IL 61614

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah
Temple
Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar
Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple
Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, Lu Lu Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
128 Fort Salonga Rd., Northport, L. I., NY 11768

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Egypt Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
 Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
 Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple
 W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple

Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple
 Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
 Warren F. Weck, Jr., Zuhrah Temple
 F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben
 Adhem Temple

IOWA CORPORATION PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ITEM NO. 1

Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer and Emeritus Representative of Al Kader Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 7 and § 208.6(a)(2) of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation so that §§ 207.3, 207.4, 207.5, 207.6, and 208.6(a)(2), as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 7 Board of Directors

[§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.4 Powers. The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these Bylaws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.]

§ 207.3 Meetings. The board of directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 directors.

§ 207.4 Notice. The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.5 Budgets. The board of directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each representative at the time he registers for the annual session.

§ 207.6 Powers. The board of directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these bylaws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8 Committees

§ 208.6(a)(2) The Finance and Accounts Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year. (; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.) *The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.*

ITEM NO. 2

Harold C. Close, Past Imperial Potentate and Ad Vitam Representative, proposes the following:

Amend Article 7 and § 208.6(a)(2) of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation so that §§ 207.3, 207.4, 207.5, 207.6, and 208.6(a)(2), as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 7**Board of Directors**

[§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.4 Powers. The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these by-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.]

§ 207.3 Meetings. The board of directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 directors.

§ 207.4 Notice. The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 207.5 Budgets. The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council, excepting Imperial Divan expense, as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each Representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year. Action upon the budgets shall be the first order of business on the afternoon of the third day of the annual session.

§ 207.6 Powers. The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these by-laws, or the laws of the state of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8**Committees**

§ 208.6(a)(2) The Finance and Accounts Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year. [; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.]

ITEM NO. 3

Voris King, Imperial First Ceremonial Master and Representative At Large of Habibi Temple proposes the following:

Amend Article 7 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding the following section thereto, with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 7**Board of Directors**

§ 207.5 Director Emeritus. A Director shall be elevated to the position of Director Emeritus if he has served as Director for not less than ten years. A Director Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

ITEM NO. 4

Robert C. Hall, Past Potentate and Representative of Moslem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 323.7 of Article 23 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation by deleting subsection (e) therefrom and renumbering the subsequent subsections, and also amend § 332.3(a) of Article 32 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation so that subsection, as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 23**Temple Membership**

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

[(e)] Each Temple in which a Noble holds associate membership shall collect and remit the hospital levy for an associate member unless he has been issued a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by the Recorder of that Temple.]

[(f)] (e)

[(g)] (f)

[(h)] (g)

ARTICLE 32**Initiation Fees; Dues; Hospital Levy; and Assessments**

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 [paid in advance before January 1st by all] *for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.*

ITEM NO. 5

George W. Powell, Past Potentate and Representative At Large of Crescent Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 323.10 of Article 23 of the ByLaws of the Iowa Corporation, so that subsection (g) be added thereto and that new subsection read as follows:

ARTICLE 23**Temple Membership**

§ 323.10 *Demit.*

(g) *When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing Temple and in the jurisdiction of another Temple, the Recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the Recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.*

ITEM NO. 6

W. James Grebe, Chief Rabban and Representative of Tripoli Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 325.4 of Article 25 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.4 When elected. Each Temple must elect its officers and Representatives [at its annual meeting in January] *no later than its December stated meeting preceding the annual meeting in January.*

ITEM NO. 7

Graves H. Trumbo, Past Potentate and Emeritus Representative of Beni Kedem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 329.3(d) of Article 29 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that the section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(d) A dispensation granted to a temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials; and has at least [750] 375 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

ITEM NO. 8

Odell Hyden, Potentate and Representative of Arabia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 332.1(d) and § 332.2(a) of Article 32 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language, so that the subsections, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. *A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.*

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. *A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.*

ITEM NO. 9

Richard E. Wright, Potentate and Representative of Khedive Temple proposes the following:

Amend § 335.6(a) of Article 35 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 35
Prohibited Practices

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes, *provided, however, nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the use of the names of members of a Temple to be used to make available a sponsored insurance program that has been approved by the Temple or the Imperial Council.*

This amendment shall not take effect before August 1, 1983.

RESOLUTION

Richard E. Wright, Potentate and Representative of Khedive Temple, proposes the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, some Temples have or desire to have sponsored insurance programs; and

WHEREAS, § 335.6(a) of the Imperial Bylaws prohibits the furnishing of the names of members of Temples for business purposes; and

WHEREAS, it is apparent from previous rulings of Imperial Council sessions that the furnishing of names of members of Temples for such programs is not allowed under the present Imperial bylaws;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Imperial Potentate for 1982-1983 appoint a committee to study and report to the 1983 Imperial Council session its recommendation as to whether lists of the names of members of Temples should be furnished to insurance representatives for sponsored insurance programs that have been approved by a Temple or the Imperial Council and, if its recommendation is in the affirmative, that such committee or a member thereof that is a Representative, propose an appropriate amendment to the Imperial bylaws.

ITEM NO. 10

Thomas G. Draper, Poentate and Representative of Moslem Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 335.6(a) of Article 35 of the ByLaws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language, so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized.

ARTICLE 35
Prohibited Practices

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes, *but may circulate to the general Nobility commercial offerings furnished by company or companies.*

ITEM NO. 11

Howard "Pat" Myers, Past Potentate and Representative of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 60 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation so that §§ 460.2 and 460.4, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 60
Temples in Iowa

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Allamakee, Benton, Black Hawk, Bremer, Buchanan, Butler, Cerro, Chickasaw, Clayton, Delaware, Fayette, Floyd, Franklin, Gordo, Grundy, Hancock, Hardin, Howard, Jones, Linn, Mitchell, Tama, Winnebago, Winneshiek and Worth [Wright] counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Dubuque, Iowa and Johnson counties.

(c) *Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over the county of Wright.*

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Adams, Adair, Audubon, Boone, Calhoun, Carroll, Cass, Clark, Dallas, Decatur, Fremont, Greene, Guthrie, Hamilton, Jasper, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Mills, Montgomery, Page, Polk, Ringgold, Story, Taylor, Union, Warren and Webster counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

(c) *Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over the county of Wright.*

ITEM NO. 12

L. L. Hassie, Potentate and Representative of Osman Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Section 468.2 and 468.3 of Article 68 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, by adding certain language, so that the Sections, as Amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 68
Temples in Minnesota

Section 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in [Ramsey County and the City of Egan in Dakota County] *Ramsey and Dakota Counties*, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other Counties of the State, except Hennepin County, and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Section 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other Counties of the State, except [Ramsey County and the City of Egan in Dakota County] *Ramsey and Dakota Counties*, and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

ITEM NO. 13

Russ Slingerland, Chief Rabban and Representative of Media Temple, proposes the following:

Amend §§ 477.7 and 477.8 of Article 77 of the Bylaws of the Iowa Corporation so that §§ 477.7 and 477.8 will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 77

Temples in New York

§ 477.7 Media Temple

[Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.]

Has exclusive jurisdiction to all of Franklin County and that portion of Essex County lying north and west of that portion of New York State Route No. 3 as it exists now or in the future which extends from the borderline of Clinton and Franklin counties to the borderline of Essex and Franklin counties in the vicinity of Pine Street, Saranac Lake, New York.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Clinton and Essex counties [and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake;] *except that portion of Essex County which is in the jurisdiction of Media Temple;* that part of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of Berlin, Brunswick, Grafton, Hoosick, North Greenbush, Petersburg, Pittstown, Poestenkill, Sand Lake and Schaghticoke and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the counties of Albany, Rensselaer and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the counties of Fulton, Hamilton, Montgomery, and Schenectady; and also in the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Flint, Michigan, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled EL SHAB in Flint, Michigan.

A request has been received from the Nobles of AZAN Temple, U.D., in Melbourne, Florida, asking that a Charter be granted.

A request has been received from the Nobles of SAHIB Temple, U.D., in Sarasota, Florida, asking that a Charter be granted.

A request has been received from the Nobles of BARAK Temple, U.D., in Monroe, Louisiana, asking that a Charter be granted.

A request has been received from the Nobles of MAZOL Temple, U.D., in St. John's, Newfoundland, asking that a Charter be granted.

POTENTATES PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:00 A.M. on Tuesday, June 15. The route of the march will be—

The Parade will assemble in front of the Civic Center, starting at Sand Lake Road and International Drive, by the Marriott. They will proceed North on

International Drive 1.2 miles, and will turn off on Republic Avenue where they will disband.

The Parade Reviewing Stand will be on right side of the Parade on International Drive, just west of Wet and Wild Theme Park and across from the Las Palmas Inn.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 6:00 P.M. on Thursday, June 17. The route of the march will be—

The Parade will assemble in front of the Civic Center, starting at Sand Lake Road and International Drive, by the Marriott. They will proceed North on International Drive 1.2 miles, and will turn off on Republic Avenue where they will disband.

The Parade Reviewing Stand will be on the right side of the Parade on International Drive, just west of Wet and Wild Theme Park and across from the Las Palmas Inn.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Mervin Henning, Director General of the Convention, whose office is located at 617 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but **which retard the forward movement** of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment: (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted; (2) There have been exasperating delays; (3) Units have been required to stand in line—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" near the head of the line; (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Orlando may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in Orlando will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movement" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are directly or indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. **Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades.** The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question of whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable: Not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, adds unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Orlando, only **ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with uniformed units in the parades of 50 or more will be permitted.** Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for hand salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

PARADE REGULATIONS

It appearing that the interests of the Order would be well-served by the issuance and observance of the following regulations with respect to **all Shrine parades, it is ORDERED:**

1. The parade reviewing stand shall be at the right of the parade movement.

2. **No national Flag shall be lowered or dipped when passing the reviewing stand or elsewhere.**
3. Neither candy nor other objects shall be thrown to spectators along the parade route.
4. No vehicle shall be equipped with either flashing lights or sirens.
5. Motorcycle and scooter units shall obey local laws regarding use of hard helmets instead of the Fez.
6. Neither Outhouses, stills, bathtubs nor any other item that is considered to be in poor taste will be permitted in any Shrine parade.
7. Members participating units shall not drink any intoxicating beverages before any parade, and should be circumspect in the use of soft drinks in public places so as not to give the impression that they are drinking intoxicants.
8. Parade marshals shall enforce all Shrine parade regulations, and shall report any violator to the Potentate of his Temple. Failure on the part of the Potentate to cooperate with parade marshals shall be reported in writing to the Imperial Potentate.

Furthermore, with respect to parades at Sessions of the Imperial Council, it is ORDERED:

1. The Potentate of each participating Temple shall designate an officer of his Temple to meet with the Parade Marshal prior to the day parade.
2. An appropriate number of experienced deputy parade marshals shall be provided with two-way radios and special transportation so that they can patrol the parade route; and they shall have the authority to remove from the parade any unit which is in violation of Shrine parade regulations or which causes a delay of the parade by failing to maintain its proper interval.
3. Except with express permission of the Imperial Potentate, no Temple shall be permitted to participate in a parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
4. No Temple shall be furnished an official automobile for use of its Potentate in the parade unless it has at least 50 Nobles in its parade display.
5. No Temple shall have more than one official automobile in the parade; and no empty buses, trucks or trailers shall participate in the parade.
6. No late model automobiles other than the official automobile will be allowed in the parade. This does not apply to recognized antique automobiles or to parade units composed entirely of late model automobiles.
7. Drivers shall not wave, shake hands or call to people along the parade route; and passengers should not call out to friends along the parade route, but simply wave to spectators.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Orlando, it is desirable that you supply one member of your Temple to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Roy Williams. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Sheraton Twin Towers. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Williams the name of the Noble who will serve on the Provost Guard. Correspondence with Noble Williams prior to June 1 should be addressed to him in care of Director General Mervin Henning, 617 E. Colonial Dr., Orlando, FL. 32803.

UNAUTHORIZED EQUIPMENT ON MOTORIZED VEHICLES

NO CYCLES, CARS, SCOOTERS OR OTHER MOTORIZED VEHICLES SHALL AT ANY TIME BE EQUIPPED WITH ANY SIRENS, FLASHING OR COLORED LIGHTS (EXCEPT TURN INDICATORS AUTHORIZED BY LAW).

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

It has come to the attention of the Imperial Potentate that one or more Temples and several Shrine clubs have recently promoted lotteries or raffles. Federal law in

the United States prohibits the use of the mails for lotteries or raffles and the practice is also contrary to state law in most states. Attention is invited to § 335.1 of the Imperial By-laws which makes such a practice contrary to Shrine law as well.

FINANCIAL REPORTING ON CHARITABLE FUNDS AND ACTIVITIES

Within thirty (30) days after the date of this General Order, a statement of the financial condition of every charitable fund, § 501(c)(3) corporation, and charitable fund-raising activity sponsored by or related to each Temple shall be furnished to the Imperial Recorder by the Potentate.

The statement shall show all assets, liabilities, and the net worth or fund balance as of December 31, 1981, and shall be accompanied by a statement of operations showing all receipts and disbursements for the calendar year 1981.

The statement or statements of each Temple shall be accompanied by a certificate of the Potentate to the effect that: (1) each of the statements is true and correct, (2) the Temple exercises control over each of such funds, corporations, and other activities, and (3) there are no charitable funds, corporations, or activities sponsored by or related to the Temple other than those for which statements are submitted.

TOURS AND CRUISES INSTRUCTION

1. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, shall give notice in writing to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs of such intent; and the notice shall include the proposed dates and itinerary of such tour. This provision shall not apply to those pilgrimages which are limited to Shrine Association Meetings and Imperial Council Sessions, and return.

2. No tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be scheduled for dates which will conflict with the dates of either the Imperial Council Session or the Imperial Potentate's tours and cruises.

3. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point outside the continental United States, Canada, or Mexico, shall be responsible for seeing that such tour is made in strict compliance with all public laws and governmental regulations, including the regulations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

4. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour, the itinerary of which includes any point within or without the continental United States, shall be responsible for seeing that the promotional material for such tours shall clearly state the limits of liability of the carrier and/or its insurer for injury to and loss of life of each passenger, the total for each occurrence, and for damage to or loss of personal property.

5. All pilgrimages, tours and cruises when sponsored by a Temple or otherwise identified with the Order are "public appearances." Such public appearances are not permitted in any place until notice of such appearance has been given to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the territory where such public appearance is to be made. The notice hereby required shall be given at least ten days in advance of each public appearance.

6. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that the attorney for the Temple is consulted as to the legality and sufficiency of all contracts and other documents required to be executed with respect to such tour or cruise.

7. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see to the fiscal responsibility of the tour agent handling the tour or cruise; and he may satisfy this requirement by either (1) requiring a performance bond of the tour agent, or (2) making provision for the deposit of tour receipts in an escrow account of which he himself has at least partial control.

8. No tour or cruise may be sponsored by any Temple unless the proposal therefor has been first approved by the members of the Temple at a stated meeting after a full and fair disclosure of all terms of the proposal, including the nature and amount of any personal profit or gain to be realized or enjoyed by any member of the Tem-

ple. For the purposes of this paragraph, complimentary or reduced fares, hotel accommodations, or other benefits for himself or any member of his family shall be considered to be profit or gain.

9. The Potentate of any Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall himself have the responsibility to see that a full and fair accounting of all receipts, disbursements, and profits or losses realized from such tour or cruise be made to his Temple no later than its second stated session next following the conclusion of the tour or cruise; and a copy of such accounting shall be furnished at the same time to the Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs.

10. Tours and cruises sponsored by Shrine Clubs, Units or other organizations affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be considered as having been sponsored by such Temple and shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order.

11. Tours and cruises sponsored by Associations of Temples, Associations of Units, and other organizations not affiliated with or appendant to any Temple shall be subject to all of the terms and provisions of this General Order in the same manner as if they themselves were Temples; and the President or other chief executive officer of any such group which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise shall have the same responsibilities as those of the Potentate of a Temple which intends to sponsor a tour or cruise.

NOTICE

The following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, have served notice that they will be candidates for the Office of Imperial Outer Guard:

John A. Rose, Al Bahr Temple
Everett M. Evans, Sharon Temple

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

A Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, IOWA CORPORATION, a Meeting of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS, COLORADO CORPORATION, and a meeting of the BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, will be held in the ROCKY MOUNTAINS ROOM of the CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL, Wednesday, June 9, 1982 through Saturday, June 19, 1982.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet in the REDWOODS ROOM of the CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL, starting at 2:00 P.M. Friday, June 11, 1982.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the SHENANDOAH ROOM in the CONTEMPORARY RESORT HOTEL, on the call of the Chairman.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the SYCAMORE ROOM in the LAKE BUENA VISTA CONFERENCE CENTER, on the call of the Chairman.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the CYPRESS ROOM in the LAKE BUENA VISTA CONFERENCE CENTER, on the call of the Chairman.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the MAGNOLIA ROOM in the LAKE BUENA VISTA CONFERENCE CENTER, on the call of the Chairman.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of May, A.D., 1982 and of the Order A.H. 1402.

ATTEST:

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Potentate

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the BALLROOM OF THE AMERICAS of the CONTEMPORARY HOTEL on June 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, 1982.

**COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
1981-1982**

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETT	President
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	1st Vice President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
GENE BRACEWELL	Secretary
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Asst. Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Junior Past Imperial Potentate-Member

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

W. W. BENNETT, Chairman (1983)	Ararat Temple
Area Code 816, 756-1750	
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111	
DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D., Deputy Imperial Potentate (Vice-Chairman) (1982)	Mohammed Temple
Area Code 309, 685-5519; Ofc: 676-6232	
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614	
C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee (1982) Chairman Emeritus	Moslah Temple
Area Code 817, 731-1136	
Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76116	
WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984)	Lu Lu Temple
October 15-May 15:	
Area Code 305, 367-3100	
38 West Snapper Point Drive	
Key Largo, Florida 33037	
May 15-October 15:	
Area Code 215, 646-1011	
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034	

- WILLIAM E. MATTISON**, Trustee (1983)Arabia Temple
Area Code 713, 526-2916
P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN**, Trustee (1984)Kerbela Temple
Area Code 615, 521-2300
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY**, Trustee (1982)Boumi Temple
Area Code 301, 539-3300
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY**, Trustee (1984)Oleika Temple
Area Code 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS**, Imperial Potentate (1982)Morocco Temple
Area Code 904, 783-0500
P. O. Box 6898, Jacksonville, Fla. 32236
- RICHARD B. OLFENE**, Imperial Chief Rabban (1982)Kora Temple
Area Code 207, 782-6380; Ofc: 784-1331
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON**, Treasurer (1982)Al Kader Temple
Area Code 503, 297-2127; Ofc: 227-8600
2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.**, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1982)Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Area Code 417, 882-3066
National Avenue Medical Building
1900 S. National Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW**, Trustee EmeritusCrescent Temple
Area Code 703, 521-4796
P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER**, Trustee EmeritusAl Azhar Temple
Area Code 403, 255-0785
222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER**, Trustee EmeritusAl Chymia Temple
Area Code 901, 526-5121
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN**, Trustee EmeritusAffi Temple
Area Code 206, 845-1782
P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM**, Trustee Emeritus (1981)Tripoli Temple
Area Code 516, 261-6619
128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR**, Secretary (Ex-officio)Medinah Temple
Area Code 813, 885-2575
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Imperial Auditor

James W. Hendrix, Hella Temple
717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436

General Counsel

Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
4343 West Main, Belleville, IL 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

Executive Vice President

Lewis K. Molnar, Medinah Temple
P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, FL 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

1981-1982 COMMITTEE LIST

APPOINTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Athletic

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir Temple, Chairman
801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

Hugh D. Hindman, Jr., Aladdin Temple
Dee Andros, Al Kader Temple
Robert Marcum, Arab Temple
Frank A. Busse, Islam Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Jr., Moslem Temple

Robert J. Hepler, Orak Temple
J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple
Jackie Sherrill, Syria Temple
John McClintock, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Audit

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple, Chairman
917 Northwood Ave., Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M., El Kahir
Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Area Code 213, 673-3791

Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary
1418 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108
Area Code 815, 229-2022

Emeritus Members

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple
David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple

Regional and Deputy Directors:

1. Paul Amundsen, P.P., Medinah Temple
1. Dwaine C. Gunnarson, Tebala Temple, Deputy
2. Robert R. Scales, Jr., Hejaz Temple
2. T. Bruce Boyette, P.P., Sudan Temple, Deputy
2. Robert H. Foxwell, Jr., P.P., Khedive Temple, Deputy
3. Guernsey Curran III, Aloha Temple

4. Jerre Swink, Al Kaly Temple
5. Thomas W. Bressler, P.P., Syrian Temple
5. Donald Starnes, P.P., Rizpah Temple, Deputy
6. Thomas M. Boles, Al Malaikah Temple
6. Phillip A. Johnson, Al Bahr Temple, Deputy
6. Jess W. Bishop, El Zaribah Temple, Deputy
7. Lawrence M. Murphy, Anezeh Temple
7. Charles H. Taylor, P.P., Abou Saad Temple, Deputy
8. Benjamin A. Hughes, Rameses Temple
8. Ralph Bard, P.P., Luxor Temple, Deputy
8. Vernon Toole, P.P., Philae Temple, Deputy
9. Louis G. Seebach, P.P., Nur Temple
9. Robert E. Boakes, Crescent Temple, Deputy
10. Jarvis B. Black, Al Kader Temple
11. Eldon Turnbull, P.P., Moolah Temple
11. Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Deputy
12. John E. Troxel, Islam Temple
12. Wm. W. Durham, Ben Ali Temple, Deputy
13. David R. Milsten, 33° P.P., Akdar Temple
13. A. J. "Smoky" Stover, Scimitar Temple, Deputy
14. Kenneth E. Anderson, P.P., Calam Temple
15. Donald L. Hager, Ziyara Temple
15. Robert W. Inman, Ziyara Temple, Deputy
16. Ellis Monk, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
16. Donald J. Soberg, Zor Temple, Deputy
17. Robert P. Spear, Khartum Temple
17. Harry E. Alger, P.P., Al Azhar Temple, Deputy
18. Earl J. Porter, Jr., Al Menah Temple
18. John S. Stein, Zamora Temple, Deputy
19. Glenn McMennamy, P.P., Khiva Temple
19. Forrest St. Clair, P.P., Arabia Temple, Deputy
19. Earl L. Story, Jr., P.P., Sharon Temple, Deputy
19. Jack E. Williams, Hella Temple, Deputy
19. Irvin Skibell, Khiva Temple, Deputy
20. Albert J. Blair, M.D., Syria Temple
21. C. J. Keel, Jr., Egypt Temple
21. Roland S. Kennedy, Morocco Temple, Deputy
21. J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple, Deputy
21. J. C. Rary, P.P., Yaarab Temple, Deputy
21. Gordon H. Harris, Bahia Temple, Deputy
22. Thomas J. Reese, Irem Temple
22. Ralph H. Kline, P.P., Zembo Temple, Deputy
23. Donald R. Parrish, Sr., P.P., Mizpah Temple
23. Irwin F. Hauffe, P.P., Elf Khurafeh Temple, Deputy
24. Robert G. Wilson III, P.P., Aleppo Temple
24. Bertram S. Walls, P.P., Pyramid Temple, Deputy
24. Robert L. Milton, P.P., Kora Temple, Deputy
25. Robert G. Frederick, Isis Temple
25. C. D. "Sam" Lewis, Arab Temple, Deputy

Honorary Member:

J. H. Deffner, Moslah Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
4528 S. Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, OK 74145*

Mervin D. Henning, Bahia
Temple, Vice-Chairman
Rolan C. Simpson, Khiva Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple

Edward C. Brohl, Al Koran Temple
Dwight Holder, Hejaz Temple
Robert G. Evans, Sr., Tigris Temple

Insurance

William Blick, Kismet Temple, Chairman
75 Meadowbrook Road, Syosset, NY 11791

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple
Jack H. Jones, Egypt Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple

Investment

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader
Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al
Malaikah Temple
R. S. Lang, Egypt Temple
J. P. Hall, Morocco Temple

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Earl B. Austin, Jr., Kora Temple
Gene Bracewell, Ex-Officio

Emeritus

William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Mineral Interests Advisor

Martin G. Brown, Suez Temple
3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, TX 75229
Voris King, Habibi Temple

Jurisprudence and Laws

Theodore Corsones, Cairo Temple, Chairman
1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Walter S. Pettit, Jr., Abou
Ben Adhem Temple
Edward G. Maag, Ainad Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Gordon Harris, Bahia Temple
Robert Lake, Hejaz Temple
Robert W. Morrison, Islam Temple

Emeritus

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple,
Chairman Emeritus
Walter S. Jeffries, Crescent Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Parliamentarian

J. B. Hopkins, Hadji Temple
314 S. Baylen St., Pensacola, FL 32501

**APPOINTED BY CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, AND PRESIDENT OF THE
COLORADO CORPORATION, W. W. BENNETT**

Building and Equipment

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30378

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu
Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh,
Al Malaikah Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple
C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbela Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Sr., Moslem
Temple

Planning

Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple, Chairman
Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, ME 04210

Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple, Vice-Chairman	Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple <i>Emeritus</i>
Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
	Jack M. Streight, Q.C., Gizeh Temple

Research

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D., Mohammed Temple, Chairman
4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple
Edward G. McMullan, C.D., Al Azhar Temple	John W. Dean, III, Lu Lu Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, <i>Emeritus</i>

Salary, Personnel, and Retirement

Voris King, Habibi Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, LA 70602

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D., Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple
George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple

Intellectual Properties

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple, Chairman
1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, MD 21201

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple	Franh H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor
Kenneth D. Siegfried, Zuhrah Temple	

Special Purpose Funds

Gene Bracewell, Yaarab Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, GA 30378

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple	John W. Dean, III, LuLu Temple
--	--------------------------------

SPECIAL PURPOSE COMMITTEES

Cincinnati Unit
C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Voris King

Greenville Unit
Gene Bracewell, Chairman
John W. Dean, III
William E. Mattison

Lexington Unit
Robert J. Turley, Chairman
George W. Powell

Los Angeles Unit
Jack Streight, Q.C., Chairman
Gene Bracewell
C. Howard Bozeman

Montreal Unit
C. Howard Bozeman, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
Colin C. McQuat

Northwest Study
Richard B. Olfene, Chairman

Mahlon Hessey
Webber C. Harrington

Philadelphia Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Mahlon Hessey
Ann McGrath, Advisor
Frank H. Stelling, M.D., Advisor
C. Victor Thornton, Advisor

Portland Unit

Mahlon Hessey, Chairman
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.
Joseph P. Padgett

Puerto Rico Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman

Gene Bracewell

Lewis Ort

Ann McGrath, R.N., Advisor

St. Louis Unit

Winner F. Delp, Chairman
Mahlon Hessey

Shreveport Unit

Webber C. Harrington, Chairman
Mahlon Hessey
Walker S. Kisselburgh

Tampa Unit

Robert J. Turley, Chairman
Richard B. Olfene
F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

APPOINTED BY W. W. BENNETT
PRESIDENT OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION

Budget

Webber C. Harrington, Al Kader Temple, Chairman
2700 1st National Bank Tower, Portland, OR 97201

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple

George W. Powell, Crescent Temple

Evaluation

C. Howard Bozeman, Kerbel Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, TN 37901

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple

Voris King, Habibi Temple

Medical Records

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, PA 19034

Mahlon Hessey, Boumi Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

Regulations

Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, Chairman
380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, PA 19034

Mahlon W. Hessey, Boumi Temple

Joseph P. Padgett, Islam Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ITEM NO. 1

Voris King, Imperial First Ceremonial Master and Representative At Large and a member of the Colorado Corporation, of Habibi Temple, proposes the following:

Amend Article 6 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, by adding the following section thereto, with the new language italicized:

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

\$ 506.9 Director Emeritus. A Director shall be elevated to the position of Director Emeritus if he has served as Director for not less than ten years.

A Director Emeritus receives all notices of meeting and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

ITEM NO. 2

J. B. Hopkins, Past Potentate and Representative of Hadji Temple, and a member of the Colorado Corporation, proposes the following:

Amend § 508.2 of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language, so that the section as amended will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. [The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.]

[(b) Neither the Imperial Recorder, the General Counsel, nor the chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit shall be eligible to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees.]

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

ITEM NO. 3

George M. Klepper, Past Imperial Potentate, Trustee Emeritus, and a member of the Colorado Corporation, of Al Chymia Temple, proposes the following:

Amend § 508.8 of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Colorado Corporation so that such section, as amended, will read as follows, with new language italicized and deleted language bracketed:

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his [68th] 70th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his [68th] 70th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his [68th] 70th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in dis-

cussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

ATTEST:

GENE BRACEWELL
Secretary

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Chairman, Board of Directors

SUMMARY of General Order No. 2

This General Order contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado and Appendant Corporations, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles, in connection with the work of the Iowa Corporation, Imperial Council, and the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4
SERIES OF 1981-1982

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
MAY 21, 1982, TAMPA, FLORIDA

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the
Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the order:
"Es Selamu Aleikum"*

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

Inasmuch as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the primary charitable concern of the Order, it is necessary that the Imperial Council exert every effort to insure that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are financially stable and have adequate funding for operational needs. The reports of the Special Purpose Funds Committee have indicated to the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors that some Temples, either directly or through special purpose funds, have accumulated funds and assets which are in excess of amounts reasonably needed for transportation of patients and could be better utilized for our orthopedic hospitals and burns institutes if they were administered together with the other endowment funds and accounts of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It therefore appearing that the interests of the Order would be well served by the issuance and observance of the following, IT IS ORDERED:

1. Neither the Temples nor their Shrine Clubs, nor their Units, nor their members shall solicit charitable gifts or bequests for any purposes, organizations, or charities other than Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; except only that, with the prior written consent of the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation, a Temple may maintain a fund for transportation of patients, purchase of braces and prostheses, or like purposes, subject to the following provisions of this General Order.
2. All receipts, disbursements, funds and assets related to charitable activities shall be clearly designated and classified as such in the books of account of all Temples, Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards, or other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple; and such books of account shall be audited annually in a manner consistent with the requirements of Section 334.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.
3. The custody and administration of all charitable funds and assets under the control of any Temple, including those of Temple-affiliated corporations, Shrine Clubs, Uniformed Units, committees, boards and other entities subject to the supervision or control of any Temple, shall be the responsibility of the same Temple Officers, committees, or boards who are charged with the custody and administration of the general funds of the Temple.
4. Any Temple may be required by the Imperial Potentate to show cause why any part of its charitable funds or assets not reasonably needed for purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof should not be transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; and the Board of Directors of the Iowa Corporation shall have the power to require the transfer to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of any such charitable funds or assets not rea-

sonably needed for the purposes permitted under Paragraph 1 hereof after the Temple has been given a reasonable opportunity to be heard by the Board of Directors or by a committee thereof with respect to the matter.

5. Upon written request to and written authorization by the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, up to one-half (½) of the net profits of a designated fund-raising activity may be held by a Temple to be used exclusively for transportation, food, lodging or other related expenses directly involving the transportation of a patient and/or parent or guardian to or from a Shriners Hospital for crippled or burned children sponsored by the Temple or one of its members. Such retained funds shall be maintained in a separate account designated as the "Hospital Transportation Fund." The aggregate amount of the "Hospital Transportation Fund" shall not exceed twice the amount of the expenditures made from such fund during the preceding year; and any sums in excess of that shall be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. If for any reason the "Hospital Transportation Fund" should terminate, any and all balances in the Fund revert to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
6. Prior to the granting of authorization to retain funds from fund-raising events, as outlined under paragraph 5 hereof, the Temple must submit its request therefor in writing and must attach to the request:
 - a. Audited statements of its transportation fund for the past three years, such statement to include a statement of receipts and disbursements and balance sheet as of the date of the last audit.
 - b. A statement of all income and disbursements since the last audited statement and a current balance sheet.
7. No permission will be given for the retention of funds or for the use of the name Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for any fund-raising event if any activity report for a previous fund-raising event authorized to be held by the Temple or any of its Shrine Clubs or Units is remaining outstanding for more than 120 days after the event was held at the time the request is made.

IT IS DIRECTED that this General Order No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, that a record of its receipt and reading be made upon the minutes of the session at which it is read, and that a copy be furnished by the Recorder of each Temple to the head of each uniformed unit and club of his Temple.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 21st day of May, A.D., 1982 and the Order, A. H. 1402.

JACK H. JONES
Imperial Recorder

RANDOLPH R. THOMAS
Imperial Potentate

...Imperial Potentate Thomas resumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will next recognize Gordon Harris.

NOBLE GORDON HARRIS: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Imperial Potentate's Special Orders (Series of 1981-1982) were issued pursuant to § 206.5(a)(5) of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, and copies thereof were given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session. They have been referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee by your adoption of the report of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers and in accordance with § 206.5(a)(14) of the aforesaid By-Laws.

Your Committee now reports that such Special Orders were lawfully issued and in all respects are consistent with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. Therefore, we recommend that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

NOBLE GORDON HARRIS: Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders be approved.

...The motion was duly seconded and Imperial Sir Bowers assumed the Chair at this point...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have heard the motion duly made and seconded, that the Imperial Potentate's Special Orders be approved.

All those in favor will please say aye; contrary no. It is unanimously carried.

SPECIAL ORDERS

(Series of 1981-1982)

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 1

March 9, 1982

To the potentate, officers and nobility of Joppa Temple:

Election of recorder at the annual meeting of Joppa Temple declared void and a new election ordered because no candidate received a majority of the votes, on the first ballot though presiding officer had declared a candidate elected and the candidate accepted. Later, the presiding officer called for a second ballot. Some members meanwhile may have left the meeting. A different candidate was declared elected after the second ballot and he accepted. Fairness and justice required the declaration of the annual meeting elections as void.

SPECIAL ORDER NO. 2

March 31, 1982

To the potentate, officers and nobility of Mecca Temple:

The elections of officers and representatives of the annual meeting of Mecca Temple declared invalid and a new election ordered as incorrect rulings issued concerning the right of associate members to vote and nominating procedure on representatives.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I will now recognize Edward Maag.

NOBLE EDWARD MAAG: To the Representatives of the Imperial Council:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Imperial Potentate's Report of his Rulings and Decisions issued and made during the recess of the Imperial, which report is required to be presented pursuant to § 206.5(a)(14).

Summaries thereof were included in the registration envelopes which were given to all Representatives at the time they registered for this Annual Session.

The report is in proper form, and there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such Rulings and Decisions and, therefore, recommends the approval thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions be approved.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: You have before you the motion to approve the Imperial Potentate's Rulings and Decisions, which has been seconded.

All those in favor please say aye; contrary no. It is carried unanimously.

RULINGS AND DECISIONS (Series of 1981-1982)

No. 1, August 17, 1981

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

To approve an amendment to a temple bylaw, the proposal must be approved by at least $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present and voting, as required by §331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified and not legible.

No. 2. August 31, 1981

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

The general policy is to have the potentate of the temple involved act on the matter under the authority vested in him by the Imperial bylaws and his temple bylaws.

No. 3. September 17, 1981

MEDINAH TEMPLE

A Noble who signs an application for dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted and is amenable only to it thereafter for assessments.

No. 4. September 24, 1981

NILE TEMPLE

The general policy is to have the potentate of the temple involved act on the matter under the authority vested in him by the Imperial bylaws and his temple bylaws.

No. 5. October 27, 1981

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his temple is eligible to serve his temple as potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either chief rabban or assistant rabban of a temple" as required by §325.2(c) of the bylaws.

No. 6. November 4, 1981

IREM TEMPLE

The provision in the bylaws of a temple which vests its financial affairs exclusively in a committee is inconsistent with §327.5(a) and it must yield thereto.

No. 7. November 5, 1981

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

A complaint of a temple member in a regional Shrine association should be resolved, if possible, within such regional association.

No. 8. November 10, 1981

YAARAB TEMPLE

Nobility of temple reasonably understood the proposed amendment to bylaws; they were afforded an opportunity to meet, speak and vote thereon; and the proposal was adopted by the required two-thirds vote.

No. 9. November 12, 1981

JOPPA TEMPLE

A temple must comply with the requirements of the constitution of the association of temples to which it belongs in order to properly sponsor one of its members as an officer of such association.

No. 10. November 11, 1981

RAMESES TEMPLE

The assessment adopted on September 29, 1981 is consistent with Shrine law.

No. 11. November 10, 1981

TANGIER TEMPLE

The corporation organized by Tangier Temple was not in accordance with Shrine law. The corporation contemplated by Tangier Temple does not meet the criteria of Shrine law and approval therefore is declined.

No. 12. November 16, 1981

ORAK TEMPLE

If a temple's bylaws are in conflict with the Imperial bylaws, the Imperial bylaws prevail.

No. 13. November 13, 1981

MAKSAT TEMPLE

Maskat Temple's request for a long-term obligation is in order and approval is granted therefore.

No. 14. November 30, 1981

GIZEH TEMPLE

The potentate of a temple has authority over an association of temple units.

No. 15. December 28, 1981

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Khedive Temple's request for a long-term obligation is in order and approval is granted therefore.

No. 16. December 28, 1981

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

A temple must develop all the facts for presentation before a ruling can issue.

No. 17. December 28, 1981

KOSAIRE TEMPLE

The potentate is responsible to the Imperial council for the government of his temple.

No. 18. January 5, 1982

JOPPA TEMPLE

The resolution of a regional Shrine Association matter shall be on the regional level if this can be reasonably accomplished.

No. 19. January 11, 1982

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Incorporation of a temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial bylaws.

No. 20. January 11, 1982

AMRAN TEMPLE

The amendments to the bylaws of Amran Temple have been properly adopted inasmuch as any procedural shortcomings were subsequently rectified.

No. 21. January 11, 1982

HELLA TEMPLE

The temple budget is for the calendar year and its books must be arranged to conform to the calendar year.

No. 22. January 26, 1982

KOREIN TEMPLE

The disbursement of accumulated interest does not violate §338.1. It should be in accordance with the temple budget.

No. 23. February 3, 1982

SYRIA TEMPLE

The assessment by Syria Temple on all its members, levied pursuant to §332.7 of the Imperial bylaws is approved.

No. 24. January 20, 1982

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Abou Saad Temple and its nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

No. 25. February 4, 1982

MECCA TEMPLE

A Noble in good standing of a temple has a right to examine the minutes of its proceedings at a reasonable time and place.

No. 26. February 24, 1982

CAHABA TEMPLE

A recorder who concludes his article in a temple magazine distributed to members of his temple that "... I look forward to serving as your recorder again in 1982" is in violation of \$325.10.

No. 27. April 16, 1982

MEDINAH TEMPLE

If assessment is payable in installments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

No. 28. April 5, 1982

AL ASKA TEMPLE

Al Aska's application for permission to incur a long-term obligation is in order and approval is granted therefor.

No. 29. April 22, 1982

ARABA TEMPLE

A chief rabban is not guilty of violating \$325.10 if he writes a letter stating his position regarding the sponsorship of a temple function the following year.

No. 30. May 5, 1982

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his temple.

No. 31. May 12, 1982

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

El Bekal's application for permission to incur a long-term obligation is in order and approval is granted therefor.

... Imperial Potentate Thomas resumed the Chair...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you again, Representatives.

We are moving right along. Presently it is approximately nine-thirty and perhaps we should shoot for adjournment right about at brunch time. However, I want to urge all of you to stay and witness a beautiful installation that has been planned and which is going to be under the direction of Past Imperial Potentate Vic Thornton.

At this particular time I would like to have you pay close attention to Imperial Sir Jack Jones, who is going to give his report on Masonic Relations and what has transpired. It is not a long report but it is a very informative report.

Therefore, Jack, are you prepared?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Yes, I am, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and my Fellow Representatives:

I am pleased to give the following report concerning activities of the Imperial Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee.

Last July, at the Imperial Session in New Orleans, the then newly elected Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas stated that the Shrine's number one challenge was membership and that his priority for 1981-82 would be to develop a long-range program to insure the perpetuity of our great Fraternity.

Shortly after the Session, the Imperial Sir called a special meeting of the Imperial Divan at which time he presented his long-range plans concerning the membership problem. A part of those plans included the establishment of a new position at Shrine Headquarters known as Masonic Relations and Membership Development.

With the enthusiastic support of the Imperial Divan, the Imperial Potentate asked me to come to Shrine Headquarters and fill this new position on a full-time basis.

I humbly accepted and assumed my new duties thirty days hence. I was directed to look at our membership problem and develop methods that would provide direction and assistance to Shrine Temples and, hopefully, through the cooperation of other Masonic family organizations, develop a strong, collective effort to reverse the dangerous trend of membership losses. In the Shrine, we have had progressively larger net losses over the past three years. Most Grand Lodge Jurisdictions have suffered heavy losses over the past several years. 1970-1980 the loss was well over 599,000.

The first assignment given to me by the Imperial Potentate was to visit the Order of DeMolay Headquarters in Kansas City. The Imperial Sir strongly believes that the young men of DeMolay provide a natural source of raw material for our Masonic Fraternity and that through its teachings, they are being molded into men of high moral values who will become good future leaders of our communities and our nations.

Following a two-day meeting with the Grand Master and Grand Secretary of the DeMolay in Kansas City, I reported my findings and recommendations to Imperial Sir Randy and subsequently to the Imperial Divan at our next Board of Directors Meeting. The report was rather gloomy since DeMolay membership had been on a steady decline since the late sixties. Their main problem has been a shortage of adult leaders to serve as Chapter Advisors and other responsible positions in their local Chapters. It was also evident that there was a need to raise their visibility factor not only with the general public but within the Masonic family organizations as well. That problem was echoed in subsequent meetings with the Grand Master, Grand Secretary and Director of Operations for Canadian DeMolay.

Imperial Sir Randy took immediate action to help remedy that situation. Since it was near the end of 1981, he sent personal letters to each Temple Chief Rabban and Shrine Association President providing them with camera ready sheets and special information pertaining to DeMolay needs and suggesting ways that Shrine Temples could help in 1982. In February 1982, another similar letter with additional information was mailed to all Temples. Also, during the past ten months, several survey forms concerning Masonry and DeMolay were completed and returned which have provided some excellent data for future programs. At this point, I would like to take just a moment to express, on behalf of the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Divan, our sincere appreciation to all Temples, particularly to the Potentates and Divan Members who have provided such fantastic support by publishing articles and special information about DeMolay and other Masonic related organizations in their Temple publications. Also, your support in sponsoring and promoting various activities in their behalf has been outstanding. Please keep up the good work in that area.

Another area of concern by the Imperial Sir was the lack of a method of communication from the Kansas City Headquarters to the nearly 100,000 active DeMolay members. In early 1981, because of financial problems, DeMolay had stopped publication of its only national magazine, "The Cordon," which was being mailed on a subscription basis to approximately one fourth of its' active members. This meant that the balance, approximately three-quarters of their membership, was not receiving information from their International Headquarters and that those members were not in their computer system for mailing purposes. We were informed that in order to upgrade their data base membership master file to include names and addresses of all active members would be too costly for them to handle at this time. However, they were attempting to do the job on a piecemeal basis by inserting the names and addresses of all new members as they joined DeMolay, in which case, it would have taken them eight years to have a complete file. Realizing the importance of communicating with their members, the Grand Master of DeMolay stated that they hoped to reestablish some type of magazine in the near future and that someday it could be sent to all members free.

I requested the Grand Secretary and his staff to develop a cost estimate for updating their data base member file. This was accomplished and a detailed report was submitted indicating that the approximate cost would be \$55,000.00. This was reported to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Divan at the January, 1982 Board of Directors Meeting. An appropriation in that amount was made, which would be in

addition to the normal annual contribution of \$25,000.00 to the International Supreme Council in Kansas City and \$5,000.00 to the Canadian DeMolay. The \$55,000.00 would be distributed to them with certain restrictions and in increments needed as the project progressed.

At the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay Annual Session, in Reno, Nevada, the Imperial Potentate presented a check in the amount of \$25,000.00 to commence the project with a proviso that the International Supreme Council would take the necessary action to reinstitute a publication free to all of its members. That action was taken by the International Supreme Council and it is now estimated that the first issue of the new quarterly publication will be mailed around January 1983. Just prior to coming to this session, I was pleased to learn from the Kansas City Office that they are well ahead of schedule in several areas of their data collection projections. I feel sure that this new publication is certain to help their organization a great deal. However, the greatest need of DeMolay in North America is to have your help and what you can do to assist the Chapters in your local area.

Last fall, another innovative successful program was implemented by Imperial Sir Randy. He sent a letter to all 1981 Potentates advising that he would be glad to send a personal letter to every Noble scheduled for non-payment of dues suspension on December 31, 1981. The letter pointed out some specific reasons and appealed to the Noble's better judgment as to why he should not let himself be suspended. Approximately 83 Temples responded and over 6,000 letters were mailed during the closing weeks of 1981. The response was far greater than anticipated according to reports from many Temples and also as indicated by the flood of telephone calls and letters received by the Imperial Potentate. A similar program is planned for 1982 with a few innovative changes. The Temples will receive special information and instruction about the program later this summer.

During the past ten months, I have met with many Grand Masters and Grand Lodge Officers throughout North America and I am pleased to report that the overwhelming majority have been very cordial and cooperative in every respect. They seemed genuinely concerned about membership losses and they are taking innovative action in their particular jurisdictions in an attempt to overcome the problem. In most cases, they seem eager to work with the Shrine Temples in a joint effort to improve membership in all Masonic bodies. Many of them already have joint programs that are working well and some are beginning to enjoy the fruits of their labors.

To show the Shrine's strong support of Masonry, the Imperial Potentate had the entire Imperial Divan present for the Frank S. Land Memorial Breakfast at the Grand Masters Conference in Washington, D. C. last February. As you know, the Shrine has sponsored this breakfast since 1960 in memory of Past Imperial Potentate Frank S. Land, founder of the Order of DeMolay. After the breakfast, Imperial Sir Randy received countless complimentary and congratulatory remarks concerning the breakfast program presented by the Shrine. He later received numerous letters from Grand Masters, Past Grand Masters and Grand Lodge Officers throughout North America. It could be summed up by the remarks in the last paragraph of a letter written by a very distinguished and highly respect Noble in attendance, Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow. He wrote: "I have missed only two of the Frank Land Breakfasts since their inception and I feel that today's meeting ranks right up there with the best, if not, in fact, the best of all I have attended. I congratulate you and I congratulate the participants on a job very well done.

In closing, I would like to say that it has been a pleasure to serve you as Chairman of the Masonic Relations and Membership Development Committee. I stand ready to assist you in your endeavors at any time and at any place; all you have to do is ask.

May I take one additional moment to express my sincere thanks and deep appreciation to Imperial Sir Randy Thomas for his constant support and encouragement. We, as Shrine-Masons, owe a debt of gratitude to this outstanding Noble, not only for what he has accomplished during the past year, but also for his wise and realistic outlook at the long-range needs of our great Fraternity to assure its perpetuity.

Thank you for your kind attention.

Imperial Sir, I move acceptance of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been made and seconded for the acceptance of this report.

All those in favor will please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously accepted. Thank you, Jack, for a wonderful report. (Applause)

I truly believe we are on the right road.

Now, to put a little icing on the cake, one of the most talented individuals that I have met and have talked with is currently the Grand Master of DeMolay. He is from Texas and his name is Reese L. Harrison, Jr. and I am going to ask Reese, at this time, to give you some remarks concerning the DeMolay.

NOBLE REESE HARRISON, JR. [Grand Master of DeMolay]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs and Nobles All: First, I want to take this opportunity to thank our Imperial Sir, Randolph Thomas, for his invitation to be present here at this Imperial Council Session.

It was our privilege to have him as our guest at our International Supreme Council Meeting in Reno, Nevada, in March, where he was made an Honorary Member of our DeMolay Supreme Council, and we look forward to his continued service in behalf of the Order of DeMolay as an Honorary Member of our Supreme Council.

Secondly, it was my privilege in 1972, to be a Representative to this Imperial Council and to see him installed at that time as the Imperial Outer Guard, and it is a great privilege to be present on this occasion as a Past Potentate of my Temple and as the Grand Master of DeMolay to witness him presiding over this Imperial Council Session.

I also want to thank all of you and the Imperial Divan in particular for continuing the Frank Land Breakfast. This is truly a highlight of the Conference of Grand Masters.

You know, we are here today primarily because of three men—Randy Thomas, who had the foresight to bring us to the great vacation kingdom of this North American Continent; secondly, because of Frank S. Land, because he had a vision and, on March 18, 1919, he met with nine young men and today they number three million; and, thirdly, George M. Saunders, our Past Imperial Recorder was there shortly after March 18, 1919 and was one of the first Advisors of the Mother Chapter, Order of DeMolay.

He met a young man about a year later and that young man, in 1956, when he was a little bit older, made these remarks that I would like to read to you now. Again, these are entirely his remarks:

"Recently, it was my happy experience to present an American Flag to the Preceptory of Southern California, Order of DeMolay, at a public investiture of Legion of Honor. The occasion brought pleasant recollection to one of the bright spots of my youth, when I was accepted into DeMolay membership. Through the years, I have watched the growth in prestige and the progress of this great organization. I have seen through its inspiration and influence, how important it is for the youth of our country to be imbued by the principles for which the Order stands.

"As a Legionnaire, I am happy and proud to retain a bond with DeMolay. I was among the early members of the Order when it was conceived and established in Kansas City, Missouri, in 1919, by that great humanitarian Dad Land. At his invitation and with a number of my young neighbors from the Benton School, I joined the first Chapter in the City of its birth, after World War I.

"Although many years have marched by since that time, the inspiration, precepts and examples are still as fresh and vital as they were in my youth.

"I have observed the same guidance and effects in the lives of other young DeMolay as they passed through the eligible years from 14 to 21 into the mature responsibilities of home, business and citizenship. The composite record of the more than two million senior and active DeMolays is impressive for its many outstanding contributions in public and private life and in the affairs of the world.

"Youth grows and develops largely by example. It seeks the esteem of those it respects for character and achievement. When this respect and example are mutual among groups coming together on common ground, the influence of one upon another is enormously multiplied. "The things which DeMolay can give a boy—the things for which the Order stands—are the things which we expect a boy to get in his own home, in his school, his church—moral standards, discipline, social and civic responsibilities. DeMolay interferes with none of these prerogatives of home, school, church or state. It merely seeks to emphasize the best of these contributions to a boy's character. It approves and confirms them in the presence and comradeship of others his own age, through the sponsorship of older counselors and leaders who have had the benefit of the same period of guidance and inspiration.

"DeMolay is not a club for self-advantage or social diversion. In the Initiatory Degree, the new member dedicates himself to unflinching devotion to home and God and country. But while that dedication sets the tone for the initiate, and is an ever present code for his conduct, the Order does have numerous social activities attuned to normal American youth. "DeMolay stresses unselfish devotion and holds to the creed that the best way to get the most desirable things out of life is to give them freely to others.

"The DeMolay Pin opens countless doors because it is evidence of merit. The membership card testifies to an association and training which are quickly recognized in the adult world and, best of all, there are the lasting friendships which are chosen friendships.

"I feel a great sense of obligation and gratitude toward DeMolay for the important part it has played in shaping my life. Its precepts have been invaluable in making decisions; in facing dilemmas and crises; in holding onto faith and ideals and in meeting those tests which are best borne when shared with others in a bond of confidence."

Now, in about 1920 or 1921, that man wanted to go to Los Angeles, California. He did not have the funds to make the trip and one of his Advisors was George Saunders. The DeMolay's Mother Chapter raised enough money to send him to Los Angeles, California and that man made it possible for everyone of us to be here today. His name was Walt Disney.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you very much.

I am sure you all understand now why I think that DeMolay leadership is in good hands.

Now, I would like to ask that the individuals acting as Director Generals concerning the Conventions of Imperial Sirs Bowers, Olfene, Bracewell, Kisselburgh and Anthony make their way to the podium for the report of the Time and Place Committee.

Also, I would ask that the Grand Master of Connecticut make his way to the podium and I will recognize him a little bit later.

I will now recognize Dr. Dan Bowers for a report concerning his Time and Place Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Delegates: As you will recall, you voted a few years ago to have the One Hundred Ninth Imperial Council Session at Denver, Colorado during the week of July 3rd.

As you all know, it is a colorful area and I hope you will bring your families and we will have a great session in the great State of Colorado.

I would, at this point, like to recognize my Director General, Robert Reynolds.

NOBLE ROBERT REYNOLDS: Thank you, Imperial Sir Dan.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Nobles All: In relation to Denver, we had a great response from you, especially you Chief Rabbans.

In response to my invitation earlier this week, many of you have made your way up to our reception room, hospitality suite and we thank you for coming.

At the moment, we have 9200 rooms under binder fee and part of the reason

for that response is that we are trying to help you retain the funds of your Temples insofar as possible.

I will not go into the things we have to offer in Denver. Most of you are pretty familiar with them. They are many and varied in cool, colorful Colorado.

We do want to mention, however, that we have a four-day minimum, which most of you are aware of for 1983.

There is also no necessity to put your money out on August 1st of this year for next year's Session. (Applause) The due date will be January 31, 1983, when you will have become the Potentate of your Temple.

Also, there will be a Hot Sands Ceremonial in Denver on the 2nd of July, the Saturday preceding the Convention.

We also have arranged for a fine vesper service for Sunday, Sunday afternoon at the old Trinity Church, one of the sixth oldest landmarks in the State of Colorado.

We want you to know that we are planning to give you a fine reception and to make your stay as comfortable as possible in Colorado.

We still have our 2000 rooms available and so if you have not made a request to this point, our Housing Chairman, Monty Hutchinson, is available and here for you to discuss this with him. There he is—his hand is up. Thank you, Monty.

Therefore, we ask you—won't you come and help support this Convention with your troops, help support our great Imperial Sir, Dr. Daniel Bowers, for the week of July 4th in 1983. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Robert.

As he said, your first night's deposit will be due on the first of February. This gives you gentlemen an opportunity to watch your budgets, what you will spend in that particular year. Also, we hope that you will fill up the other 2000 rooms. We have more but these are first-class rooms within six miles of downtown Denver, in most cases.

Again, Bob, thank you so much and I personally invite you to come and be on the record.

With that, I move that approval be given for the foregoing time and place for the 1983 Annual Session.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All those in favor say aye; opposed like sign. It carries unanimously.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, gentlemen.

We will now hear from Imperial Sir Richard Olfene.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I think it was two years ago that you accepted the hospitality that was extended to us from Aleppo Temple to hold our 1984 Imperial Council Session in the great City of Boston, in the State of Massachusetts.

I would like to introduce to you this morning the Director General of that Convention, a Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple and the present Chairman of our Boston Burns Unit, Illustrious Sir Fred Spencer.

NOBLE FRED SPENCER [Aleppo Temple]: Thank you, Dick.

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Masters and Nobles All: I today stand up here before you in behalf of Aleppo Temple and the Kora Temple Nobles to say that we look forward to having you come to our City of Boston, in the New England area, in July of 1984. The official dates of the Convention are July 3, 4, 5 and 6. However, because of all the many activities and beautiful sights and sounds in the Boston area, the beaches not far away, the mountains not too far distant, you will probably have to come in early.

Our Housing Chairman has been or will be in touch with you within a very short time through a letter, outlining the needs now for preparation for rooms.

We have the rooms in Boston. We have more than 10,000 in the Boston area and if we should require more than that, we can get them.

So we look forward to your attendance and enjoying that session with us, at which time we will endeavor to put on the greatest Imperial Session that has ever been held in Boston—the first one. (Laughter) So, again, thank you and we shall be looking forward to seeing you in Boston in 1984. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Thank you, Fred.

We might also tell you, as did Dan's Director General, that your first night's room deposit, again, will not be required for the room deposit until February 1 and, as Dan said, you will all be Potentates by that time, at least I hope.

Therefore, just to reaffirm the action taken two years ago, I also move that approval be given to the foregoing time and place for the 1984 Annual Session.

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been made and seconded. All in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: Now, before I call on Gene, I would ask that you give me just another moment.

Gentlemen, I had a little meeting here yesterday with the Assistant Rabbans to discuss a couple of matters and among the things I had was a sample container of some jewelry that was being passed through the group early to get an expression from you as to whether or not you liked it. Well, the box of jewelry never came back to me. (Laughter) Therefore, I just want you to know that if you see a fellow out there wearing an Assistant Rabban's Fez and he is wearing a lapel pin that is a balloon type of thing and also cuff links, he is the fellow that took the jewelry. (Laughter)

Now, while this is not a great monetary type of thing, whoever did it really should know that this is not the way things should be done. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Thank you, Dick. We will take up a collection for you very soon. (Laughter)

I might tell you, gentlemen, that the Headquarters Hotel in Denver will be the Hilton and the Brown Palace.

I would now like to call upon Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Grand Masters and my Fellow Nobles:

First, Dick, I might mention to you about the jewelry—you may want to check with Walker Kisselburgh—he is the Assistant Rabban-Elect. (Laughter)

Well, I am delighted to be here this morning to give you some information regarding the proposed time and location for the 1985 Imperial Session.

I think one of the most important tasks that a future Imperial Potentate has to take into consideration is the selection of his Director General.

Certainly Merv Henning has done a fantastic job here, Randy, and so in selecting the Director General I went through the roster at Yaarab Temple and tried to select what I thought was the most qualified and eligible guy to really do the job. I had several names down. I went over to my mother's one night and told her what I was about to do and she made a suggestion and so with that suggestion, I would like to introduce to you and present to you my Director General, my Brother, Jim Bracewell. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE JAMES BRACEWELL [Yaarab Temple]: Thank you, that was a very humbling introduction.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Guests: On behalf of the almost 12,000 members of Yaarab Shrine Temple, the eleventh largest Temple in North America, I want to issue to you a very warm and hospitable invitation to join us for the One Hundred Eleventh Imperial Shrine Session in July, 1985.

As your Director General for that year, I have already reserved some 15,000 first quality downtown Atlanta hotel rooms for your convenience and for you to choose from.

I would like to remind you that in Atlanta we have the Theme Park—Six Flags Over Georgia; Stone Mountain, one of nature's greatest wonders; the Atlanta

Braves, one of Ted Turner's wonders; the historical Cyclorama, the Peachtree Plaza, the tallest hotel in the nation, and countless restaurants that will offer you some of the finest southern cuisine you could find.

I would also like to remind you that Atlanta is the home of the First Scottish Rite Hospital which, of course, inspired the founding of the Hospital Program of the Shrine.

Atlanta has a tremendous amount of convention facilities to offer us.

Yaarab Temple likewise has a tradition of doing great things for Shrinedom.

Please send any inquiries that you might have to Yaarab Shrine Temple, to my attention. I will be glad to answer them as soon as possible.

I want to make you a personal promise as Director General—it would be worth being alive just to be in Atlanta in 1985. You all come. (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Let me add one thing and that has to do with the date. It will be the first week of July of 1985.

You know I think that mother made an excellent choice in my Director General. (Laughter) Thank you, and I would like to at this time move that approval be given for the foregoing time and place for the 1985 Imperial Council Session and I do so move.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been made and seconded. All in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: I would next like to call on our good friend from California, Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Fellow Representatives: First of all, it is my pleasure to report to you that the fruit fly has been eradicated from California (laughter) and it has moved East to Georgia in the name of Gene Bracewell. (Laughter)

This is my first opportunity to stand before you and give you an official invitation from that great Temple of Los Angeles, Al Malaikah Temple, to come to Los Angeles to join those wonderful days of sunshine in the great State of California in 1986. The session will be held during the first week in July, July 4th week.

Now, let me further add that I have not as yet chosen a Director General because I have not found anybody who wants to take the job. (Laughter) However, you can be doggone sure it will not be my brother. (Laughter)

This past year I was faced with a dilemma because I wasn't quite sure whether my Temple was going to extend an invitation to Los Angeles and so I had a Plan B to put into effect—because of the number of friends that I have, I was going to take them all to Death Valley. (Laughter) If you have never been to Death Valley in July, that's the place to go. We can really have a Hot Sands Ceremonial there. (Laughter)

However, in all sincerity, we have a magnificent city that is waiting for you.

It will have been, by the year 1986, thirty-six years since we have had an Imperial Council Session in Los Angeles, when our great Imperial Potentate, Harold Lloyd, put on such a fantastic display. We are going to endeavor to duplicate what happened in 1950. We will have a great Imperial Potentate that year to insure that. (Laughter) We have plenty of space, we have plenty of hospitality—Los Angeles is the Gateway to the West.

We have great activities planned for you and we would hope that you will put that convention on your agenda.

Also, please understand that we have many, many letters already for reserved rooms—well, actually, I have one letter for ten rooms. (Laughter) However, I do invite all of you to please come to Los Angeles, where we will show you a fantastic time, particularly after Atlanta. (Laughter)

And now, Imperial Sir, I move that approval be given for the foregoing time and place for the 1986 Annual Session.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The motion has been duly made and seconded. All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is carried unanimously.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Isn't it nice to have a Hollywood celebrity among us? That was beautiful.

I will now call on Imperial Sir Russ Anthony, from the great State of Iowa.

IMPERIAL SIR ANTHONY: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Randy, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It gives me great pleasure to tell you that we plan to have the 1987 Imperial Council Session in the great City of Las Vegas, Nevada.

We will have as our Director General, although he was unable to be here today, a gentleman who is a Charter Potentate of Zelzah Temple, Richard B. Land.

The dates for that Convention will be June 21 through June 25 of 1987.

The Headquarters Hotel will be the Las Vegas Hilton and they have assured me, the Convention Bureau has assured me, they will commit 16,300 rooms in the beginning and if we need more they will go up to 25,000 rooms.

Mr. Chairman, I move that approval be given for the foregoing time and place for the 1987 Imperial Council Session.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Imperial Sir, that concludes the report of the Time and Place Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you for a good report.

Just for the record, Nobles, I think we are going to be able to get out of here a little bit earlier because we are moving along rather quickly. Dan Bowers has a great act that he is going to put on for you a little bit later.

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All right, Fellow Representatives, we are now down, I understand to three short Committee Reports and then a couple of ratifications and perhaps we will be out of here shortly.

However, prior to that, may I say that the demands on the Grand Master of any state are most strenuous and we have sitting with us on the podium here today, and I am going to ask him to make a few remarks, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of Connecticut, Christopher T. Wyld.

...Rising applause ensued...

MOST WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WYLD [Grand Master, Connecticut]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Grand Masters, Illustrious Potentates and other Representatives: I am delighted to be here today, to be invited to bring fraternal and warm greetings from the Northeast Section of this great country of ours and, in particular, the Grand Lodge of the State of Connecticut.

We have two Temples in our state, a small state, yes, but still brotherhood abounds. We are independent, each of us, by our groups, the York Rite, Scottish Rite and the Shrine, but we practice interdependence.

In Connecticut, Masonry and its adjuncts are a family affair.

I was delighted to hear the report of Jack Jones on DeMolay. In Connecticut we are all hopped up about DeMolay and we have, among our Grand Lodge Committee, a regular Masonic Youth Activities Committee. However, this year we are really putting our shoulder to the wheel and we have what we call a DeMolay Manpower Committee and the charge to this committee is to search our Grand Jurisdiction and get the best men possible to help to get adult leadership in our Chapters of DeMolay.

We have plenty of boys—we need these men, however, on Advisory Boards and to serve as Dads. I think it is fair to say that this is a universal problem that we have in our country today.

Therefore, I ask you, each of you, to do what you can and redouble your efforts to support DeMolay. It is the future of Freemasonry and Shrinedom.

Also, as promised, I will make my address short.

This reminds me of a story I heard about a Doctor Harold Hyde, who is the President of New Hampshire's Plymouth State College.

He reduced his message to the graduating class on a particular year to three ideals and I give you those ideals to use—"Know Thyself" (Cicero); "Control Yourself" (Socrates); and "Give Yourself" (Christ). Go ye and do likewise.

Thank you very much. (Rising applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Grand Master, for those remarks. They were most fitting.

At this time, I would like to call on Bob Vetter, Chairman, Finance and Accounts, for his report.

... Noble Vetter presented the report of the Finance and Accounts Committee as contained on the following pages with respect to the income and expenditures for the Imperial Council, Iowa Corporation, and with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the Report for the year 1981 as submitted, adoption of the revised budget for the year 1982, as submitted, and approved the tentative budget for the year 1983 as submitted as follows...

NOBLE ROBERT VETTER: Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas, and Imperial Officers and Representatives: Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for approval the following reports with respect to income and expenditures for the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation):

1. Report for the year 1981
2. Report for the Revised Budget for the year 1982
3. Tentative budget for the year 1983

REPORT OF THE YEAR 1981

The Report for 1981 has been reported to you in the Book of Reports which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your Committee recommends ratification and approval of the Report as shown in the Book of Reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the Report for the year 1981 as submitted.

Imperial Potentate Randy Thomas appointed a special committee: "Iowa Financial Study Committee." This Committee was chaired by Imperial Treasurer Webb Harrington.

A portion of this Committee's charge was to review and recommend as to our budgeting and financial reporting procedures. The result of this Committee's recommendation concerning this matter is in your hands. For the first time (and to continue in future years) you have 1982 budgeted income and expense for both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations as revised through the Joint Meetings of the Boards—last week. The 1982 portion of these reports begins with the budgets approved in New Orleans and reflects revisions to date. The Committee also requested that you be furnished with a detailed budget of income and expense for the ensuing year—1983. You have this.

We wish to commend Imperial Sir Thomas' Committee for these fine recommendations. We feel that these reports will assist us in our financial deliberations.

You may approve these budgets at this time, unless you desire that I read them in detail, by classifications. They will be included in the Proceedings of this Session.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval and adoption of the revised budget for the year 1982, and the 1983 budget as submitted.

Respectfully submitted,
 FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
 COMMITTEE
 B. W. Vetter, Chairman
 Mervin D. Henning

Robert G. Evans
Edward C. Brohl
Roland Simpson
Palmer D. Burde
Dwight A. Holder

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
EXPENSE BUDGET
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1983

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>Board and Committee Expense</i>				
Board Meetings	\$ 50,000		\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Jurisprudence and Laws.	25,000		25,000	25,000
Membership	10,000	22,000	32,000	10,000
Masonic Relations	5,000		5,000	5,000
Special Committees	20,000		20,000	35,000
	<u>\$ 110,000</u>	<u>\$ 22,000</u>	<u>\$ 132,000</u>	<u>\$ 125,000</u>
<i>Imperial Divan Expense</i>				
Imperial Potentate— Contingency Fund ...	\$ 120,000		\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000
Imperial Officers— Office Expense Allowance	21,600		21,600	22,000
Travel—Imperial Divan ..	60,000		60,000	64,000
	<u>\$ 201,600</u>		<u>\$ 201,600</u>	<u>\$ 206,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council Expense</i>				
Imperial Officers—Jewels Repair & Issue	\$ 25,000		\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Imperial Officers Uniforms	15,000	5,000	20,000	20,000
P.I.P. Flags	1,500		1,500	2,000
East West Game, Entertainment	12,000	(12,000)	—0—	
	<u>\$ 53,500</u>	<u>\$ (7,000)</u>	<u>\$ 46,500</u>	<u>\$ 47,000</u>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>				
Mileage and Per Diem ..	\$1,000,000	\$270,000	\$1,270,000	\$1,200,000
Reporting	2,000		2,000	2,000
Registration Committee..	3,000		3,000	3,000
Marshal Staff	5,000	4,000	9,000	9,000
Miscellaneous	4,000		4,000	4,000
Headquarters Contingencies	8,000	(4,000)	4,000	8,000
	<u>\$1,022,000</u>	<u>\$270,000</u>	<u>\$1,292,000</u>	<u>\$1,226,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$2,382,533</u>	<u>\$389,900</u>	<u>\$2,772,433</u>	<u>\$2,707,833</u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
EXPENSE BUDGET
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1983

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>General and Administrative</i>				
Office Supplies and Printing ...	\$ 60,000		\$ 60,000	\$ 65,000
Insurance and Bonds	8,000		8,000	9,000
Group Life Insurance	3,000		3,000	4,000
Retirement and LTD	15,000		15,000	17,000
Hospitalization	18,000	11,000	29,000	31,000
Social Security Tax	24,000		24,000	28,000
Unemployment Compensation..	7,000		7,000	8,000
Miscellaneous	7,000		7,000	8,000
Audit Fee	8,000		8,000	9,000
	<u>\$150,000</u>	<u>\$11,000</u>	<u>\$161,000</u>	<u>\$179,000</u>
<i>Other Expense</i>				
Donation—DeMolay	\$25,000		\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Donation—DeMolay Canada ..	5,000		5,000	5,000
Donation—DeMolay Special Project	2,000		2,000	
Shrine Rooms East	40,000		40,000	40,000
Shrine Rooms West	5,000		5,000	5,000
Grand Masters Breakfast	7,000	5,000	12,000	12,000
Copyright Fees (ASCAP-BMI) .	25,000		25,000	30,000
Special Appropriation for DeMolay	—0—	55,000	55,000	
	<u>\$109,000</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>	<u>\$169,000</u>	<u>\$117,000</u>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>				
Building Expense Proration ...	\$ 85,000	\$ 6,000	\$ 91,000	\$104,000

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
EXPENSE BUDGET
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1983

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July, 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>				
Salary	\$ 3,600		\$ 3,600	\$ 3,600
Retirement	30,000		30,000	30,000
	<u>\$ 33,600</u>		<u>\$ 33,600</u>	<u>\$ 33,600</u>
<i>Exec. Sec. Fraternal Affairs Office</i>				
Salaries	\$180,000		\$180,000	\$193,000
Travel	26,000		26,000	28,000
	<u>\$206,000</u>		<u>\$206,000</u>	<u>\$221,000</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>				
Salary	2,333		2,333	2,333
Secretarial Allowance	1,400		1,400	1,400
Travel	1,500		1,500	1,500
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>		<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 5,233</u>

General Counsel's Office

General Counsel's Fee	10,000		\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Travel	1,000		1,000	1,000
	<u>\$ 11,000</u>		<u>\$ 11,000</u>	<u>\$ 11,000</u>

Data Processing Department

Salaries	\$102,000	\$12,900	\$115,000	\$123,000
Equipment Rental	55,000	(5,000)	50,000	54,000
Forms and Supplies	11,000		11,000	12,000
	<u>\$168,100</u>	<u>\$ 7,900</u>	<u>\$176,000</u>	<u>\$189,000</u>

Public Relations Department

Salaries	\$ 82,000		\$ 82,000	\$ 88,000
Travel	6,000		6,000	7,000
Supplies and Expense	367,000		367,000	393,000
Colorado Corporation Credit.	(227,500)		(227,500)	(244,000)
Seminar (1 in 1,000)	—0—	20,000	20,000	—0—
	<u>\$227,500</u>	<u>\$20,000</u>	<u>\$247,500</u>	<u>\$244,000</u>

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
BUDGET STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1983

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July, 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Annual per capita dues.	\$1,559,000	\$(26,000)	\$1,533,000	\$1,533,000
Initiation fees	100,000	(24,000)	76,000	76,000
Interest	325,000	246,000	571,000	506,000
Refund of unused per capita tax		100,000	100,000	100,000
Other	84,900	41,000	126,000	126,000
	<u>\$2,068,900</u>	<u>\$337,100</u>	<u>\$2,406,000</u>	<u>\$2,341,000</u>
<i>Expenses:*</i>				
Imperial Recorder's office	\$ 33,600	\$	\$ 33,600	\$ 33,600
Executive Secretary— Fraternal Affairs office	206,000		206,000	221,000
Imperial Treasurer's office	5,233		5,233	5,233
General Counsel's office	11,000		11,000	11,000
Data Processing department	168,100	7,900	176,000	189,000
Public Relations department	227,500	20,000	247,500	244,000
General and Administrative	150,000	11,000	161,000	179,000
Other expense	109,000	60,000	169,000	117,000
Building operating expense	85,000	6,000	91,000	104,000
Board and Committee expense	110,000	22,000	132,000	125,000

Imperial Divan expense.	201,600		201,600	206,000
Imperial Council expense	53,500	(7,000)	46,500	47,000
Imperial Council Session	1,022,000	270,000	1,292,000	1,226,000
	<u>\$2,382,533</u>	<u>\$389,900</u>	<u>\$2,772,433</u>	<u>\$2,707,833</u>
Excess of (expenses) over revenues	\$(313,633)	\$(52,800)	\$(366,433)	\$(366,833)
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,415,582		5,415,582	5,049,149
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,101,949</u>	<u>\$(52,800)</u>	<u>\$5,049,149</u>	<u>\$4,682,316</u>

*See accompanying details

... Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I am going to call to the Podium the Director General, Merv Henning, who will tell you what a fine time he has had for the previous two years. (Laughter)

NOBLE HENNING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my Fellow Representatives and Nobles: I would like to take this opportunity to tell you what a pleasure it has been to have all of you and your ladies and families here at the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Session. Have you enjoyed yourselves?

... Cheers and applause ensued...

NOBLE HENNING: I apologize for all the liquid sunshine but that is what keeps that green, in addition to the other green that you bring down here to the Magic Kingdom, the Seaworld and everything else.

Seriously, in addition to all of the fun I have had during the last few years putting this together, it has been a productive session. It tickled me to death to see that we have four brand new Temples in our Shrine. This is an indication of our continued growth and that presents an opportunity to further the Crippled Children's Hospitals and Shrine Burns Institutes.

I would like to take this time to thank Imperial Sir Randy Thomas for appointing me his Director General. It has been a real honor for Bahia Temple and myself.

I could not have done all of this by myself and I do not want to take the time to thank all of the individuals who have extended their help to me but the Nobles of Bahia Temple have done a magnificent job in making this a super convention. I am very, very appreciative of their help.

I look forward to seeing all of you again in Denver and I will close by quoting an old Irish proverb. I am not Irish but I sometimes have some blarney in me.

"May all of your paths lead upward; may the wind always be at your back."

Then the next line is supposed to read: "May God always hold you in the palm of his hand."

However, I would like to change that a little bit—

"May you all be in heaven at least a half hour before the devil knows you are dead."

(Laughter)

Now, Imperial Sir, Randy, we would like to present you with a little reminder of your One Hundred Eighth Imperial Session. Everytime you pick up the telephone, this ought to remind you of the Magic Kingdom.

... Presentation of Mickey Mouse telephone ensued... (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Merv, especially for the telephone. I don't think, however, I will need one for the next sixty days. (Laughter)

The next item is the Report of the Resolutions Committee and to present that report, I would like to recognize Past Imperial Potentate Jack M. Streight.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE STREIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: First of all, I would like to give you some good news. Randy has authorized this cowboy to go and collect all the sea horses in Florida for you to go to the airport. (Laughter)

Also, King Henry VIII said to his wife, "I won't keep you very long." I won't either. (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, and Representatives: Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs permission to submit the following report.

WHEREAS, the One Hundred Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine convened in Lake Buena Vista, Florida, June 14, through June 18, 1982, has been a session of utmost pleasure to the thousands of Nobles, their families and their guests; and

WHEREAS, the hospitality and friendship attributed to all Shriners, their families, and friends, by the people of Lake Buena Vista, the hotels and motels, city and state officials, together with law enforcement, fire and paramedic agencies, various city departments, and those who administered to all our needs; and, especially, Walt Disney World; and

WHEREAS, Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas has earned our love, admiration, and respect for his tireless dedication and inspired leadership toward the betterment of this Order, not only at this Convention but during his many years of devotion to the Shrine; and

WHEREAS, the untiring efforts of the Illustrious Potentate T. Bruce Ballinger of Bahia Temple and his Illustrious Divan, in the culmination of many worthy objects for this Session, and to the proceedings of this Convention, and with deep appreciation to the press, radio, television, and other great committees; and

WHEREAS, Much knowledge, dignity, and prestige were a part of this session through the participation and ardent endorsement of our cause by many accolades and good wishes by many Honorable Sirs and Grand Masters throughout the land; and

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors has added much to the pleasure and comfort of the Imperial Family, Illustrious Officers, and Nobles; and

WHEREAS, the Director General, Merv Henning, along with Deputy Director General, Gordon "Stumpy" Harris, and Assistant Deputy Director Generals Neil Whittenstein, Ramsay Butler, and Ken Thomas, Past Potentates, and his many active and untiring committees, worked diligently toward the success and comfort of the many Nobles, Masons and their families at this Convention;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that our Official thanks and deep appreciation for the many things done for our convenience, pleasure, and comfort be extended to each of the foregoing individuals and organizations for a most happy and pleasant Imperial Session at Lake Buena Vista, Florida, in the great sunshine State of Florida; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this Session and that we, your Committee on Resolutions, be discharged from our assignment.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS
Jack M. Streight, Chairman
Edward G. McMullan, C.D.
George W. Powell
T. Bruce Ballinger

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this report.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All in favor of the adoption of this resolution please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

I will now recognize Jack Dean for the Report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR DEAN: To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council: As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code for the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, mileage allowance equal to twice the day time round-trip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare, from the departure airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest his Temple, to the destination airport. If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence. He shall also be paid per diem expenses of ninety-four dollars (\$94) room rate, plus fifteen dollars (\$15) for meals, for each day he attends the Session.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive ninety-four dollars (\$94) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for three extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive ninety-four dollars (\$94) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive ninety-four dollars (\$94) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive ninety-four dollars (\$94) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive ninety-four dollars (\$94) plus fifteen dollars (\$15) per day for one extra day.

I might add that in computing air fares this year, fellows, it says in the Imperial Code it will be the most comparable class airline fare and that you get two of those. We have a book and the book says, as of May 1, and the book is this (indicating) thick and from some cities there are at least, if we use the "Y" fare, because this is the way Legal Counsel has interpreted it, six different fares that are widespread in dollars and our original legislation was not designed for this type of thing and so we are recommending, in relation to the committee that is appointed next year, that they study this matter and come up with some legislation for next year.

We also want to point out to you one other provision and that is that in Section 205.4 it says that an elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

Your Committee has determined that no Representative will be denied his money this year because we are satisfied with what has been going on. However, it is possible that if your Recorders, your Business Administrators or your Potentates next year do not get your money in, there is a chance that the Representative will not get paid.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

This report is respectfully submitted by your Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

John W. Dean, Chairman
George W. Powell
Webber C. Harrington
Joseph P. Padgett

Imperial Sir, I would move for the adoption of this most excellent report. (Laughter)

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: It has been moved and seconded that the report as presented be adopted. Is there discussion?

If not, all those in favor please say aye; opposed by the same sign. It is unanimously carried and, Jack, you have a winner.

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

187

Check No.	Temple, Location and Representative	Total Airfare	Total Per Diem	Grand Total
AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, MN				
821001	David S. Bouschor.....	1,316.00	545.00	1,861.00
821002	C. Roger Emerson.....	1,316.00	545.00	1,861.00
821003	John A. Levasseur, D.D.S.....	1,316.00	545.00	1,861.00
821004	Isaac M. Prlina.....	1,316.00	545.00	1,861.00
AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, CA				
821005	William R. Haynes.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821006	Duncan B. Keir.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821007	William G. MacKay.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821008	Charles Meyers.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821009	Robert L. Nicolai.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
ABBA TEMPLE, Mobile, AL				
821010	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	548.00	545.00	1,093.00
821011	N. T. Lucas.....	548.00	545.00	1,093.00
821012	George M. Mitchell.....	548.00	545.00	1,093.00
821013	John M. Tyson.....	548.00	654.00	1,202.00
821014	Merle E. Wallace.....	548.00	545.00	1,093.00
ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Overland Park, KS				
821015	Robert V. Campbell.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821016	William V. Denton.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821017	Oliver F. Johnson.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821018	Don Westheffer.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE, Springfield, MO				
821019	Donald K. Back, M.D.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821020	James T. Brown, M.D.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821021	F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821022	Gary G. Lipscomb.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821023	Walter S. Pettit, Jr.....	820.00	872.00	1,692.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE, Panama Canal Zone				
821024	Hugo A. Adams.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
821025	John J. Dorsa.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
821027	Richard A. Gilman.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
821028	Robert J. Saarinen.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
ABU BEKR TEMPLE, Sioux City, IA				
821029	Dick Cottingham.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
821030	Kermit Lohry.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
821031	John Miller.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
821032	Ron Mills.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
ACCA TEMPLE, Richmond, VA				
821033	Herman F. Gallasch.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821034	John T. Hanna.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821035	Frank B. McAllister.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821036	Edwin O. McNutt.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821037	Johnson C. Moss.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
AFIFI TEMPLE, Tacoma, WA				
821039	Philip Grenley.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821040	Chester A. Hogan.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821041	Harry M. Jorgenson.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821042	Gene B. Lock.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821043	Clayton C. McKean.....	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821044	Cecil B. Walrath.....	1,660.00	654.00	2,314.00
AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, MI				
821045	Robert L. Bouschor.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
821046	J. Benjamin Houghtaling, Jr.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
821047	Charles Minerman.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
821048	Perry M. Shulstad.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
821049	John R. Stephenson.....	1,232.00	545.00	1,777.00
AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, IL				
821050	Edward G. Maag.....	792.00	872.00	1,664.00
821051	Mark W. Moreton.....	792.00	545.00	1,337.00
821052	Gene T. Morris.....	792.00	545.00	1,337.00
821053	Bill D. Parker.....	792.00	545.00	1,337.00

AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, OK				
821054	Robert E. Chestnut.....	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
821055	Harold W. Lord.....	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
821056	John E. Painter.....	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
821057	Charles H. Tawater.....	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
821058	B. W. Vetter.....	848.00	654.00	1,502.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE, Columbus, OH				
821059	John R. Fry.....	808.00	545.00	1,353.00
821060	Thurman W. Garrett.....	808.00	545.00	1,353.00
821061	Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.	808.00	545.00	1,353.00
821062	Robert T. Southwick.....	808.00	545.00	1,353.00
AL AMIN TEMPLE, Corpus Christi, TX				
821063	J. W. Bloch.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821064	Norbert A. Heider, Sr.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821065	Henry Knepp.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821066	Ross B. Langham.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
AL ASKA TEMPLE, Anchorage, AK				
821067	Lyle N. Brown.....	2,288.00	545.00	2,833.00
821068	Roger O. Purcell.....	2,288.00	545.00	2,833.00
821069	Charles E. Wellong.....	2,288.00	545.00	2,833.00
820170	William Wilson.....	2,288.00	545.00	2,833.00
AL AZHAR TEMPLE, Calgary, Alberta				
821071	Harry E. Alger.....	1,308.00	545.00	1,853.00
821073	Edward G. McMullan.....	1,308.00	545.00	1,853.00
821074	Neil H. Morrison.....	1,308.00	545.00	1,853.00
821076	Alfred C. Ward.....	1,308.00	545.00	1,853.00
821077	George R. Williams.....	1,308.00	545.00	1,853.00
AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, CA				
821078	J. Royce Cooper.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,215.00
821079	H. R. Davidson.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,215.00
821080	Paul Dornberg.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,215.00
821081	Harold M. Long.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,215.00
821082	John A. Rose.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,215.00
AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, MT				
821083	Joseph Besso.....	1,692.00	545.00	2,237.00
821084	Walter Dasinger.....	1,692.00	545.00	2,237.00
821085	Leonard Fichtner.....	1,692.00	545.00	2,237.00
821086	Jack Underwood.....	1,692.00	545.00	2,237.00
ALCAZAR TEMPLE, Montgomery, AL				
821087	P. C. Jinright.....	496.00	545.00	1,041.00
821088	Robert B. Leavell.....	496.00	545.00	1,041.00
821089	C. Alvin Stephens.....	496.00	545.00	1,041.00
821090	Robert L. Williford.....	496.00	545.00	1,041.00
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, TN				
821091	Rufus E. Craven, M.D.....	692.00	545.00	1,237.00
821092	W. B. Gilliam.....	692.00	545.00	1,237.00
821093	Raymond E. Harvell.....	692.00	545.00	1,237.00
821094	Robert F. Henderson.....	692.00	545.00	1,237.00
821095	George M. Klepper.....	692.00	545.00	1,237.00
821096	Thomas E. Lucas.....	692.00	654.00	1,346.00
821097	Billy W. Miller.....	692.00	545.00	1,237.00
ALEE TEMPLE, Savannah, GA				
821098	William H. Hopkinson.....	412.00	545.00	957.00
821099	Sidney A. Jenkins.....	412.00	545.00	957.00
821100	J. Curtis Lewis.....	412.00	545.00	957.00
821101	Joseph Pittman.....	412.00	545.00	957.00
821102	William V. Tyson, Jr.....	412.00	545.00	957.00
ALEPPO TEMPLE, Wilmington, MA				
821103	Kenneth E. Gott.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821104	Harvey B. Leggee.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821105	Augustus G. Means.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821106	Richard F. Norris.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821107	Harvey J. Waugh.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, MT				
821108	Raymond K. Boe.....	1,796.00	545.00	2,341.00
821109	Maynard L. Hewitt.....	1,796.00	545.00	2,341.00
821110	Cecil T. Overfelt.....	1,796.00	545.00	2,341.00
821111	Frederick B. Weed.....	1,796.00	545.00	2,341.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

189

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE, Chattanooga, TN

821112	Judge Robert E. Cooper.....	620.00	872.00	1,492.00
821113	John D. Marsh.....	620.00	545.00	1,165.00
821114	Rayford J. McLaurin.....	620.00	545.00	1,165.00
821115	James S. Parrish.....	620.00	545.00	1,165.00
821116	John L. Roberts.....	620.00	545.00	1,165.00

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, MD

821117	William C. Herchenrother.....	760.00	545.00	1,305.00
821118	David D. Miller.....	760.00	545.00	1,305.00
821119	Robert C. Petersen.....	760.00	545.00	1,305.00
821120	Paul Scott.....	760.00	545.00	1,305.00

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, OR

821121	George A. Whitney.....	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00
821122	John N. Coats.....	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00
821124	Webber C. Harrington.....	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00
821125	H. Robinson.....	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, CO

821126	James D. Evans.....	1,268.00	545.00	1,813.00
821127	Ray C. Gibson.....	1,268.00	545.00	1,813.00
821128	J. Newell Hall.....	1,268.00	545.00	1,813.00
821129	Robert Sutter.....	1,268.00	545.00	1,813.00

AL KORAN TEMPLE, Cleveland, OH

821130	Robert A. Boylan.....	868.00	545.00	1,413.00
821131	Edward C. Brchl.....	868.00	545.00	1,413.00
821132	Jack D. McQuaid.....	868.00	545.00	1,413.00
821133	Warren S. Radford, D.C.....	868.00	545.00	1,413.00

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, CA

821134	Thomas M. Boles.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,125.00
821135	William A. Froelich.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,125.00
821136	Benjamin Kalan, M.D.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,125.00
821137	Walker S. Kisselburgh.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,125.00
821138	Roger E. Murdock.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,125.00
821139	Derrick Paine, Jr.....	1,580.00	545.00	2,125.00

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, DC

821140	Sam Barmack.....	740.00	545.00	1,285.00
821141	Robert O. Land.....	740.00	545.00	1,285.00
821142	Donald P. McDade.....	740.00	545.00	1,285.00
821143	Ledley A. Wallace.....	740.00	545.00	1,285.00

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, TN

821144	Glenn W. Aiken.....	620.00	545.00	1,165.00
821145	M. Norris Jenkins.....	620.00	545.00	1,165.00
821146	William B. Jones.....	620.00	545.00	1,165.00
821147	E. Gale Robinson.....	620.00	654.00	1,274.00

ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, HI

821148	Grover H. Batten, M.D.....	1,800.00	545.00	2,345.00
821149	Raymond C. Dusendschon, M.D.....	1,800.00	545.00	2,345.00
821150	Glenn R. Petty.....	1,800.00	545.00	2,345.00
821151	Joseph H. Worrall, Jr.....	1,800.00	545.00	2,345.00

AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, GA

821152	Edward I. Armstrong.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00
821153	W. L. Barrineau, Jr.....	536.00	654.00	1,190.00
821154	H. Jammell Corley.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00
821155	Jack Deason, Jr.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00
821156	Joe A. Witherington.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00

ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, TX

821157	Joseph M. Clark.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821158	Terrance E. McGuire.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821159	George D. Vann, Jr.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821160	Burrell W. Wingo.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00

AMARA TEMPLE, Lake Worth, FL

821161	William B. Gold, Jr.....	268.00	545.00	813.00
821162	Wm. L. Scholz.....	268.00	545.00	813.00
821163	Bob J. Stamm.....	268.00	545.00	813.00
821164	Robert M. Timmons.....	268.00	545.00	813.00

AMRAN TEMPLE, Raleigh, NC			
821165	Edward Givens.....	624.00	545.00 1,169.00
821166	John H. Hilliard.....	624.00	545.00 1,169.00
821167	Luther T. Hughes.....	624.00	545.00 1,169.00
821168	Robert E. Marshburn.....	624.00	545.00 1,169.00
ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, ME			
821169	Thomas R. Bailey.....	1,168.00	545.00 1,713.00
821170	Harold W. Crocker.....	1,168.00	545.00 1,713.00
821171	James E. Halkett.....	1,168.00	545.00 1,713.00
821172	John E. Jordan, Jr.....	1,168.00	545.00 1,713.00
ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico			
821173	Emilio Dacosta.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821174	Johannes Driessen.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821175	Lawrence Murphy.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
ANSAR TEMPLE, Springfield, IL			
821176	G. Wilbur Bell.....	772.00	545.00 1,317.00
821177	G. Kenneth Judd.....	772.00	545.00 1,317.00
821178	Robert L. Kent, Sr.....	772.00	545.00 1,317.00
821179	Frank E. Mehan.....	772.00	545.00 1,317.00
821180	James K. Trotter, D.D.S.....	772.00	545.00 1,317.00
ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, OH			
821181	Robert W. Beachler.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821182	Howard Routson.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821183	Robert A. Shank.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821184	Roland E. St. John.....	768.00	654.00 1,422.00
821185	George E. Walter.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
ARAB TEMPLE, Topeka, KS			
821186	Bill Koehn.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821187	Carol D. Lewis.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821188	Forrest E. Lindsey.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821189	Harlan Whiteley.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
ARABA TEMPLE, Fort Myers, FL			
821190	Paul G. Hay.....	320.00	545.00 865.00
821191	J. Paul Lauzon.....	320.00	545.00 865.00
821192	Miles M. Riddle.....	320.00	545.00 865.00
821193	John E. Warren.....	320.00	545.00 865.00
ARABIA TEMPLE, Houston, TX			
821194	Maurice C. Elsberry.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
821195	Odell Hyden.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
821196	William E. Mattison.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
821197	William E. Silber.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, MO			
821198	W. W. Bennett.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821199	Fred M. Harle.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821200	George M. Saunders.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821201	Charles Schlein.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821202	Wayne E. Thomas.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
821203	Bill Wheeler.....	952.00	545.00 1,497.00
BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, MT			
821204	Ralph G. McCoy.....	1,816.00	545.00 2,361.00
821205	Joseph I. Morris.....	1,816.00	545.00 2,361.00
821206	Clifton C. Steele.....	1,816.00	545.00 2,361.00
821207	Ralph Stosich.....	1,816.00	545.00 2,361.00
BAHIA TEMPLE, Orlando, FL			
821208	Thomas B. Ballinger.....		545.00 545.00
821209	Gordon H. Harris.....	872.00	872.00
821210	Mervin D. Henning.....	654.00	654.00
821211	J. D. Hill.....	654.00	654.00
821212	Gordon P. Magyar.....	545.00	545.00
821213	Charles V. Snapp.....	545.00	545.00
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, NM			
821214	Charles H. Lemke.....	1,380.00	545.00 1,925.00
821215	Henry C. Martin.....	1,380.00	545.00 1,925.00
821216	Charles Palmer.....	1,380.00	545.00 1,925.00
821217	Clayton P. Shinn.....	1,380.00	654.00 2,034.00
821218	Dr. John L. Simons.....	1,380.00	545.00 1,925.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

191

BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, OK			
821219	Barclay M. Humphrey.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
821220	Albert B. Hutton, Jr.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
821221	James K. Russell.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
821222	Phillip W. Tarkington.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, NH			
821223	Thomas Davenhall.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00
821224	Albert D. Giguere.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00
821225	Walter Hazen.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00
821226	Charles E. Ross, Jr.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00
BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, CA			
821227	R. L. Barta.....	1,820.00	545.00 2,365.00
821228	Robert Haas.....	1,820.00	545.00 2,365.00
821229	Ray Kwong.....	1,820.00	545.00 2,365.00
821230	Elwyn Simard.....	1,820.00	545.00 2,365.00
BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, TX			
821231	Harry T. Balagia.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821232	J. T. Browning.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821233	Joe W. Gault.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821234	John B. Robertson.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821235	Cecil T. Smith.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, WV			
821236	John W. Chandler.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
821237	Lloyd D. Gallian.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
821238	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	848.00	654.00 1,502.00
821239	Graves H. Trumbo.....	848.00	654.00 1,502.00
821240	W. Warren Upton.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
821241	Basil E. Whittington.....	848.00	545.00 1,393.00
BOUMI TEMPLE, Baltimore, MD			
821242	William F. Bauer, Jr.....	760.00	545.00 1,305.00
821243	Mahlon W. Hessey.....	760.00	545.00 1,305.00
821244	I. Sewell Lamdin.....	760.00	654.00 1,414.00
821245	Michael N. Mallis.....	760.00	545.00 1,305.00
CAHABA TEMPLE, Huntsville, AL			
821246	Billy D. Clark.....	648.00	545.00 1,193.00
821247	Charles McClendon.....	648.00	545.00 1,193.00
821248	Lucian D. McCulloch.....	648.00	545.00 1,193.00
821249	Ruben H. McCulloch.....	648.00	545.00 1,193.00
CAIRO TEMPLE, Rutland, VT			
821250	Theodore Corsones.....	1,100.00	872.00 1,972.00
821251	Charles P. Mason.....	1,100.00	545.00 1,645.00
821252	William J. Newcomb, III.....	1,100.00	545.00 1,645.00
821253	Roger M. Pike.....	1,100.00	545.00 1,645.00
821254	Peter Valpreda.....	1,100.00	545.00 1,645.00
821255	William H. Williams.....	1,100.00	545.00 1,645.00
CALAM TEMPLE, Lewiston, ID			
821256	A. Neil De Atley.....	1,876.00	545.00 2,421.00
821257	Harry Emerson.....	1,876.00	545.00 2,421.00
821258	George H. Follett.....	1,876.00	654.00 2,530.00
821259	Richard D. Poole.....	1,876.00	545.00 2,421.00
CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, NJ			
821260	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	976.00	654.00 1,630.00
821261	Edmund D. Bowman.....	976.00	545.00 1,521.00
821262	Walter S. Jeffries.....	976.00	872.00 1,848.00
821263	Gilbert F. Lackman.....	976.00	545.00 1,521.00
821264	Fred H. Pfirman.....	976.00	545.00 1,521.00
821265	George W. Powell.....	976.00	545.00 1,521.00
821267	James A. Yocum.....	976.00	545.00 1,521.00
CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, NY			
821268	Warren H. Deck.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00
821269	George J. Deveneau, Sr.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00
821270	Clarence K. Harder.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00
821271	John R. Pyle.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00

DAMASCUS TEMPLE, Rochester, NY			
821272	Robert L. Anderson.....	968.00	545.00 1,513.00
821273	Seymour G. Kopen.....	968.00	545.00 1,513.00
821274	Guy J. Parry.....	968.00	545.00 1,513.00
821275	Rodney R. Rittenhouse.....	968.00	545.00 1,513.00
EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, FL			
821276	Harold C. Close.....	264.00	545.00 809.00
821277	Jack H. Jones.....	264.00	545.00 809.00
821278	Robert S. Lang.....	264.00	545.00 809.00
821279	Charles A. Oakes.....	264.00	545.00 809.00
821280	Edgar S. Sherrick.....	264.00	545.00 809.00
821281	Jerome E. Wollinka.....	264.00	545.00 809.00
EL BEKAL TEMPLE, Long Beach, CA			
821282	Louis Andreatta.....	1,580.00	545.00 2,125.00
821283	T. D. Grinager.....	1,580.00	545.00 2,125.00
821284	H. C. Lemanquais.....	1,580.00	545.00 2,125.00
821285	Roy T. Reynolds.....	1,580.00	654.00 2,234.00
821286	J. Dick Sisemore.....	1,580.00	545.00 2,125.00
821287	Raymond G. Thagard.....	1,580.00	545.00 2,125.00
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, MI			
821288	G. C. Blomquist.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
821289	Donald B. Rogers.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
821290	Thomas J. Thompson.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
821291	Donald A. Wagner.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, KY			
821292	Ronald Lemaster.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821293	Fayette May.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821294	Burton Payne, M.D.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821295	Gene Waggoner.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, CO			
821296	William J. Frye.....	1,240.00	545.00 1,785.00
821297	Jack D. Hansen.....	1,240.00	545.00 1,785.00
821299	Marion Pifer.....	1,240.00	545.00 1,785.00
821300	David Silver.....	1,240.00	545.00 1,785.00
EL KAHIR TEMPLE, Cedar Rapids, IA			
821301	Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821302	Edmund Z. Bontty.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821303	Vincent Crawford.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821304	Warren A. Davis.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821305	Max Steege.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
EL KALAH TEMPLE, Salt Lake City, UT			
821306	Jerold R. Cochran.....	1,480.00	545.00 2,025.00
821307	H. Scott Hammill.....	1,480.00	545.00 2,025.00
821308	Bill T. Peters.....	1,480.00	545.00 2,025.00
821309	Raymond F. White.....	1,480.00	545.00 2,025.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE, Shreveport, LA			
821310	John L. Atkinson.....	808.00	545.00 1,353.00
821311	Robert L. Breedlove.....	808.00	545.00 1,353.00
821312	E. D. Clark.....	808.00	545.00 1,353.00
821313	Roy Delaney.....	808.00	545.00 1,353.00
821314	Billy C. Sandidge.....	808.00	545.00 1,353.00
EL KATIF TEMPLE, Spokane, WA			
821315	E. Lee Barton.....	1,868.00	545.00 2,413.00
821316	R. Bruce Campbell.....	1,868.00	545.00 2,413.00
821317	Clarence A. Caulfield.....	1,868.00	545.00 2,413.00
821318	Paul D. Clodfelter.....	1,868.00	545.00 2,413.00
EL KORAH TEMPLE, Bosie, ID			
821319	H. E. Montgomery.....	1,924.00	545.00 2,469.00
821320	Sam Smith.....	1,924.00	545.00 2,469.00
821321	Don C. Tolley.....	1,924.00	545.00 2,469.00
821322	N. K. Whitney.....	1,924.00	545.00 2,469.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE, El Paso, TX			
821323	Ralph E. Chenault.....	1,360.00	545.00 1,905.00
821324	Malcolm K. Cloninger.....	1,360.00	545.00 1,905.00
821325	John P. Goff.....	1,360.00	545.00 1,905.00
821326	John C. Nobles.....	1,360.00	545.00 1,905.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

193

EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, TX			
821327	Richard E. Doornbos.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821328	James H. Duncan.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821329	John Sabot.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821330	Harold G. Walsh, Jr.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
EL RIAD TEMPLE, Sioux Falls, SD			
821331	Orville Bonacker.....	1,112.00	545.00 1,657.00
821332	Bob Hazard.....	1,112.00	545.00 1,657.00
821333	Leo Heligas.....	1,112.00	545.00 1,657.00
821334	Kent Morstad.....	1,112.00	545.00 1,657.00
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, ND			
821336	Donald J. Cooke.....	1,368.00	545.00 1,913.00
821337	Howard Sgutt.....	1,368.00	545.00 1,913.00
821338	Howard Wrigley.....	1,368.00	545.00 1,913.00
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE, Phoenix, AZ			
821339	Floyd Glover.....	1,320.00	545.00 1,865.00
821340	Charles Johnson.....	1,320.00	545.00 1,865.00
821341	J. J. Rastetter.....	1,320.00	545.00 1,865.00
821342	G. R. Young.....	1,320.00	545.00 1,865.00
GIZEH TEMPLE, Vancouver, B.C.			
821343	Dr. Frank D. Crofton.....	1,556.00	545.00 2,101.00
821344	John R. Mehl, D.C.....	1,556.00	545.00 2,101.00
821345	Arthur J. Prowal.....	1,556.00	545.00 2,101.00
821346	Jack M. Streight.....	1,556.00	545.00 2,101.00
821347	Davd C. Trace.....	1,556.00	545.00 2,101.00
HABIBI TEMPLE, Lake Charles, LA			
821348	Milton Frazier.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821349	Charles S. Hackett.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821350	McIver Hay.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821351	Voris King.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821352	C. E. Phillips.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, IN			
821353	Earl Bickmeier.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821354	Bob L. Bonds.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821355	Burtis W. Cloud.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821356	Joseph C. Nelson, Jr.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
HADJI TEMPLE, Pensacola, FL			
821357	Carl A. Brewton.....	496.00	545.00 1,041.00
821358	W. Clyde Busbee.....	496.00	545.00 1,041.00
821359	J. B. Hopkins.....	496.00	654.00 1,150.00
821361	Carlos Riley.....	496.00	545.00 1,041.00
HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, MS			
821362	T. K. Griffis.....	664.00	545.00 1,209.00
821363	Martin L. Gunn.....	664.00	545.00 1,209.00
821364	Dr. R. A. Posey.....	664.00	654.00 1,318.00
821365	A. Ray Rushing.....	664.00	545.00 1,209.00
821366	James T. Singley.....	664.00	654.00 1,318.00
821367	James A. Skelton.....	664.00	545.00 1,209.00
HASAN TEMPLE, Albany, GA			
821368	M. E. Cole.....	536.00	545.00 1,081.00
821369	Ruter E. Coleman.....	536.00	545.00 1,081.00
821370	James R. Harrell.....	536.00	545.00 1,081.00
821371	Joe C. Howell.....	536.00	981.00 1,517.00
821372	Robert E. Hughes.....	536.00	545.00 1,081.00
821373	Rufus C. Johnson.....	536.00	545.00 1,081.00
821374	H. Joe Nichols.....	536.00	545.00 1,081.00
HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, SC			
821375	Albert C. Gossett, Jr.....	604.00	545.00 1,149.00
821376	Dwight A. Holder.....	604.00	654.00 1,258.00
821377	Robert C. Lake, Jr.....	604.00	872.00 1,476.00
821378	Billie P. Randall.....	604.00	545.00 1,149.00
821379	William S. Weir.....	604.00	545.00 1,149.00
HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, TX			
821380	Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....	600.00	545.00 1,145.00
821381	Fred T. Massie.....	600.00	545.00 1,145.00
821382	John W. Sayles.....	600.00	545.00 1,145.00
821383	R. L. Watson.....	600.00	545.00 1,145.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HILLAH TEMPLE, Ashland, OR				
821384	Paul Jones, Jr.	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00
821385	Emmert E. Ludeman	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00
821386	Harold M. Rush, Jr.	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00
821387	James Westerfield	1,628.00	545.00	2,173.00
INDIA TEMPLE, Oklahoma City, OK				
821388	Dale V. King	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
821389	David E. McConaghie	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
821390	W. Wayne Paddock	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
821391	Richard W. Stephens	848.00	545.00	1,393.00
IREM TEMPLE, Wilkes-Barre, PA				
821392	William Dickson	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
821393	Edward L. Herbert	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
821394	Lester A. Odell	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
821395	Edward S. Powell	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
ISIS TEMPLE, Salina, KS				
821396	H. Spencer Johnson	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821397	O. D. Mack	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821398	Roy A. Presley	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821399	Arlen D. Sutton	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, CA				
821400	William B. Bellamy	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821401	Donald W. Johnson	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821402	William G. Menary, Jr.	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
821403	Robert W. Morrison	1,660.00	872.00	2,532.00
821404	Joseph P. Padgett, Jr.	1,660.00	545.00	2,205.00
ISMAILIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, NY				
821405	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	964.00	545.00	1,509.00
821406	William E. Hewitt	964.00	545.00	1,509.00
821407	Herbert E. Johnson	964.00	545.00	1,509.00
821408	Theodore A. Rechlin	964.00	545.00	1,509.00
JAFFA TEMPLE, Altoona, PA				
821409	Lawrence W. Kimmel, Jr.	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
821410	Merle D. Kimmel	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
821411	Lewis W. Woods	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
821412	Dale W. Woomer	1,036.00	545.00	1,581.00
JAMIL TEMPLE, Columbus, SC				
821413	William E. Byrd	516.00	545.00	1,061.00
821414	Jesse W. Grahl	516.00	545.00	1,061.00
821415	Verdy E. Roberts	516.00	545.00	1,061.00
821416	John M. Terry	516.00	654.00	1,170.00
JERICHO TEMPLE, Kingsport, TN				
821417	Ward N. Howell	632.00	545.00	1,177.00
821418	Ralph H. Pearman	632.00	545.00	1,177.00
821419	J. Blaine White	632.00	545.00	1,177.00
821828	J. C. Benton	632.00	545.00	1,177.00
JERUSALEM TEMPLE, New Orleans, LA				
821420	Leonard M. Cable, Jr.	640.00	545.00	1,185.00
821421	Jules G. Frisard, Sr.	640.00	545.00	1,185.00
821422	Henry J. Guidry, Jr.	640.00	545.00	1,185.00
821423	George E. McRae	640.00	545.00	1,185.00
JOPPA TEMPLE, Gulfport, MS				
821424	Dorrance C. Dickens	616.00	545.00	1,161.00
821425	Gabe Churchwell, III	616.00	545.00	1,161.00
821426	Ernest Melvin	616.00	545.00	1,161.00
821427	Robert Taylor	616.00	545.00	1,161.00
KAABA TEMPLE, Davenport, IA				
821428	William P. Dusenbery	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821429	Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821430	Paul B. McCray	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821431	Forrest D. Sissel	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821432	Jack D. Smit	932.00	545.00	1,477.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

195

KALIF TEMPLE, Sheridan, WY			
821433	C. Lyndon Childs.....	1,880.00	545.00 2,425.00
821434	William J. Donnelly.....	1,880.00	545.00 2,425.00
821435	Joseph J. Poll, Jr.....	1,880.00	545.00 2,425.00
821436	Robert E. Updike.....	1,880.00	545.00 2,425.00
KALURAH TEMPLE, Binghamton, NY			
821437	Richard N. Lafever.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821438	Earl Markham.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821439	Glenn Scovell.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821440	Robert L. Swearengin.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
KAREM TEMPLE, Waco, TX			
821441	Cecil E. Denison, Sr.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821442	Don H. Janes.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821443	Bill G. McClain.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821444	Bill Price.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
KARNAK TEMPLE, Montreal, Quebec			
821445	R. Bruce Hoyland.....	774.00	545.00 1,319.00
821446	Jack G. McCabe.....	774.00	545.00 1,319.00
821447	Robert M. McCarrell.....	774.00	545.00 1,319.00
821448	John H. F. Roffey.....	774.00	545.00 1,319.00
821449	Douglas Shiel.....	774.00	545.00 1,319.00
KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, VA			
821450	Joseph R. Morton.....	820.00	545.00 1,365.00
821451	Gordon F. Ruble.....	820.00	545.00 1,365.00
821452	J. G. Sanders.....	820.00	545.00 1,365.00
821453	Q. M. Tomlinson.....	820.00	545.00 1,365.00
821454	William C. Vaughan.....	820.00	545.00 1,365.00
KEM TEMPLE, Grand Forks, ND			
821455	Curtis W. Lundeen.....	1,376.00	545.00 1,921.00
821456	M. H. Overland.....	1,376.00	545.00 1,921.00
821457	Walter I. Swingen.....	1,376.00	545.00 1,921.00
821458	Chester A. Yon.....	1,376.00	545.00 1,921.00
KENA TEMPLE, Fairfax, VA			
821459	Frank A. Berry.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821460	Bobby L. Lawhorn.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821461	Orville F. Rush.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821462	Gordon C. Thomson.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821463	Russell J. Werle.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
KERAK TEMPLE, Reno, NV			
821464	Monty Barber.....	1,680.00	545.00 2,225.00
821465	Robert Beach.....	1,680.00	545.00 2,225.00
821467	Dorman G. Patten.....	1,680.00	545.00 2,225.00
821468	R. W. Rice.....	1,680.00	545.00 2,225.00
821469	William L. Thomason.....	1,680.00	545.00 2,225.00
KERBELA TEMPLE, Knoxville, TN			
821470	Robert H. Bailey.....	632.00	545.00 1,177.00
821471	C. Howard Bozeman.....	632.00	545.00 1,177.00
821472	William C. Davis.....	632.00	545.00 1,177.00
821473	Bart O. Iddins.....	632.00	545.00 1,177.00
KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Man. Can.			
821474	Ray W. Bell.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
821475	Dr. George L. Ferguson.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
821476	J. Elmer Partaker.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
821477	Thomas W. Sidebottom.....	1,000.00	545.00 1,545.00
KHEDIVE TEMPLE, Norfolk, VA			
821478	Welton G. Barnes.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821479	James H. Boyles, Jr.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821480	Ceylon J. Byrd.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821481	Aubrey G. Graham.....	740.00	654.00 1,394.00
821482	Bernard C. Murden.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
821483	Richard E. Wright.....	740.00	545.00 1,285.00
KHIVA TEMPLE, Amarillo, TX			
821484	Glenn McMennamy.....	1,220.00	545.00 1,765.00
821485	Vance Reed.....	1,220.00	545.00 1,765.00
821486	Rolan C. Simpson.....	1,220.00	654.00 1,874.00
821487	Irvin Skibell.....	1,220.00	545.00 1,765.00

KISMET TEMPLE, New Hyde Park, NY			
821488	Charles E. Flower.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
821489	Henry F. Kriete.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
821490	George Mouradian.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
821491	Dwight T. Worthy.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, ME			
821492	Stephen F. Dunlap.....	1,140.00	545.00 1,685.00
821493	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	1,140.00	545.00 1,685.00
821494	Thomas J. Haley.....	1,140.00	545.00 1,685.00
821495	Richard B. Olfene.....	1,140.00	545.00 1,685.00
821496	M. Tieche Shelton, Jr.....	1,140.00	545.00 1,685.00
821497	Burton E. Warren.....	1,140.00	545.00 1,685.00
KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, WY			
821498	S. K. Briggs.....	1,800.00	545.00 2,345.00
821499	Robert Ivy.....	1,800.00	545.00 2,345.00
821500	Ray O. Rogers.....	1,800.00	545.00 2,345.00
821501	Ray E. Schwarting.....	1,800.00	545.00 2,345.00
821502	Don Wassenberg.....	1,800.00	545.00 2,345.00
KOSAIR TEMPLE, Louisville, KY			
821503	O. F. Barnette.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821504	Richard A. Raderer.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821505	Harlie Sadler.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821506	Jay Thomson.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821507	Raymond L. Werner.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
LU LU TEMPLE, Plymouth Meeting, PA			
821508	John Wesley Dean, III.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821509	Winner F. Delp.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821510	Emanuel Iglesias.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821511	James H. Shacklett, Jr.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821512	William S. Woehr.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
LUXOR TEMPLE, Saint John, N.B.			
821513	Keith R. Beyea.....	992.00	545.00 1,537.00
821514	J. Stewart Brooks.....	992.00	545.00 1,537.00
821515	Wm. Harrington.....	992.00	545.00 1,537.00
821516	G. A. Lewis.....	992.00	545.00 1,537.00
MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, FL			
821517	Homer L. Barton.....	300.00	545.00 845.00
821518	Harley L. Davis.....	300.00	545.00 845.00
821519	Henry A. Everett.....	300.00	545.00 845.00
821520	James C. Hathaway.....	300.00	981.00 1,281.00
821521	Larry Wilson.....	300.00	545.00 845.00
MASKAT TEMPLE, Wichita Falls, TX			
821522	Michel E. Marks.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821523	Benny Neer.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821524	Charles W. Oldham.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821525	W. A. Spoons.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
MECCA TEMPLE, New York, NY			
821526	Jacques L. Feinsod.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
821527	Jerome Horowitz.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
821529	Ben Moskowitz.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
821530	Nicholas J. Sherry.....	880.00	545.00 1,425.00
MEDIA TEMPLE, Watertown, NY			
821531	Clifford C. Foster.....	1,060.00	545.00 1,605.00
821532	William LaRock.....	1,060.00	545.00 1,605.00
821533	Russell C. Slingerland.....	1,060.00	545.00 1,605.00
MEDINAH TEMPLE, Chicago, IL			
821534	Earl P. Brown.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821535	Norman H. Johnson.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821536	Milan Marecek.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821537	Carl E. Nauta.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821538	Thomas F. Seay.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, MA			
821539	John E. Bethel.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821540	Jack Butterfield.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821541	Joseph G. Harrison.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00
821542	Allen G. Zippin.....	960.00	545.00 1,505.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

197

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, KS

821543	Gene Lygrisse.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821544	James B. McNerney.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821545	Verne F. Thornton.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821546	Stephen A. Wolf.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00

MIRZA TEMPLE, Pittsburg, KS

821547	G. Tom Brown.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821548	Elmer Christy.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821549	Louis V. Sciortino.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821550	John Wulfekammer.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, IN

821551	Ralph H. Bentz.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821552	Walter A. Freeman.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821553	Howard O. Jornod.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821554	Dorman K. Walker.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Ontario

821555	George H. B. Foster.....	720.00	545.00	1,265.00
821556	Ronald T. Leckie.....	720.00	545.00	1,265.00
821557	Alfred E. May.....	720.00	545.00	1,265.00
821558	Ronald M. Weekes.....	720.00	545.00	1,265.00

MOHAMMED TEMPLE, Peoria, IL

821559	Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.....	844.00	545.00	1,389.00
821560	William H. Christison.....	844.00	545.00	1,389.00
821561	Robert D. Johnson.....	844.00	545.00	1,389.00
821562	James D. Richardson.....	844.00	545.00	1,389.00
821563	Robert F. Wright.....	844.00	545.00	1,389.00

MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, MO

821564	Lawrence S. Ackley.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821565	Robert L. Combs.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821566	Lional E. Dean.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00
821567	Charles W. Rush.....	952.00	545.00	1,497.00

MOOLAH TEMPLE, St. Louis, MO

821568	Edward E. Carpenter.....	792.00	545.00	1,337.00
821569	Ralph Keeney, Jr.....	792.00	545.00	1,337.00
821570	James W. Smith.....	792.00	545.00	1,337.00
821571	George E. Stephenson.....	792.00	545.00	1,337.00

MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, FL

821572	John P. Hall, Jr.....	260.00	545.00	805.00
821573	Joseph D. Hill, Sr.....	260.00	545.00	805.00
821574	Warren L. Jones.....	260.00	872.00	1,132.00
821575	Roy T. Lord.....	260.00	545.00	805.00
821576	Wilford C. Lyon, Jr.....	260.00	545.00	805.00
821577	Randolph R. Thomas.....	260.00	545.00	805.00
821578	William H. Wood, O.D.....	260.00	545.00	805.00

MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, TX

821579	John W. Dillard.....	600.00	545.00	1,145.00
821580	William C. Estill.....	600.00	545.00	1,145.00
821581	Robert W. Leonard.....	600.00	545.00	1,145.00
821582	George W. Shannon.....	600.00	545.00	1,145.00
821583	Randall S. Shiflet.....	600.00	545.00	1,145.00
821584	C. Victor Thornton.....	600.00	545.00	1,145.00

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, MI

821585	Thomas G. Draper.....	864.00	545.00	1,409.00
821586	Gerald W. Groat, Jr.....	864.00	654.00	1,518.00
821587	Robert C. Hall.....	864.00	545.00	1,409.00
821588	Fred R. Morrison, Sr.....	864.00	545.00	1,409.00
821589	Carl F. Sexauer.....	864.00	545.00	1,409.00

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE, Montpelier, VT

821590	Robert L. Barker, Jr.....	1,180.00	545.00	1,725.00
821591	George B. Hopkins.....	1,180.00	545.00	1,725.00
821592	Ashley H. Hudson.....	1,180.00	545.00	1,725.00
821593	Wendell L. Johnston.....	1,180.00	545.00	1,725.00
821594	Walter A. Malnati.....	1,180.00	545.00	1,725.00

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, IN			
821595	Ward L. Duncan.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821596	Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821597	Francis E. Preston.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821598	Edwin K. Steers.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
821599	Robert W. Wilds.....	800.00	545.00 1,345.00
NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, SD			
821600	James L. Kelley.....	1,524.00	545.00 2,069.00
821601	Donald A. Livesay.....	1,524.00	545.00 2,069.00
821602	James A. Shevling.....	1,524.00	545.00 2,069.00
821603	Lloyd B. West.....	1,524.00	545.00 2,069.00
NEMESIS TEMPLE, Parkersburg, WV			
821604	Mahlon Fauss.....	932.00	545.00 1,477.00
821605	Ralph W. Mearns.....	932.00	545.00 1,477.00
821606	Ronald D. Warfield.....	932.00	545.00 1,477.00
821607	Don U. Wills.....	932.00	545.00 1,477.00
NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, WA			
821608	Vernon E. Bell.....	1,660.00	545.00 2,205.00
821609	John G. Jones, III.....	1,660.00	545.00 2,205.00
821610	Robert A. Stephens.....	1,660.00	545.00 2,205.00
821611	Aurie J. Thompson.....	1,660.00	654.00 2,314.00
821612	Peter F. Woecck.....	1,660.00	545.00 2,205.00
NUR TEMPLE, Wilmington, DE			
821613	John R. Fisher.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821614	Fred S. Gamiel.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821615	H. Walter Sarbaugh.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
821616	Henry E. Snedeker.....	840.00	545.00 1,385.00
OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, NC			
821617	John M. Hartman.....	584.00	545.00 1,129.00
821618	J. Warren Jeffries.....	584.00	545.00 1,129.00
821619	C. Douglas Mayes.....	584.00	545.00 1,129.00
821620	George T. McDonald.....	584.00	545.00 1,129.00
821621	Kenneth L. Williams.....	584.00	545.00 1,129.00
OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, KY			
821622	Jack Farmer.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821623	Robert L. Kapp, Jr.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821624	Thomas E. Masters.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821625	C. Paul Patterson.....	768.00	545.00 1,313.00
821626	Robert J. Turley.....	768.00	872.00 1,640.00
OMAR TEMPLE, Charleston, SC			
821627	E. B. Condon.....	460.00	545.00 1,005.00
821628	Hoyt L. Graham.....	460.00	545.00 1,005.00
821629	R. Grady Hinds.....	460.00	545.00 1,005.00
821630	Braxton W. Horne.....	460.00	545.00 1,005.00
821631	D. Dixon Lee.....	460.00	545.00 1,005.00
ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, IN			
821632	Robert B. Bailey.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821633	Leo R. Myers.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821634	Richard M. Parbst.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
821635	Robert K. Rodibaugh.....	940.00	545.00 1,485.00
ORIENTAL TEMPLE, Troy, NY			
821636	Garth R. Newton.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00
821637	Paul A. Ross.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00
821638	Allan Ryssylanien.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00
821639	Lewis O. Slocum.....	996.00	545.00 1,541.00
OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, WV			
821640	Dale B. Garvin.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
821641	Floyd Kappler.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
821642	Nick Morris, Jr.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
821643	George Straub.....	860.00	545.00 1,405.00
OSMAN TEMPLE, St. Paul, MN			
821645	D. Sam Erickson.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00
821646	L. L. Hassie.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00
821647	Perry S. Kieffer.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00
821648	L. R. Stahl.....	1,080.00	545.00 1,625.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

199

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, RI

821649	Charles F. Allspach, III.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00
821650	Arthur R. MacDonald.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00
821651	Franklin H. MacDougall.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00
821652	Roy E. Wareham.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00

PHILAE TEMPLE, Halifax, N.S.

821653	Ralph Beach.....	992.00	545.00	1,537.00
821654	Cecil E. Decker.....	992.00	545.00	1,537.00
821655	James R. Hale.....	992.00	545.00	1,537.00
821656	Harris A. Pipes.....	992.00	545.00	1,537.00

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, CT

821657	Troy S. Adcox.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821658	Theodore E. Andre.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821659	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821660	Richard E. Harrison, D.C.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00
821661	Michael Sydoria, Jr.....	980.00	545.00	1,525.00

RAJAH TEMPLE, Reading, PA

821662	George Balsai.....	996.00	545.00	1,541.00
821663	Mark L. Boltz.....	996.00	545.00	1,541.00
821664	Allen G. Eshbach.....	996.00	545.00	1,541.00
821665	Ernest J. Ressler, Jr.....	996.00	545.00	1,541.00

RAMESES TEMPLE, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

821666	Donald Hines.....	724.00	545.00	1,269.00
821667	Hugh Pancoast.....	724.00	545.00	1,269.00
821668	Douglas J. Russell.....	724.00	545.00	1,269.00
821669	Floyd Walker.....	724.00	545.00	1,269.00

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, KY

821670	George A. Everett.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00
821671	Roger L. Kellner.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00
821672	R. G. Lowery.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00
821673	E. L. Saltzman.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00

SABBAR TEMPLE, Tucson, AZ

821674	Richard L. Bukey.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00
821675	Vladimir Chuk.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00
821676	McCleron Sebastian.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00
821677	Roy C. Taylor, Sr.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, AR

821679	Les Deam.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821680	Earnie Martin.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821681	William R. Mitchell.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821682	Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00

SALAAM TEMPLE, Livingston, NJ

821683	Dr. Palmer Burde.....	932.00	654.00	1,586.00
821684	Frederick A. Evans.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821685	George R. Madden.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821686	Ernest K. Schaefer.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00
821687	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	932.00	545.00	1,477.00

SALADIN TEMPLE, Kentwood, MI

821688	Keith R. Annear.....	1,032.00	545.00	1,577.00
821689	Russell A. Hinkle.....	1,032.00	545.00	1,577.00
821690	John S. Kittredge.....	1,032.00	545.00	1,577.00
821691	Jas. W. Loynd, II.....	1,032.00	545.00	1,577.00

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, AR

821692	Keith Boaz.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821693	Tom Dooley.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821694	Leo Johnson.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821695	J. Harry Leggett.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00
821696	Eugene V. Willson.....	820.00	545.00	1,365.00

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE, Lincoln, NB

821697	Stuart D. Howertier.....	1,188.00	545.00	1,733.00
821698	Fred J. Swihart.....	1,188.00	545.00	1,733.00
821699	John D. Vermaas.....	1,188.00	545.00	1,733.00
821700	Raymond E. Waller.....	1,188.00	545.00	1,733.00

SHARON TEMPLE, Tyler, TX				
821701	John W. Brown.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
821702	Everett M. Evans.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
821703	Jack L. Phillips.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
821704	Earl L. Story, Jr.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
SPHINX TEMPLE, Newington, CT				
821705	Fred R. Cramer.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821706	Arthur P. Hayward.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821707	Richard B. Marshall.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821708	Roger W. Wishart.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
SUDAN TEMPLE, New Bern, NC				
821709	Cecil T. Boyette.....	624.00	545.00	1,169.00
821710	T. Bruce Boyette.....	624.00	545.00	1,169.00
821711	James W. Brewer.....	624.00	545.00	1,169.00
821712	R. Ray Harrison.....	624.00	545.00	1,169.00
SUEZ TEMPLE, San Angelo, TX				
821714	Martin G. Browne.....	840.00	545.00	1,385.00
821715	Dan C. Hutchinson.....	840.00	545.00	1,385.00
821716	David R. Martin.....	840.00	545.00	1,385.00
821717	Wendell P. Morris.....	840.00	545.00	1,385.00
821718	Thomas C. Yantis.....	840.00	545.00	1,385.00
SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, PA				
821719	Benson G. Henderson, P.P.....	860.00	545.00	1,405.00
821720	Kenneth F. Hittle.....	860.00	545.00	1,405.00
821721	William H. Latimer, Jr.....	860.00	545.00	1,405.00
821722	John G. Stephens.....	860.00	545.00	1,405.00
821723	Jack L. Weaver.....	860.00	545.00	1,405.00
SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, OH				
821724	Hamilton R. Gast.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821725	James J. Jobe.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821726	Joseph E. Workman.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821727	James W. Zimpher.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
TADMOR TEMPLE, Akron, OH				
821728	Gerald Davis.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
821729	Paul F. Gednetz.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
821730	Wm. H. Knowlton.....	900.00	872.00	1,772.00
821731	Virgil D. Markley.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
821732	Melvin Yankovich.....	900.00	545.00	1,445.00
TANGIER TEMPLE, Omaha, NB				
821733	Charles L. Gordon.....	1,160.00	545.00	1,705.00
821734	Harlan M. Nelson.....	1,160.00	545.00	1,705.00
821735	Walter W. Powell.....	1,160.00	545.00	1,705.00
821736	Martin F. Thompson.....	1,160.00	545.00	1,705.00
TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, IL				
821737	Fred W. Fromm.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821738	Robert J. Gyllenswan.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821739	W. R. Harford.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821740	Allan C. Mallquist.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821741	Armer Severin.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
TEHAMA TEMPLE, Hastings, NB				
821742	Gene L. Burmester.....	1,200.00	545.00	1,745.00
821743	Dean Hunter.....	1,200.00	545.00	1,745.00
821744	Lester R. Seiler.....	1,200.00	545.00	1,745.00
821745	Lloyd G. Soterin.....	1,200.00	545.00	1,745.00
TEHRAN TEMPLE, Fresno, CA				
821746	Roy J. Goodman.....	1,836.00	545.00	2,381.00
821747	Gerald E. Lamb.....	1,836.00	545.00	2,381.00
821748	Kenneth Stretch.....	1,836.00	545.00	2,381.00
821749	Ron Weiner.....	1,836.00	545.00	2,381.00
TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, NY				
821750	Charles L. Clark.....	1,060.00	545.00	1,605.00
821751	Robert G. Evans, Sr.....	1,060.00	545.00	1,605.00
821752	Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr.....	1,060.00	545.00	1,605.00
821753	Curtis A. Kincaid.....	1,060.00	545.00	1,605.00
821754	Russell W. Ziegler.....	1,060.00	545.00	1,605.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

201

TRIPOLI TEMPLE, Milwaukee, WI

821756	A. Jack Chapman.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00
821757	W. James Grebe.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00
821758	Richard A. Huegel.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00
821759	Thomas W. Melham.....	880.00	545.00	1,425.00
821760	Robert G. Oelstrom.....	920.00	545.00	1,465.00

TUNIS TEMPLE, Ottawa, Ontario

821761	Donald C. Armstrong.....	774.00	545.00	1,319.00
821762	Gordon F. Coons.....	774.00	545.00	1,319.00
821763	Leonard L. Coulter.....	774.00	545.00	1,319.00
821764	Ronald G. Griffith.....	774.00	545.00	1,319.00

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, MS

821765	W. L. Boggan.....	680.00	545.00	1,225.00
821766	Edward L. Goodwin.....	680.00	545.00	1,225.00
821767	Robert E. Hobbs.....	680.00	545.00	1,225.00
821768	A. D. Montgomery.....	680.00	545.00	1,225.00

WA-WA TEMPLE, Regina, Saskatchewan

821769	John Hesketh.....	1,176.00	545.00	1,721.00
821770	J. K. McInnis.....	1,176.00	545.00	1,721.00
821771	H. G. McKenzie.....	1,176.00	545.00	1,721.00
821772	Robert J. Parker.....	1,176.00	545.00	1,721.00

YAARAB TEMPLE, Atlanta, GA

821773	Gene Bracewell.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00
821774	Marcy M. Eisenburg.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00
821775	Edward P. Fabian.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00
821776	Harry H. McDonald, Jr.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00
821777	Alton L. White.....	536.00	545.00	1,081.00

YELDUZ TEMPLE, Aberdeen, SD

821778	Neil E. Kleppin.....	1,524.00	545.00	2,069.00
821779	Forrest Preston.....	1,524.00	545.00	2,069.00
821781	Richard Seifel.....	1,524.00	545.00	2,069.00

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, IA

821782	Glenn R. Bowles.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821783	Ellis E. Monk.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821784	Howard P. Myers.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821785	Steve Sharp.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00

ZAMORA TEMPLE, Birmingham, AL

821786	Fritz L. Horst.....	556.00	545.00	1,101.00
821787	Willard Mobley.....	556.00	545.00	1,101.00
821788	W. G. Buddy Pettey, Jr.....	556.00	545.00	1,101.00
821789	James M. Tingle.....	556.00	545.00	1,101.00
821790	Bobby R. Trammell.....	556.00	545.00	1,101.00

ZELZAH TEMPLE, Las Vegas, NV

821791	George Boman.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00
821792	Ross Cooke.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00
821793	Kenneth W. Saxon.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00
821794	Phillip Vandeventer.....	1,520.00	545.00	2,065.00

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, PA

821795	Kenneth H. Ehrhart.....	940.00	545.00	1,485.00
821796	Arthur J. Kurtz.....	940.00	545.00	1,485.00
821797	Thomas C. Librandi.....	940.00	545.00	1,485.00
821798	Ralph C. Rickard.....	940.00	545.00	1,485.00

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, PA

821799	O. Carlyle Brock.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821800	J. Walter Fenner.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821801	Richard A. Gonzalez.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821802	James A. McKnight.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821803	C. Jarrett Miller.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821804	Marvin J. Schick.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821805	Myron H. Treter.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00

ZENOBIA TEMPLE, Toledo, OH

821806	Wayne D. Bishop.....	896.00	545.00	1,441.00
821807	Oscar Ochmler.....	896.00	545.00	1,441.00
821808	Robert D. Sager.....	896.00	545.00	1,441.00
821809	Howard E. Smith, M.D.....	896.00	654.00	1,550.00
821810	Bernard St. John.....	896.00	545.00	1,441.00

ZIYARA TEMPLE, Utica, NY				
821811	Donald B. Klein.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821812	Victor S. Klinge.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821813	J. Bradford Millet, M.D.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
821814	Spencer Morgan.....	1,000.00	545.00	1,545.00
ZOR TEMPLE, Madison, WI				
821815	Wm. Robert Cress, Sr.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821816	Eugene L. Johnson.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821817	Roger G. Nitzsche.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
821818	Dick K. Risberg.....	960.00	545.00	1,505.00
ZORAH TEMPLE, Terre Haute, IN				
821819	Thomas D. Jacobs.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00
821820	Ralph S. McHarque, Jr.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00
821821	Raymond H. Thomas.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00
821822	Art Walls.....	800.00	545.00	1,345.00
ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, MN				
821823	Lawrence W. Bachman.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
821824	Robert G. Bruce.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
821825	Kenneth Siegfried.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
821826	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00
821827	Richard H. Wise.....	1,080.00	545.00	1,625.00

...Business was transacted in the Colorado Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will again recognize Jack Jones.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that all actions and transactions of those who have acted as Officers and Directors of the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those actions taken at this session be ratified and approved.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried.

My Fellow Representatives, we are now down to the occasion to where I have to stand before you with a great deal of humility and say to you how thankful I am that I have had the opportunity to serve this great Fraternity and fellowship with the various types of individuals in this room again today and those that I have visited with and did not get a chance to come here, who have treated my wife and myself most graciously.

You have been a most attentive audience, the most attentive that, to my knowledge, I have seen, and I guess maybe that is due to the fact that I was standing up here at the podium. However, I do thank you from the bottom of my heart because you have made this One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session a success, at least in my mind.

I do, therefore, thank all of you for being in attendance. We tried to give all of you a good time and also a good Convention. Thank you for your attendance here.

...Rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Let me also say that I consider each of you a good friend of mine.

Now, at this time, I am going to call upon Past Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, to come forward and make a presentation to me and I, in turn, am going to make one to him.

However, prior to that, I am going to ask Gene Bracewell to tell you in about two minutes as to what is happening at Knoxville.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: I did want to remind you that the World's Fair is going on now down at Knoxville, Tennessee. It started on May 1 and goes through October 31.

I am not working for the World's Fair but my reason for bringing this to your attention is the fact that we do have a Shrine exhibit there, fifteen hundred square feet of exhibit space in that big hall there.

We have had literally thousands of visitors at our Shrine exhibit.

It is entitled, "Temple of Children's Smiles."

It is broken down into three phases.

The first section, as you go through our exhibit, involves the showing a three-minute film telling a brief story about Shriners Hospitals, both our Orthopedic and Burns Units.

The second section presents our Stop Burns Injury Program, showing many hazards in the home and the way to prevent these burns from occurring.

The third section is the section showing famous Shriners and their memorabilia. There you will find pictures of such famous Shriners as President Ford, President Roosevelt, President Truman, Bart Starr, John Wayne, Glenn Ford, Walker Kesselburgh (laughter)—all of the famous Shriners. That is a compliment to Walker.

We also have two computers there and you can go to them, as a Shriner, plug in your name, the name of your Temple, the city and press the recall button and you will quickly gain information and see the name of every Shriner from your area that visited the World's Fair. Every Temple within the Shrine of North America has been registered within that computer, with the exception of one, which was the case about three weeks ago. However, perhaps that Temple now also has been registered.

I think you will enjoy this exhibit—I think it is great public relations for the Shrine of North America and tends to show the public what the Shrine is all about.

I believe you will be very proud of this exhibit and I would encourage you to try to visit it if at all possible.

I want to thank Kerbela Temple who is doing so much to make this a successful project, as well as the other Temples in Tennessee.

If you require accommodations, just call Kerbela Temple and they will be glad to work with you. Thank you very much, Imperial Sir, for allowing me this brief time to talk about our World's Fair exhibit.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Gene.

I will now recognize Past Imperial Recorder, George Saunders.

IMPERIAL SIR GEORGE SAUNDERS: Imperial Officers and Imperial Representatives, I am privileged to speak for the Representatives of this Imperial Council Session and, in their name, I present to you, Imperial Sir, Randy, the Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel, in order to keep you properly dressed from here on out.

It is a very beautiful symbol, fashioned by a noble craftsman from purest gold, diamonds and other precious stones. It is presented to you by the Nobility of our Order in recognition of sincere appreciation for the years of faithful and dedicated service you have rendered to our noble Shrine and its charity, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Again, it is made from purest gold, emblematic of the true value of Masonic Brotherhood that has been so much a part of your life—diamonds and precious stones symbolizing the true character of the individual, fraternal charitable efforts you made in behalf of the fraternal organization as well as its charitable hospitals.

You have maintained a strenuous schedule as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America for one year and we also wish for you continued health and continued happiness in the vineyards of the Shrine.

The sincere good wishes of all of us go to you and your lovely wife for your devotion to duty and your contribution to our noble effort.

... Presentation of Jewel, picture taking and rising applause ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Imperial Sir George.

Now, I want to show all of you Representatives what I hold in my hand.

This is a Past Imperial Recorder's Jewel that we have ordered, which has been at Tampa and we brought it up here and, George, it is now my privilege to present this Past Imperial Recorder's Jewel to you.

George, I hope you keep it and wear it with great pride and pleasure.

... Presentation of Jewel and applause ensued...

IMPERIAL SIR SAUNDERS: Thank you, Randy.

I am eternally grateful to all of you Representatives and the Imperial Officers for all the fine work they continue to do for our Shrine organization.

Thank you all so very, very much. I shall certainly treasure this. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, George.

Now, Representatives, this is the hour, the "Hands Across America." I recognize Past Imperial Sir, a good friend of all us, C. Victor Thornton, to handle the installation of the Imperial Officers. After that, I would ask you to remain because Dan is going to give you some good news about committee appointments.

Now, Vic, will you please come forward.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you, Imperial Sir, Randy.

Past Imperial Potentate Woody Bennett will assist as the Installing Imperial Marshal.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives: It is indeed a pleasure to perform this duty.

At this point, I would like to ask our Installing Imperial Marshal to place the Officers-Elect in proper order in the form of a crescent facing the floor, with the Imperial Potentate-Elect within the crescent.

...The Imperial Officers-Elect were presented in proper form for Installation...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Officers-Elect, you have survived Randy's "rainfall," excuse me, I mean "Round-Up" and when you have survived the test of this Installation, your new title will have been rightly earned.

It is necessary now that you assume an obligation.

...At this point the Imperial Officers, in unison, repeated their oaths of office...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, Imperial Potentate-Elect Bowers, it will be necessary for you to take upon yourself certain ordinances which I will read to you now and ask for your assent.

...At this point, Imperial Potentate-Elect, Daniel Bowers, then assented to the additional obligation pertaining solely to his office as presented to him by Past Imperial Potentate Thornton...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: At this point, I will recognize John Hardy, for the purpose of properly adorning our Junior Past Imperial Potentate with his new Fez.

NOBLE JOHN HARDY: Randy, in behalf of those assembled here, I am proud to have the privilege of placing upon your head this hallowed Fez of a Past Imperial Potentate. This is done in behalf of nearly 11,000 members of Morocco Temple and some 935,000 Shriners in North America.

We love you, we respect you and you shall always be our friend and our congratulations to you.

...Presentation of Past Imperial Potentate's Fez to Imperial Sir Thomas and applause ensued...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Thomas, would you please place a Three-Star Fez on the young man from Tyler, Texas, our new Imperial Outer Guard, Everett Evans.

...Whereupon, amid cheers and applause from the Representatives, Past Imperial Potentate Thomas placed upon the head of Imperial Sir Evans his new Three-Star Fez...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Now, Imperial Sir Thomas, you have reserved the right for yourself of the pleasure of presenting to the retiring Imperial Chaplain his Jewel of Office.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: John, Again, we have spent many years together as close friends and it was a privilege for me to appoint you as Imperial Chaplain.

You have not disappointed me in any way.

...Whereupon, Imperial Potentate Thomas pinned upon Noble Hardy the Jewel of the Past Imperial Chaplain... (Applause)

NOBLE HARDY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir. I certainly appreciate this. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: And now, Imperial Potentate-Elect Bowers, for the record, will you again announce your choice for Imperial Chaplain and place the correct Fez and Jewel upon him.

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: It is my pleasure to announce the Imperial Chaplain for the ensuing year—Dr. Robert Gates, Presbyterian Church, retired, Peoria, Illinois.

...Whereupon, Dr. Gates was invested with the Imperial Chaplain's Fez at this point...

IMPERIAL SIR BOWERS: Gentlemen, I am happy to present to you your new Imperial Chaplain. (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Thank you very much.

Noble Dan Bowers, Jr., previously placed the Five-Star Fez of Imperial Potentate on his father, Dr. Dan, but Dr. Dan seems to have mislaid it.

Illustrious Sir Robert Voss, will you place this on him again and maybe this time it will stick. (Laughter)

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ROBERT VOSS: Imperial Sir, when you were running for the Imperial Line, I carried your Three-Star-Fez for three years waiting to put it upon your head. Now, I have waited for ten years to take it off. It gives me a real pleasure and privilege to present to you this Five-Star Fez. It is symbolic of the faith and trust that the Nobility have placed in you.

I know that wherever you go and wherever you wear this Fez, you will wear it with distinction and honor for the Fraternity.

...Whereupon, at this point, Imperial Sir Bowers was vested with his Five-Star Fez... (Applause)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now ask Imperial Potentate Thomas to please adorn Imperial Sir Bowers with his Jewel of Office.

...Imperial Sir Bowers was then adorned with his Jewel of Office...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: I will now ask our Installing Imperial Marshal to make the proclamation.

...Whereupon, Past Imperial Potentate Bennett made the proclamation declaring each Imperial Officer duly installed into the office to which he had been elected...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE THORNTON: Imperial Sir Dan, it is now my pleasure to present to you this gavel, which is a symbol of authority, and I know you will use it judiciously in leading the Nobles of this great Fraternity. Congratulations and may God go with you.

...Rising applause ensued as Imperial Potentate Bowers was presented with the gavel...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Imperial Sirs, my Fellow Colleagues and Delegates All, Nobles and Friends: Never have we stood so tall and yet so humble as when the Imperial Divan stands before you this morning.

This has been a great session and I am most pleased and thankful, and I am also sure all of my colleagues are, for electing us to these great offices today.

It is now my special privilege to announce to you the Standing Committees for the ensuing year.

...Whereupon, Imperial Potentate Bowers announced his Standing Committees for the ensuing year...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now gentlemen, as I said before, this has been a great session.

I follow a great man, Randy Thomas.

As his theme for his year was Membership, mine is likewise.

To me life is a continuous grueling something—it is action—and the first line you can draw from the diagram of life is it dynamism. To live is to operate with the body and soul.

So this year I hope you gentlemen will work hard for membership. Let us live the Masonic principles and let us live the Scottish Rite, the York Rite and the Shrine.

You have to go out and you have to do it personally. This is how I feel.

We have done well. Jack Jones has done well. Each of you can participate in this great cause of ours.

A while ago, Webb Harrington read you the financial report. Let me tell you this—that the report was good.

Russ Anthony's report, in a sense, had a problem. In this great land of ours, in every organization, in every social order, every fraternity, the contributions are way up but the membership is way down and that includes churches all over this land of ours. We get the money but the membership is down. It is a sad thing.

So I say to you—let's go out and work for Masonry, its enhancement, our membership.

You know, we have never reached that million mark and I hope next year at this time that I can report out a "plus" in membership for the Shrine.

Fellows, you have been most kind to all of us. We appreciate what you have done in the past. Let's do a little more, if you can, in the future for this great Order of ours.

Thank you so very much.

... Rising applause ensued ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: Now, if there is nothing else to come before this session, I would like to call upon the Imperial Chaplain for the Benediction.

DR. ROBERT GATES: And now may the Lord bless us and keep us; the Lord to make His face to shine upon us and be gracious unto us; the Lord lift up his countenance on us and give us peace. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE BOWERS: May the Lord shine upon each of you as you journey to your homes.

I now declare this great session officially closed.

... Whereupon, at eleven-five o'clock a.m., the One Hundred Eighth Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S. was adjourned ...

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1981-DECEMBER 31, 1981

Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in meeting assembled at Orlando, Florida, June, 1982.

IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

It is with pleasure that I give you my first report as Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. It has been a busy and interesting year. I commend Imperial Treasurer Emeritus Thomas W. Melham for giving me a fine foundation upon which to build. The changes which we have made or contemplate making in the future are a natural evolution of the type of financial planning which is required for an organization of the size and importance of the Shrine of North America.

At the New Orleans Imperial Council Session, a resolution was approved to appoint a special committee to study and review the escalating costs sustained by the Iowa Corporation over the last five years and to report to the Board of Directors and to the Representatives at the 1982 Session, and that the Board of Directors submit its recommendations as to any action deemed necessary to enhance and improve the financial stability of the Iowa Corporation. I have acted as Chairman of that special committee and will report on the committee's findings and recommendations at the Imperial Session. It will come as no surprise that the Imperial Council expenses have dramatically increased as the result of escalating airline fares, hotel charges and inflation in general.

Some benefits have already resulted from the committee's study. I am pleased to report that, as the result of a substantial refund by the New Orleans Convention Corporation of the per capita advance, and in accordance with an amended contract approved by the committee and the Board of Directors, the Iowa Corporation's operations resulted in an excess of revenues over expenses of \$56,637, compared to a budget which provided for an excess of expenses over income of \$305,133. One of the principal reasons for our improvement over budget was that our actual interest income was \$570,662 compared to budget of \$325,000. We do not expect a similar increase above budget in the future.

We have made a projection of anticipated income and expenses for 1982 and the succeeding four years which will be presented at the Imperial Session. This projection reveals a serious financial problem unless appropriate action is taken in the near future to increase our revenues or decrease our expenses. Various alternatives, dollarized where possible, will be presented.

The Board of Directors has directed that the proposed budgets for the current and succeeding year, in detail and by classification, together with the actual amounts for the preceding year, be included in each Representatives' registration packet, effective this year.

It has been customary for the Imperial Treasurer's report to include a summary of open cash accounts, and such a summary is included in this report. I plan to review the content of the Imperial Treasurer's report with our own accounting staff, the Imperial Auditor and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee with the purpose in mind of including all financial information that is appropriate in the audit report and supplementary data and furnishing an overview of our financial affairs in the Treasurer's report.

We are improving our budgeting process and our financial planning. We believe that this book of reports and the information which will be presented at the Imperial Session will constitute full disclosure of our financial status and results of operations, so that all members of the Imperial Council may feel well informed.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Imperial Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Webber C. Harrington, Imperial Treasurer—December 31, 1981

Bank	Balance 1-1-81	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-81
METROPOLITAN BANK & TRUST COMPANY:				
General Account	\$93,581.32	\$ 8,394,802.53	\$ 8,488,383.85	\$ —0—
FLAGSHIP BANK OF TAMPA:				
General Account	—0—	13,991,845.38	13,959,737.64	32,107.74
EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF FLORIDA:				
Payroll Account	100.00	979,292.00	979,292.00	100.00
	<u>\$93,681.32</u>	<u>\$23,365,939.91</u>	<u>\$23,427,413.49</u>	
Imprest Accounts				15,200.00
				<u>\$47,407.74</u>

METROPOLITAN BANK & TRUST COMPANY
Tampa, FloridaIMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$ 93,581.32
Add: Receipts by Imperial Treasurer	
January	\$1,387,855.39
February	201,733.12
March	962,031.90
April	1,021,649.72
May	488,226.14
Redemption of Short-Term Investments	<u>4,200,000.00</u>
Interest on Short-Term Investments	133,306.26
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 8,488,383.85
Less: Disbursements 1-1-81 to 6-23-81	
(Checks numbered 60415-60565)	\$2,056,247.08
Short-Term Investments Purchased	3,000,000.00
Transfer to Exchange	3,000,000.00
Transfer to Flagship	<u>432,136.77</u>
Cash in Bank—December 31, 1981	<u>\$ —0—</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$ 93,581.32
Receipts	8,261,496.27
Interest on Short-Term Investments	133,306.26
	<u>\$ 8,488,383.85</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks numbered 60415-60565)	\$ 2,056,247.08
Short-Term Investments Purchased	3,000,000.00
Transfer to Exchange	3,000,000.00
Transfer to Flagship	<u>432,136.77</u>
	<u>\$ 8,488,383.85</u>

FLAGSHIP BANK OF TAMPA
Tampa, Florida

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$	—0—
Add: Receipts by Imperial Treasurer		
May	\$	63,118.34
June		1,156,473.97
July		478,852.71
August		72,090.74
September		285,137.30
October		340,687.09
November		194,463.56
December		348,442.66
Transfer from Exchange		2,231,830.00
Transfer from Metropolitan		432,136.77
Redemption of Short-Term Investments		8,200,000.00
Interest on Short-Term Investments		188,612.24
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		<u>\$13,991,845.38</u>
Less: Disbursements 6-24-81 to 12-31-81		
(Checks numbered 1-187)	\$	8,059,737.64
Short-Term Investments Purchased		5,900,000.00
Cash Balance in Bank as of December 31, 1981	\$	<u>13,959,737.64</u>
Cash in Bank	\$	<u>32,107.74</u>
Short-Term Investments on Hand		1,200,000.00
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-81	\$	<u>1,232,107.74</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$	—0—
Receipts		13,803,233.14
Interest on Short-Term Investments		188,612.24
		<u>\$13,991,845.38</u>
Total Disbursements	\$	8,059,737.64
Short-Term Investments Purchased		5,900,000.00
Balance in Bank as of December 31, 1981		<u>32,107.74</u>
		<u>\$13,991,845.38</u>

EXCHANGE BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF FLORIDA
Tampa, Florida

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$	100.00
Add: Receipts from Mileage and Per Diem		979,292.00
		<u>979,392.00</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-81 to 12-31-81		
(Checks numbered 810001-810831)		979,292.00
Cash in Bank as of 12-31-81	\$	<u>100.00</u>

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$	100.00
Receipts		979,292.00
		<u>\$ 979,392.00</u>
Total Disbursements	\$	979,292.00
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1981		<u>100.00</u>
		<u>\$ 979,392.00</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF JACK H. JONES
IMPERIAL RECORDER A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1981 to December 31, 1981

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

The following detailed statements of transactions of the General Offices for the fiscal period January 1, 1981 to December 31, 1981 are submitted for your information.

The report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the General Offices and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the General Offices, has been submitted and your attention is directed thereto.

The election returns for 1982 of the 181 Temples, not including the four under dispensation (u.d.), reflect that there are Representatives to the Imperial Council for 1982 as follows:

	*Total Number	Total Votes
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeritus	95	73
Elected	721	721
Appointed	2	2
Total		828

*includes duplications

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temple's Annual Reports showed a total of 924,467 Nobles plus 4,556 Associate Members on the active rolls of membership, and Permanent Contributing Membership certificates were held by 79,824 Nobles, which relieves them from paying the annual Shriners Hospital assessment. The Associate Membership total of 4,556 must be added to the total membership figure of 924,467 members since Temples profit financially from Associate Memberships.

The net loss in total Shrine membership for the year 1981 was 8,277 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It should be noted that 126 Temples reported a loss in membership, while only 59 Temples reported gains during the previous year.

The 1981 net loss of Shrine membership was even greater than 1980 and 1979 which was our first loss since 1941. Something has got to be done to reverse that trend. I urge every Potentate to make membership the number one priority for his Shrine year. Also, I challenge each Temple Divan member to work doubly hard on membership through development of new ideas to improve their Temple's existing programs. It is possible that your Temple has an outstanding recruiting program, but does not have other programs social and otherwise to keep the interest of its' members or attract non-shriners. How is your Temple's image in the communities throughout your jurisdiction? Is your Mosque building in good condition

—a building of such beauty that you can proudly say “that’s my Shrine Mosque”? If you don’t have your own Mosque, is your meeting place and Temple office located in a building that projects the best image for your Temple? It is also very important to have a good public relations program to let the public know what you are doing as Shriners for the good of your community and country.

Your Imperial Membership Committee has developed some outstanding membership recruitment programs. Please use them. Watch your suspension list closely. If a Noble is about to be suspended for non-payment of dues, investigate his situation and try to determine why he is in arrears. If he is experiencing financial difficulties and cannot afford to pay, the Temple should remit his dues. Also, many Nobles who have been previously suspended for non-payment of dues would like to be restored but because of their financial situations cannot afford the restoration fees. If this situation exists, it would be in the best interest of the Shrine to charge him only the current year dues and/or hospital assessment to reinstate. Generally, a Noble is proud to pay his hospital assessment.

While on the subject of membership, I urge you as officers of your Temple to work in close harmony with all Masonic organizations to develop programs that will promote the good of our order. We must work hand in hand with our Scottish Rite, York Rite and Blue Lodge brothers to develop a method for positive growth, thereby perpetuating our great fraternities.

During this Shrine year, a great deal of attention was given to the Order of DeMolay. The Imperial Potentate requested all Temple Potentates to develop special programs in support of that fine youth organization for basically two reasons. First, it is a part of the philosophy of Masonry to help and encourage youth. Secondly, what better way to invest a part of our income and time than in our prospects for future members. Besides, those who don’t join Masonry, will become better citizens because through ritual and ceremonies DeMolay teaches all those things that are good. They are being exposed and molded into men with high values, well adjusted members of our society. If your Temple does not already have an active DeMolay Committee, Unit or Club(s), I implore you to get your Temple involved immediately.

Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas has done a magnificent job throughout the year in promoting the best interest of our fraternity. He has been unselfish in giving of his time, talent and leadership, and for this I compliment him on an enormous job extremely well done.

We have many new Recorders in our ranks to whom I extend a warm welcome. To all Recorders and their staff, my sincere thanks for your wonderful cooperation during the past year. Keep up the good work.

The following pages contain specifics that have been compiled for your use. Please study them and compare the history of membership of your Temple with that of others. Work hard to promote the best interest of our great fraternity, the world’s greatest philanthropy.

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

Respectfully submitted,

JACK H. JONES

Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1981

212

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1981	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Aad.....	3,198	78	8	11	35	51	79	3,130	8	3,138	2.2
Aahmes.....	8,218	272	40	22	95	159	259	8,039	50	8,089	2.2
Abba.....	2,629	77	12	24	21	88	63	2,570	14	2,584	2.2
Abdallah.....	3,509	86	10	7	75	152	75	3,310	6	3,316	5.6
Abou Ben Adhem.....	6,224	259	43	25	65	204	115	6,167	61	6,228	4
Abou Saad.....	1,960	59	12	42	52	34	100	1,903	12	1,915	2.7
Abu Bekr.....	3,691	104	10	29	33	43	100	3,658	7	3,665	9
Acca.....	5,479	139	22	17	66	79	131	5,381	28	5,409	1.8
Afifi.....	3,800	245	23	13	37	106	111	3,827	19	3,846	.8
Ahmed.....	1,299	54	6		7	8	37	1,307	2	1,309	.5
Ainad.....	8,787	339	15	23	53	127	203	8,781	7	8,788	1
Akdar.....	3,147	114	39	35	22	2	76	3,235	12	3,247	2.9
Aladdin.....	15,392	542	47	39	158	222	351	15,289	30	15,319	6
Al Amin.....	1,878	78	30	6	27	28	35	1,902	33	1,935	1.2
Al Aska.....	1,345	77	8		21	11	13	1,385	63	1,448	3.4
Al Azhar.....	2,535	63	12	3	33	26	60	2,494	19	2,513	1.6
Al Bahr.....	4,588	121	64	21	64	30	144	4,556	41	4,597	.5
Al Bedoo.....	2,466	134	18	47	27	33	64	2,541	17	2,558	3.4
Alcazar.....	2,537	113	35	23	23	8	40	2,637	5	2,642	3.9
Al Chymia.....	7,101	240	19	40	57	220	161	6,962	18	6,980	2.0
Alee.....	3,312	102	11	44	36	126	78	3,229	8	3,237	2.5
Aleppo.....	13,531	462	21	56	159	239	369	13,303	9	13,312	1.7
Algeria.....	2,555	67	17	8	19	58	72	2,498	8	2,506	2.2
Alhambra.....	4,225	181	25	30	26	101	98	4,236	18	4,254	.2
Ali Ghan.....	1,820	39	9	3	14	5	45	1,807	4	1,811	.7
Al Kader.....	5,796	134	24	20	44	231	203	5,496	38	5,534	5.2
Al Kaly.....	2,458	66	23	3	38	40	63	2,409	26	2,435	2.1
Al Koran.....	9,621	243	12	247	130	444	264	9,285	7	9,292	3.5
Al Malaikah.....	24,765	578	108	41	234	274	746	24,238	142	24,380	2.1
Almas.....	3,316	43	7	6	44	50	104	3,174	8	3,182	4.3
Al Menah.....	8,141	298	30	19	52	177	165	8,094	5	8,099	.6
Aloha.....	3,346	81	27	5	48	55	64	3,292	62	3,354	1.4
Al Sihah.....	3,755	88	29	17	33	56	108	3,692	10	3,702	1.7
Alzafar.....	5,711	116	57	17	41	79	159	5,622	16	5,638	1.5
Amara.....	2,244	151	101	3	26	27	64	2,382	136	2,518	6.4
Amran.....	2,128	83	32	6	16	29	19	2,185	73	2,258	3.0
Anah.....	3,769	186	7	11	26	51	70	3,826	2	3,828	1.5

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1981

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1981	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Anezeh	478	1	1	2	6	23	12	441	42	493	7.5—
Ansar	7,574	312	25	11	61	46	189	7,626	10	7,636	.7
Antioch	8,841	286	19	18	175	122	217	8,650	15	8,665	2.2—
Arab	2,294	132	15	7	16	21	51	2,360	15	2,375	3.0
Araba	2,988	80	137		65	30	122	2,988	102	3,090	.6
Arabia	10,945	366	79	29	121	66	257	10,975	57	11,032	.3
Ararat	9,043	322	35	39	44	120	221	9,054	39	9,093	.2
Azan		184	1,317	1	17		16	1,469	35	1,504	
Bagdad	1,079	16	3	3	9	22	23	1,047	19	1,066	2.9—
Bahia	6,349	185	131	20	1,072	60	146	5,407	113	5,520	14.7—
Ballut Abyad	4,176	109	42	20	54	48	114	4,131	38	4,169	.9—
Barak		45	1,115		5		4	1,151	7	1,158	
Bedouin	1,783	76	12	16	16	73	37	1,761	8	1,769	1.1—
Bektash	3,576	119	10	9	58	50	69	3,537	15	3,552	1.0—
Ben Ali	8,214	223	68	11	43	50	272	8,151	62	8,213	.5—
Ben Hur	2,532	100	54	5	20	35	67	2,569	15	2,584	1.4
Beni Kedem	7,872	145	3	18	41	137	201	7,659	18	7,677	2.7—
Boumi	8,567	239	25	9	49	47	222	8,522	28	8,550	.5—
Cahaba	2,388	117	26	7	11	45	34	2,448	8	2,456	2.5
Cairo	1,252	49	3	1	7	12	35	1,251	11	1,262	.2
Calam	1,238	31	15	2	5	21	40	1,220	7	1,227	1.5—
Crescent	9,155	177	15	22	103	89	293	8,884	27	8,911	2.9—
Cyprus	2,149	59	2	5	28	20	82	2,085	10	2,095	3.0—
Damascus	2,341	71	4	6	49	46	83	2,244	2	2,246	4.1—
Egypt	9,312	554	262	29	841	100	271	8,945	230	9,175	3.2—
El Bekal	4,723	146	61	9	48	72	127	4,692	129	4,821	.5—
Elf Khurafeh	5,627	191	15	8	88	80	126	5,547	30	5,577	1.5—
El Hasa	2,912	102	4	10	15	56	47	2,910	25	2,935	.0
El Jebel	8,791	142	63	14	72	120	208	8,610	50	8,660	2.0—
El Kahir	4,346	94	15	5	41	36	99	4,284	10	4,294	1.4—
El Kalah	2,282	63	16	4	29	9	71	2,256	8	2,264	1.1—
El Karubah	4,752	220	53	58	1,079	86	104	3,814	14	3,828	19.7—
El Katif	3,720	155	18	14	23	57	129	3,698	12	3,710	.6—
El Korah	2,880	118	14	3	21	17	87	2,880	13	2,893	.0
El Maida	2,920	79	21	10	39	52	89	2,850	21	2,871	2.4—
El Mina	2,328	60	13	13	25	22	62	2,305	15	2,320	.7—
El Riad	2,355	62	13	6	31	21	65	2,319	8	2,327	1.5—

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1981

214

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1981	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
El Zagal	2,289	55	7	7	24	58	49	2,227	25	2,252	2.9
El Zaribah	6,010	234	160	8	124	67	176	6,045	131	6,176	1.5
Gizeh	3,643	184	17	3	28	24	87	3,708	44	3,752	1.8
Habibi	1,817	72	18	1	13		26	1,869	22	1,891	2.8
Hadi	5,449	226	10	35	68	25	90	5,537	9	5,546	1.6
Hadji	4,188	106	36	8	28	48	62	4,200	31	4,231	.3
Hamasa	5,519	184	19	22	42	367	119	5,216	55	5,271	5.5
Hasan	3,975	139	22	14	25	66	82	3,977		3,977	.1
Hejaz	13,675	375	34	67	33	400	143	13,575	18	13,593	.7
Hella	13,068	401	67	43	98	251	382	12,848	45	12,893	1.7
Hillah	2,563	62	23	2	25	23	70	2,532	15	2,547	1.2
India	4,827	147	37	20	42	218	119	4,652	25	4,667	3.5
Irem	7,880	162	12	7	82	129	206	7,644	23	7,667	3.0
Isis	4,835	123	12	9	56	63	100	4,760	3	4,763	1.6
Islam	7,573	197	48	49	96	137	226	7,408	67	7,475	2.0
Ismailia	4,857	186	6	13	56	56	108	4,842	13	4,855	.2
Jaffa	7,086	149	12	9	45	60	169	6,982	6	6,988	1.5
Jamil	4,007	161	33	56	17	85	42	4,113	21	4,134	2.7
Jericho	2,137	105	71	4	2	44	24	2,247	17	2,264	5.2
Jerusalem	4,878	178	13	10	41	60	131	4,847	34	4,881	.6
Joppa, U.D.	2,018	102	20	18	14		34	2,110	26	2,136	4.6
Kaaba	4,877	106	28	9	36	51	152	4,781	10	4,791	2.0
Kalif	1,731	60	6	1	15	8	53	1,722	1	1,723	.5
Kalurah	1,568	38	5	14	30	24	42	1,529	3	1,532	2.4
Karem	2,874	110	24	23	20	51	75	2,885	11	2,896	.6
Karnak	1,229	72	1		13	9	29	1,251		1,251	1.7
Kazim	4,480	152	9	11	137	50	89	4,376	9	4,385	2.4
Kem	1,871	62	7	5	17	24	45	1,859	6	1,865	.6
Kena	2,771	134	32	4	63	2	53	2,823	42	2,865	2.1
Kerak	2,308	57	8	7	25	32	50	2,273	19	2,292	1.5
Kerbela	3,994	159	24	17	55	117	77	3,945	12	3,957	1.2
Khartum	3,398	147	5	8	38	32	82	3,406	10	3,416	.2
Khedive	6,455	190	20	12	73	150	163	6,291	17	6,308	2.6
Khiva	3,872	89	21	31	42	129	72	3,770	13	3,783	2.6
Kismet	2,679	74	3	9	49	73	96	2,547	9	2,556	4.9
Kora	5,645	174	14	8	44	60	128	5,609	6	5,615	.7
Korein	2,249	271	12	10	11	24	52	2,455	5	2,460	9.2

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1981

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1981	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Kosair	5,673	217	15	10	29	94	106	5,686	18	5,704	.3
Lu Lu	6,708	108	4	25	69	232	247	6,297	22	6,319	6.1
Luxor	1,358	40	1	3	3	20	27	1,352	3	1,355	.4
Mahi	6,632	246	35	20	136	102	224	6,471	95	6,566	2.4
Maskat	1,741	57	10	11	23	25	41	1,730	3	1,733	.7
Mazol		27	337				2	362	2	364	
Mecca	2,326	48	4	8	29	58	71	2,228	3	2,231	4.1
Media	919	28		16	1	19	28	915	1	916	.4
Medinah	14,868	315	30	491	237	598	523	14,346	104	14,450	3.4
Melha	3,373	142	10	11	50	36	86	3,364	10	3,374	.3
Midian	8,033	327	26	40	85	131	188	8,022	9	8,031	.2
Mirza	2,814	90	14	11	10	43	75	2,801	10	2,811	.4
Mizpah	6,339	293	15	8	83	55	120	6,397	9	6,406	.9
Mocha	4,477	249	6	12	13	30	103	4,598	4	4,602	2.7
Mohammed	8,543	270	22	20	142	144	164	8,405	8	8,413	1.6
Moila	5,126	222	16	11	30	83	114	5,148	8	5,156	.4
Moolah	10,507	231	38	34	87	224	284	10,215	8	10,223	2.8
Morocco	10,966	357	69	36	64	84	252	11,028	20	11,048	.6
Moslah	9,277	465	48	49	87	124	194	9,434	17	9,451	1.7
Moslem	15,960	444	17	34	181	391	414	15,469	29	15,498	3.0
Mount Sinai	1,604	54	2	5	8	8	38	1,611	22	1,633	.6
Murat	22,214	952	51	55	265	114	477	22,416	15	22,431	.9
Naja	1,356	52	7	6	14	15	37	1,355	2	1,357	.1
Nemesis	2,473	91	6	9	11	32	59	2,477	7	2,484	.2
Nile	9,080	196	40	23	126	149	247	8,817	17	8,834	2.9
Nur	2,448	80	8	3	22	50	68	2,399	14	2,413	2.0
Oasis	13,753	601	56	56	51	220	250	13,945	30	13,975	1.4
Oleika	5,400	217	18	9	36	65	96	5,447	31	5,478	.9
Omar	6,170	321	28	24	33	175	86	6,249	29	6,278	1.3
Orak	4,347	146	16	7	68	60	113	4,275	3	4,278	1.7
Oriental	1,776	23		4	11	21	34	1,737	13	1,750	2.0
Osiris	3,705	73	11	6	51	46	85	3,613	7	3,620	2.5
Osman	3,546	153	14	11	48	49	87	3,540	42	3,582	.1
Palestine	2,214	61	3	10	18	64	73	2,133	14	2,147	3.6
Philae	1,684	31	4	4	349	9	37	1,328	8	1,336	21.0
Pyramid	2,289	62	1	6	20	29	99	2,210	5	2,215	3.4
Rajah	8,849	208	13	12	54	119	194	8,715	24	8,739	1.5
Rameses	6,109	395		4	127	75	140	6,166	25	6,191	.9

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

215

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1981

216

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE NAME	Regular Membership January 1, 1981	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demit	Suspended	Deceased	Regular Membership	Associate Members	Membership Totals	% of Change
Rizpah	2,735	135	12	1	12		51	2,820	12	2,832	3.2
Sabbar	2,899	88	90		39	10	61	2,967	43	3,010	2.2
Sahara	2,924	95	17	9	34	87	66	2,858	9	2,867	2.2
Sahib			1,715		25	3	21	1,666	138	1,804	
Salaam	5,510	118	15	9	81	86	184	5,301	22	5,323	3.8
Saladin	4,835	89	13	19	70	71	147	4,668	12	4,680	3.5
Scimitar	6,144	250	42	12	29	124	129	6,166	29	6,195	3
Sesostris	3,163	114	17	9	26	56	97	3,124	6	3,130	1.2
Sharon	4,252	137	34	9	23	105	85	4,216	13	4,229	.9
Sphinx	4,002	163	11	7	50	28	121	3,984	9	3,993	.4
Sudan	11,086	342	54	49	46	134	240	11,111	39	11,150	.2
Suez	2,570	78	27	9	24	35	67	2,558	5	2,563	.6
Syria	23,960	377	13	13	208	211	694	23,250	25	23,275	3.0
Syrian	10,803	452	20	33	92	260	240	10,716	18	10,734	.8
Tadmor	4,970	137	27	16	51	71	140	4,888	7	4,895	1.6
Tangier	4,842	165	18	27	35	107	113	4,797	33	4,830	.8
Tebala	5,268	96	14	8	47	106	118	5,115	29	5,144	3.1
Tehama	2,787	83	9	11	12	10	80	2,788	14	2,802	.0
Tehran	2,729	33	8	3	40	8	71	2,654	15	2,669	2.7
Tigris	1,164	31	4	6	19	24	40	1,122	8	1,130	3.5
Tripoli	7,959	181	20	13	118	82	227	7,746	24	7,770	2.7
Tunis	919	35	15	2	6		15	970	48	1,018	9.8
Wahabi	6,307	134	16	15	47	148	122	6,155	38	6,193	2.3
Wa Wa	2,358	73	2	2	26	13	50	2,346	4	2,350	.5
Yaarab	11,673	326	70	75	121	342	230	11,451	39	11,490	1.8
Yelduz	1,372	61	2	5	11	9	43	1,377	2	1,379	.4
Za Ga Zig	5,779	88	23	10	77	190	135	5,498	20	5,518	4.9
Zamora	5,638	207	21	96	34	248	136	5,544	3	5,547	1.7
Zelzah	1,751	77	32	5	15	23	41	1,786	21	1,807	2.3
Zembo	9,867	216	25	8	70	55	297	9,694	20	9,714	1.7
Zem Zem	4,515	109	9	10	77	60	120	4,386	9	4,395	2.9
Zenobia	5,746	213	24	16	82	69	151	5,697	3	5,700	.9
Ziyara	1,758	43	3	3	23	12	69	1,703	3	1,706	3.1
Zor	5,587	120	12	11	44	46	145	5,495	12	5,507	1.6
Zorah	2,288	98	8	13	30	45	53	2,279	2	2,281	.4
Zuhrah	11,574	308	31	20	101	124	281	11,427	36	11,463	1.3
Totals*	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	4,556	929,023	.8

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

December 31, 1981

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1980 932,744

ADDITIONS

Created	30,169	
Affiliated	9,089	
Restored	<u>3,609</u>	
Total Gain		42,867

REDUCTIONS

Demitted	12,517	
Suspended	15,417	
Deceased	<u>23,210</u>	
Total Loss		51,144
Net Loss for Year		<u>8,277</u>

MEMBERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1981 924,467

Associate Members, December 31, 1981 4,556

Membership, December 31, 1981, including Associate Members 929,023

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1981

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Less) Gain
1882.....	.....	1,081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	845	39	.....	3	1	1	1,480	879
1884.....	1,480	881	29	.....	35	107	23	2,205	748
1885.....	2,205	906	11	.....	33	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,646	201	.....	108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365	.....	165	29	86	7,585	2,850
1888.....	7,585	2,881	260	.....	191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83	.....	185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,671	100	.....	134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198	.....	345	83	180	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	855	.....	413	231	231	27,181	6,054
1893.....	27,181	4,887	210	.....	266	257	294	31,441	4,260
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461	.....	684	707	407	37,853	5,911
1895.....	37,853	6,367	291	.....	445	686	397	41,602	4,150
1896.....	41,602	4,727	288	.....	855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429	.....	764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,583	360	.....	628	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641	.....	719	967	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	8,762	1,046	.....	1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	648	.....	649	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079	.....	845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407	.....	1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448	.....	1,287	996	1,088	96,768	9,071
1905.....	96,768	7,735	672	.....	873	781	764	102,787	5,999
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,268	.....	1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795	.....	1,848	1,665	1,414	128,467	15,191
1908.....	128,467	14,552	1,558	.....	1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,658
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333	.....	2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910.....	149,157	12,631	1,873	.....	1,285	1,210	1,831	159,635	10,378
1911.....	159,635	18,404	1,439	.....	3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521	.....	2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186	.....	2,555	1,688	2,819	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,618	.....	2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,571
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901	.....	4,154	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,317	.....	8,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,878	1,779	.....	2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	36,592	2,141	.....	2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426	.....	3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875	.....	6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,152	8,327	.....	6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366	.....	5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365	.....	8,365	7,758	5,572	585,156	25,133
1924.....	585,156	36,500	4,920	.....	6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847	.....	9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926.....	585,819	25,325	6,132	.....	6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,868	5,440	.....	6,288	19,874	6,952	581,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,006	6,742	.....	6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855	.....	6,203	18,760	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919	.....	6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,776)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801	.....	9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327	.....	11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933.....	474,758	8,139	4,980	.....	7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	1,638	.....	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,810	.....	8,864	4,955	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	.....	7,956	4,324	7,848	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	2,305	.....	7,415	5,703	7,396	339,638	(12,059)
1938.....	339,638	5,709	2,038	.....	5,091	4,406	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,841	1,799	.....	4,471	4,144	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,307	2,042	.....	4,836	3,894	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	.....	7,326	3,439	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,321	1,633	.....	4,486	2,982	7,490	287,591	(1,121)
1943.....	307,591	30,010	2,295	.....	7,500	2,878	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,622	3,009	.....	9,053	2,455	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	.....	8,266	2,980	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,036	4,274	.....	8,888	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,025	4,056	.....	5,647	4,017	9,297	536,662	45,103

MEMBERSHIP REPORT—ALL SHRINE TEMPLES 1882-1981

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored*	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	Gain (Loss)
1948	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,896	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
1966	844,511	37,405	6,268	3,368	8,972	11,540	20,133	850,907	6,396
1967	850,907	37,847	6,466	2,920	9,077	11,341	20,436	857,286	6,379
1968	857,286	38,132	4,916	3,039	7,941	11,004	21,363	863,065	5,779
1969	863,065	39,094	4,996	3,197	7,966	9,688	21,728	870,970	7,905
1970	870,970	39,608	6,535	3,000	9,718	10,751	21,631	878,013	7,043
1971	878,013	41,872	6,657	3,072	9,905	11,002	22,207	886,500	8,487
1972	886,500	43,627	5,366	3,150	8,059	11,433	22,401	896,750	10,250
1973	896,750	44,777	8,074	3,292	10,867	10,771	23,105	908,150	11,400
1974	908,150	45,272	7,274	3,090	10,661	11,343	22,700	919,082	10,932
1975	919,082	43,485	9,955	2,848	12,987	11,469	22,529	928,385	9,303
1976	928,385	43,613	5,357	2,870	8,325	11,647	22,541	937,712	9,327
1977	937,712	37,426	6,490	2,875	9,747	12,552	22,496	939,708	1,996
1978	939,708	37,071	5,151	2,852	8,349	12,315	22,319	941,799	2,091
1979	941,799	34,335	4,633	2,794	8,403	14,002	22,752	938,404	(3,395)
1980	938,404	32,208	4,724	3,186	8,534	13,820	23,424	932,744	(5,660)
1981	932,744	30,169	9,089	3,609	12,517	15,417	23,210	924,467	(8,277)
Totals		2,523,161	345,187	199,791	472,463	805,841	865,368		924,467

*No restorations prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-76 to 12-31-81

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1975	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1981	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		
Aad	3,296	(11)	69	1	(64)	(83)	(70)	3,138	(158)
Aahmes	8,437	(3)	(10)	(20)	28	(163)	(180)	8,089	(348)
Abba	2,521	132	18	57	(43)	(44)	(57)	2,584	63
Abdallah	3,303	92	(7)	8	47	69	(196)	3,316	13
Abou Ben Adhem	5,548	166	196	165	75	103	(25)	6,228	680
Abou Saad	2,134	(7)	(24)	(62)	(33)	(40)	(53)	1,915	(219)
Abu Bekr	3,634	105	(14)	40	(42)	(46)	(32)	3,665	11
Acca	5,608	52	(42)	44	(64)	(92)	(97)	5,409	(199)
Afin	4,071	(90)	(116)	182	(119)	(114)	32	3,846	(225)
Ahmed	1,325	(7)	(7)	(7)	(22)	20	7	1,309	(16)
Ainad	8,260	(13)	56	52	247	193	(5)	8,788	528
Akdar	2,892	11	85	38	33	98	90	3,247	355
Aladdin	14,754	129	200	241	39	56	(100)	15,319	565
Al Amin	1,790	15	26	30	62	(10)	22	1,935	145
Al Aska	1,056	151	106	74	2	13	46	1,448	392
Al Azhar	2,364	111	35	70	(22)	(4)	(41)	2,513	149
Al Bahr	4,850	(101)	(8)	12	(45)	(90)	(21)	4,597	(253)
Al Bedoo	2,753	(7)	(44)	(88)	(39)	(100)	83	2,558	(195)
Alcazar	2,191	5	51	141	49	105	100	2,642	451
Al Chymia	6,474	248	183	160	40	14	(139)	6,980	506
Alee	3,150	44	34	91	70	(69)	(83)	3,237	87
Alleppe	14,572	(304)	(191)	(89)	(246)	(201)	(229)	13,312	(1,260)
Algeria	2,625	(24)	3	30	(5)	(67)	(56)	2,506	(119)
Alhambra	3,757	22	95	174	128	68	10	4,254	497
Ali Ghan	1,912	(25)	(8)	(10)	(53)	8	(13)	1,811	(101)
Al Kader	6,261	(1)	(106)	(85)	(103)	(42)	(300)	5,534	(727)
Al Kaly	2,267	22	(7)	86	10	109	(52)	2,435	168
Al Koran	10,546	157	(162)	(263)	(161)	(488)	(337)	9,292	(1,254)
Al Malaikah	27,736	(533)	(437)	(408)	(818)	(647)	(513)	24,380	(3,356)
Almas	4,380	(159)	(273)	(264)	(191)	(169)	(142)	3,182	(1,198)
Al Menah	7,189	314	250	184	80	129	(47)	8,099	910
Aloha	3,470	7	(9)	(1)	(20)	(45)	(48)	3,354	(116)
Al Sihah	3,682	67	27	(45)	47	(13)	(63)	3,702	20
Alzafar	5,845	(37)	9	(80)		(12)	(87)	5,638	(207)
Amara	1,841	135	151	73	68	107	143	2,518	677
Amran	1,693	307	86	68		(10)	64	2,258	565
Anah	3,326	125	93	102	48	77	57	3,828	502
Anezeh	538	(12)	(12)	1	19	(15)	(36)	483	(55)
Ansar	7,015	218	21	36	174	121	51	7,636	621
Antioch	9,267	27	(121)	(37)	(168)	(108)	(195)	8,665	(602)
Arab	2,054	45	(16)	148	68	7	69	2,375	321
Araba	2,357	63	128	59	154	112	17	3,090	533
Arabia	9,650	388	302	339	137	184	32	11,032	1,382
Ararat	8,063	342	60	555	(58)	117	14	9,093	1,030
Azan							1,504	1,504	1,504
Bagdad	1,109	(23)	(19)	3	25	2	(31)	1,066	(43)
Bahia	5,745	260	135	87	106	121	(934)	5,520	(225)
Ballut Abyad	4,522	64	46	(295)	(38)	(94)	(36)	4,169	(353)
Barak							1,158	1,158	1,158
Bedouin	1,702	10	(22)	13	25	61	(20)	1,769	67
Bektash	3,625	40	(22)	39	(84)	(9)	(37)	3,552	(73)
Ben Ali	8,456	(55)	24	(20)	(85)	(62)	(45)	8,213	(243)
Ben Hur	2,399	56	51	29	27	(13)	35	2,584	185
Beni Kedem	8,127	(129)	(62)	121	(32)	(137)	(211)	7,677	(450)
Boumi	8,692	79	(39)	(7)	(89)	(43)	(43)	8,550	(142)
Caaba	2,077	102	35	101	25	57	59	2,456	379
Cairo	1,219	54	(24)	(19)	2	31	3	1,262	43
Calam	1,309	(29)	(12)	(13)	5	(12)	(19)	1,227	(82)
Crescent	10,495	(225)	(327)	(252)	(226)	(286)	(268)	8,911	(1,584)
Cyprus	2,430	(56)	(59)	(57)	(40)	(58)	(65)	2,095	(335)
Damascus	2,821	(105)	(81)	(128)	(79)	(85)	(97)	2,246	(575)
Egypt	7,259	323	200	565	751	379	(302)	9,175	1,916
El Bekal	4,793	(44)	63	17	65	(49)	(24)	4,821	28
Elf Khurafeh	5,548	(7)	(20)	107	23	8	(82)	5,577	29

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-76 to 12-31-81

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1975	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1981	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		
El Hasa	2,475	151	65	90	71	84	(1)	2,935	460
El Jebel	9,187	(32)	(190)	(43)	(30)	(55)	(177)	8,660	(527)
El Kahir	4,338	(32)	93	8	(27)	(25)	(61)	4,294	(44)
El Kalah	2,346	75	(34)	10	(48)	(61)	(24)	2,264	(82)
El Karubah	4,424	(3)	5	88	13	237	(936)	3,828	(596)
El Katif	3,777	20	(2)	11	(35)	(37)	(24)	3,710	(67)
El Korah	2,782	(19)	39	56	16	19	0	2,893	111
El Maida	3,074	(35)	(16)	(36)	38	(83)	(71)	2,871	(203)
El Mina	2,351	12	38	(34)	49	(79)	(17)	2,320	(31)
El Riad	2,411	(4)	29	(25)	(17)	(31)	(36)	2,327	(84)
El Zagal	2,238	95	(11)	(26)	(12)	34	(66)	2,252	14
El Zaribah	5,784	(35)	94	143	144	16	30	6,176	392
Gizeh	3,467	37	61	51	59	10	67	3,752	285
Habibi	1,663	61	29	28	38	21	51	1,891	228
Hadi	4,956	122	109	94	96	82	87	5,546	590
Hadij	3,324	217	271	169	163	74	13	4,231	907
Hamasa	5,855	211	(542)	(11)	47	13	(302)	5,271	(584)
Hasan	3,676	66	58	65	81	29	2	3,977	301
Hejaz	11,053	830	440	692	381	294	(97)	13,593	2,540
Hella	13,721	(122)	(153)	(78)	(113)	(146)	(216)	12,893	(828)
Hillah	2,632	(54)	(32)	(3)	10	24	(30)	2,547	(85)
India	5,004	(29)	(73)	(13)	10	(55)	(167)	4,677	(327)
Irem	8,715	36	(261)	(209)	(225)	(156)	(233)	7,667	(1,048)
Isis	4,769	39	8	(25)	48	1	(77)	4,763	(6)
Islam	8,293	(54)	(184)	(240)	(97)	(94)	(149)	7,475	(818)
Ismailia	4,915	15	(42)	16	(22)	(16)	(11)	4,855	(60)
Jaffa	7,427	21	(65)	(35)	(97)	(160)	(103)	6,988	(439)
Jamil	4,370	440	35	(25)	(877)	84	107	4,134	(236)
Jericho	1,482	273	102	133	90	(41)	111	2,264	782
Jerusalem	5,102	(30)	(72)	(5)	(43)	73	(30)	4,881	(221)
Joppa			1,634	258	98	54	92	2,136	2,136
Kaaba	4,855	128	2	22	(80)	(39)	(97)	4,791	(64)
Kalif	1,679	26	(1)	29	(22)	41	(9)	1,723	44
Kalurah	1,864	(81)	(62)	(66)	(33)	(52)	(38)	1,532	(332)
Karem	2,946	(37)	8	(1)	5	(41)	16	2,896	(50)
Karnak	1,192	(13)	11	4	26	10	20	1,251	59
Kazim	4,307	168	(18)	(4)	52	(14)	(106)	4,385	78
Kem	1,953	56	(16)	(29)	(40)	(48)	(11)	1,865	(88)
Kena	2,670	93	17	30	9	(11)	57	2,865	195
Kerak	2,487	(68)	37	(20)	(57)	(53)	(34)	2,292	(195)
Kerbela	4,153	23	65	(43)	(89)	(105)	(47)	3,957	(196)
Khartum	3,054	136	47	47	83	42	7	3,416	362
Khediye	6,237	153	69	132	(57)	(58)	(168)	6,308	71
Khiwa	3,910	52	134	(57)	(27)	(128)	(101)	3,783	(127)
Kismet	3,457	(124)	(141)	(161)	(167)	(177)	(131)	2,556	(901)
Kora	5,291	197	107	33	26	(2)	(37)	5,615	324
Korein	2,072	131	(1)	53	8	(9)	206	2,460	388
Kosair	5,519	87	24	47	(9)	19	17	5,704	185
Lu Lu	7,772	3	(248)	(295)	(227)	(278)	(40)	6,319	(1,453)
Luxor	1,090	42	63	73	37	56	(6)	1,355	265
Mahi	7,038	(74)	(67)	(10)	(132)	(30)	(159)	6,566	(472)
Maskat	1,752	10	(10)	(7)	(28)	29	(13)	1,733	(19)
Mazol							364	364	364
Mecca	3,043	(151)	(156)	(131)	(132)	(146)	(96)	2,231	(812)
Media	1,017	—	(27)	(5)	(27)	(38)	(4)	916	(101)
Medinah	17,799	(603)	(345)	(379)	(606)	(907)	(509)	14,450	(3,349)
Melha	3,630	(60)	(57)	(50)	(59)	(21)	(9)	3,374	(256)
Midian	7,901	65	11	45	12	10	(13)	8,031	130
Mirza	2,746	71	3	(36)	(35)	74	(12)	2,811	65
Mizpah	5,835	76	55	71	184	129	56	6,406	571
Mocha	3,756	257	172	186	92	19	120	4,602	846
Mohammed	9,090	8	(146)	(42)	(110)	(250)	(137)	8,413	(677)
Moila	4,916	122	85	(7)	86	(65)	19	5,156	240
Moolah	10,484	282	21	(59)	43	(254)	(294)	10,223	(261)

*Includes Associate Members

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years 1-1-76 to 12-31-81

TEMPLE	Membership Dec. 31, 1975	Gain (Loss)						Membership Dec. 31, 1981	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981		
Morocco	10,363	206	106	80	41	107	65	11,048	685
Moslah	9,600	82	(142)	(88)	(92)	(65)	156	9,451	(149)
Moslem	16,421	67	49	(33)	(84)	(439)	(483)	15,498	(923)
Mount Sinai	1,611	(4)	2	(14)	3	26	9	1,633	22
Murat	19,943	755	487	370	392	281	203	22,431	2,488
Naja	1,213	25	3	10	41	66	(1)	1,357	144
Nemesis	2,269	72	25	73	33	8	4	2,484	215
Nile	9,896	(109)	(57)	(213)	(177)	(162)	(264)	8,834	(1,062)
Nur	2,582	—	(9)	(32)	(27)	(52)	(49)	2,413	(169)
Oasis	12,513	364	299	166	191	246	196	13,975	1,462
Oleika	4,544	255	225	210	90	104	50	5,478	934
Omair	4,974	303	170	229	139	300	83	6,278	1,304
Orak	4,589	(24)	27	(85)	(50)	(107)	(72)	4,278	(311)
Oriental	1,808	(26)	42	11	(26)	(24)	(35)	1,750	(58)
Osiris	3,742	8	12	63	28	(141)	(92)	3,620	(122)
Osman	3,990	(31)	(81)	(50)	(143)	(99)	(4)	3,582	(408)
Palestine	2,461	45	6	(71)	(142)	(72)	(80)	2,147	(314)
Philae	1,371	54	101	38	53	72	(353)	1,336	(35)
Pyramid	2,350	(9)	(42)	19	1	(26)	(78)	2,215	(135)
Rajah	8,761	84	85	(34)	34	(57)	(134)	8,739	(22)
Rameses	5,353	69	251	179	126	155	58	6,191	838
Rizpali	2,287	80	101	98	82	88	88	2,832	545
Sabbar	2,686	124	79	4	(18)	71	64	3,010	324
Sahnra	2,643	124	119	80	(3)	(33)	(63)	2,867	224
Salib, U.D.							1,804	1,804	1,804
Salama	6,456	(115)	(177)	(190)	(202)	(239)	(210)	5,323	(1,133)
Saladin	5,491	(120)	(65)	(137)	(64)	(257)	(168)	4,680	(811)
Scimitar	5,267	212	139	282	139	137	19	6,195	928
Sesostris	3,281	70	(44)	(47)	(50)	(42)	(38)	3,130	(151)
Sharon	3,993	138	27	51	29	29	(38)	4,229	236
Sphinx	4,183	(26)	(60)	(25)	(42)	(19)	(18)	3,993	(190)
Sudan	10,095	389	201	164	240	38	23	11,150	1,055
Suez	2,428	4	83	45	27	(9)	(15)	2,563	135
Syria	25,621	(212)	91	(519)	(586)	(413)	(707)	23,275	(2,346)
Syrian	10,352	481	(96)	153	(30)	(35)	(91)	10,734	382
Tadmor	5,453	60	(43)	(231)	(144)	(119)	(81)	4,895	(558)
Tangier	5,131	(65)	(75)	78	(105)	(93)	(41)	4,830	(301)
Tebala	5,478	(19)	(35)	(3)	28	(142)	(163)	5,144	(334)
Telama	2,746	76	(29)	(47)	22	34	0	2,802	56
Tehran	2,601	106	48	27	(66)	26	(73)	2,669	68
Tigris	1,362	(34)	(35)	(37)	(48)	(37)	(41)	1,130	(232)
Tripoli	8,709	(143)	(16)	(226)	(176)	(162)	(216)	7,770	(939)
Tunis	628	142	30	72	21	35	90	1,018	390
Wahabi	6,382	248	(429)	53	69	18	(148)	6,193	(189)
Wa Wa	2,198	72	18	48	(9)	35	(12)	2,350	152
Yaarab	12,200	(125)	(27)	(98)	(132)	(115)	(215)	11,490	(710)
Yelduz	1,414	(5)	(11)	(17)	(14)	6	6	1,379	(35)
Za Ga-Zig	6,943	(138)	(168)	(260)	(346)	(232)	(281)	5,518	(1,425)
Zamora	5,492	293	114	6	(69)	(195)	(94)	5,547	55
Zelzali	1,316	219	73	76	40	43	41	1,807	491
Zembo	10,224	41	(84)	(88)	(90)	(117)	(172)	9,714	(510)
Zem Zem	5,167	(20)	(265)	(124)	(134)	(100)	(129)	4,395	(772)
Zenobia	5,785	8	2	2	(48)	1	(50)	5,700	(85)
Ziyara	1,948	(32)	11	(51)	(61)	(54)	(55)	1,706	(242)
Zor	5,907	(37)	(244)	65	8	(100)	(92)	5,507	(400)
Zorah	2,296	12	25	10	(34)	(19)	(9)	2,281	(15)
Zuhrah	11,992	(8)	(26)	(157)	(24)	(166)	(148)	11,463	(529)
		9,994*	2,397*	2,452*	(3,230)*	(5,354)*	(7,711)	929,023	(1,617)

1981

924,467 Reg.

4,566 Assoc.

929,023

*Includes Associate Members

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

223

MEMBERSHIP OF THE PRINCIPAL BODIES OF MASONRY

	Grand Lodges (1978)		Grand Commanderies (1986)		Scottish Rite (1980)		Shrine (1980)	
	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)	Membership	Gain (Loss)
Alabama	68,064	(1,000)	8,364	(177)	* 12,156	90	13,192	(71)
Alaska	Note #1		454	19	* 2,409	(39)	1,345	12
Arizona	16,164	94	2,508	(49)	* 8,256	223	8,909	78
Arkansas	47,628	(531)	3,397	(54)	* 16,228	(74)	9,068	105
California	200,220	(4,296)	16,413	(296)	* 67,389	(489)	60,810	(1,110)
Colorado	36,066	(809)	3,337	(76)	* 17,430	(356)	11,246	48
Connecticut	34,550	(749)	2,304	(42)	8,086	(102)	6,291	(48)
Delaware	8,897	(140)	448	(6)	4,794	(61)	2,448	(53)
District of Columbia	11,712	(490)	876	(39)	* 5,342	(148)	3,316	(170)
Florida	83,448	97	10,496	177	* 46,387	545	42,679	783
Georgia	93,789	(425)	13,171	(18)	* 21,445	285	22,715	(173)
Hawaii	Note #2		762	53	* 2,113	(2)	3,346	(53)
Idaho	11,494	(256)	1,820	(22)	* 3,683	11	4,118	3
Illinois	158,729	(2,479)	13,060	(192)	61,543	161	45,404	(973)
Indiana	149,094	(2,006)	10,545	(101)	70,033	366	40,837	357
Iowa	65,357	(1,825)	8,805	(171)	* 17,311	(233)	18,693	(347)
Kansas	71,819	(816)	9,373	(119)	* 26,824	(92)	21,485	157
Kentucky	95,621	(328)	8,997	54	* 18,659	128	18,720	285
Louisiana	44,972	(777)	4,299	37	* 15,845	(24)	11,447	213
Maine	39,908	(565)	5,367	12	8,825	23	9,414	75
Maryland	40,854	(772)	4,843	(98)	* 10,730	22	10,387	(38)
Massachusetts	95,933	(2,724)	9,716	(232)	19,108	123	16,904	(226)
Michigan	122,364	(3,340)	9,694	(196)	36,271	(437)	27,721	(679)
Minnesota	49,371	(1,276)	7,942	(134)	* 15,944	(266)	16,318	(346)
Mississippi	47,672	(354)	10,218	145	* 11,005	129	13,844	79
Missouri	95,878	(2,051)	13,821	(222)	* 32,984	86	30,900	(104)
Montana	16,653	(487)	2,870	(17)	* 5,421	(186)	6,100	(178)
Nebraska	33,146	(719)	4,423	(39)	* 9,895	(111)	10,792	(108)
Nevada	7,614	(30)	977	(11)	* 3,677	31	4,059	(6)
New Hampshire	13,951	(245)	1,420	(9)	4,911	8	3,576	(11)
New Jersey	73,633	(2,272)	2,275	(48)	23,245	(614)	14,665	(528)
New Mexico	12,608	(291)	2,129	(122)	* 5,415	(123)	4,176	(97)
New York	172,696	(7,173)	6,873	(266)	30,321	(617)	21,537	(667)
North Carolina	72,990	225	9,930	179	* 29,204	134	26,967	255
North Dakota	9,030	(221)	1,806	(40)	* 2,826	(35)	4,160	(12)
Ohio	237,078	(3,814)	24,465	(166)	96,726	(234)	55,373	(889)
Oklahoma	83,917	(1,470)	3,510	(66)	* 26,595	(259)	9,757	98
Oregon	30,726	(828)	3,602	(37)	* 9,035	(57)	8,359	(22)
Pennsylvania	218,266	(3,006)	16,542	(517)	115,909	(1,432)	68,865	(1,277)
Republic of Panama	—	—	415	—	* 1,811	(164)	1,980	(43)
Rhode Island	12,306	(443)	Note #3		2,960	(137)	2,214	(74)
South Carolina	74,903	(21)	13,177	277	* 14,415	89	23,852	676
South Dakota	13,694	(283)	2,425	(35)	* 4,668	(17)	5,083	41
Tennessee	97,672	(197)	12,598	378	* 36,142	540	25,598	176
Texas	216,965	(2,497)	28,123	(203)	* 82,016	(176)	63,968	(363)
Utah	5,124	(145)	1,097	(33)	* 2,295	(49)	2,282	(61)
Vermont	13,574	(298)	1,944	14	2,709	(17)	2,856	50
Virginia	68,595	(923)	6,178	(74)	* 21,290	(32)	19,185	(179)
Washington	48,901	(1,102)	3,157	(52)	* 16,523	(197)	16,800	(313)
West Virginia	43,840	(551)	6,525	10	* 16,165	(151)	14,050	(277)
Wisconsin	41,242	(1,118)	5,487	(53)	16,673	(255)	13,546	(270)
Wyoming	10,693	(153)	2,099	(19)	* 3,819	164	3,980	31
TOTAL U. S.	3,299,441	(56,880)	346,629	(2,767)	1,147,866	(4,228)	904,558	(6,067)
Canada	206,439	(3,280)	18,564	127	22,591	941	27,710	424
Puerto Rico	4,893	(141)	136	—	1,316	(21)	—	—
Mexico	—	—	163	—	—	—	478	(17)
Grand Encampment	—	—	2,708	172	—	—	—	—
Other Foreign	—	—	—	—	4,289	(104)	—	—
TOTAL	3,510,773	(60,261)	368,198	(2,468)	1,175,862	(3,412)	932,744	(5,860)

SCOTTISH RITE

* Southern Jurisdiction	12/31/80							
Northern Jurisdiction	6/30/80							
Canada	12/31/80							
1979 Total	3,575,142	(61,340)	370,666	(1,129)	1,179,274	1,082	638,404	(3,995)
1970 Total	4,054,027	(46,903)	390,478	(5,409)	1,092,758	10,433	878,013	7,043
1960 Total U.S. Note	4,099,219	(3,880)	397,202	178	958,947	14,215	800,838	4,776
1950 Total U.S. Note	3,844,634	—	342,364	—	710,804	—	622,167	—
1940 Total U.S. Note	2,457,263	—	231,168	—	354,517	—	300,093	—
1930 Total U.S. Note	3,279,778	—	425,191	—	538,796	—	538,149	—

Note #1—Washington State includes Alaska.

Note #2—California membership includes Hawaii.

Note #3—Rhode Island includes in Massachusetts.



Certified Public Accountants

One Plaza Place, P.O. Box 14455, St. Petersburg, FL 33733, Telephone: 813/822-8521

**RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

We have examined the balance sheet of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1981 and 1980, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, such financial statements present fairly the financial position of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA at December 31, 1981 and 1980, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

March 3, 1982

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

ASSETS

	1981	1980
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 47,408	\$ 118,881
Marketable securities	1,501,718	1,200,000
Accounts receivable:		
Shrine Temples	1,752,129	1,770,730
Other	50,853	18,518
Current portion of mortgage receivable	25,570	25,540
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations (less allowance for uncollected billings of \$25,036 in 1980)	120,468	—
Accrued interest receivable	42,343	42,343
Total current assets	<u>3,540,489</u>	<u>3,176,012</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Corporate bonds (market value, 1981— \$1,407,312; 1980—\$1,678,625)	<u>1,648,105</u>	<u>1,950,068</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
8½ % Mortgage receivable, less current portion	616,971	644,768
Advances to Imperial Council Session Corporations	75,000	75,000
Imperial officers' jewels	52,444	14,125
Other	4,995	—
	<u>749,410</u>	<u>733,893</u>
	<u>\$5,938,004</u>	<u>\$5,859,973</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 52,540	\$ 100,564
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations (net of advances of \$50,000 in both years)	135,805	137,347
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	334,077	263,117
Total current liabilities	<u>522,422</u>	<u>501,028</u>
<i>Fund balance</i>	<u>5,415,582</u>	<u>5,358,945</u>
	<u>\$5,938,004</u>	<u>\$5,859,973</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

	1981	1980 (Reclassified)
<i>Revenues:</i>		
Annual per capita dues	\$1,532,888	\$1,545,611
Initiation fees	75,472	80,520
Interest	570,662	363,088
Refund of unused per capita tax	100,630	
Gain on sale of land and building		481,755
Other	125,988	42,910
	<u>2,405,640</u>	<u>2,513,884</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>		
Imperial Recorder's office	36,000	33,600
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office	148,849	131,073
Imperial Treasurer's office	5,298	4,337
General Counsel's office	8,423	13,060
Data processing department	167,688	145,346
Public relations department	295,001	219,059
General and administrative operating expense	136,402	140,030
Other administrative expense	131,044	182,396
Building operating expense	82,402	73,489
Board and committee expense	81,767	168,309
Imperial Divan	263,049	218,420
Imperial Council Session	993,080	679,425
	<u>2,349,003</u>	<u>2,008,544</u>
Excess of revenues over expenses	56,637	505,340
Fund balance, beginning of year	5,358,945	4,853,605
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$5,415,582</u>	<u>\$5,358,945</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

	1981	1980
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Excess of revenues over expenses	\$ 56,637	\$ 505,340
Add charges (deduct credits) not affecting working capital:		
Issuance of Imperial officers' jewels	23,637	4,052
Gain on sale of land and building		(481,755)
Other	245	625
Working capital provided from operations	80,519	28,262
Decrease in investments in corporate bonds	301,718	300,000
Proceeds from sale of land and building (excluding mortgage receivable)		226,595
Decrease in mortgage receivable	27,797	45,232
Repayment of employee relocation advances		716,990
Other		5,815
Total working capital provided	<u>410,034</u>	<u>1,322,894</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Employee relocation advances		180,784
Additions to Imperial officers' jewels	61,956	
Other	4,995	
	<u>66,951</u>	<u>180,784</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 343,083</u>	<u>\$1,142,110</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ (71,473)	\$ (76,951)
Marketable securities	301,718	1,000,000
Accounts receivable	13,734	511,735
Current portion of mortgage receivable	30	25,540
Due from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children		(73,148)
Due from Imperial Council Session Corporations ...	120,468	(636)
Accrued interest receivable		(6,931)
	<u>364,477</u>	<u>1,379,609</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	(48,024)	(162,965)
Due to Imperial Council Session Corporations	(1,542)	137,347
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	70,960	263,117
	<u>21,394</u>	<u>237,499</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 343,083</u>	<u>\$1,142,110</u>

*The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.*

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Organization—THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council) is a nonstock, non-profit corporation incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa. The organization is the representative and supreme authority of the Shrine Temples of North America. The organization is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(10) of the U. S. Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications in the 1980 Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Balance have been made to conform to the 1981 presentation.

Dues and Fees—The Imperial Council's principal source of revenue consists of per capita dues and fees received from its subordinate temples. Per capita dues are assessed effective December 31 of each year and are remitted by the temples to the Imperial Council during the subsequent year. Included in the annual dues of \$1.85 per capita is \$.20 which is designated for the annual Imperial Council Session and is credited as a liability to the session.

Marketable Securities—Marketable securities are carried at cost, which approximates market, and consists of corporate bonds maturing in the current year and repurchase agreements collateralized by obligations of the U. S. Government and its agencies.

Investments—Investments in corporate bonds are carried at cost, adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts.

Due from Imperial Council Session—The Imperial Council bills each Convention Corporation principally for central office staff travel costs in connection with the annual convention and associated board meetings. The Imperial Council intends to amend the 1982 and subsequent year Convention Corporation agreements to require the refund of any unused per capita tax to the Imperial Council. The 1981 Convention Corporation refunded their unused per capita tax subsequent to December 31, 1981. Collection of these amounts is dependent upon the financial results of the convention operations and other factors. Because of the uncertainty of the collection of these amounts, the Imperial Council does not recognize these reimbursements until actual results of the Convention Corporation are known.

2. INVESTMENTS

The following corporate bonds are classified as investments as of December 31, 1981:

Par Value	Description	Carrying value	Approximate market
\$100,000	Chesapeake & Ohio 8¼% due March 1, 1984	\$ 100,250	\$ 80,000
200,000	Standard Oil of California 4¾% due July 1, 1983	191,905	176,500
100,000	Household Finance Corporation 8½% due May 15, 1983	100,113	92,250
500,000	PepsiCo, Inc. 8¼% due January 15, 1985	501,588	421,250
200,000	Missouri Pacific Equipment 8¾% due April 1, 1985	202,603	170,000
75,000	Exxon Pipeline 7.65% due March 1, 1983	74,515	69,187
375,000	Smith Kline Corporation 8.15% due December 15, 1984	376,277	318,750
100,000	Ford Motor Credit Corporation 8¾% due May 1, 1984	100,854	79,375
		<u>\$1,648,105</u>	<u>\$1,407,312</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

3. TRANSACTIONS WITH SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (SHCC), a separate charitable organization(s) was established by the Imperial Council. Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts from Shrine temples are collected and remitted to SHCC by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council bears a portion of the operating expenses of the National Headquarters building owned by SHCC. The two organizations also prorate salaries and other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization. Amounts of \$334,077 and \$263,117 were due to SHCC at December 31, 1981 and 1980, respectively, representing collections from temples and shared costs.

4. GAIN ON SALE OF LAND AND BUILDING

In February 1980, the Imperial Council closed the sale of its Chicago National Headquarters land and building for \$920,000. The sale price included a mortgage note payable \$6,795 monthly, including 8½% interest until 1995.

5. RETIREMENT PLAN

The employees of the Imperial Council are included under the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. The cost of this non-contributory retirement plan allocated to the Imperial Council was \$12,000 for 1981 and 1980.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 25 and 26 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 3, 1982

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

	1981	1980
Imperial Recorder's office:		
Salary	\$ 6,000	\$ 3,600
Retirement benefits	30,000	30,000
	<u>36,000</u>	<u>33,600</u>
Executive Secretary—fraternal affairs office:		
Salaries	140,672	123,927
Travel	8,177	7,146
	<u>148,849</u>	<u>131,073</u>
Imperial Treasurer's office:		
Salary	2,333	2,333
Secretarial allowance	1,400	1,400
Travel	1,565	604
	<u>5,298</u>	<u>4,337</u>
General Counsel's office:		
General Counsel's fee	8,423	12,371
Travel		689
	<u>8,423</u>	<u>13,060</u>
Data processing department:		
Salaries	86,811	80,075
Equipment rental	64,239	53,173
Forms and supplies	16,638	12,098
	<u>167,688</u>	<u>145,346</u>
Public relations department:		
Salaries	59,857	48,561
Travel	8,467	6,700
Supplies and expense	378,528	313,798
Printing (Parade to Glory)	23,149	25,000
	<u>470,001</u>	<u>394,059</u>
Less proration to Shriners Hospitals for		
Crippled Children	(175,000)	(175,000)
	<u>295,001</u>	<u>219,059</u>
General and administrative operating expense:		
Office supplies, printing and expense	66,962	76,684
Insurance and bonds	1,904	249
Group life insurance	1,664	2,051
Retirement and long-term disability	13,500	13,500
Hospitalization insurance	15,580	13,470
Social Security taxes	17,150	17,389
Unemployment taxes	4,510	4,077
Miscellaneous	8,132	6,610
Audit fee	7,000	6,000
	<u>136,402</u>	<u>140,030</u>

SCHEDULE OF EXPENSES (Continued)

	1981	1980
Other administrative expense:		
Donation to Order of DeMolay	25,000	25,000
Donation to Order of DeMolay—Canada	5,000	5,000
Donation—DeMolay special project	570	
Shrine rooms—East	37,281	44,013
Shrine rooms—West	9,557	5,000
Grand Masters' breakfast	4,224	4,786
Recorder's seminar	20,462	
Seminar school of instruction		71,553
Copyright fees	23,950	27,044
Inaugural parade	5,000	
	<u>131,044</u>	<u>182,396</u>
Building operating expense:		
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	82,402	73,489
	<u>82,402</u>	<u>73,489</u>
Board and committee expense:		
Board of Directors meetings	28,742	42,522
Jurisprudence and Laws	20,535	19,416
Membership and films	9,733	90,967
Masonic relations		1,107
Special committees	22,757	14,297
	<u>81,767</u>	<u>168,309</u>
Imperial Divan:		
Imperial Potentate—Contingency Fund	106,551	105,000
Imperial Officers'—secretarial allowances	17,700	20,400
Travel—Imperial Potentate's emissaries	71,177	48,804
Imperial Officers' jewels—repairs and issues	27,437	5,889
Imperial Officers' uniforms	26,665	37,405
Past Imperial Potentate flags	1,519	922
East/West game—entertainment	12,000	
	<u>263,049</u>	<u>218,420</u>
Imperial Council Session:		
Mileage and per diem	979,292	660,391
Badges		534
Headquarters		2,771
Reporting	1,980	1,590
Registration committee	2,400	2,100
Marshal staff	8,711	11,186
Miscellaneous	697	853
	<u>993,080</u>	<u>679,425</u>
Grand total	<u>\$2,349,003</u>	<u>\$2,008,544</u>

REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING BUDGET FOR YEAR 1981

Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

We submit for your approval the Departures, Revisions and Adjustments to the Iowa Corporation's Budget for the year ended December 31, 1981:

	<i>Budget Approved By Imperial Council</i>	<i>Subsequent Changes By Board of Directors</i>	<i>Final</i>
Income	\$2,068,900		\$2,068,900
Expense	2,374,033		2,374,033
Estimated Income Over Expense			<u>\$ (305,133)</u>

	<i>Actual</i>	
Income	\$2,405,640	
Expense	2,349,003	
Excess Income Over Expense		\$ 56,637
Net Reduction in Revised Budget		<u>361,770</u>
Estimated Income was increased by	\$ 336,740	
Estimated Expense was reduced by	25,030	<u>\$ 361,770</u>

The comparison of Revised Budget Income and Expenses, with Actual, is as follows:

	<i>Budget Approved at New Orleans</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Income</i>					
Annual Dues	\$1,559,000	\$	\$1,559,000	\$1,532,888	\$(26,112)
Initiation Fees	100,000		100,000	75,472	(24,528)
Interest Income	325,000		325,000	570,662	245,662
Merchandise Sales	3,000		3,000	6,208	3,208
Data Processing Income	80,000		80,000	93,185	13,185
Miscellaneous	1,900		1,900	1,162	(738)
Refund of Unused Per Capita Tax				100,630	100,630
Payment by 1980 Session Corporation				25,433	25,433
	<u>\$2,068,900</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$2,068,900</u>	<u>\$2,405,640</u>	<u>\$ 336,740</u>
<i>Expenses</i>					
<i>Imperial Recorder's Office</i>					
Salary	\$ 7,200	\$	\$ 7,200	\$ 6,000	\$(1,200)
Retirement Benefits	30,000		30,000	30,000	
	<u>\$ 37,200</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 37,200</u>	<u>\$ 36,000</u>	<u>\$(1,200)</u>
<i>Executive Secretary-Fraternal</i>					
Salaries	\$ 145,000	\$	\$ 145,000	\$ 140,672	\$(4,328)
Travel	10,000		10,000	8,177	(1,823)
	<u>\$ 155,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 155,000</u>	<u>\$ 148,849</u>	<u>\$(6,151)</u>
<i>Imperial Treasurer's Office</i>					
Salary	\$ 2,333	\$	\$ 2,333	\$ 2,333	\$
Secretarial Allowance	1,400		1,400	1,400	
Travel	1,500	65	1,565	1,565	
	<u>\$ 5,233</u>	<u>\$ 65</u>	<u>\$ 5,298</u>	<u>\$ 5,298</u>	<u>\$</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>					
General Counsel's Fee	\$ 10,000	\$	\$ 10,000	\$ 8,423	\$(1,577)
Travel	1,000		1,000		(1,000)
	<u>\$ 11,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 11,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,423</u>	<u>\$(2,577)</u>

	<i>Budget Approved at New Orleans</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under Budget)</i>
<i>Data Processing Department</i>					
Salaries	\$ 100,000	\$ (4,000)	\$ 96,000	\$ 86,811	\$ (9,189)
Equipment Rental	50,000	10,000	60,000	64,239	4,239
Forms and Supplies	10,000	2,000	12,000	16,638	4,638
	<u>\$ 160,000</u>	<u>\$ 8,000</u>	<u>\$ 168,000</u>	<u>\$ 167,688</u>	<u>\$ (312)</u>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>					
Salaries	\$ 59,000	\$	\$ 59,000	\$ 59,857	\$ 857
Travel	5,000		5,000	8,467	3,467
Supplies and Expense	367,000	20,000	387,000	378,528	(8,472)
Printing (Parade to Glory)	20,000		20,000	23,149	3,149
	<u>\$ 451,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 471,000</u>	<u>\$ 470,001</u>	<u>\$ (999)</u>
<i>Less Proration to Shriners</i>					
Hospitals for Crippled Children	\$ (175,000)	\$	\$ (175,000)	\$ (175,000)	\$
	<u>\$ 276,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 296,000</u>	<u>\$ 295,001</u>	<u>\$ (999)</u>
<i>General and Administrative Operating Expense</i>					
Office Supplies, Printing and Expense	\$ 75,000	\$ (15,000)	\$ 60,000	\$ 66,962	\$ 6,962
Insurance and Bonds	7,000		7,000	1,904	(5,096)
Group Life Insurance	2,500		2,500	1,664	(836)
Retirement and Long Term Disability	13,500		13,500	13,500	
Hospitalization Insurance	16,000		16,000	15,580	(420)
Social Security Taxes	21,000		21,000	17,150	(3,850)
Unemployment Taxes	6,500		6,500	4,510	(1,990)
Miscellaneous	6,000		6,000	8,132	2,132
Audit Fee	7,000		7,000	7,000	
	<u>\$ 154,500</u>	<u>\$ (15,000)</u>	<u>\$ 139,500</u>	<u>\$ 136,402</u>	<u>\$ (3,098)</u>
<i>Other Administrative Expense</i>					
Donation to Order of DeMolay	\$ 25,000	\$	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$
Donation to Order of DeMolay- Canada	5,000		5,000	5,000	
Donation—DeMolay Special Project	2,000		2,000	570	(1,430)
Shrine Rooms—East	40,000		40,000	37,281	(2,719)
Shrine Rooms—West	5,000		5,000	9,557	4,557
Grand Masters' Breakfast	5,000	1,500	6,500	4,224	(2,276)
Recorder's Seminar	21,000		21,000	20,462	(538)
Copyright Fees	25,000		25,000	23,950	(1,050)
Inaugural Parade	5,000		5,000	5,000	
	<u>\$ 133,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,500</u>	<u>\$ 134,500</u>	<u>\$ 131,044</u>	<u>\$ (3,456)</u>
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>					
Proration from Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children	\$ 70,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 83,000	\$ 82,402	\$ (598)
<i>Board and Committee Expense</i>					
Board of Directors Meetings	\$ 40,000	\$ (10,000)	\$ 30,000	\$ 28,742	\$ (1,258)
Jurisprudence and Laws	20,000		20,000	20,535	535
Membership	10,000		10,000	9,733	(267)
Masonic Relations	5,000	(3,065)	1,935		(1,935)
Special Committees	20,000	4,000	24,000	22,757	(1,243)
	<u>\$ 95,000</u>	<u>\$ (9,065)</u>	<u>\$ 85,935</u>	<u>\$ 81,767</u>	<u>\$ (4,168)</u>
<i>Imperial Divan</i>					
Imperial Potentate— Contingency Fund	\$ 120,000	\$	\$ 120,000	\$ 106,551	\$ (13,449)
Imperial Officers'— Secretarial Allowances	21,600		21,600	17,700	(3,900)
Travel—Imperial Potentate's Emissaries	60,000	10,000	70,000	71,177	1,177
Imperial Officers' Jewels Repairs and Issues	25,000		25,000	27,437	2,437
Imperial Officers' Uniforms	15,000		15,000	26,665	11,665
Past Imperial Potentate Flags	1,500		1,500	1,519	19
East/West Game—Entertainment	12,000		12,000	12,000	
	<u>\$ 255,100</u>	<u>\$ 10,000</u>	<u>\$ 265,100</u>	<u>\$ 263,049</u>	<u>\$ (2,051)</u>

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

235

	<i>Budget Approved at New Orleans</i>	<i>Budget Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Over (Under) Budget</i>
<i>Imperial Council Session</i>					
Mileage and Per Diem	\$1,000,000	\$ (20,000)	\$ 980,000	\$ 979,292	\$ (708)
Reporting	2,000		2,000	1,980	(20)
Registration Committee	3,000		3,000	2,400	(600)
Marshal Staff	5,000	2,500	7,500	8,711	1,211
Miscellaneous	12,000	(11,000)	1,000	697	(303)
	<u>\$1,022,000</u>	<u>\$ (28,500)</u>	<u>\$ 993,500</u>	<u>\$ 993,080</u>	<u>\$ (420)</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$2,374,033</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$2,374,033</u>	<u>\$2,349,003</u>	<u>\$ (25,030)</u>
Estimated Expense over Income			<u>\$ (305,133)</u>		
Actual Income over Expense				<u>\$ 56,637</u>	
Net Reduction in Revised Budget					<u>\$ 361,770</u>

SUMMARY

Excess Income over Expenses	\$ 56,637
Fund Balance as of January 1, 1981	<u>5,358,945</u>
Fund Balance as of December 31, 1981	<u>\$5,415,582</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



**This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information**

June 18, 1982

Toll Free Numbers for Information Concerning
Admission of Children to our Shriners Hospitals:
1-800-237-5055
For Florida Call:
1-800-282-9161

GENERAL OFFICES

2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

LEWIS K. MOLNAR

Executive Vice President

CHARLES G. CUMPSTONE, JR.

Executive Secretary-Fraternal Affairs

PAUL E. IBACH

Assistant General Counsel

EDWARD G. MAAG

General Counsel

4343 West Main, Belleville, Ill. 62223
Area Code 618, 277-1000

JAMES W. HENDRIX

Imperial Auditor

717 N. Harwood, Suite 1000, Dallas, Texas 75201
Area Code 214, 748-7436



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

Revised
July, 1981

PROPER DISPLAY OF NATIONAL FLAGS

It is the desire of the Imperial Potentate that each Temple of this Order provide and display at all Shrine parades, functions, and meetings, the three national flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate (United States, Canada, and Mexico).

It has been noted that many Temples improperly display one or more of the three national flags primarily in parades and at meetings.

All nations designate the position on the *right* as the position of honor. International usage dictates that when flags of two or more nations are displayed together, they should be flown from separate staffs of the same height and should be approximately equal in size.

In an Auditorium

At Shrine functions and meetings the three national flags should be displayed in the position of honor at the Potentate's or speaker's *right* as he faces the audience. It doesn't matter whether the flags are behind, alongside, or in front of the speaker, on raised platform or not; they should always be to his right. Another important point: The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be on the speaker's extreme right. (Canadian law does state that when three are flown together, the Canadian flag should occupy the central position.)

At Parades

When in procession, the flag of the country in which they are being paraded should be either on the *marching right*, that is, the flag's own right, or if there are a great number of other flags, it may be in front of the center of that line. It is strongly suggested that the three national flags (United States, Canada, and Mexico) always be paraded side-by-side, in front of state, province, or other local flags, with the flag of the country in which they are being paraded having the position of honor on the *marching right*.

Other flags which Temples may wish to parade should be in a line immediately following the three national flags in the following marching order, beginning on the right: state or province flag; Shrine Temple flag; Imperial Potentate's flag; Past Imperial Potentate's flag; other flags. If there are only one or two flags, such as state, province, and Shrine flags, they may be paraded on the marching left of the three national flags.

One of the most common violations of international flag usage is the dipping of national flags at reviewing stands, during the playing of the national anthems and other occasions. *National flags should never be dipped to any person or thing.* However, all other flags should be dipped as a mark of honor.

In Front of Shrine Temples and Club Buildings

When the three national flags are displayed in front of a Shrine Temple or club building, they should be flown from separate staffs

of the same height and the flags should be of approximately equal size. The flag of the country in which they are being displayed should be in the position of honor on the extreme right; that is, a person's own right as he faces outward of the building's front entrance.

When a nation in which the flags are displayed proclaims that its flag should be flown at half staff, it would be improper to fly the other two flags at full staff; therefore, the flags of the other two nations should not be flown during that period.

CORRESPONDENCE TO IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate's schedule is such as to keep him away from his home and office for weeks at a time. For this reason, it is requested that *copies of all correspondence sent directly to him by Temples and Representatives be sent to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the General Office in Tampa, Florida.* This practice will assure an expeditious handling of all such correspondence.

Temples are reminded that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be handled in accordance with Article 38 of Imperial Council Law.

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The Imperial Potentate is the number one Noble of the International Shrine and must be accorded the protocol pattern and respect befitting his high office. Protocol dictates that careful plans and arrangements be made prior to his visitation and completed during his visitation.

The host Temple Potentate, Director General, Association President, or their official representative should be at the airport to meet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. An automobile and driver must be provided who is responsible for transporting the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the hotel. The driver should be available at all times.

Honor guard, color guard, or their Uniformed Units are often used to provide pomp and ceremony for the Imperial Potentate's arrival. Their use is not mandatory, however. Motorized Shrine Units or official police may be used as motorized escorts from the airport to the hotel.

A suite of rooms should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. Normal courtesies are appreciated, and should any additional information be required, please contact the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs at the International Headquarters in Tampa.

The host Temple Potentate traditionally presents the Imperial Potentate and/or his first Lady a commemorative remembrance during their visitation.

When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative, that Imperial Officer is accorded the

same protocol pattern appropriate for the Imperial Potentate. These same courtesies apply to all visiting Imperial Officers.

Should your Temple have as a member an Imperial Officer, the same courtesies should be extended when he is invited to a function as any other Imperial Officer.

The Imperial Potentate's host and his assigned aide or driver are responsible for the departure arrangements. These arrangements include transportation of the Imperial Potentate, his party, and luggage to the airport. Sufficient time should be allowed so as to assure the Imperial Potentate's arrival at the airport at least one hour prior to the departure flight time.

ASSOCIATION/TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Imperial Potentate or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone, or may invite any distinguished male guest passenger. **ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**
7. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One Officer to a car—no guests.)
8. Past Imperial Officers (by seniority in rank).
9. Distinguished guests (Grand Master and heads of other Masonic organizations, Association officers).
10. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
11. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.
12. Uniform Units of Host Temple followed by other Temples in the order determined by the Association.

Women, girls, school bands, and school drill corps or units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine parades.

No beverage, alcoholic or otherwise, is permitted to be consumed during a parade, whether you are parading or just watching the parade when dressed as a Noble with fez.

No impersonations of ethnic groups, females, or political figures are allowed in parades. Throwing of candy or other objects along the parade route is strictly forbidden. Reckless behavior with motor vehicles is also forbidden. Movement should always be forward, and minimal distance between Units should be maintained in all parades.

CIVIC PARADES

Units that participate in non-Shrine parades may do so *only* with approval from their Potentate. Should they be requested to participate in the jurisdiction of another Temple, they will also need the permission of the Potentate of that Temple. Practice good Shrine etiquette when parading in non-Shrine parades and follow the protocol set up by the host sponsor of the parade.

Non-Shriners are not permitted to participate in Shrine Units in civic parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation

1. Police escort.
2. Dignitaries other than Masonic.
3. Parade Marshal and his aides.
4. Colors, singly or massed.
5. Director General.
6. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to Charter date only.)
7. Automobiles of Imperial Officers (present and past).
8. Members, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.
9. Masonic dignitaries.
10. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
11. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation, except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (8) Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.

CEREMONIALS AND RECEPTIONS

Ceremonials or Receptions

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting for all Imperial Officers (Present and Past). An aide designated by the Potentate should be available at all times.

When a Temple desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Temple, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy to the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Temple has an Imperial Officer, they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

Reception for Ladies

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present, they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests

The Imperial Potentate and Imperial Officers should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long-standing wait for their turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Divans, Past Potentates, Potentates.
2. Visiting dignitaries and celebrities.
3. Distinguished guests (Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children).
4. Most Worshipful Grand Masters.
5. Past Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
6. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
7. Imperial Potentate.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir..... of..... Temple,(City), (State or Province.)"

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir..... of..... Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or

Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, Imperial Sir

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate, who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the senior Imperial Officer invited will act in his place.

Seating at Banquet:

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers seated with their ladies alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place cards should be provided to expedite seating. Many years of experience have proven that it is wisest to design a seating chart ahead of time so that any changes can be charted easily.

At Shrine Association banquets, the Shrine Association President will take the place of the Potentate, as listed above, and the other Officers of the Shrine Association, and their ladies, will follow by rank, immediately after Imperial Officers.

At a Uniformed Unit or Shrine Club banquet or any function where protocol seating is required, follow the same procedure listed in the above paragraph, with this exception: The President and his Lady should have priority seating. The Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the President, etc. If an Imperial Officer is present, he should be seated at the immediate right of the President and the Potentate on the left.

Seating at Ceremonials, Receptions, and Business Meetings

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High

Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands

In Imperial Session parades, a Reviewing Stand should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Officers and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate (or ranking officer) receives the Salute of all Temples. When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, that Officer receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

At Association or Temple parades, the ranking Imperial Officer along with the Association President or Potentate (as appropriate) receives the salute of all Temples. Other Imperial and Association officers will follow the same procedure as above.

CANADIAN PROTOCOL

Banquets:

In Canada a toast is always given to Her Majesty, The Queen: "Ladies and gentlemen you will rise and drink a toast to Her Gracious Majesty, The Queen."

Response: "The Queen, God Bless Her."

And then a toast to the "Office" of the President of the United States.

In Canada smoking is never permitted until after the toast, except when ladies are in attendance.

Toast to the Piper:

As the Piper has piped in the head table, V.I.P., and Imperial Potentate and/or Imperial Officer[s], the Potentate or his representative, after he has requested all to be seated, will raise his glass to the Piper who will return the greeting [slang avough] by raising his glass to the Potentate. No one else is included in the toast.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the

protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found in the front of the Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

When an Association desires the presence of one or more Imperial Officers at a special activity of that Association, a written request should be submitted to the Imperial Potentate, with a copy of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs, detailing as much information about the activity as possible. If the requesting Association has an Imperial Officer(s) they may invite him directly, without going through the Imperial Potentate.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 8 in Association/Temple Parades and position No. 3 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests." In Shrine Association Parades, Units of Temples will form in the order determined by that Association.

DRESS

The Fez

The Imperial Council has adopted the fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by *all* Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. This means any Noble *must* wear his fez at all Stated (Regular) Meetings, Ceremonials (Initiations), Shrine Parades and Caravans, special Shrine events, or any other Shrine-related activity. The fez is never worn at a Masonic Lodge meeting. As a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, you are particularly admonished never to wear your fez in any company or place in which you would decline to introduce your mother, wife, sister, or daughter. Never forget this. No other person is ever allowed to wear your fez at any time.

The fez is not a display case or bulletin board. Titles of the Divan, elected and appointed, of the Temple are allowed on *one* line underneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official Uniformed Units may have the names of their Units likewise on *one* line beneath the emblem on the fez. The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing, or alteration, and one pin is allowed to hold the tassel in place. No other device, ornament, title, wording or adornment is permitted. It should be worn and adorned only as permitted by Article 13 of the Imperial Bylaws.

It is advisable to set up a procedure to order fezzes through the Recorder's Office. This allows the Temple Officers to see that proper fezzes are purchased since most Nobles are not aware of what constitutes a legal fez.

Shrine Pins

A Shrine pin should be worn on the left lapel of the suit coat, sports coat or blazer. Every Noble is requested to wear his Shrine pin anytime he wears his suit coat, sports coat, or blazer. The occasions for wearing the Shrine pin may or may not be Shrine related. It should always be worn so that a Noble of the Mystic Shrine is always identifiable, proudly and justifiably so, to a Brother Noble, Brother Mason, or the public in general.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should *always* give the Salaam. The Potentate should give the sign of the Order in return.

The Potentate and his Divan should always Salaam when receiving the Imperial Potentate or any other Imperial Officer. The Imperial Officer does not Salaam in return but gives the sign of the Order.

The Salaam is given by the leader of a Uniformed Unit that is performing for the Potentate, and the Potentate gives the sign of the Order in return. No other Unit member Salaams.

As an Imperial Officer or Potentate proceeds through an honor guard, only the first rank on either side of the aisle Salaam in unison. The remainder of the honor guard stands at attention. The Imperial Officer and Potentate may or may not be escorted through the honor guard, depending upon the pleasure of either. The escort is always to the left of the Officer.

Salutations

Any Imperial Officer, as well as a Past Imperial Officer, is always addressed, "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir." The prefix "Past" should not be used when addressing a Past Imperial Potentate or Past Potentate. Members of an Elective Divan of a Temple should be referred to by the title of their office, or by Noble.

A Noble, when making a salutation at a Shrine meeting with an Imperial Officer in attendance, should do so in the following manner: Imperial Sir; Illustrious Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Members of the Divan, and Nobles. If the Imperial Potentate and one or more Imperial Officers, guests, and ladies are in attendance, the Noble would make the following salutation: Imperial Sir (Imperial Potentate), Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Illustrious Sir (Potentate), Illustrious Sirs (Past Potentates), Members of the Divan, Nobles, ladies, and guests.

Salute

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance and during the singing and playing of the National

Anthem of the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The fez is *never* removed when the Military Salute is used. The Military Salute is used by the leader of a Uniformed Unit when passing in review, and the reviewing officers return the salute.

Salute to the Flag

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a right-hand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed, he should drop his right hand. In an auditorium he should hold the salute until the Colors are posted after the pledge and/or playing of the National Anthems.

When not wearing the Fez the right hand should be held over the heart.

Shrine Pledge of Allegiance

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the Country for which it stands; one Nation under God, Indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Each Noble is reminded that his fez is not removed and that he gives the Military Salute when reciting the Shrine Pledge of Allegiance.

National Anthems

MEXICO

"Mexicans, when the trumpet is calling.
Grasp your sword and your harness assemble,
Let the guns with their thunder appalling
Make the earth's deep foundation to tremble.
Let the guns with their thunder appalling make the
Earth's deep foundations to tremble."

O CANADA!

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot love in all thy sons command.
With glowing hearts we see thee rise.
The true North, strong and free!
From far and wide, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
God keep our land glorious and free!
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

Oh! say can you see.
By the dawn's early light,
What so proudly we hail
At the twilight's last gleaming,

Whose broad stripes and bright stars,
 Through the perilous fight,
 O'er the ramparts we watched,
 Were so gallantly streaming.
 And the rockets' red glare,
 The bombs bursting in air
 Gave proof through the night
 That our flag was still there.
 Oh! say does that Star-Spangled Banner yet wave
 O'er the land of the free
 And the home of the brave.

Prayer

During the offering of a prayer, the fez shall be removed and held in the right hand over the heart. The prayer shall be non-denominational in content.

How To Address Shrine Dignitaries

Proper letter writing and proper addressing of Shrine dignitaries are part of Shrine protocol. The following are some examples:

<i>Title</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Salutation</i>	<i>Close</i>
Imperial Officer	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Imperial Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Potentate	Name, Potentate Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Past Potentate	Name, P.P. Temple Address	Dear Illustrious Sir _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Divan Members	Name Title Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Shrine Club Unit, or Temple Officers	Name Title and Unit or Club Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,
Any Noble	Noble (name) Temple Address	Dear Noble _____:	Yours in the Faith,

Greetings

"Es Selamu Aleikum"—This is Arabic for "Peace be on You."

Salutation

"Aleikum Es Selamu"—This is Arabic for "On You be the Peace."

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Officers
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1982-1983

- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519 Mohammed Temple
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- RICHARD B. OLFENE..... Deputy Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res: 782-6380 Kora Temple
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- GENE BRACEWELL..... Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262 Yaarab Temple
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WALKER S. KISSELBURGH..... Imperial Assistant Rabban
 Al Malaikah Temple
 Area Code 213, 673-3791; Res: 378-1303
 4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
 Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, Calif. 90505
- RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M. . Imperial High Priest & Prophet
 Area Code 319, 366-1594; Res: 363-3696 El Kahir Temple
 801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
 Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- VORIS KING..... Imperial Oriental Guide
 Area Code 318, 436-8384; Res: 477-1309 Habibi Temple
 P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, La. 70602
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON..... Imperial Treasurer
 Area Code 503, 227-8600; Res: 297-2127 Al Kader Temple
 2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- JACK H. JONES..... Imperial Recorder
 Area Code 813, 885-2575; Res: 886-2029 Egypt Temple
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622
 Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615
- EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D. Imperial First
 Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 403, Res: 238-0501 Al Azhar Temple
 Res: 13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6
- GEORGE W. POWELL..... Imperial Second
 Ceremonial Master
 Area Code 609, 665-8733; Res: 399-9051 Crescent Temple
 917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, N. J. 08002
 Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, N. J. 08226
- JOSEPH P. PADGETT..... Imperial Marshal
 Area Code 408, 727-1835; Res: 379-6343 Islam Temple
 355 Reed St., Santa Clara, Ca. 95050
 Res: 106 Plazoleta, Los Gatos, Ca. 95030
- JOHN W. DEAN..... Imperial Captain of the Guard
 Area Code 215, 745-1006 Lu Lu Temple
 7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111
- EVERETT M. EVANS..... Imperial Outer Guard
 Area Code 214, 593-1653; Res: 561-7331 Sharon Temple
 P. O. Box 1396, Tyler, TX 75710
 Res: 3918 Fry, Tyler, TX 75701
- DR. ROBERT P. GATES..... Imperial Chaplain
 Area Code 309, 676-1742 Mohammed Temple
 1518 W. Parkside Drive, Peoria, IL 61606

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**Board of Trustees**

- W. W. BENNETT, Chairman (1983).....Ararat Temple
 Area Code 816, 756-1750
 3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111-3787
- RICHARD B. OLFENE, Deputy Imperial Potentate
 (Vice-Chairman) (1983)Kora Temple
 Area Code 207, 784-1331; Res. 782-6380
 Beech Hill Road, Rt. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210
- WINNER F. DELP, Trustee (1984).....Lu Lu Temple
 October 15-May 15:
 Area Code 305, 367-3100
 38 West Snapper Point Drive
 Key Largo, Florida 33037
- May 15-October 15:
 Area Code 215, 646-1011
 380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pa. 19034
- WILLIAM E. MATTISON, Trustee (1983).....Arabia Temple
 Area Code 713, 526-2916
 P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006
- C. HOWARD BOZEMAN, Trustee (1984).....Kerbela Temple
 Area Code 615, 521-2300
 P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tenn. 37901
- MAHLON W. HESSEY, Trustee (1985).....Boumi Temple
 Area Code 301, 539-3300
 1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Md. 21201
- ROBERT J. TURLEY, Trustee (1984).....Oleika Temple
 Area Code 606, 252-1705
 134 North Limestone, Lexington, KY 40507
- F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D., Trustee (1985)....Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 Area Code 417, 882-3066
 National Avenue Medical Building
 1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Mo. 65804
- DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D. (1983).....Imperial Potentate
 Area Code 309, Res: 685-5519Mohammed Temple
 4611 Grand View Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614
- GENE BRACEWELL (1983).....Imperial Chief Rabban
 Area Code 404, 691-9292; Res: 636-5262Yaarab Temple
 P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Ga. 30378
 Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Ga. 30033
- WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, Treasurer (1983).....Al Kader Temple
 Area Code 503, 297-2127; Ofc: 227-8600
 2700 1st Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201
- RANDOLPH R. THOMAS, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
 (1983)Morocco Temple
 Area Code 904, 783-0500
 P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla. 32082
- GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee EmeritusCrescent Temple
 Area Code 703, 521-4796
 P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Va. 22202
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee EmeritusAl Azhar Temple
 Area Code 403, 255-0785
 222 Eagle Ridge Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2V7
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee EmeritusAl Chymia Temple
 Area Code 901, 526-5121
 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
- CHESTER A. HOGAN, Trustee EmeritusAfifi Temple
 Area Code 206, 845-1782
 P. O. Box 597, 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Wash. 98371
- THOMAS W. MELHAM, Trustee EmeritusTripoli Temple
 Area Code 516, 261-6619
 128 Fort Salonga Road, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- C. VICTOR THORNTON, Trustee EmeritusMoslah Temple
 (Chairman Emeritus)
 Area Code 817, 731-1136
 Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Building, Forth Worth, Texas 76116
- LEWIS K. MOLNAR, Secretary (ex-officio).....Medinah Temple
 Area Code 813, 885-2575
 P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
IOWA CORPORATION
1982-1983**

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
JACK H. JONES.....	Secretary
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH.....	Member
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.....	Member
VORIS KING	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN, C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS.....	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

**OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS
COLORADO CORPORATION
1982-1983**

DANIEL E. BOWERS, M.D.	Chairman of the Board
W. W. BENNETT	President
RICHARD B. OLFENE	1st Vice President
GENE BRACEWELL	2nd Vice President
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON	Treasurer
WALKER S. KISSELBURGH	Secretary
RUSSELL H. ANTHONY, D.V.M.	Asst. Secretary
VORIS KING	Member
JACK H. JONES	Member
EDWARD G. McMULLAN C.D.	Member
GEORGE W. POWELL	Member
JOSEPH P. PADGETT	Member
JOHN W. DEAN, III	Member
EVERETT M. EVANS	Member
RANDOLPH R. THOMAS.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate— Member

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III. WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca	Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886		
*III. SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran	Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892		
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian	Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893		
*III. THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria	Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894		
*III. WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian	Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895		
*III. CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam	Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896		
*III. HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas	Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897		
*III. ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel	Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898		
*III. ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat	Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899		
*III. JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah	Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900		
*III. LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin	Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901		
*III. PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu	Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902		
*III. HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier	Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903		
*III. GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella	Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904		
*III. GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia	Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905		
*III. HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses	Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906		
*III. ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila	Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907		
*III. FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah	Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908		
*III. EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir	Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909		
*III. GEORGE I. STREET	Acca	Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910		
*III. FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah	Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911		
*III. JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal	Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912		
*III. WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi	Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913		
*III. WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris	Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914		
*III. FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus	Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915		
*III. J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora	Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916		

*Deceased

*III·HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III·CHARLES E. OVENSHERE	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III·ELIAS J. JACOBY	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III·W. FREELAND KENDRICK	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III·ELLIS L. GARRETSON	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III·ERNEST A. CUTTS	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III·JAMES S. McCANDLESS	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III·CONRAD V. DYKEMAN	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III·JAMES E. CHANDLER	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III·JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III·DAVID W. CROSLAND	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III·CLARENCE M. DUNBAR	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III·FRANK C. JONES	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III·LEO V. YOUNG WORTH	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III·ESTEN A. FLETCHER	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III·THOMAS J. HOUSTON	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III·EARL C. MILLS	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III·JOHN N. SEBRELL	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III·DANA S. WILLIAMS	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III·LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III·HUGH M. CALDWELL	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III·CLYDE I. WEBSTER	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III·WALTER S. SUGDEN	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III·A. A. D. RAHN	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III·WALTER D. CLINE	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III·GEORGE F. OLENDORF	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III·THOMAS C. LAW	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III·ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*III·MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III·ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
*III·WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III·GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III·KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III·GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
*III·HAROLD LLOYD.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III·HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III·ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
*III·ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
*III·HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
*III·REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III·FRANK S. LAND.....	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
*III·WALTER C. GUY.....	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
*III·GERALD D. CRARY.....	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III·THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III·GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III·CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.....	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
*III·GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III·MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III·GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III·HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Egypt Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III·O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
*III·BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	
III·ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Kena Temple
July 8, 1966 to July 14, 1967	
III·THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Medinah Temple
July 14, 1967 to July 12, 1968	
III·CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Affi Temple
July 12, 1968 to July 4, 1969	

*Deceased

*III. J. WORTH BAKER	Murat Temple
July 4, 1969 to July 17, 1970	
III. AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Khediye Temple
July 17, 1970 to July 2, 1971	
III. C. VICTOR THORNTON	Moslah Temple
July 2, 1971 to July 21, 1972	
*III. HENRY B. STRUBY	Hadi Temple
July 21, 1972 to July 6, 1973	
III. JACOB A. WINGERTER	Salaam Temple
July 6, 1973 to June 28, 1974	
III. JACK M. STREIGHT, O.C.	Gizeh Temple
June 28, 1974 to July 4, 1975	
III. W. W. BENNETT	Ararat Temple
July 4, 1975 to July 9, 1976	
III. PETER VAL PREDA	Cairo Temple
July 9, 1976 to July 8, 1977	
III. FRED R. MORRISON	Moslem Temple
July 8, 1977 to July 14, 1978	
III. WARREN F. WECK, JR.	Zuhrah Temple
July 14, 1978 to July 13, 1979	
*III. CHARLES J. CLAYPOOL	Antioch Temple
July 13, 1979 to July 13, 1980	
III. F. T. H'DOUBLER, JR., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
July 13, 1980 to July 16, 1981	
III. RANDOLPH R. THOMAS	Morocco Temple
June 14-18, 1982	

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Egypt Temple
1966	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
1966-1981	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	
*JAMES H. PRICE	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOBS	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
*FREDERICK WILKEN	Almas Temple
1947-1948	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Ararat Temple
1948-1978	
ROBERT J. TURLEY	Oleika Temple
1979	

*Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Northport, L.I., N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Arlington, Va.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Egypt	Sun City Center, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Wesleyville, Pa.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	McLean, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Puyallup, Wash.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Flemington, N.J.
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	Gizeh	New Westminster, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Val Preda, Peter	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Morrison, Fred R.	Moslem	Union Lake, Michigan
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minnesota
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr., M.D.	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.
Randolph R. Thomas	Morocco	Jacksonville, Florida
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Lembke, Charles H.	1947	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Graham, Aubrey G.	1954	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	1955	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
D'Acosta, Emilio	1960	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Melham, Thomas W.	1960	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Knowlton, William H.	1961	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Vetter, B. W.	1962	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	1962	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	1963	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	1963	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Briggs, S. Ken	1963	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Brown, Mervyn H.	1964	Kerak	Reno, Nevada

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Klepper, George M.	1965	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Porter, Marshall M.	1966	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Coleman, Ruter E.	1966	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Rush, Orville F.	1966	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Jones, Warren L.	1966	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Steers, Edwin K.	1966	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Arnold, W. Ellis	1966	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Close, Harold C.	1966	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
Brock, O. Carlyle	1966	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Hogan, Chester A.	1967	Affi Temple	Puyallup, Wash.
Kuhns, Dewey E. S.	1967	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Howell, Joe C.	1967	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Lee, D. Dixon	1967	Omar	Dillon, S.C.
Seay, Thomas F.	1968	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
McKnight, James A.	1968	Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.
Fullman, George P.	1969	Abou Saad	Panama, C.Z.
Armitage, Arthur E., Jr.	1969	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
McCarrell, Robert M.	1969	Karnak	Montreal, Quebec
Gunn, Martin L.	1970	Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.
Toler, Sam S., Jr.	1970	Sudan	New Bern, N.C.
Hoiles, Thomas E.	1971	Abba	Mobile, Alabama
Long, Harold M.	1971	Al Bahr	San Diego, California
LeManquais, H. C.	1971	El Bekal	Long Beach, California
Streight, Q.C., Jack M.	1971	Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.
Singley, James T.	1971	Hamasa	Meridian, Mississippi
McCray, Paul B.	1971	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Barnette, O. F.	1971	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Thornton, C. Victor	1971	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
St. John, Roland E.	1972	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Hill, J. D.	1972	Bahia	Orlando, Florida
Browning, J. T.	1972	Ben Hur	Austin, Texas
Best, Louis J.	1972	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Smith, Howard E.	1972	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Cochran, John D.	1973	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Leggett, J. Harry	1973	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Brookes, E. J. (Ted)	1974	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Witherington, Joe A.	1974	Al Sihah	Macon, Georgia
Jeffries, Walter S.	1974	Crescent	Trenton, N. J.
Turley, Robert J.	1974	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Bertelsen, Sigurd A.	1974	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Latimer, Jr., William H.	1974	Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bell, G. Wilbur	1975	Ansar	Springfield, Ill.
Wingterter, Jacob A.	1975	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Browne, Martin G.	1975	Suez	San Angelo, Texas
Mallquist, Allan C.	1975	Tebala	Rockford, Illinois
Walrath, Cecil B.	1976	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Lewis, Jr., J. Curtis	1976	Alee	Savannah, Ga.
Clark, E. D.	1976	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Emerson, Jr., Walter L.	1976	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Evans, Sr., Robert G.	1976	Tigris	Syracuse, N. Y.
Val Preda, Peter	1977	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Reynolds, Roy T.	1977	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.
Lord, Roy T.	1977	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Leonard, Robert W.	1977	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Moss, Johnson C.	1978	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lucas, Thomas E.	1978	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Snapp, Jr., Charles V.	1978	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.
Mobley, Willard	1978	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
MacKay, William G.	1979	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Craven, M.D., Rufus E.	1979	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Cooper, Robert E.	1979	Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Murdock, Roger E.	1979	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Trumbo, Graves H.	1979	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Mason, Charles P.	1979	Cairo	Rutland, Vermont
Johnson, Rufus C.	1979	Hasan	Albany, Ga.
Barber, Monty	1979	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Levy, George	1979	Mecca	New York City, N.Y.
Thompson, Aurie J.	1979	Nile	Seattle, Wash.
Hartman, John M.	1979	Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.
Weck, Jr., Warren F.	1979	Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.
Harrington, Webber C.	1980	Al Kader	Portland, Oregon
Bennett, W. W.	1980	Ararat	Kansas City, Missouri
Murden, Bernard C.	1980	Khediye	Norfolk, Virginia
Morrison, Fred R., Sr.	1980	Moslem	Detroit, Michigan
Johnston, Wendell L.	1980	Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.
Eichner, Walter G.	1980	Pyramid	Shelton, Conn.
H'Doubler, F. T., Jr.	1981	Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, MO
Bouschor, Robert L.	1981	Ahmed	Marquette, MI
Vaughan, William C.	1981	Kazim	Roanoke, VA
Olfene, Richard B.	1981	Kora	Lewiston, ME
Hathaway, James C.	1981	Mahi	Miami, FL
Thomas, Randolph R.	1981	Morocco	Jacksonville, FL
Treter, Myron H.	1981	Zem Zem	Erie, PA
Edward G. Maag	1982		Ainad Temple
Edward C. Brohl	1982		Al Koran Temple
Mahlon W. Hessey	1982		Boumi Temple
I. Sewell Lamdin	1982		Boumi Temple
Theodore Corsones	1982		Cairo Temple
R. A. Posey, D.D.S.	1982		Hamas Temple
H. Spencer Johnson	1982		Isis Temple
Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.	1982		Mohammed Temple

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Bowers, M.D., Daniel E.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Olfene, Richard B.	Kora	Lewiston, Maine
Bracewell, Gene	Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.
Kisselburgh, Walker S.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Anthony, D.V.M., Russell H.	El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
King, Voris	Habibi	Lake Charles, La.
Harrington, Webber C.	Al Kader	Portland, OR
Jack H. Jones	Egypt	Tampa, Fla.
McMullan, C.D., Edward G.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Powell, George W.	Crescent	Trenton, New Jersey
Padgett, Joseph P.	Islam	San Francisco, California
Dean, John W.	Lu Lu	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Evans, Everett M.	Sharon	Tyler, Texas

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Director of Medical Affairs

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
1050 Grove Road
Greenville, S.C. 29605
Area Code 803, 242-5020
(Term expires 12/31/82)

Executive Administrator

Ann McGrath
2900 Rocky Point Drive
Tampa, Florida 33607
P.O. Box 25356
Tampa, Florida 33622
Area Code 813, 885-2575

**Orthopedic Advisory Board
Chairman**

William F. Donaldson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Pittsburgh
128 N. Craig Street
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
Area Code 412, 621-6668

Donald B. Lucas, M.D., Chairman Emeritus

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
University of California Medical Center
3rd Avenue and Parnassus Avenue
San Francisco, California 94122
Area Code 415, 666-2852 A.M.
Area Code 415, 666-2495 P.M.
(Term expires 12/31/82)

Jack Wickstrom, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)

Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
Tulane University
1430 Tulane Avenue
New Orleans, La. 70112
Area Code 504, 588-5192

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children
Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street
Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
Area Code 801, 532-5307

Wood W. Lovell, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)

Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children
1001 Johnson Ferry Road, N.E.
Atlanta, Ga. 30363
Area Code 404, 256-5252

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

John C. Wilson, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)
 1245 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 804
 Los Angeles, California 90017
 Area Code 213, 977-1277

Burns Advisory Board**Chairman**

John M. Kinney, M.D.
 Professor of Surgery
 College of Physicians & Surgeons
 of Columbia University
 630 W. 160th Street
 New York, New York 10032
 Area Code 212, 694-5814
 (Term expires 12/31/82)

Boyd W. Haynes, Jr., M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)
 Professor of Surgery
 Medical College of Virginia
 Box 816, MCV Station
 Richmond, Va. 23298
 Area Code 804, 770-5224

William Monafo, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)
 Wohl Hospital Department of Surgery
 4960 Audubon 9th Floor
 St. Louis, Missouri 63110
 Area Code 314, 454-2080

Research Advisory Board**Chairman**

Robert Ray, M.D.
 Department of Orthopedics
 University of Illinois
 840 South Wood Street
 Chicago, Illinois 60612
 Area Code 312, 996-7160
 (Term expires 12/31/82)

Thomas Hunt, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)
 Professor of Surgery
 University of California
 Parnassus Avenue, 839 HSE
 San Francisco, California 94143
 Area Code 415, 666-1865

John M. Kinney, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)
 Professor of Surgery
 College of Physicians & Surgeons
 of Columbia University
 630 W. 160th Street
 New York, New York 10032
 Area Code 212, 694-5814

William F. Donaldson, M.D. (Term expires 12/31/82)
 Professor of Orthopedic Surgery
 University of Pittsburgh
 128 N. Craig Street
 Pittsburgh, PA 15213
 Area Code 412, 621-6668

Research Advisory Board—(Cont'd.)

- Charles R. Baxter, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/82)
 Associate Professor of Surgery
 University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
 5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75235
 Area Code 214, 688-3523
- Wayne H. Akeson, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/82)
 Professor and Head
 Department of Surgery
 Division of Orthopedics and Rehabilitation
 University of California
 225 Dickinson Street
 San Diego, California 92103
- George R. Martin, Ph.D.....(Term expires 12/31/82)
 Chief, Laboratory of Developmental
 Biology and Anomalies
 National Institute of Dental Research
 National Institute of Health
 Bethesda, Maryland 20205
 Area Code 301, 496-5974
- G. Donald Whedon, M.D.....(Term expires 12/31/82)
 Director, National Institute of
 Arthritis, Metabolism and
 Digestive Diseases
 National Institutes of Health
 Bethesda, Maryland 20014

CHICAGO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, 622-5400

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Gene E. Yeazell.....Hospital
address and telephone
Chief of Staff—Edward A. Millar, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 991-4180
1487 Shire Circle, Inverness, Ill. 60067
Vice Chairman—Robert Bailey.....Area Code 219, 938-2878
5353 E. Dunes Highway, P. O. Box 800, Gary, Indiana 46401
Treasurer—Richard A. DayArea Code 312, 469-4474
770 Riford Road, Glen Ellyn, Illinois 60137
Secretary—Irwin F. Hauffe.....Area Code 517, 799-3773
1008 Hancock, Saginaw, Michigan 48602

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

ERIE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened 1927

Acquired April 1, 1967

1645 West 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16505

Telephone: Area Code 814, 456-7565

Date of Board Meeting, Third Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris Eshbaugh.....Hospital address
and telephone
Chief of Staff—Karl F. Frankovitch, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—G. Chester Durst.....Area Code 814, 866-3622
4919 Upland Drive, Erie, Pa. 16509
Vice Chairman—Lyle D. Gwin.....Area Code 216, 482-2092
P. O. Box 205, Columbiana, Oh. 44408
Treasurer—Philip G. Gillespie.....Area Code 814, 474-2549
1481 W. Canterbury Lane, Fairview, Pa. 16415
Secretary—Eugene J. Brew, Jr.....Area Code 814, 454-7576
2005 South Shore Drive, Erie, Pa. 16505

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Ismailia	Mocha	Syria	Tadmor
Damascus	(also	(also	(also	(also
(also	Philadelphia	Montreal)	Philadelphia)	Lexington)
Springfield)	Philadelpha	Moslem	Rameses	Zem Zem
Jaffa	& Spring-	Osiris	(also	(also
(also	field)	(also	Montreal)	Philadelphia)
Philadelphia)		Philadelphia)		Zenobia

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C. 29609

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month at 5:00 P.M.

Administrator—Miss De Ila Rudes

Hospital address & telephone

Chief of Staff—Leslie C. Meyer, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert L. Middleton, Jr. Area Code 803, 277-2255
28 Crestfield Road, Greenville, SC 29605

Vice Chairman—Fred N. McDonald Area Code 803, 288-6269
69 Stonehaven Drive, Greenville, SC 29607

Treasurer—William C. McSween Area Code 803, 242-5365
124 Knollwood Lane, Greenville, S.C. 29607

Secretary—James C. Baker, Jr. Area Code 803, 244-4837
5 Spring Valley Road, Greenville, S.C. 29615

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Azan	Hejaz	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Araba	Jamil	Mahi	Sahib
Alee	Bahia	Jericho	Morocco	Sudan
Al Sihah	Cahaba	Kazim	Oasis	Yaarab
Amara	Egypt	Kerbela		Zamora
Amran	Hadji	(also Lexington)		
	Hasan			

HONOLULU UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone Area Code 808, 941-4466

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Monday each month

Administrator—Kenneth L. Marshall

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Donald A. Jones, M.D.

Hospital address & telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harold F. Lishman Area Code 808, 955-7596
2015 Ala Wai Blvd., Apt. 5A, Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Vice Chairman—Paul D. Jones Area Code 808, 235-6222
46-369 Haiku Rd., Apt. F-1, Kaneohe, Hawaii 96744

Treasurer—Roy C. Kesner Area Code 808, 373-1705
4921 Kolohala Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Secretary—Anthony deContreras Area Code 808, 536-4384
2865 Pukuloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

40 Beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77030

Area Code 713, 797-1616

Date of Board Mtg., 2nd Tuesday of each month at 3:30 P.M.

Administrator—Eleanor J. Ross.....Hospital address and telephone*Chief of Staff*—Thomas E. Cain, M.D.

Hospital address, Area Code 713, 795-4374

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman*—Farrell G. Huber, Jr.....Area Code 713, 926-9623

P.O. Box 912, Houston, Texas 77001

Vice Chairman—C. S. "Bud" Inscho.....Area Code 713, 465-7647

79 Williamsburg, Lane, Houston, Texas 77024

Treasurer—James F. Bledsoe.....Area Code 713, 493-4459

1411 W. Brooklake Court, Houston, Texas 77077

Secretary—W. S. Duke.....Area Code 817, 767-4396

2803 Armory Road, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

TEMPLES AFFILIATEDAl Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben HurEl Maida
El Mina
Hella
KaremKhiva
Maskat
MoslahSharon
(also
Shreveport)
Suez**INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT**

45 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street,

Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 532-5307

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Marie N. Holm.....Hospital address &
telephone*Chief of Staff*—Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.....Area
Hospital address Code 801
532-5307**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Deceased.....Area Code 801, 521-9600

2121 Cresthill Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84117

Vice Chairman—Robert H. Dobson.....Area Code 801, 582-6393

2560 E. 17th St. South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Treasurer—Deceased.....Area Code 801, 733-2992

420 W. Broadway, Jackson, Wyoming 83001

Secretary—G. Wesley Atkinson.....Area Code 801, 363-3848

619 W. 7th South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

TEMPLES AFFILIATEDAl Kaly
Ballut Abyad
El JebelEl Kalah
El Korah
(also Portland)El Zaribah
(also Los Angeles)
KalifKerak
(also San Francisco)

Korein

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone: Area Code 606, 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Bobbie P. Spradlin

Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—David Stevens, M.D. Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Herbert D. Sledd.....Area Code 606, 254-2712
1617 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Vice Chairman—Harry W. Barfield.....Area Code 606, 278-3097
521 Ridge Road, Lexington, Ky. 40503

Treasurer—Arch G. Mainous, Jr.....Area Code 606, 252-6832
1684 Donelwal Drive, Lexington, Ky. 40511

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Area Code 606, 277-6869
P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	(also Erie)
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90020

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Paul Hargis.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edgar Dawson, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Kenneth Boucher.....Area Code 213, 670-8036
6742 Bedford Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90056

Vice Chairman—William P. Kemper.....Area Code 714, 582-5466
6345 Dwane Avenue, San Diego, CA 92120

Treasurer—Melville H. Nahin.....Area Code 213, 275-5613
1924 San Ysidro Dr., Beverly Hills, California 90210

Secretary—Spencer Lawson.....Area Code 213, 271-1961
860 Loma Vista Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90210

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	Zelzah

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Col. XOTEPINGO DELG. Coyoacan

04610 Mexico, D.F., Mexico

Telephone Area Code 905, 549-3280

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Max Luft, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—E. Fred Newman.....Area Code 905, 514-73-48

Orizaba 42-501, Mexico, Mexico D.F. 7

Vice Chairman—Lawrence Murphy.....Area Code 905, 277-52-14

Calle 11 de abril 206-4, Colonia Tacubaya, Mexico, D.F.

Treasurer—Morley M. Weiser.....Area Code 905, 589-0548

Fuente De Hermes # 76, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Joaquin R. Bonilla.....Area Code 905, 573-40-83

Apartado Postal # 22-224, Tlalpan, D.F. Mexico

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aneseh
El Maida
(also
Houston)

MONTREAL UNIT

45 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3G 1A6

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mr. Allan Hicks.....Hospital address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard Cruess, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James E. Gray.....Area Code 514, 284-5527

645 Dorchester Blvd., W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Vice Chairman—Douglas A. Rennie.....Area Code 514, 482-5553

7400 Sherbrooke St., W., Suite 107, Montreal, Quebec H4B 1R8

Treasurer—Charles H. Bray.....Area Code 514, 845-7211

c/o Campbell Sharp, 500 Place D'Armes, Street

1700 Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2Y 2J1

Secretary—William W. Allison.....Area Code 514, 634-3078

3735 Victoria, Lachine, Montreal, Quebec H8T 1J9

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Bektash	Karnak	Mount Sinai	Oriental	Philae
(also	Luxor	(also	(also	Rameses
Springfield)	Mazol	Springfield)	Springfield)	(also Erie)
Cairo	Media			Tunis
(also	Mocha			
Springfield)	(also Erie)			

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

80 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, 332-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—David Bohner.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Howard H. Steel, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—James H. Shacklett, Jr.....Area Code 215, 836-7988
National Label Co., Pres. 2025 Joshua Rd.
Lafayette Hill, PA 19001

Vice Chairman—Fred H. Straub, Jr.....Area Code 215, 887-1115
Box 214, Abington, PA 19001

Treasurer—Rev. Noble Smith.....Area Code 215, 725-1085
6845 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111

Secretary—Edward E. Buckley.....Area Code 703, 938-3838
9634 Blake Lane, Fairfax, VA 22030

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Irem	Kismet	(also Erie)	(also Erie)
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Lu Lu	Salaam	Ziyara
(also	(also Erie &	Mecca	Rajah	(also
Lexington)	Springfield)	Nur	Svria	Spring-
Boumi	Jaffa	(also Erie)	Zembo	field)
	(also Erie)			

PORTLAND UNIT

40 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Howard S. Groth.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Paul Campbell, M.D.—Area Code 503, 288-6851
3025 N. Vancouver Ave., Portland, Oregon 97227

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Alfred B. Holmes.....Area Code 503, 235-8581
10300 S.E. Crest Hill Road, Portland, Oregon 97266

Vice Chairman—Robert A. Johnson.....Area Code 208, 722-6418
P.O. Box 186, Parma, Idaho 83660

Treasurer—Harold K. Clark.....Area Code 503, 636-3195
496-10th St., Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Secretary—Bernard R. Gillaspie.....Area Code 503, 246-5027
6430 S.W. View Point Terrace, Portland, Oregon 97201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hiilah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Spokane)	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)		(also Spokane)
Al Aska			
(also Spokane)			

ST. LOUIS UNIT

80 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, 432-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—A. Duane Seabury, Jr.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Perry L. Schoenecker, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William (Bill) H. Chapman.....Area Code 314, 968-5050
#20 W. Lockwood Dr.
Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

Vice Chairman—George W. Ryan, Jr.
2000 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Treasurer—Delbert Miller, Jr.....Area Code 314, 391-9993
#3 Sweet Meadows Drive, Ballwin, MO 63011

Secretary—Donald G. Adams.....Area Code 618, 931-4078
4066 Vesci, Granite City, IL 62040

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Bedouin	Isis	Moolah
Abou Ben Adhem	(also	Kaaba	Rizpah
Ainad	Shreve-	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Akdar	port)	Twin Cities)	Sahara
Al Chymia	Hadi	Midian	(also Shreveport)
Ansar	India	Mirza	Scimitar
Arab	(also	Moila	(also Shreveport)
Ararat	Shreve-		Zorah
	port)		

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

50 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1701 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 665-1100

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—R. Kirklin Ashley, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert W. Morrison.....Area Code 415, 983-1433
P.O. Box 7880, San Francisco, Calif. 94120

Vice Chairman—Howard M. McKinley.....Area Code 415, 563-4439
1940 Broadway, Apt. 3-E, San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Treasurer—Edward Cala.....Area Code 415, 688-1404
3124 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California 94118

Secretary—Mel C. Matheny.....Area Code 415, 547-4829
5401 Broadway Terrace, 202, Oakland, Calif. 94616

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak <i>(also Intermountain)</i>	Tehran
---------------	----------------	--------------	---	---------------

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 222-5704

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief of Staff—Richard E. McCall, M.D. Hospital address
Area Code 318, 222-8774

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Sam C. Wimbish.....Area Code 318, 631-0629
1601 Dilg League Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

Vice Chairman—George N. Gray.....Area Code 318, 865-7151
P.O. Box 6607, Shreveport, La. 71106

Treasurer—Don F. Tucker.....Area Code 318, 631-4528
P.O. Box 8006, Shreveport, La. 71108

Secretary—R. D. Bayliss.....Area Code 318, 861-0351
140 E. Ratcliff Street, Shreveport, La. 71104

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Karubah	Habibi	Sahara	Scimitar
Abou Saad	<i>(also St. Louis)</i>	Hamasa	Jerusalem	<i>(also St. Louis)</i>	<i>(also St. Louis)</i>
Barak		India	Joppa	Sharon	Wahabi
		<i>(also St. Louis)</i>		<i>(also Houston)</i>	

SPOKANE UNIT

30 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, 327-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Howard L. Parrett.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Edward L. Lester, M.D.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Bowen A. Thayer.....Area Code 509, 255-6117
P. O. Box 32, Liberty Lake, WA 99019

Vice Chairman—Robert G. Outman.....Area Code 509, 838-2822
W. 2126 Pacific Avenue, Apt. 305, Spokane, WA 99204

Treasurer—Charles Leslie.....Area Code 509, 456-2054
S. 3409 Manito, Spokane, Wash. 99203

Secretary—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, 327-2887
W. 3231 Boone Ave., No. 114, Spokane, WA 99201

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi (also Portland)	Al Azhar Algeria	Calam El Katif	Gizeh (also Portland)	Nile (also Portland)
Al Aska (also Portland)	Bagdad Al Bedoo			

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 781-6750

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Thursday of each month at 12:15 p.m.

Administrator—Edwin C. Thorn.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Leon Kruger, M.D.....Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Jule Kaufman.....Area Code 413, 733-0824
47 Churchill Street, Springfield, Mass. 01108

Vice Chairman—Mitchell P. Krach.....Area Code 413, 567-3028
33 Forrest Glen Road, Longmeadow, Mass. 01106

Treasurer—Philip Hano.....Area Code 413, 538-8589
31 W. Parkview Dr., P.O. Box 9, South Hadley, Mass. 01075

Secretary—Maurice H. Baitler.....Area Code 413, 596-3948
7 Shady Lane, Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektaah	(also Erie)	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
(also Montreal)	Ismailia	(also Montreal)	Tigris
Cairo	(also Erie & Philadelphia)	Oriental	Ziyara
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	(also Montreal)	(also Philadelphia)

TWIN CITIES

40 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, 339-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Harold L. Hotchkiss Hospital address
and telephone

Chief of Staff—Lyle O. Johnson, M.D.
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Rollin S. Chapple..... Area Code 612, 941-3225
930 E. 80th, Bloomington, MN 55420

Vice Chairman—David R. Park..... Area Code 612, 224-7351
1539 N. Greenwood Ct., St. Paul, MN 55122

Treasurer—William S. Ames..... Area Code 612, 474-2632
402 Highland Drive, Chanhassen, MN 55317

Secretary—Mortimer B. Miley..... Area Code 612, 645-2122
2507 Beverly Rd., St. Paul, MN 55104

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Asd	El Zagal	Naja	Tripoli	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Osman	(also Chicago)	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Sesostri	Wa-Wa	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Tangier	Yelduz	Zuhrah
El Riad	Kem	Tehama	Za-Ga-Zig	
	Khartum			

BURNS INSTITUTES**BOSTON UNIT**

Opened November 2, 1968—30 Beds

51 Blossom Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02114

Telephone: Area Code 617, 722-3000

Administrator—Salvatore P. Russo.....Hospital address
Area Code 617, 722-3000

Chief of Staff—John P. Remensnyder, M.D.....Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Frederick A. Spencer.....Area Code 617, 893-2104
108 Country Drive, Weston, MA 02193

Vice Chairman—Robert G. Wilson, III.....Area Code 617, 934-2234
470 Temple St., Box 1091, Buxbury, MA 02332

Treasurer—Frank J. Staples, Jr.....Area Code 617, 646-7420
54 Windmill Lane, Arlington, MA 02174

Secretary—Albert E. NicholsArea Code 401, 331-8320
One Wholesale Way, Cranston, R. I. 02920

CINCINNATI UNIT

Opened February 19, 1968—30 Beds

202 Goodman Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Telephone: Area Code 513, 751-3900

Administrator—Ronald R. Hitzler.....Hospital address
Area Code 513, 751-3900, Ext. 203 or 207

Chief of Staff—Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.....Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Winfield W. Tripp.....Area Code 513, 542-2244
5952 Thornhill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

Vice Chairman—Lee B. Townley.....Area Code 317, 547-6454
4250 Westbourne Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205

Treasurer—Herman J. Guckenberger, Jr. A.....Code 513, 661-8564
2769 Cyclorama Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Secretary—James W. Salmons.....Code 513, 769-4887
3952 Cottingham Dr., Sharonville, Ohio 45241

GALVESTON UNIT

Opened March 20, 1966—30 Beds

610 Texas Ave., Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, 765-2516

Administrator—S. Jeffrey Pascal.....Hospital address
Telephone 765-2422

Acting Chief of Staff—David Herndon, M.D.
Hospital Address, Telephone 765-2453

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Charles A. Easterling.....Area Code 713, 941-8639
5103 Sleepy Creek, Houston, TX 77017

Vice Chairman—Roy W. Bierschwale.....Area Code 713, 686-4065
9321 Wickford Drive, Houston, TX 77024

Treasurer—Harold G. Walsh, Jr.....Area Code 713, 744-5110
1815 Bayou Shore Drive, Galveston, Texas 77550

Secretary—David J. Heatley.....Area Code 713, 833-6407
P.O. Box 6047, Beaumont, Texas 77705

**ENDOWMENTS—WILLS AND GIFTS COMMITTEE
IMPERIAL COMMITTEE**

Walker S. Kisselburgh, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, Calif. 90304
Area Code 213, 673-3791

John E. Troxel, Islam Temple, Secretary
465 California Street, Suite 240
San Francisco, CA 94104
Area Code 415, 981-7650

Ted Cutler, Za-Ga Zig Temple, Emeritus
Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple, Emeritus
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, Emeritus
Clarence D. Phillips, Al Kader Temple, Emeritus
David W. Reynolds, Al Kalah Temple, Emeritus
Harold Long, Al Bahr Temple, Emeritus
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple, Emeritus

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

	Region		Region
Paul Amundsen, P.P.	1	Jarvis Black	10
740 Hawthorne		Suite 202, Mead Bldg.	
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126		421 S.W. 5th Av.	
Robert R. Scales, Jr.	2	Portland, Or. 97204	
22 Victory Ave			
Greenville, S. C. 29601		Eldon Turnbull, P.P.	11
Guernsey Curran, III	3	Rt. 3, Box 257	
P. O. Box 3200		Troy, Missouri 63379	
Honolulu, Hawaii 96847			
Jerre Swink	4	John E. Troxel	12
1500 Washington		465 California Street	
Rocky Ford, Colorado 81067		Suite 240	
		San Francisco, Calif. 94104	
Thomas W. Bressler, P.P.	5	David R. Milsten, 33° P.P. 13	
6815 Stewart Rd.		Avanti Bldg., Suite 300	
Cincinnati, Ohio 45236		Tulsa, Okla. 74119	
Thomas M. Boles	6		
1761 E. Woodcrest Ave.		Kenneth E. Anderson	14
La Habra, California 90631		Route 1, Box 133	
Lawrence M. Murphy	7	Moscow, Idaho 83843	
Calle Hegel #416 Alts.			
Col Polanco Chapultepec		Donald L. Hager	15
Deleg. Miguel Hidalgo		8 Westwood Lane	
11560 Mexico, D.F.		New Hartford, N. Y. 13413	
Benjamin A. Hughes	8		
3275 Sheppard Avenue		Ellis Monk	16
East #1709		465 N. Shadyview Blvd.	
Agincourt, Ontario,		Des Moines, IA 50317	
Canada M1T 3P1			
Louis G. Seebach, P.P.	9	Robert P. Spear	17
The Country House, Room 1		102 Grenfell Blvd.	
4830 Kennett Pike		Winnipeg, Man.,	
Wilmington, Delaware 19807		Canada R3P 0B7	

Earl J. Porter, Jr.	18	Thomas J. Reese	22
214 Third Avenue, North		317 N. Maple Ave., Apt. C	
Nashville, Tenn. 37201		Kingston, PA 18704	
Glenn McMennamy, P.P.	19	Donald Parrish, Sr., P.P.	23
P. O. Box 3340		4112 Manitou Blvd.	
Amarillo, TX 79106		Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46809	
Albert J. Blair, M.D.	20	Robert G. Frederick	25
409 Franklin Heights Dr.		P. O. Box 117	
Monroeville, PA 15146		Salina, Kansas 67401	
C. J. Keel, Jr.	21	Robert G. Wilson, III	
Suite 603		P.P.	24
4950 W. Kennedy Blvd.		19 Congress St.	
Tampa, Florida 33609		Boston, Massachusetts 02109	

HONORARY MEMBERS

Mr. J. H. Deffner
 (Moslah Temple)
 5051 Ridglea Lane
 Ft. Worth, Texas 76116
 817 731 2407

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS
SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

Robert K. Konkle, President
510 North New Jersey Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
Area Code 317, 881-4150 (Res.) 317, 635-2433 (Bus.)
H. Spencer Johnson, Secretary-Treasurer (Isis)
1920 Glendale Road, #5, Salina, Kansas 67401
Area Code 913, 825-5246 (Res.) 913, 825-0206 (Bus.)

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

C. Jerry Rauch, President (Sesostris)
4924 Cresthaven Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68516
Area Code 402, 488-5030 (Res.)
Gabe Buffington, First Vice-President (Zembo)
544 South 24th Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17104
Area Code 717, 564-6934
Ernest J. Roush, Secretary-Treasurer
98 Shull Avenue
Gahanna, Ohio 43230
Area Code 614, 471-1224

THE CABIRI

Hazen T. Dykeman, President (Luxor)
Box 2084 - Station C
Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada E2L 3T5
Area Code 506, 657-3561 (Res.) 506, 847-8091 (Bus.)
Aurie J. Thompson, First Vice-President (Nile)
1100 University Street, #6A, Seattle, Washington 98101
Area Code 206, 624-1189
William P. Jacobs, Jr., Secretary
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, 337-5225 (Res.) 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

INTERNATIONAL SHRINE CLOWN ASSOCIATION

Jack E. Anderson, President
4560 Sussex Ave., Jacksonville, Florida 32210
Area Code 904, 778-3977
E. C. Mitzel, Secretary
711 W. Lake Street, Suite #208, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408
Area Code 612, 622-2240

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION LEGIONS OF HONOR

Joseph C. Grayson, National Commander
15 N. W. 102nd St., Miami Shores, FL 33150
Area Code 305, 751-3520
R. B. (Bud) Farmer, Nat'l. Lt. Cmdr.
4821 Chambliss Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee 37919
Eugene F. Hoffman, National Adjutant General
501 Broad Place, Springfield, Illinois 62703
Area Code 217, 522-9987

INTER-NATIONAL SHRINE HORSE PATROLS

- Clair Williams, President
 4005 Gulf Shore Blvd., Apt. 401
 Gulfside, Naples, Florida 33940
 Area Code 813, 261-8842
- J. Roy Thornton, Jr., Vice-President
 3123B Broadmoor Valley Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906
 Area Code 303, 576-4557
- Eugene D. Heisey, Secretary & Treasurer
 P. O. Box H, North Railroad St., Annville, Pa. 17003
 Area Code 717, 867-1239

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
YACHT CLUBS**

- Saul H. Steel, Jr., Commodore
 801 Fern Street, Yeadon, PA 19050
 Area Code 215, 626-3114
- Phillip Le R. Loomis, Vice Commodore
 Loomis Landing, Drum Point, Box 339E, Lusby, Maryland 20657
 Area Code 202, 389-2522
- George A. Frohlick, Secretary
 2300 S. Valley Hwy. Service Rd., Denver, Colorado 80222
 Area Code 303, 756-7059
- Harry W. Bendall, Past Commodore
 976 Messina Avenue, Punta Gorda Isle, Florida 33950
 Area Code 813, 639-8450

ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE ORIENTAL BANDS

- Wm. G. (Bill) Payne, President (Nur)
 9 Byrd Ct., Delpark Manor, Wilmington, Del. 19808
 Area Code 302, 995-1227 (Res.) 302, 998-8831, Ext. 239 (Bus.)
- George H. Hewell, First Vice-President (Morocco)
 7017 Crane Avenue, Jacksonville, FL 32216
 Area Code 904, 724-3397 (Res.) 904, 355-9545 (Bus.)
- Wm. A. (Bill) Brooks, Secretary-Treasurer (Rameses)
 June 1-Nov. 1:
 Box 215, Selkirk, Ontario, N0A 1P0
 Area Code 416, 776-2733

Nov. 1-June 1:

- Rt. 1, Box 371, Big Pine Key, Florida 33043
 Area Code 305, 872-9716

**ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE DRUM CORPS OF
NORTH AMERICA**

- Dick Stefanik, Sr., President (Ismaila)
 Rt. #62, South Dayton, N.Y. 14138
 Area Code 716, 296-5607
- Bart Stauffer, First Vice-President (Bahia)
 1805 Antilles Place, Orlando, Florida 32806
 Area Code 305, 894-8266
- Joseph A. Sternisha, Secretary-Treasurer (Ismaila)
 311 Jamestown St., Gowanda, NY 14070
 Area Code 716, 532-4236

**INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE
MOTOR CORPS**

- Thomas N. Sims, President
 12 Watson Road, Jackson, Mississippi 38212
 Area Code 601, 878-6762 (Res.)
 601, 969-0068 (Bus.)
- Daniel N. Psinos, Secretary-Treasurer
 40 Sheldon Street, Lowell, MA 01851
 Area Code 617, 453-2170

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SHRINE PROVOSTS

Lt. Col. Jack S. Fahlstedt, P.P., Deputy Chief

P. O. Box 563, Grand Haven, MI 49417

Area Code 616, 846-6725

Roy F. Stirton, Secretary-Treasurer

5407 West 55th Street, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66205

Area Code 913, 362-3871 (Res.) 913, 782-5000, Ext. 288 (Bus.)

SHRINE BANDMASTERS AND BANDSMEN ASSOCIATION

Lloyd G. Evans, President (Rameses)

35 Fountainhead Rd., Apt. 909

Downsview, Ont., Canada M3J 2V7

Area Code 416, 661-8107

James Bell, First Vice-President (Moslem)

121 Kingsbury Drive, Brooklyn, Michigan 49230

Area Code 517, 592-6968

Dean C. Howard, Secretary-Treasurer

2915 Broadway, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Area Code 219, 744-0607

SHRINE CHANTERS ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

M. Gene Coe, President

1204 Wayne Street, N. Manchester, IN 46962

Area Code 219, 892-6359

Donald E. Ireland, First Vice-President (Rameses)

1194 Royal York Road, Islington, Ont., Canada M9A 4B3

Area Code 416, 231-0481

Harold T. Gerlach, Secretary

35 Belgia Place, Buffalo, N.Y. 14210

Area Code 716, 822-1131

SHRINE PATROL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA

Charles A. Easterling, President

5103 Sleepy Creek, Houston, Texas 77017

Area Code 713, 472-6321

John R. Zimmerman, First Vice-President

1252 Alleghany Lane, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

Area Code 312, 564-1721

Mel B. Grove, Secretary-Treasurer

3756 Bell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60618

Area Code 312, 935-3043

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

C. L. Christian, President (Isis)

2211 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Area Code 913, 825-5531 (Res.)

Kenneth L. McNeal, Secretary-Treasurer

c/o Scottish Rite Temple, 601 Robidoux St.,

St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Area Code 816, 232-6741

Abdallah
Abou Ben Adhem
Abu Bekr
Akdar
Al Kaly

Arab
Ararat
Bedouin
El Jebel
El Kahir

Isis
India
Kaaba
Midian
Mirza

Moila
Moolah
Sahara
Scimitar
Sesostris

Tangier
Tchama
Za-Ga-Ziq

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

Sam Armour, P.P., President

P. O. Box 6147, Pensacola, Florida 32503

Area Code 904, 476-8049

James A. Skelton, Secretary-Treasurer

2114 Eighth Street, P. O. Box 1928,

Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Area Code 601, 693-2686

Abba Alcazar Cahaba Hadji Hamasa Joppa Wahabi Zamora

FLORIDA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1969

Bill Baker, President

P. O. Box 3542, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Wm. C. Journigan, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 637, St. Cloud, Florida 32769

Area Code 305, 892-2155

Amara	Araba	Bahia	Egypt	Mahi	Morocco
-------	-------	-------	-------	------	---------

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Gerald L. Davis, President

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Area Code 216, 836-4424 (Res.) 216, 434-3171 (Bus.)

Thorai C. Schehr, Secretary-Treasurer

P. O. Box 39068, 6219 Colerain Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Area Code 513, 522-8500

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

KENTUCKY SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Pat Caniff, President

529 Wheatley Road, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

Area Code 606, 325-4211

W. S. Roser, Secretary-Treasurer

3801 Leland Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Area Code 502, 897-5853 (Res.) 502, 585-5412 (Bus.)

El Haza	Kosair	Oleika	Rizpah
---------	--------	--------	--------

MICHIGAN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1976

James M. Malin, Secretary

P. O. Box 283, Iron Mountain, Mich. 49801

Area Code 906, 774-4602

Ahmed	Elf Khurafeh	Moslem	Saladin
-------	--------------	--------	---------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Richard T. Budd, President (Ali Ghan)

314 Sunset Drive, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Area Code 301, 724-0320 (Res.)

301, 777-6348 (Bus.)

A. Maxwell Paget, P.P., First Vice-President (Zembo)

308 Lamp Post Lane, Pine Brook, Camp Hill, Pennsylvania 17011

Area Code 717, 761-4963 (Res.) 717, 233-5694 (Bus.)

William P. Jacobs, Secretary-Treasurer (Almas)

1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

202, 337-5225 (Res.)

Area Code 202, 628-7933 (Bus.)

Acca	Crescent	Kazim	Lu Lu	Rajah
Ali Ghan	Cyprus	Kena	Nemesis	Salaam
Almas	Irem	Khedive	Nur	Syria
Beni Kedem	Jaffa	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Boumi				Zem Zem

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Kenneth L. McMillan, President (Wa-Wa)
25 Scott Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 4A1
Area Code 306, 586-1961 (Res.)
306, 523-2666 (Bus.)

Robert B. Jones, Secretary-Treasurer
1417 Morningside Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55803
Area Code 218, 724-3100 (Res.) 218, 722-7488 (Bus.)

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

David Burns, President (Rameses)
21 King George's Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6M 2H1
Area Code 416, 651-6255

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
101 W. Cheltenham Road, Syracuse, N.Y. 13205
Area Code 315, 492-6244; Summer Res: 662-3347

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Tunis
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	Ziyara

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Earl D. Leake, President (Aleppo)
38 Alberta Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167
Allen Zippin, First Vice-President (Melha)
221 Bel Air Drive, Long Meadow, Massachusetts 01106
Bertram S. Walls, Secretary-Treasurer
554 Woodstock Avenue, Stratford, CT 06497
Area Code 203, 378-1165

Aleppo	Cairo	Luxor	Palestine	Sphinx
Anah	Karnak	Melha	Philae	Tunis
Bektash	Kora	Mount Sinai	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

E. Carl Warren, P.P., President (Tadmor)
688 Wolf Ledge Parkway, P. O. Box 244, Akron, Ohio 44309
Norman C. Rathke, Secretary-Treasurer
2681 Algonquin Parkway, Toledo, Ohio 43606
Area Code 419, 472-7284 (Res.) 419, 245-6321 (Bus.)

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

Peter Woeck, President
6546 Beach Drive, S.W., Seattle, Washington 98136
Area Code 206, 632-1441
Harold Foster, Secretary-Treasurer
23415 19th Place West, Bothell, Washington 98011
Area Code 206, 284-0910

Affi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Korein
Al Aska	Al Kader	El Katif	Hillah	Nile
Al Azhar	Bagdad	El Korah	Kalif	
Al Bedoo				

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Marvin J. Schick, President
1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505
Area Code 814, 456-4139

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
422 Trudy Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. 17109
Area Code 717, 652-7101

Irem Jaffa Lu Lu Rajah Syria Zembo Zem Zem

SOUTH ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1974

Walter A. Burch, P.P., President
2511 Williams Street, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403
Russell J. Werle, Secretary-Treasurer
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Area Code 919, 292-2988

Acca	Jamil	Khedive
Amran	Jericho	Oasis
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Omar
El Hasa	Kena	Sudan
Hejaz	Kerbela	

SOUTH CENTRAL SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Joe P. Chrisman, President, (Bedouin)
P. O. Box 379, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464
Area Code 918, 456-4438 (Res.) 918, 456-8836 (Bus.)
Francis P. Harper, First Vice-President
1801 West 32nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Area Code 501, 535-1299 (Res.)
Barclay M. Humphrey, Secretary-Treasurer (Bedouin)
204 South Main Street, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501
Area Code 918, 423-2475 (Res.) 918, 423-2078 (Bus.)

Akdar	El Karubah	India	Sahara
Bedouin	Habibi	Jerusalem	Scimitar

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Charles H. Taylor, President
PSC Box 3065, APO, Miami, Florida 34002
Lamar Timmons, Secretary-Treasurer
517 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. 37402
Area Code 615, 267-2337

Abba	Al Menah	Cahaba	Hamasa	Joppa	Omar
Abou Saad	Al Sihah	Egypt	Hasan	Kerbela	Rizpah
Alcazar	Amara	El Hasa	Hejaz	Kosair	Sudan
Al Chymia	Amran	El Karubah	Jamil	Mahi	Wahabi
Alee	Araba	Habibi	Jericho	Morocco	Yaarab
Alhambra	Bahia	Hadji	Jerusalem	Oleika	Zamora

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

Billy W. Miller, President
1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138
Area Code 901, 525-3333
M. T. Gossett, Secretary
155 12th Ave. No., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
Area Code 615, 254-7551

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Jericho	Kerbela
------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	----------------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Joseph Clark, President
252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78209
Clarke Petet, Secretary
2121 Rowlett Rd., Garland, Texas 75043
Area Code 214, 271-8565

**Al Amin
Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur**

**El Maida
El Mina
Hella**

**Karem
Khiva
Maskat**

**Moslah
Sharon
Suez**

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

George M. Boman, President
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
Area Code 702, 382-5554
Kenneth W. Saxon, Secretary-Treasurer
2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106
Area Code 702, 382-5554

**Aahmes
Al Bahr
Al Kader
Al Kaly**

**Al Malaikah
Aloha
Anezeh
Ballut Abyad**

**Ben Ali
El Bekal
El Jebel
El Kalah**

**El Zaribah
Hillah
Islam
Kerak**

**Sabbar
Tehran
Zelzah**

SHRINE ROOMS—EAST

Geo. Washington Masonic National Memorial
P. O. Box 2098, Alexandria, Virginia 22301
Area Code 703, 683-3888
Frank L. Dority
P. O. Box 2098

SHRINE ROOMS—WEST

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. 94122
Area Code 415, 681-0700

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as in.....vale

ă.....as in.....add

â.....as in.....arm

ē.....as in.....eve

ě.....as in.....end

ê.....as in.....maker

g.....as in.....get

ī.....as in.....ice

ï.....as in.....ill

ō.....as in.....old

ǒ.....as in.....odd

ô.....as in.....or

oo.....as in.....boot

u.....as in.....cube

ŭ.....as in.....up

zh.....as in.....azure

(Charter number on line following Temple name)

TEMPLES

1 AAD TEMPLE (âd) (97).....Duluth, Minnesota

201 East First Street—Zip Code 55802

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 19, Mar. 19, May 7, Sept. 17.

Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,138 Loss 70

Potentate—John A. LeVasseur, D.D.S.

(Rae Janis) Ofc: 218, 626-1173

Res: 218, 626-2249

3228 Commonwealth Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55808

Dentist

Chief Rabban—Isaac M. Prlina, M.D.

(Vivian) Ofc: 218, 741-0150

Res: 218, 741-1357

Britt, Minnesota 55710

Physician

Assistant Rabban—Roger Emerson.....(Virginia) Ofc: 218, 722-3383

Res: 218, 721-3739

394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Owner—Auto Dealership

High Priest and Prophet—David S. Bouschor

(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 723-4541

Res: 218, 724-7761

124 N. 24th Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55812

Judge

Oriental Guide—Wayne Holmgren.....(Carol) Ofc: 218, 392-5601

Res: 218, 525-3661

4919 Idlewild, Duluth, Minnesota 55804

Owce Mgr. Soo Line R.R.

Treasurer—Even Evenson.....(Inez) Res: 715, 398-5233

1318 E. 7th Street, Superior, Wisconsin 54880

Retired

Recorder—Omer M. Ettinger (P.P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 218, 722-7488

Res: 218, 525-6091

201 East First Street, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. LeVasseur, D.D.S. (P.).....(Rae Janis) Ofc: 218, 626-1173

Res: 218, 626-2249

3228 Commonwealth Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55808

Dentist

Isaac M. Prlina, M.D. (C.R.).....(Vivian) Ofc: 218, 741-0150

Res: 218, 741-1357

Britt, Minnesota 55710

Physician

Roger Emerson.....(Virginia) Ofc: 218, 722-3383

Res: 218, 721-3739

394 Turner Road, Duluth, Minnesota 55803

Owner—Car Dealership

David S. Bouschor.....(Gloria) Ofc: 218, 723-3541

Res: 218, 724-7761

124 N. 24th Avenue East, Duluth, Minnesota 55812

Judge

2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mēz) (121)....Oakland, Calif.

640-143rd Avenue—Zip Code 94578

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of the month.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,089

Loss 180

Potentate—William R. Haynes.....(Grace) Ofc: 415, 682-7100
Res: 415, 935-7784

1009 Regio Court, Lafayette, California 94549

Automobile Agency Owner

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Nicolai.....(Olean) Ofc: 415, 444-4435
Res: 415, 283-2873

306-12th Street, Oakland, California 94607

Printing Company Owner

Assistant Rabban—Duncan B. Keir.....(Mabel) Ofc: 209, 527-3970
Res: 209, 524-2230

1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350

Crane Company Owner

High Priest and Prophet—Charles H. Meyers
(Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391

141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

Oriental Guide—T. A. Hughes, Jr.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 415, 570-7320
Res: 415, 283-6461

3365 N. Lucile Lane, Lafayette, California 94549

Public Relations

Treasurer—Wallace E. York.....(Lorraine) Res: 415, 547-0583
5109 Proctor Avenue, Oakland, California 94618

Retired

Recorder—Robert L. Burnett.....(Eunice) Ofc: 415, 895-9400
Res: 415, 793-9135

Airport Station, P. O. Box 2260, Oakland, California 94621

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William G. MacKay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Blanche) Ofc: 415, 982-6777

Res: 415, 655-3971

105 York Drive, Piedmont, California 94611

Attorney

William R. Haynes (P.).....(Grace) Ofc: 415, 682-7100
Res: 415, 935-7784

1009 Regio Court, Lafayette, California 94549

Automobile Agency Owner

Robert L. Nicolai (C.R.).....(Olean) Ofc: 415, 444-4435
Res: 415, 283-2873

306-12th Street, Oakland, California 94607

Printing Company Owner

Duncan B. Keir (A.R.).....(Mabel) Ofc: 209, 527-3970
Res: 209, 524-2230

1103 Grantland Court, Modesto, California 95350

Crane Company Owner

Charles H. Meyers (H.P.&P.).....(Marion) Res: 415, 820-1391
141 Bolla Avenue, Alamo, California 94507

Retired

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bî) (88).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street—Zip Code 36604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July & August.

Dispensation June 18, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,584 Loss 57

Potentate—George M. Mitchell.....(Ida) Ofc: 205, 690-0962
Res: 205, 344-2690

P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Sales Representative, Sandoz, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Duke W. Miller.....(Barbara) Res: 205, 649-5911

P. O. Box 151, Semmes, Alabama 36575

Construction

Assistant Rabban—N. T. Lucas.....(Evelyn) Res: 205, 343-0998

3713 Claridge Road North, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Retired Construction Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Bobby J. Millican
(Gail) Ofc: 205, 653-7633
Res: 205, 661-3098

Dispensation March 28, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,316 Loss 196

5300 Metcalf—Zip Code 66202

June, July & August.

Potentate—Robert V. Campbell.....(Alice) Ofc: 913, 371-1200
Res: 913, 649-9416

9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Banker

High Priest and Prophet—Don Westheffer
(Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633
Res: 913, 842-3129

пакотдуг-лѣс

Chief Rabban—William V. Denton.....(Susan) Ofc: 913, 342-1055
Res: 913, 262-2477

8611 W. 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Court Reporter

Assistant Rabban—Oliver F. Johnson.....(Jean) Ofc: 913, 381-7599
Res: 913, 381-7599

5907 W. 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

George M. Mitchell (P.).....Ofc: 205, 690-0962
Res: 205, 344-2690

P. O. Box 8062, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Sales Representative, Sandoz, Inc.

N. T. Lucas (A.R.).....(Evelyn) Res: 205, 343-0998
3713 Claridge Road North, Mobile, Alabama 36608

Retired Construction Contractor

Merle E. Wallace (Rec.).....(Juanita) Temple: 205, 432-3534
Ofc: 205, 690-2468
Res: 205, 653-0394

1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

Government Employee

John M. Tyson (P.P.).....(Grace) Ofc: 205, 476-5080
Res: 205, 342-0306

600 Belair Boulevard, Suite 210, Mobile, Alabama 36606

Attorney

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dāl'lâ) (30)**Overland Park, Kansas**

Route 3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

*Self-Employed**Oriental Guide*—Jerry J. Vernon, D.D.S.

(Jan) Ofc: 913, 649-0606

Res: 913, 299-0658

2538 N. 73rd Place, Kansas City, Kansas 66109

*Dentist**Treasurer*—Charles Berg, Jr. (Lee) Ofc: 913, 459-6793

Res: 913, 381-7599

6001 W. 86th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

*Research Scientist**Recorder*—Robert W. Radford, Jr. (Lois) Ofc: 913, 362-5300

Res: 913, 362-6111

P. O. Box 756, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except
5017 Perin Road, Mobile, Alabama 36609*Contractor**Oriental Guide*—Olen A. Lambert, Sr. (Carol) Res: 205, 626-3338

105 Bernard Circle, Daphne, Alabama 36526

*Model Maker**Treasurer*—Hugh T. Marler (Sophia) Ofc: 205, 432-3534

Res: 205, 344-0611

1620 Crestwood Drive, Mobile, Alabama 36618

*Retired**Recorder*—Merle E. Wallace (Juanita) Temple: 205, 432-3534

Ofc: 205, 690-2468

Res: 205, 653-0394

1056 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama 36604

Government Employee

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas E. Hoiles (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Helen) Res: 205, 947-2312

183 Country Club Road, Daphne, Alabama 36526

*Distributor of Gulf Oil**Acoustical Contractor*

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert V. Campbell (P.) (Alice) Ofc: 913, 371-1200

Res: 913, 649-9416

9201 Grandview Drive, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

Banker

William V. Denton (C.R.) (Susan) Ofc: 913, 342-1055

Res: 913, 262-2477

8611 W. 72nd Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66204

Court Reporter

Oliver F. Johnson (A.R.) (Jean) Ofc: 913, 381-7599

Res: 913, 381-7599

5907 W. 90th Street, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

Self-Employed

Don E. Westheffer (H.P.&P.) (Wanda) Ofc: 913, 843-1633

Res: 913, 842-3129

Route 3, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

Self-Employed

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boo bën äd'ëm) **(89) Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street—Zip Code 65806

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday of each month, except July & August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,228 Loss 25

Potentate—Gary Lipscomb.....(Betty) Ofc: 417, 881-8184
Res: 417, 881-8987

2003A E. Sunshine, Suite A, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Certified Public Accountant

Chief Rabban—Donald K. Back, M.D.
(Nancy) Ofc: 417, 831-1511
Res: 417, 883-1669

2852 S. Glendale, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

Assistant Rabban—Dale T. Lett.....(Judy) Ofc: 918, 786-5050
Res: 417, 451-0997

Rt. 8, Box 128, Springfield, Missouri 64850

Owner—Well Drilling Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Jimmie Lee.....(Jeri) Ofc: 417, 865-3601
Res: 417, 753-3511

Rt. 4, Box 91, Rogersville, Missouri 65742

President—Quality Muffler Co.

Oriental Guide—Bill Edwards.....(Donna) Ofc: 417, 869-2894
Res: 417, 883-4869

680 Village, Springfield, Missouri 65807

President—Ozarks Petroleum Ltd.

Treasurer—William R. Hardie.....(Ginger) Ofc: 417, 836-6211
Res: 417, 881-6029

5886 Foxboro Trail, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Trust Officer Boatmen's Union National Bank

Recorder—Herman A. Morris, Jr.....(Peggie) Ofc: 417, 869-9164
Res: 417, 881-6440

601 St. Louis Street, Springfield, Missouri 65806

Vice President—Chase National Life Insurance

REPRESENTATIVES

F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Joan) Ofc: 417, 882-3066
Res: 417, 881-5189

National Avenue Medical Building

1900 S. National, Suite 2950, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Res: 2445 Melbourne Road, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Physician

Gary Lipscomb (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 417, 881-8184
Res: 417, 881-8987

2003A E. Sunshine, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Certified Public Accountant

Donald K. Back, M.D. (C.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 417, 831-1511
Res: 417, 883-1669

2852 S. Glendale, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

Walter S. Pettit, Jr. (P.P.).....(Caroline) Ofc: 417, 678-2187
P. O. 148, Aurora, Missouri 65605

Attorney

James T. Brown, M.D. (P.P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 417, 881-1100
Res: 417, 881-9011

2222 E. Berkeley, Springfield, Missouri 65804

Medical Doctor

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) (143)**Republic of Panama**

Box 3668 Balboa—(Please Use Airmail)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 9, May 8, Sept. 11, Nov 6, 1982.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,915

Loss 53

Potentate—Hugo A. Adams.....(Jean) Res: 52-5612

PSC Box 2985, APO Miami, Florida 34002

*Power Dispatcher**Chief Rabban*—John J. Dorsa.....(Evelyn) Res: 52-5497

PSC Box 869, APO Miami, Florida 34002

*Panama Canal Pilot**Assistant Rabban*—Richard A. Gilman.....(Joan) Ofc: 52-3133

Res: 52-2044

PSC Box 2305, APO Miami, Florida 34002

*Housing Maintenance Inspector**High Priest and Prophet*—William E. Froude..(Eva) Res: 52-6738

PSC Box 256, APO Miami, Florida 34002

*Panama Canal Pilot**Oriental Guide*—Edsel Waishkey.....(Lorraine) Res: 46-4730

PSC Box 837, APO Miami, Florida 34005

*Panama Canal Pilot**Treasurer*—Willy W. Nowotny.....(Wilma) Ofc: 52-3420

Res: 52-2214

PSC Box 2547, APO Miami, Florida 34002

*Asst. Chief, Motor Transportation Div.**Recorder*—Robert J. Saarinen.....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577

Res: 52-2475

PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002

*Chief, Community Service Division***REPRESENTATIVES**George P. Fullman (*Emeritus*).....Res: 208-882-3910

1014 S. Camas Street, Moscow, Idaho 83843

Retired

Hugo A. Adams (P.).....(Jean) Res: 52-5612

PSC Box 2985, APO, Miami, Florida 34002

Power Dispatcher

John J. Dorsa (C.R.).....(Evelyn) Res: 52-5497

PSC Box 869, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Panama Canal Pilot

Richard A. Gilman (A.R.).....(Joan) Ofc: 52-3133

Res: 52-2044

PSC Box 2305, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Housing Maintenance Inspector

Robert J. Saarinen (Rec.).....(Gladys) Ofc: 52-3577

Res: 52-2475

PSC Box 718, APO Miami, Florida 34002

Chief, Community Services Division

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër) (104)

Sioux City, Iowa

800 Nebraska Street, P. O. Box 3347—Zip Code 51102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 13, April 30, Sept. 8 & Dec. 4.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,665

Loss 32

Potentate—Kermit Lohry.....(Doris) Ofc: 712, 277-9301
Res: 712, 252-2012

K. D. Stockyards Station—2001 Leech, Sioux City, Iowa 51107
Shopping Center Developer

Chief Rabban—John Miller.....(Colleen) Ofc: 712, 255-3575
Res: 712, 239-2084

4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Miller Bros. Furniture

Assistant Rabban—Ron Mills.....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 834,2441
Res: 712, 262-3748

1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Northwest Consultants

High Priest and Prophet—Jack Spies
(Dorothy) Ofc: 712, 947-4646
Res: 947-4785

Hinton, Iowa 51024

Spies Bros. Service

Oriental Guide—Tom Gerkin.....(Laura) Ofc: 712, 255-5061
Res: 712, 239-5627

1501 Zenith Drive, Sioux City, Iowa 51103

Gerkin Company

Treasurer—Leslie H. Olson.....(Faye) Ofc: 712, 279-5600
Res: 712, 255-1361

3421 Cheyenne Boulevard, Sioux City, Iowa 51104

President—Toy National Bank

Recorder—W. W. "Bill" Strait.....(Wilma) Ofc: 712, 255-7991
Res: 713, 276-6195

P. O. Box 3347, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Retired

Safety Engineer—Travelers Insurance Co.

Assistant Rabban—Kenneth M. Almond
(Sarah) Ofc: 804, 233-8371
Res: 804, 266-6110

1203 Amesbury Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Machinist—Richmond Press Metal Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Kermit Lohry (P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 712, 277-9301
Res: 712, 252-2012

K. D. Stockyards Station—2001 Leech, Sioux City, Iowa 51107
Shopping Center Developer

John Miller (C.R.).....(Colleen) Ofc: 712, 255-3575
Res: 712, 239-2084

4901 Cleveland, Sioux City, Iowa 51108

Miller Bros. Furniture

Ron Mills (A.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 712, 834-2441
Res: 712, 262-3748

1417 Fairview Avenue, Spencer, Iowa 51301

Northwest Consultants

R. G. "Dick" Cottingham (P.P.).....(Janet) Ofc: 605, 232-4086
Res: 712, 276-4277

5607 Seger Court, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Owner—McCook Mobile Estates

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'ká) (28).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue (P.O. Box 9217)—Zip Code 23227

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,409

Loss 97

Potentate—John T. Hanna.....(Lucille) Ofc: 804, 276-9600
Res: 804, 353-3114

3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

*Director of the Department of Transportation and Safety
for the Commonwealth of Va.*

Chief Rabban—Edwin O. McNutt

(Margaret Ann) Ofc: 804, 254-4302
Res: 804, 266-6725

1434 Lorraine Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23227

55

High Priest and Prophet—Graham M. Simmons, Jr.

(Charlotte) Ofc: 804, 266-2627
Res: 804, 262-5001

10407 Warren Road, Glen Allen, Virginia 23060

Vice President—Treasurer S&S Sales, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Clarence C. Rankin.....(Ruby) Ofc: 804, 743-2158
743-2387

Res: 804, 272-8269

7625 Marilea Road, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Office Assistant, E. I. DuPont (James River Plant)

Treasurer—Philip R. Johnson (P.P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 804, 232-1253
Res: 804, 272-2954

2700 Melbourne Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225

President, Southside Auto Supply, Inc.

Recorder—Herman F. Gallasch (P.P.)

(Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509
Res: 804, 282-9652

P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Johnson C. Moss (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Grace) Res: 804, 353-4278
1007 Malvern Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

Emeritus Recorder

John T. Hanna (P.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 804, 276-9600
Res: 804, 353-3114

3113 Sunset Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23221

*Director of the Department of Transportation & Safety
for the Commonwealth of Virginia*

Edwin O. McNutt (C.R.).....(Margaret Ann) 804, 254-4302
Res: 804, 266-6725

1434 Lorraine Avenue, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Safety Engineer—Travelers Insurance Co.

Herman F. Gallasch (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Boots) Ofc: 804, 264-0509
Res: 804, 282-9652

P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder

Frank B. McAllister (P.P.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 804, 233-9228
Res: 804, 794-4266

13321 W. Salisbury Road, Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Pres.-Owner FBM Corp. (Contractor)

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee) (47).....Tacoma, Wash.

815 So. Vassault—Zip Code 98465

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,846 Gain 32

Potentate—Harry M. Jorgenson.....(Betty) Res: 206, 491-7549
11008 Cowlitz Drive S.E., Olympia, Washington 98501

Sales Manager—Lawson Products

Chief Rabban—Philip Grenley.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 206, 272-8393
Res: 206, 584-4421

40 Loch Lane S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499

Physician

Assistant Rabban—Harold R. Makinster...(Rita) Ofc: 206, 423-1419
Res: 206, 425-2046

1132 - 19th Avenue, Longview, Washington 98632

Timber Management

High Priest and Prophet—Walter L. Oliver

(Leona) Ofc: 206, 532-0670

Res: 206, 532-3958

1406 Bell Drive, Cosmopolis, Washington 98537

Self-Employed—Restaurant Owner

Oriental Guide—Joe Devish.....(Sally) Ofc: 206, 383-4546
Res: 206, 922-7768

5316 36th Avenue East, Tacoma, Washington 98443

Self-Employed

Treasurer—John H. Blair.....(June) Res: 206, 588-3894
9822-B American Avenue, S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98498

Retired

Recorder—Clayton C. McKean.....(Lois) Ofc: 206, 565-2055
Res: 206, 759-9566

815 So. Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

Recorder—Afifi Temple

REPRESENTATIVES

Chester A. Hogan (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Lottie) Ofc: 206, 845-1782

P. O. Box 597 — 2708 E. Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371

President—Piggly Wiggly—Puget Sound Co.

John D. Cochran.....(Ernie) Res: 206, 858-3561

34 Pt. Fosdick Drive, N.W., Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

Retired Superior Court Judge

Cecil B. Walrath (P.P.).....(Kathe) Ofc: 206, 272-4138
Res: 206, 564-2626

2902 Soundview Drive, W., Tacoma, Washington 98466

Real Estate

Harry M. Jorgenson (P.).....(Betty) Res: 206, 491-7549
11008 Cowlitz Drive, S.E., Olympia, Washington 98501

Sales Manager—Lawson Products

Philip Grenley (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 206, 272-8393
Res: 206, 584-4421

40 Loch Lane S.W., Tacoma, Washington 98499

Physician

Clayton C. McKean (Rec.).....(Lois) Ofc: 206, 565-2055
Res: 206, 759-9566

815 So. Vassault, Tacoma, Washington 98465

Recorder

Gene B. Lock (P.P.).....(Sarah) Res: 509, 966-7329
610 So. 83rd Avenue, Yakima, Washington 98908

Retired

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd) (66)...Marquette, Mich.

128 W. Washington Street—Zip Code 49855

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after First Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,309

Gain 7

Potentate—Charles M. Minerman.....(Ada Lou) Ofc: 715, 735-7471
Res: 715, 732-1662

1818 Hall Avenue, Marinette, Wisconsin 54143

Lawyer

Chief Rabban—Perry M. Shulstad.....(Sandra) Res: 906, 774-0117
P. O. Box 284, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

*Sales Representative, U. S. Gypsum Company**Assistant Rabban*—John R. Stephenson

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 226-2518

Res: 906, 226-1092

1004 Allouez Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Marquette Auto Parts**High Priest and Prophet*—Jack F. Walbeck

(Dorothy) Ofc: 906, 428-4539

Res: 906, 428-9356

P. O. Box 168, Gladstone, Michigan 49837

*Real Estate**Oriental Guide*—Theodore M. Jaasko...(Janice) Ofc: 906, 487-2710

Res: 906, 482-4815

1146 Ingot Street, Hancock, Michigan 49930

*Ass't Supt. of Buildings & Grounds, M.T.U.**Treasurer*—R. Thomas Peters, Jr., P.P.

(Clareen) Ofc: 906, 227-2610

Res: 906, 226-3360

318 W. Magnetic Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

*Ass't. to President Northern Michigan University**Recorder*—Russell A. Chrest.....(Betty) Ofc: 906, 225-1157

Res: 906, 226-7359

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Instructor N.M.U. Cosmetology Dept.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert L. Bouschor (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Marilyn) Ofc: 906, 226-7538

Res: 906, 225-0245

420 West Michigan Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Owner—Northern Stationers, Inc.

Charles M. Minerman (P.).....(Ada Lou) Ofc: 715, 735-7471

Res: 715, 732-1662

1818 Hall Avenue, Marinette, Wisconsin 54143

Lawyer

Perry M. Shulstad (C.R.).....(Sandra) Res: 906, 774-0117

P. O. Box 284, Iron Mountain, Michigan 49801

Sales Representative, U.S. Gypsum Company

John R. Stephenson (A.R.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 906, 226-2518

Res: 906, 225-1092

1004 Allouez Road, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Marquette Auto Parts

J. B. "Ben" Houghtaling, Jr.....(Edith) Res: 906, 226-6207

1303 Russell Street, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Retired

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd) (130)....East St. Louis, Ill.

609 St. Louis Avenue—Zip Code 62201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month, except
November & December, Third Thursday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,788.

Loss 5

Potentate—Mark W. Moreton.....(Betty) Ofc: 314, 842-2900
Res: 618, 539-3159

P. O. Box 26, Freeberg, Illinois 62243

Sales Mgr. Price Bros. Concrete Pipe Co.

Chief Rabban—Bill D. Parker.....(Anita) Ofc: 618, 842-3313
Res: 618, 847-7776

P. O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph W. Barnes, Jr.

REPRESENTATIVES

Bankers Life Insurance

Oriental Guide—Mark Thompson.....(Ann) Ofc: 918, 835-3111
(Linda) Ofc: 314, 569-1669
Res: 618, 654-3549

22 Madonna Court, R.R. #1A, Highland, Illinois 62249

Salesman

Oriental Guide—Thomas J. Barschak

Ofc: 618, 875-8900, Ext. 3612

Res: 618, 656-9098

P. O. Box 94, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

Purchasing Agent

Treasurer—Donald G. Adams.....(Lois) Ofc: 618, 872-5400
Res: 618, 931-4078

P. O. Box 400, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Self-Employed

Recorder—R. H. "Dick" Ervay.....(Jo) Ofc: 618, 874-1870
Res: 618, 876-0589

609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

Restaurant Owner

Mark W. Moreton (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 314, 842-2900
Res: 618, 539-3159

P. O. Box 26, Freeberg, Illinois 62243

Sales Mgr. Price Bros. Concrete Pipe Co.

Bill D. Parker (C.R.).....(Anita) Ofc: 618, 842-3939
Res: 618, 847-7776

P. O. Box 61, Fairfield, Illinois 62837

Self-Employed

Gene T. Morris (A.R.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 618, 542-4709
Res: 618, 542-3729

333 North Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

Pharmacist

Edward G. Maag (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 618, 277-1000
Res: 618, 233-2130

4343 West Main Street, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Warren Werling

(June) Ofc: 918, 663-7777

Res: 918, 492-7259

7259 South Quebec, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74136

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (āk'dâr) (125).....Tulsa, Okla.

20 East 21st Street—Zip Code 74114

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 12, 1912

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,247 Gain 90

Potentate—Harry Lord.....(Gloria) Ofc: 918, 622-1222
Res: 918, 622-2338

3534 South Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Manager—Central Victorian Marble

Chief Rabban—John E. Painter.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 918, 782-3369

Route 2, Box 132A, Afton, Oklahoma 74331

Banker—Land and Investments

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Chestnut

(Margaret) Ofc: 918, 742-5531

Res: 918, 622-2232

7025 East 48th Street, Tulsa Oklahoma 74145

Computer Manager—Helmerich and Payne

Ex 2409

3225 West 53rd, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74107

Executive—North American Rockwell

Treasurer—Paul R. Smith, Jr.....Ofc: 918, 835-6190

Res: 918, 742-5031

P. O. Box 15856, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112

Investments

Recorder—Charles "Chuck" Tawater

(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658

Res: 918, 749-4205

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

B. W. "Bob" Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Frances) Ofc: 918, 627-4648

Res: 918, 492-5341

4528 South Sheridan, Suite 117, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

C.P.A.

Harry Lord (P.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 918, 622-1222

Res: 918, 622-2338

3534 South Irvington, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

Manager—Central Victorian Marble

John E. Painter (C.R.).....(Evelyn) Res: 918, 782-3369

Route 2, Box 132A, Afton, Oklahoma 74331

Banker—Land and Investments

Robert E. Chestnut (A.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 918, 742-5531

Res: 918, 622-2232

7025 East 48th Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

Computer Manager—Helmerich and Payne

Charles "Chuck" Tawater (Rec.).....(Rosalee) Ofc: 918, 587-6658

Res: 918, 749-4205

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Gene T. Morris.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 618, 542-4709

Res: 618, 542-3729

333 North Washington, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832

Pharmacist

20 East 21st Street, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn) (67)..Columbus, O.

3850 Stelzer Road—Zip Code 43219

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except
June, July & August.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1982, 15,319 Loss 100

Potentate—Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr.....(Kay) Res: 614, 457-3649
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Retired

Chief Rabban—Thurman W. Garrett.....(Pat) Ofc: 614, 885-3933
Res: 614, 882-1201
83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Electrical Engineer

Assistant Rabban—John R. Fry.....(Marian) Res: 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—C. Howard Johnson
(Joanne) Ofc: 614, 222-8296
Res: 614, 885-0941
1501 Firwood Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43229
Judge—Municipal Court

Oriental Guide—Charles R. Hulls.....(Marge) Ofc: 614, 488-1151
Res: 614, 486-4030
3065 Derby Road, Columbus, Ohio 43221
Sales Engineer

Treasurer—James J. Harbage.....(Harriett) Res: 614, 885-5739
1120 Morning Street, Worthington, Ohio 43085
Retired

Recorder—Richard E. Goudy.....(Irene) Ofc: 614, 475-2609
Res: 614, 451-1015
3850 Stelzer Road, Columbus, Ohio 43219
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph B. Hornberger, Jr. (P.).....(Kay) Res: 614, 457-3649
4792 Dierker Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Retired

Thurman W. Garrett (C.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 614, 885-3933
Res: 614, 882-1201
83 Cherokee Drive, Westerville, Ohio 43081
Electrical Engineer

John R. Fry (A.R.).....(Marian) Res: 614, 866-7754
5427 York Lane South, Columbus, Ohio 43227
Retired

Robert T. Southwick (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 614, 267-0363
Res: 614, 876-4040
4040 Dublin Road, Columbus, Ohio 43220
Funeral Director

14 AL AMIN TEMPLE (āl āmēēn) (172)**Corpus Christi, Texas**

2001 Suntide Road—Zip Code 78409

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 1, 1971

Charter July 20, 1972

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,935

Gain 22

Potentate—Ross B. Langham.....(Una) Ofc: 512, 992-6543
Res: 512, 852-1703

P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

Rancher

Chief Rabban—N. A. Heider, Sr.....(Irene) Ofc: 512, 883-4403
Res: 512, 993-0793

4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Salesman

Assistant Rabban—James W. Bloch.....(Millie) Ofc: 512, 881-8613
Res: 512, 881-8613

5634 Martinique, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

*Building Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Henry Knepp

(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 884-2041
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

*Supervisor, Operation, Engineering Dept.**Oriental Guide*—William C. Galbreath

(Alice Mae) Ofc: 512, 364-1259
Res: 512, 364-1736

P. O. Box 1106, Sinton, Texas 78387

Self-Employed

Treasurer—Norman H. Gardiner.....(Gladys) Res: 512, 852-6036
4613 Coventry, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Engineer

Recorder—Jack T. Blalock.....(Rita) Ofc: 512, 241-5353
Res: 512, 853-3349

2001 Suntide Road, Corpus Christi, Texas 78409

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Ross B. Langham (P.).....(Una) Ofc: 512, 992-6543
Res: 512, 852-1703

P. O. Box 3648, Corpus Christi, Texas 78404

Rancher

N. A. Heider (C.R.).....(Irene) Ofc: 512, 883-4403
Res: 512, 993-0793

4905 Overbrook Circle, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Salesman

James W. Bloch (A.R.).....(Millie) Ofc: 512, 881-8613
Res: 512, 881-8613

5634 Martinique, Corpus Christi, Texas 78411

Building Contractor

Henry Knepp (H.P.&P.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 512, 884-2041
Res: 512, 855-9379

4438 Donegal, Corpus Christi, Texas 78413

Supervisor, Operation, Engineering Dept.

16 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ăġ ă'zhâr) (106)

Calgary, Alberta

6403 Bowness Road North West—Zip Code T3B 0E0

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,513 Loss 41

Potentate—Alfred Cyril (Cy) Ward.....(Helen) Ofc: 403, 426-6490

Res: 403, 467-6636

Site 288, Box 7, R. R. 2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2

Businessman

Chief Rabban—George R. Williams.....(Eileen) Ofc: 403, 230-1041

Res: 403, 233-8266

Businessman

639 - 14 Avenue South West, Ste. 1011, Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9

Assistant Rabban—Neil H. Morrison...(Shirley) Ofc: 403, 253-2211

Res: 403, 252-2172

Businessman

172 Eagle Ridge Drive South West, Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

High Priest and Prophet—Stanley S. Schumacher

(Virginia) Ofc: 403, 823-2424

Res: 403, 823-3151

P. O. Box 853, Drumheller, Alberta T0J 0Y0

Lawyer

Oriental Guide—Elmer Borstad.....(Doreen) Ofc: 403, 532-0737

Res: 403, 532-2544

9817 - 75 Avenue, Grande Prairie, Alberta T8V 4X1

REPRESENTATIVES

Lyle N. Brown (P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 907, 345-1313

Res: 907, 345-1151

SR Box 4001-B, Anchorage, Alaska 99507

Restaurant Owner—Rabbit Creek Inn

Charles E. Wellong (C.R.).....(Frances) Res: 907, 277-5268

1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

Building Inspector

William R. Wilson (A.R.).....(Frances) Res: 907, 345-1336

P. O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Fisherman

Roger O. Purcell (Rec.).....(Louise) Ofc: 907, 274-4344

Res: 907, 345-1217

P. O. Box 1293, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Business Consultant

Assistant Rabban—William R. Wilson

(Frances) Res: 907, 345-1336

P. O. Box 1541, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Fisherman

High Priest and Prophet—Orrin S. Felmley

(Mamie) Res: 907, 272-6130

2005 E. 3rd Avenue, Apt. H, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Property Manager

Oriental Guide—Raymond L. Beaver

(Marilyn) Res: 907, 345-4610

SRA Box 4172, Anchorage, Alaska 99502

Owner—ClownTown Toy Store

Treasurer—L. R. Bud Young, P.P.....(Betty) Res: 907, 272-1851

1434 H Street, Anchorage, Alaska 99501

Engineering Technician

Recorder—Roger O. Purcell.....(Louise) Ofc: 907, 274-4344

Res: 907, 345-1217

P. O. Box 1293, Anchorage, Alaska 99510

Business Consultant

15 AL ASKA TEMPLE (äl äškâ) (175)**Anchorage, Alaska**

216 East 53rd Street—Zip Code 99502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,448

Gain 46

Potentate—Lyle N. Brown.....(Virginia) Ofc: 907, 845-1313
Res: 907, 345-1151

SR Box 4001-B, Anchorage, Alaska 99507

Restaurant Owner—Rabbit Creek Inn

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Wellong.....(Frances) Res: 907, 277-5268
1344 West 25th Avenue, Anchorage, Alaska 99503

*Building Inspector**Businessman*

Treasurer—W. Jack Douglas.....(Gladys) Res: 403, 249-2908
3047 - 25A Street South West, Calgary, Alberta T3E 1Z8

Retired Banker

Recorder—Thomas S. Walker.....(Louise) Ofc: 403, 239-0030
Res: 403, 249-9586

Sub P. O. 58, 6403 Bowness Road, N.W.,

Calgary, Alberta T3B 0E0

Retired Businessman

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward G. McMullan, C.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Audrey) Res: 403, 238-0501

13-68 Baycrest Place, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2V 0K6

*Retired*Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Res: 403, 255-0785

222 Eagle Ridge Drive, South West, Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V7

*Retired Justice of Supreme Court*E. J. "Ted" Brookes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jean) Res: 403, 244-2345

531 Sunderland Avenue South West, Calgary, Alberta T2R 0E4

Retired Businessman

A. C. "Cy" Ward (P.).....(Helen) Ofc: 403, 426-6490

Res: 403, 467-6636

Site 288, Box 7, R. R. 2, Sherwood Park, Alberta T8A 3K2

Businessman

George R. Williams (C.R.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 403, 230-1041

Res: 403, 233-8266

639 - 14 Avenue South West, Ste. 1011, Calgary, Alberta T2R 1H9

Businessman

Neil H. Morrison (A.R.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 403, 253-2211

Res: 403, 252-2172

172 Eagle Ridge Drive South West, Calgary, Alberta T2V 2V4

Businessman

Harry E. Alger (P.P.).....(Norma) Ofc: 403, 263-0766

Res: 403, 938-7744

R. R. 2, Okotoks, Alberta T0L 1T0

Businessman

17 AL BAHR TEMPLE (äl bâr') (129)

San Diego, California

5440 Kearny Mesa Road—Zip Code 92111

Dates of Stated Meeting, Jan. 11, Apr. 2, June 11, Oct. 8.

Dispensation May 7, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,597

Loss 21

Potentate—H. R. "Dave" Davidson.....(Dottie) Ofc: 714, 292-0092
Res: 714, 279-0894

1735 Linbrook Drive, San Diego, California 92111

Retired

Chief Rabban—J. Royce Cooper.....(Arlene) Ofc: 714, 745-6211
Res: 714, 566-0611

11083 Turret Drive, San Diego, California 92139

State Employee

Assistant Rabban—Paul Dornberg.....(Gladys) Res: 714, 274-5489
5125 Park West Avenue, San Diego, California 92117

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Donal Crouch

(Beverly) Ofc: 714, 297-0395
Res: 714, 224-5408

3912 Coronado Avenue, San Diego, California 92107

Manager

Oriental Guide—Grant Callaway.....(Doris) Ofc: 714, 222-8230
Res: 714, 222-4845

862 Loma Valley Place, San Diego, California 92106

Restaurant Owner

Treasurer—James Courtney.....(Mary) Res: 714, 748-0089
P. O. Box 861, Poway, California 92064

Federal Employee

Recorder—Phillip A. Johnson.....(Terry) Ofc: 714, 292-0092
Res: 714, 449-7482

5440 Kearny Mesa Road, San Diego, California 92111

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold M. Long (*Emeritus*).....(Leona) Res: 714, 583-5609
4766 Monroe Avenue, San Diego, California 92115

Retired

H. R. "Dave" Davidson (P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 714, 292-0092
Res: 714, 279-0894

1735 Linbrook Drive, San Diego, California 92111

Retired

J. Royce Cooper (C.R.).....(Arlene) Ofc: 714, 745-6211
Res: 714, 566-0611

11083 Turret Drive, San Diego, California 92139

State Employee

Paul Dornberg (A.R.).....(Gladys) Res: 714, 274-5489
5125 Park West Avenue, San Diego, California 92111

Insurance

John A. Rose (P.P.).....(Dori) Ofc: 714, 283-5877
Res: 714, 286-4992

5501 Del Cerro Boulevard, San Diego, California 92120

Banker — Businessman

18 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (äl bē doo') (150)**Billings, Montana**

1125 Broadwater Avenue—Zip Code 59102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Feb. 18, Mar. 18, Apr. 15, May 13,
Sept. 16, Oct. 21, Nov. 19, 1982.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,558

Gain 83

Potentate—Jack A. Underwood.....(Mariann) Ofc: 406, 252-0561
Res: 406, 656-4263

1810 Forest Park Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Owner—J. A. Underwood Co.*Chief Rabban*—Leonard Fichtner.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 406, 259-1408
Res: 406, 628-4814

902 Pennsylvania Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044

Owner—Fichtner Chevrolet*Assistant Rabban*—Charles Yaeger, Jr....(Rosie) Ofc: 406, 538-8663
Res: 406, 538-8663

Armells Ranch—Fergus Route, Hilger, Montana 59451

*Rancher**High Priest and Prophet*—Woodrow Wilson

(Doris) Ofc: 406, 657-1354

Res: 406, 259-8781

60 Mountain View Boulevard, Billings, Montana 59102

*Billings Gazette**Oriental Guide*—John C. Gilpin.....(Michal) Ofc: 406, 586-2914
Res: 406, 587-0025

19 North 8th Avenue, Bozeman, Montana 59715

*Dentist**Treasurer*—Leland W. Johnson.....Ofc: 406, 657-3474
Res: 406, 252-5865

1709 Augsburg Drive, Billings, Montana 59105

*Bank Vice-President**Recorder*—Merrill F. Reese.....(Lilian) Ofc: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 656-2832

P. O. Box 20673, Billings, Montana 59104

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Jack Underwood (P.).....(Mariann) Ofc: 406, 252-0561
Res: 406, 656-4263

1810 Forest Park Drive, Billings, Montana 59102

Owner—J. A. Underwood Co.Leonard W. Fichtner (C.R.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 406, 259-1408
Res: 406, 628-4814

902 Pennsylvania Avenue, Laurel, Montana 59044

Owner—Fichtner ChevroletJoseph Besso.....(Gere) Ofc: 406, 259-4384
Res: 406, 252-2961

1923 12th Street West, Billings, Montana 59102

*Retired*Walter Dasinger.....(Gere) Ofc: 406, 482-1867
Res: 406, 482-1867

210 7th Avenue Southwest, Sidney, Montana 59270

Retired

19 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl cǎ'zêr) (134)

Montgomery, Alabama

555 East Boulevard—Zip Code 36117-0238

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday, Jan., Apr., July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,642

Gain 100

Potentate—Perry C. Jinright.....(Ann) Res: 205, 264-4614
Rt. 2, Box 296-C, Montgomery, Alabama 36108

Retired

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Williford...(Earline) Ofc: 205, 271-1040
Res: 205, 272-2606

Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

Owner—Basic Chemical Co.

Assistant Rabban—Elbert E. Moore.....(Mary) Ofc: 205, 566-4050
Res: 205, 566-6572

209 Woodland Circle, Troy, Alabama 36081

So. Central Bell

High Priest and Prophet—J. Daniel Hogan, Jr.

(Allison) Ofc: 205, 262-3514

Res: 205, 288-3557

2721 Baldwin Brook Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36106

Chiropractor

Oriental Guide—E. Lee Potts.....(Beulah) Res: 205, 298-9799
Rt. 2, Box 249, Smiths, Alabama 36877

Trucking Contractor

Treasurer—G. Ed Norred.....(Mary) Ofc: 205, 272-8700
Res: 205, 277-3786

757 Maryethel Drive, Montgomery, Alabama 36109

Truck Sales

Recorder—Malcolm D. "Mutt" Herring, Jr.

(Agnes) Ofc: 205, 279-9174

Res: 205, 272-3058

P. O. Box 17238, Montgomery, Alabama 36117-0238

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Perry C. Jinright (P.).....(Ann) Res: 205, 264-4614
Rt. 2, Box 296-C, Montgomery, Alabama 36108

Retired

Robert L. Williford (C.R.).....(Earline) Ofc: 205, 271-1040
Res: 205, 272-2606

Route 1, Pike Road, Alabama 36064

Owner—Basic Chemical Co.

C. Alvin Stephens (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 205, 281-9319
Res: 205, 288-5155

140 Eagerton Road, Montgomery, Alabama

Tile Business & Silk Screen Business

Robert B. Leavell (P.P.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 205, 263-5920
Res: 205, 272-7242

205 Madison Avenue, Montgomery, Alabama 36104

Banking

20 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kī mǔ'ă) (57)**Memphis, Tennessee**

1257 Poplar Avenue—Zip Code 38104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,980 Loss 139

Potentate—Billy W. Miller..... (Barbara) Ofc: 901, 525-3333
Res: 901, 683-4935

1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138

*Vice Pres. WREG-TV*Chief Rabban—Raymond E. Harvell..... (Jean) Ofc: 901, 744-7182
Res: 901, 388-3847

2863 Stage Park Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

*Owner—Ray Harvell and Assoc.*Assistant Rabban—Dewey C. Waddell..... (Sue) Ofc: 901, 386-7780
Res: 901, 386-1149

2424 Elmore Park Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38128

Owner—Quality Construction Co.

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Jason

(Renee) Ofc: 901, 382-0542

Res: 901, 754-8438

1932 Alder Branch, Germantown, Tennessee 38138

Consulting Engineer

Oriental Guide—Edward D. Morrison

(Trisha) Ofc: 901, 527-2622

Res: 901, 522-9729

107 S. Front Street, #21, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Allied Bonding Co.

Treasurer—John F. Winter..... (Virginia) Res: 901, 743-7317

4194 Woodcrest, Memphis, Tennessee 38111

Retired

Recorder—Phillip M. Emerick..... (Lois) Ofc: 901, 725-7854

P. O. Box 40209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Margaret) Ofc: 901, 526-5121

Res: 901, 274-4903

540 Sterick Building, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

*Attorney*Thomas E. Lucas (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... (Ouida) Res: 901, 452-1795

3558 Johnwood Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38122

*Retired*Rufus E. Craven, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Phyllis) Ofc: 901, 525-1575

Res: 901, 726-4276

20 South Dudley Street, Memphis, Tennessee 38103

M.D., Plastic Surgeon

W. B. Gilliam..... (Mildred) Ofc: 901, 528-4611

Res: 901, 683-5983

1066 Mendenhall Cv., Memphis, Tennessee 38122

Supv., Memphis Light & Water

Robert F. Henderson..... (Janelle) Ofc: 901, 422-3761

Rt. 1, 156 Pipkin Road, Jackson, Tennessee 38301

Mgr. Miller Lumber Co.

Billy W. Miller (P.)..... (Barbara) Ofc: 901, 525-3333

Res: 901, 683-4935

1434 Kirby Road, Memphis, Tennessee 38138

Vice-Pres. WREG-TV

Raymond E. Harvell (C.R.)..... (Jean) Ofc: 901, 744-7182

Res: 901, 388-3847

2863 Stage Park Drive, Memphis, Tennessee 38134

Owner—Ray Harvell and Assoc.

21 ALEE TEMPLE (à'lee) (74).....Savannah, Georgia

Skidaway Road & Eisenberg Drive—Zip Code 31406

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Mondays, fourth months.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,237

Loss 83

Potentate—Sidney A. Jenkins.....(Naomi) Res: 912, 857-4940
P. O. Box 128, Newington, Georgia 30446

Retired

Chief Rabban—J. Floyd Pittman.....(Jeanette) Ofc: 912, 355-5445
Res: 912, 925-8912

8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Service Station Owner

Assistant Rabban—H. Harry Evans

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 912, 233-0085

Res: 912, 354-3744

17 Hardee Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Coating Company

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Lassiter

(Dorothy) Ofc: 912, 236-0353

Res: 912, 897-2105

310 Surrey Road, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Thomas E. Newsome...(Julie) Ofc: 912, 233-9911
Res: 912, 927-1354

324 Paradise Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Car Dealer (Trucks GMC)

Treasurer—Thomas W. Long.....(Martha) Ofc: 912, 232-7171
Res: 912, 925-9156

306 Sunderland Drive, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Electric Company

Recorder—William H. Hopkinson.....(Joyce) Ofc: 912, 355-2422
Res: 912, 897-5642

P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Retired Military

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Curtis Lewis (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 912, 925-0456
P. O. Box 13666, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Car Dealer

Sidney A. Jenkins (P.).....(Naomi) Res: 912, 857-4940
P. O. Box 128, Newington, Georgia 30446

Retired

J. Floyd Pittman (C.R.).....(Jeanette) Ofc: 912, 355-5445
Res: 912, 354-8912

8 Barrington Circle, Savannah, Georgia 31406

Service Station Owner

William H. Hopkinson (Rec.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 912, 355-2422
Res: 912, 897-5642

P. O. Box 14147, Savannah, Georgia 31410

Retired Military

William V. Tyson, Jr. (P.P.).....(Yvonne) Ofc: 912, 352-3317
Res: 912, 925-3679

P. O. Box 13174, Savannah, Georgia 31406-0174

Oil Company

22 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'ppō) (13)**Wilmington, Mass.**

99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H—Zip Code 01887

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1982, 13,312

Loss 229

Potentate—Kenneth E. Gott.....(Martha) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 256-0789

99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Hardware Dealer

Chief Rabban—Augustus G. Means.....(Jean) Ofc: 617, 665-9140
Res: 617, 768-6231

County Road, Essex, Massachusetts 01929

Automobile Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Richard F. Norris.....(Mary) Ofc: 617, 729-0035
Res: 617, 729-1135

5 Elmwood Avenue, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—Paul F. Miller
(Barbara) Ofc: 617, 423-7330

245 Forest Street, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

Auditor

Oriental Guide—Ralph S. Cohen.....(Betty) Ofc: 617, 427-6220
Res: 617, 332-7979

36 Frederick Street, Newtonville, Massachusetts 02166

Treasurer

Treasurer—Philip M. Turner.....(Liz) Ofc: 617, 894-6320
Res: 617, 894-8682

1159 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Executive

Recorder—Harvey J. Waugh.....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Ruth) Res: 207, 636-1574

May 1-Oct. 1: Route 1, Box 127, Shady Nook Camp,

West Newfield, Maine 04095

Oct. 1-May 1: 6702 Brentford Road,

Lake Sarasota, Sarasota, Florida 33583

Retired

Kenneth E. Gott.....(Martha) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 256-0789

99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Hardware Dealer

Augustus G. Means (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 617, 665-9140
Res: 617, 768-6231

County Road, Essex, Massachusetts 01929

Automobile Dealer

Richard F. Norris (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 617, 729-0035
Res: 617, 729-1135

5 Elmwood Avenue, Winchester, Massachusetts 01890

Funeral Director

Harvey J. Waugh (Rec.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 617, 665-6466
Res: 617, 334-4031

99 Fordham Road, P. O. Box H, Wilmington, Massachusetts 01887

Recorder

23 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riă) (41) Helena, Mont.

15 North Jackson Street—Zip Code 59604

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,506

Loss 56

Potentate—Maynard L. Hewitt.....(Joann) Ofc: 406, 587-8500
Res: 406, 587-2557

712 South 12th, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Owner—Silent Knight Muffler Shop

Chief Rabban—Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed

(Viola) Res: 406, 442-7870

1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601

Retired

Assistant Rabban—John L. Nauditt.....(Jackie) Ofc: 406, 273-9988
Res: 406, 273-0145

Route #1, Box 99, Florence, Montana 59833

Owner—Lounge

High Priest and Prophet—Robert D. Rowe

Ofc: 406, 727-8200

Res: 406, 452-6709

3333 14th Avenue, South, Great Falls, Montana 59405

Hotel Owner

Oriental Guide—Harold L. Paulsen.....(Betty) Res: 406, 458-9520

8715 North Montana Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

Insurance & Investments

Treasurer—Russell K. Smith.....(Ruth) Ofc: 406, 442-2540
Res: 406, 442-8805

409 North Oakes Street, Helena, Montana 59601

Bank Officer

Recorder—William A. Korizek (P.P).....(Rena) Ofc: 406, 442-5305
Res: 406, 442-4153

P. O. Box 4879, Helena, Montana 59604

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Maynard L. Hewitt (P.).....(Joann) Ofc: 406, 587-8500
Res: 406, 587-2557

712 South 12th, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Owner—Silent Knight Muffler Shop

Frederick B. "Fritz" Weed (C.R.).....(Viola) Res: 406, 442-7870
1316 Highland, Helena, Montana 59601

Retired

Cecil T. Overfelt.....(Fran) Res: 406, 587-2927
P. O. Box 1268, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Retired

Raymond K. Boe.....(Lennie) Ofc: 406, 442-5810
Res: 406, 442-7643

1038 Livingston Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

Car Salesman

24 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'brâ) (50)**Chattanooga, Tennessee**

1000 Alhambra Drive—Zip Code 37421

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday each month.

Dispensation October 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,254

Gain 10

Potentate—John D. Marsh.....(Jean) Res: 615, 892-5880
 1405 Rowewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Electrician

Chief Rabban—John L. Roberts.....(Louise) Ofc: 615, 699-4097
 4535 Peckinpaugh Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416

*Owner—Roberts Auto Parts**Assistant Rabban*—James S. Parrish

(Catherine) Ofc: 615, 894-2620

Res: 615, 894-5566

9004 Kesler Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

*Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—William C. Haisten

(Mildred) Ofc: 615, 266-7758

Res: 615, 624-7147

912 Belvoir Hills Circle, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37412

Vice-President Ullenberg Corp.

Oriental Guide—Robert Glenn Morris..(Julia) Res: 615, 344-5120
 7149 Bramlett Lane, Harrison, Tennessee 37341

*Manufacturers Representative**Treasurer*—T. Parks Hudson, D.C., P.P.

(Billie) Ofc: 615, 866-7880

Res: 615, 894-4003

1904 N. Concord Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

*D. C. (Chiropractor)**Recorder*—Fred J. Oliver.....(Shirley) Ofc: 615, 892-0223

Res: 615, 344-8431

1000 Alhambra Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Cooper (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Catherine) Res: 615, 886-1879

196 Woodcliff Circle, Signal Mountain, Tennessee 37377

Tennessee Supreme Court Judge

John D. Marsh (P.).....(Jean) Res: 615, 892-5880

1405 Rowewood Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Electrician

John L. Roberts (C.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 615, 698-4097

4535 Peckinpaugh Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37416

Owner—Roberts Auto Parts

James S. Parrish (A.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 615, 894-2620

Res: 615, 894-5566

9004 Kesler Lane, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37421

Insurance

Rayford J. McLaurin.....(Willie) Ofc: 615, 755-4699

Res: 615, 238-4626

8007 Savannah Lane, West, Ooltewah, Tennessee 37363

Professor, U. T. C.

25 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (a'le gan) (156)

Cumberland, Md.

RFD #2, Baltimore Pike—Zip Code 21502

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,811

Loss 13

Potentate—Robert C. Petersen.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 301, 722-2820

Res: 301, 724-7741

628 Washington Street, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Pres. Chamber of Commerce

Chief Rabban—William C. Herchenrother

(Carolyn) Ofc: 301, 739-3398

Res: 301, 739-3398

R.F.D. #2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783

Business Controls & Equipment Co.

Assistant Rabban—Paul H. Scott.....(Mamie) Ofc: 301, 777-8865

Res: 301, 777-0710

P. O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

V. P. Scott Enterprises

High Priest and Prophet—J. Robert Smith

(Katherine) Ofc: 301, 724-0563

Res: 301, 729-0562

118148 Bayberry Avenue, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Estimator Phoenix Construction Co.

Oriental Guide—Edwin R. Ebersole... (Caroline) Ofc: 301, 733-1509

Res: 301, 733-1509

804 Jefferson Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

Insurance Underwriter

Treasurer—G. Clifton Loar.....(Louise) Ofc: 301, 722-8500

Res: 301, 729-1272

19 Harold Street, Lavale, Maryland 21502

Purchasing Agent for Pittsburgh Plate

Recorder—David D. Miller.....(Virginia) Ofc: 301, 722-5970

Res: 301, 729-0313

P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Engineering Dept. Kelly Tire Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert C. Petersen (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 301, 722-2820

Res: 301, 724-7741

628 Washington Street, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Pres. Chamber of Commerce

Wm. C. Herchenrother (C.R.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 301, 733-3398

Res: 301, 733-3398

RFD # 2, Box 258, Smithsburg, Maryland 21783

Business Controls & Equipment Co.

Paul H. Scott (A.R.).....(Mamie) Ofc: 301, 777-8865

Res: 301, 777-0710

P. O. Box 1616, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

V. P. Scott Enterprises

David D. Miller (Rec.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 301, 722-5970

Res: 301, 729-0313

P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502

Engineering Dept. Kelly Tire Co.

26 AL KADER TEMPLE (äl kâ'dêr) (46)**Portland, Oregon**

1119 South West Park Avenue—Zip Code 97205

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of month.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,534

Loss 300

Potentate—H. "Bud" Robinson.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 503, 254-6596
Res: 503, 645-8254

13985 North West, Harvest Lane, Portland, Oregon 97229

General Contractor

Chief Rabban—John N. Coats.....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 288-5817
Res: 503, 636-5914

13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

*Pres., Industrial Engineer & Research, Inc.**Assistant Rabban*—resigned

High Priest and Prophet—George A. Whitney
(Dorathy) Res: 503, 682-1900

32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Land Developer

Oriental Guide—Jerry Young.....(Pat) Ofc: 503, 926-6118
Res: 503, 926-4167

1109 East 9th, Albany, Oregon 97321

Self-Employed, Owner K.F.C.

Treasurer—Clarence L. McKinney.....(Honour) Res: 503, 281-5673

3933 North East 38th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97212

Retired

Recorder—Ralph J. Davidson.....(Ann) Ofc: 503, 226-2818
Res: 503, 658-2001

1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205

Field Supervisor

REPRESENTATIVES

Webber C. Harrington (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

(Lois) Ofc: 503, 227-8600

Res: 503, 297-2127

2700 First Interstate Tower, Portland, Oregon 97201

Certified Public Accountant

H. "Bud" Robinson (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 503, 254-6596
Res: 503, 645-8254

13985 North West Harvest Lane, Portland, Oregon 97229

General Contractor

John N. Coats (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 503, 288-5817
Res: 503, 636-5914

13852 Shireva Court, Lake Oswego, Oregon 97034

Pres., Industrial Engineer & Research, Inc.

George A. Whitney (H.P. & P.).....(Dorathy) Ofc: 503, 682-1900

32410 Boones Bend Road, Wilsonville, Oregon 97070

Land Developer

Gene J. Fahrion (P.P.).....(Bette) Res: 503, 254-9953
12340 North East Morris Street, Portland, Oregon 97230

Retired

27 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'li) (148).....Pueblo, Col.

635 West Corona Avenue, Suite #120—Zip Code 81004

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of January, April, August
& November

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,435

Loss 52

Potentate—James D. Evans.....(Lois) Res: 303, 545-1774
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008

Retired

Chief Rabban—Ray C. Gibson.....(Jean) Ofc: 303, 632-2685
Res: 303, 473-0966

525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Businessman

Assistant Rabban—J. Newell Hall.....(Joan) Ofc: 303, 542-6252
Res: 303, 566-1627

25 Dartmouth, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

President, Insurance Co.

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Frank

(Dorothy) Ofc: 303, 632-8888

Res: 303, 599-5988

1718 Berglind Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80918

President of Superior Sanitation

Oriental Guide—Llye D. Altmann.....(Laura) Ofc: 303, 635-9100
Res: 303, 635-9100

2614 Marilyn Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

Businessman

Treasurer—Carl C. Bruce.....(Maxine) Res: 303, 564-4074
2012 Wyoming Avenue, Pueblo, Colorado 81004

Retired

Recorder—Robert "Bob" Sutter.....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James D. Evans (P.).....(Lois) Res: 303, 545-1774
4007 Valley Drive, Pueblo, Colorado 81008

Retired

Ray C. Gibson (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 303, 632-2685
Res: 303, 473-0966

525 Commanche, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80906

Businessman

J. Newell Hall (A.R.).....(Joan) Ofc: 303, 542-6252
Res: 303, 566-1627

25 Dartmouth, Pueblo, Colorado 81005

President, Insurance Co.

Robert "Bob" Sutter (Rec.).....(Valeria) Ofc: 303, 544-0658
Res: 303, 547-2493

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Recorder

28 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl körän') (4)**Cleveland, Ohio**

3443 Euclid Avenue—Zip Code 44115

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1982, 9,292 Loss 337

Potentate—Warren S. Radford, D.C.(Normogene) Ofc: 216, 248-8888
Res: 216, 831-8690

29325 Edgedale Road, Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124

*Warren S. Radford, D.C., D.M.**Chief Rabban*—Jack C. McQuaid..... (Phyllis) Ofc: 216, 647-4651
Res: 216, 647-3724

135 East Street, Wellington, Ohio 44090

*Owner—Service Station**Assistant Rabban*—Robert M. Zegarac(Mary Ann) Ofc: 216, 237-2555
Res: 216, 237-5803

2420 Hollylane Drive, Broadview Heights, Ohio 44147

*Painting Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—Thaine M. Tryon

(Genevieve) Ofc: 216, 261-3024

100 East 226th Street, Euclid, Ohio 44123

*Retired**Oriental Guide*—Roger Zaibek..... (Adla) Ofc: 216, 231-6106
Res: 216, 932-6444

2600 Eaton Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44118

*President—Davidian Bros., Inc.**Treasurer*—John T. Wolfenden (P.P.)... (Lois) Ofc: 216, 881-9282
Res: 216, 247-8333

34055 Old Kinsman Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio 44022

*President—Wolfenden Industries**Recorder*—Virgil L. Overshiner..... (Jackie) Ofc: 216, 432-1770
Res: 216, 734-3152

3443 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Warren E. Radford, D.C. (P.)..... (Normogene) Ofc: 216, 248-8888
Res: 216, 831-8690

29325 Edgedale Road, Pepper Pike, Ohio 44124

*Warren S. Radford, D.C., D.M.*Jack D. McQuaid (C.R.)..... (Phyllis) Ofc: 216, 647-4651
Res: 216, 647-3724

135 East Street, Wellington, Ohio 44090

*Owner—Service Station*Edward C. Brohl (P.P.)..... (Eleanor) Res: 216, 933-3508
190 Parsons Drive, Avon Lake, Ohio 44012*Retired*Robert A. Boylan (P.P.)..... (Louise) Ofc: 216, 621-3300
Res: 216, 461-4122

5221 Meadow Wood Boulevard, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44124

Director Assn. Development—Cleveland Growth Assn.

29 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (ăl mă lē'kâ) (40)
Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Boulevard—Zip Code 90007

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 9, April 12, July 12, October 11, 1982.

Dispensation February 20, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 24,380 Loss 513

Potentate—Wm. "Bill" Froelich.....(Juanita) Ofc: 213, 294-7131
 Res: 213, 772-3818

1423 East Sycamore, El Segundo, California 90245

Owner—Crenshaw Motors Ford

Chief Rabban—Benjamin Kalan, M.D.
 (Helen) Ofc: 213, 623-4237
 Res: 213, 662-7526

2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027

Physician & Surgeon

Assistant Rabban—Derrick Paine, Jr.
 (Marilyn) Ofc: 213, 244-8688
 Res: 213, 247-2394

3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Owner—Pacific States Plastic

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas M. Boles
 (Virginia) Res: 213, 691-4227

1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Investments

Oriental Guide—Dale R. Bacon.....(Delphine) Ofc: 213, 594-8948.
 Res: 714, 846-6946

16981 Bolero Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

Owner—Gemini Forest Products

Treasurer—Albert S. Greenberg, P.P....(Sylvia) Ofc: 213, 749-7411
 Res: 213, 272-0255

303 N. LaPeer Drive, #102, Beverly Hills, California 90211

Investments

Recorder—Kenneth H. Boucher, P.P.....(Pearl) Ofc: 213, 748-0173
 Res: 213, 670-8036

665 West Jefferson Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90007

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Walker S. Kisselburgh (*At Large*) (★★★)
 (Neita) Ofc: 213, 673-3791
 Res: 213, 378-1303

4615 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, California 90304

Res: 4505 Paseo de las Tortugas, Torrance, California 90505

President K & S Bearings, Inc.

Roger E. Murdock (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)....(Muriel) Res: 213, 270-4014
 1836 Pelham Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90025

Retired Deputy Chief of Police

Wm. "Bill" Froelich (P.).....(Juanita) Ofc: 213, 294-7131
 Res: 213, 772-3818

1423 East Sycamore, El Segundo, California 90245

Owner—Crenshaw Motors Ford

Benjamin Kalan, M.D. (C.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 213, 623-4237
 Res: 213, 662-7526

2058 Ames Street, Los Angeles, California 90027

Physician & Surgeon

Derrick Paine, Jr. (A.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 213, 244-8688
 Res: 213, 247-2394

3889 Karen Lynn Drive, Glendale, California 91206

Owner—Pacific States Plastic

Thomas M. Boles (H.P.&P.).....(Virginia) Res: 213, 691-4227
 1761 East Woodcrest Avenue, La Habra, California 90631

Investments

30 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs) (24) Washington, D. C.

1315 K Street, North West—Zip Code 20005

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,182 Loss 142

Potentate—Donald P. McDade.....(Julie) Ofc: 301, 942-9319
 Res: 301, 942-9319
 1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D. C. 20005
Salesman

Chief Rabban—Ledley A. Wallace.....(Thelma) Res: 301, 894-4420
 5514 Fisher Drive, Temple Hills, Maryland 20748
Retired Policeman

Assistant Rabban—O. Harold Folk...(May Day) Ofc: 301, 656-3035
 Res: 202, 362-9343
 3351 Stephenson Place, North West, Washington, D. C. 20015
Owner—Harold Folk Enterprises

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Kollar
 (Irene) 202, 673-5467
 Res: 202, 244-6774
 4826 Davenport Street, North West, Washington, D. C. 20016
Accountant

Oriental Guide—Charles S. Iverson...(Eleanor) Ofc: 301, 656-4447
 Res: 301, 530-3646
 5013 Acacia Avenue, Bethesda, Maryland 20814
Lawyer

Treasurer—Robert O. Land.....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
 4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
Retired

Recorder—William P. Jacobs, Jr.....(Selma) Ofc: 202, 628-7933
 Res: 202, 337-5225
 1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D. C. 20005
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald P. McDade (P.).....(Julie) Ofc: 301, 942-9319
 Res: 301, 942-9319
 1315 K Street, North West, Washington, D. C. 20005
Salesman

Ledley A. Wallace (C.R.).....(Thelma) Res: 301, 894-4420
 5514 Fisher Drive, Temple Hills, Maryland 20748
Retired Policeman

Sam Barmack (P.P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 202, 628-3377
 Res: 301, 871-6042
 13440 Layhill Road, Silver Springs, Maryland 20906
Wholesale Electric Supply

Robert O. Land (P.P.).....(Doris) Res: 301, 772-3650
 4803 70th Place, Woodlawn, Hyattsville, Maryland 20784
Retired

31 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) (131)

Nashville, Tenn.

1354 Brick Church Pike—Zip Code 37207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except
June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,099

Loss 47

Potentate—E. Gale Robinson (P.P.).....(Lana) Ofc: 615, 259-6231
Res: 615, 889-7688

2601 Habersham Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

General Sessions Judge

Chief Rabban—J. Dudley Phillips.....(Bettie) Ofc: 615, 385-0250
Res: 615, 269-6177

4101 Franklin Road, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Corporate Director

Assistant Rabban—M. Norris Jenkins... (Glenda) Ofc: 615, 331-1220
Res: 615, 794-8996

8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—James F. Scalf, Jr.

(Nettie) Ofc: 615, 383-3668

Res: 615, 883-7406

2605-12th Avenue, South, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Architect

Oriental Guide—William B. Jones, O.D.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 615, 297-7109

Res: 615, 792-7822

100 Oaks Shopping Center, Nashville, Tennessee 37204

Optometrist

Treasurer—A. Jack Dale.....(Katherine) Ofc: 615, 254-3454
Res: 615, 352-4190

133 Vossland Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37205

Owner, Dale Insulation Co.

Recorder—Glenn W. Aiken.....(Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766
Res: 615, 832-1971

P. O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Gale Robinson (P.P.).....(Lana) Ofc: 615, 259-6231
Res: 615, 889-7688

2601 Habersham Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee 37214

General Sessions Judge

William B. Jones, O.D. (O.G.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 615, 297-7109
Res: 615, 792-2822

100 Oaks Shopping Center, Nashville, TN 37204

Optometrist

M. Norris Jenkins (A.R.).....(Glenda) Ofc: 615, 331-1220
Res: 615, 794-8996

8236 Frontier Lane, Brentwood, Tennessee 37027

Attorney

Glenn W. Aiken.....(Dean) Ofc: 615, 226-7766
Res: 615, 832-1971

P. O. Box 8150, Nashville, Tennessee 37207

Recorder

32 ALOHA TEMPLE (ä lo'hâ) (83).....Honolulu, Hawaii

1611 Kewalo Street, #201—Zip Code 96822

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday of April, August & December.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,354

Loss 48

Potentate—R. C. Dusendschon, M.D.....(Ruth) Ofc: 808, 546-2588
Res: 808, 734-8720

4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

*Medical Doctor**Chief Rabban*—Joseph H. Worrall, Jr....(Mary) Ofc: 808, 735-2411
Res: 808, 734-1401

4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

*Real Estate Sales**Assistant Rabban*—Grover H. Batten, M.D.

(Eileen) Ofc: 808, 548-8782

Res: 808, 737-3377

1256 Koloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

*Physician**High Priest and Prophet*—Clement H. Keliikipi

(Doll) Ofc: 808, 546-8952

Res: 808, 732-5273

1417 Luinakoa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

*Retired (Airline Employee)**Oriental Guide*—Frederick H. Overstreet

(Jean) Ofc: 808, 537-4383

Res: 808, 422-1429

4211 Halupa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96818

*Investments/Real Estate Broker**Treasurer*—Archer T. Osler.....(Sue) Res: 808, 737-0186

3851 Lurline Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

*Retired (Contractor)**Recorder*—Raymond L. Egan.....(Margaret) Ofc: 808, 536-9333

Res: 808, 455-1471

1611 Kewalo Street, #201, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Retired (Health Admin.)

REPRESENTATIVES

R. C. Dusendschon, M.D. (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 808, 546-2588
Res: 808, 734-8720

4938 Mana Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

*Medical Doctor*Joseph H. Worrall, Jr. (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 808, 735-2411
Res: 808, 734-1401

4679 Kahala Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Real Estate Sales

Grover H. Batten, M.D. (A.R.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 808, 548-8782

Res: 808, 737-3377

1256 Koloa Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816

Physician

Glenn R. Petty (P.P.).....(Betty) Res: 808, 946-5526

2107 Lanihuli Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

Retired

33 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hâ) (122) Macon, Ga.

745 Poplar Street—Zip Code 31213

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of January, April,
July & October.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,702 Loss 63

Potentate—Edward I. Armstrong.....(Helen) Res: 912, 922-8317
309 Draper Street, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093
Retired Civil Service

Chief Rabban—H. Jammell Corley, Jr. (Beverly) Res: 912, 742-2338
319 Wesley Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204
Optician Sales

Assistant Rabban—Jack Deason, Jr.(Helen) Res: 912, 743-8421
Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211
Industrial Radiographer RAFB

High Priest and Prophet—Herbert R. Johnston (Barbara) Res: 404, 322-5288
4303 St. Francis Avenue, Columbus, Georgia 31904
Chief of Fire Dept. of Columbus

Oriental Guide—Jessie E. Rogers.....(Chessie) Ofc: 404, 647-8951
Res: 404, 647-7746
P. O. Box 1026, Thomaston, Georgia 30286
Pres. West Central Georgia Bank

Treasurer—Charles W. Kite, Sr.(Bessie) Res: 912, 745-6461
1255 Carlisle Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
Sales Representative/General Foods

Recorder—Harvie R. "Coe" Yates, Jr.Ofc: 912, 743-6386
Res: 912, 474-0804
P. O. Box 4164, Macon, Georgia 31213
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe A. Witherington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Virginia) Ofc: 912, 745-2029
Res: 912, 744-7184
2540 Vineville Avenue, Macon, Georgia 31204
City Engineer, City of Macon

Edward I. Armstrong (P.).....(Helen) Res: 912, 922-8317
309 Draper Street, Warner Robins, Georgia 31093
Retired Civil Service

H. Jammell Corley, Jr. (C.R.).....(Beverly) Res: 912, 742-2338
319 Wesley Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204
Optician Sales

Jack Deason, Jr. (A.R.).....(Helen) Res: 912, 743-8421
Rt. 9, Joycliff Road, Macon, Georgia 31211
Industrial Radiographer RAFB

W. L. Barrineau, Jr. (P.P.).....(Francis) Ofc: 912, 745-7100
P. O. Box 4505, Macon, Georgia 31213
Sec., Scottish Rite

34 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār) (139)**San Antonio, Texas**

1250 North East Loop 410—Zip Code 78217

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,638

Loss 87

Potentate—Joseph M. Clark.....(Ona) Ofc: 512, 220-2678
Res: 512, 822-7659

252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78209

*County Civil Servant**Chief Rabban*—George D. Vann, Jr.

(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 512, 227-8111

Res: 512, 344-4409

9203 Bent Elm Creek, San Antonio, Texas 78230

*Attorney**Assistant Rabban*—Theo R. Jett.....(Neline) Ofc: 512, 736-3119

Res: 512, 342-7175

9611 Boutwell, San Antonio, Texas 78230

*Owner—Industrial Radio**High Priest and Prophet*—Joe Roy Hollaway

(Marie) Ofc: 512, 736-1693

Res: 512, 349-0467

312 West Josephine Street, San Antonio, Texas 78212

*President & Owner—Automotive, Inc.**Oriental Guide*—Edward C. "Bud" Jordan

(Roslynn) Ofc: 512, 344-3064

Res: 512, 698-2404

Rt. 1, Box 1660, Boerne, Texas 78006

*President—Jordan Plating Company**Treasurer*—Charles A. Toliver.....(Ella) Res: 512, 822-3445

118 West Hermine, San Antonio, Texas 78212

*Retired**Recorder*—Ken Rowe.....(Troy) Ofc: 512, 696-4151

Res: 512, 656-6458

P. O. Box 15 EE, San Antonio, Texas 78201

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Joseph M. Clark (P.).....(Ona) Ofc: 512, 220-2678

Res: 512, 822-7659

252 Lyman Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78212

County Civil Servant

George D. Vann, Jr. (C.R.).....(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 512, 227-8111

Res: 512, 344-4409

9203 Bent Elm Creek, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Attorney

Terrance E. McGuire.....(Charlene) Ofc: 512, 684-8746

Res: 512, 492-2727

11515 Whisper Dew, San Antonio, Texas 78230

Associate Superintendent

Burrell W. Wingo.....(Peg) Res: 512, 344-5064

359 Langton, San Antonio, Texas 78216

Retired

35 AMARA TEMPLE (â mâr'â) (176)

Palm Beach Gardens, Florida

3650 R.C.A. Boulevard—Zip Code 33410

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday-Dark July & August.

Dispensation June 27, 1974

Charter July 3, 1975

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,518

Gain 143

Potentate—William B. Gold.....(Jan) Ofc: 305, 585-9001
Res: 305, 582-0626

1714 North 7th Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

Fiberglass Sales—Plastic Manufacturer

Chief Rabban—Robert M. Timmons.....(Merle) Res: 305, 626-0328
817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Albert L. Ross.....Ofc: 305, 586-2500
Res: 305, 842-1982

1310 Manor Drive, Riviera Beach, Florida 33404

A. L. Ross & Sons Publisher & Printer

High Priest and Prophet—William W. Burton

(Patsy) Ofc: 813, 763-1669

Res: 813, 763-4464

200 South Parrott Avenue, Okeechobee, Florida 33472

Burton's Electric

Oriental Guide—James A. Dungan.....(Pauline) Res: 305, 793-1383
11920 56th Place North, West Palm Beach, Florida 33411

Plumbing Contractor

Treasurer—Eino Laine.....(Elma) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 582-0345

330 Anderson Road, Lantana, Florida 33462

Retired

Recorder—Bob J. Stamm.....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 622-9609

P. O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William B. Gold (P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 305, 585-9001
Res: 305, 582-0626

1714 North Avenue, Lake Worth, Florida 33460

Fiberglass Sales-Plastic Manufacturer

Robert M. Timmons (C.R.).....(Merle) Res: 305, 626-0328
817 Dogwood Road, North Palm Beach, Florida 33408

Retired

Bob J. Stamm (Rec.).....(Rosie) Ofc: 305, 627-2100
Res: 305, 622-9609

P. O. Box 12687, Lake Park, Florida 33403

Recorder

Wm. L. "Billie" Scholz (P.P.).....(Adele) Res: 305, 737-0373
1118 Lake Terrace #219, Boynton Beach, Florida 33435

Retired

36 AMRAN TEMPLE (ăm' răn) (178)**Raleigh, N. C.**

3700 National Drive, Suite 104—Zip Code 27612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday each month, except July & December.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,258

Gain 64

Potentate—Edward Givens.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 919, 596-1381
Res: 919, 477-6072

6234 Dello Street, Durham, North Carolina 27712

Cement Business

Chief Rabban—John H. Hilliard.....(Gertrude) Res: 919, 266-9106
615 West Gannon Avenue, Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Luther T. Hughes

(Gertrude) Ofc: 919, 438-1359

116 North Clark Avenue, Henderson, North Carolina 27536

Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—Robert A. Jones, Sr.....(Bea) Ofc: 919, 732-4529
Res: 919, 732-4529

P. O. Box 308, Hillsborough, North Carolina 27278

*Surveyor**High Priest and Prophet*—Daniel Steve Keck

(Kathryn) Ofc: 919, 584-1359

Res: 919, 227-6432

200 Trail 2, Burlington, North Carolina 27215

Construction

Treasurer—Edward H. Wade.....(Gwenlyn) Res: 919, 467-8471
207 Briarcliff Lane, Cary, North Carolina 27511

Retired

Recorder—Robert E. Marshburn.....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 467-2316

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

President, Rawls Pump

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward Givens (P.).....(Evelyn) Ofc: 919, 596-1381
Res: 919, 477-6072

6234 Dello Street, Durham, North Carolina 27712

Cement Business

John H. Hilliard (C.R.).....(Gertrude) Res: 919, 266-9106
615 West Gannon Avenue, Zebulon, North Carolina 27597

Retired

Luther T. Hughes (A.R.).....(Gertrude) Ofc: 919, 438-8373
Res: 919, 438-8437

116 North Clark Avenue, Henderson, North Carolina 27536

Insurance Agent

Robert E. Marshburn (Rec.).....(Janet) Ofc: 919, 781-3570
Res: 919, 467-2316

3700 National Drive, Suite 104, Raleigh, North Carolina 27612

President, Rawls Pump

37 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ) (151).....Bangor, Maine

586 Main Street—Zip Code 04401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday January, First Friday
May, September & December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,828 Gain 57

Potentate—John E. Jordan, Jr.....(Ellie) Ofc: 207, 276-3917
Res: 207, 276-3231

Seal Harbor, Maine 04675

Fuel Distributor

Chief Rabban—Harold W. Crocker... (Marilyn) Ofc: 207, 989-3410
Res: 207, 989-5182

340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412

Wholesale Dry Goods

Assistant Rabban—Thomas R. Bailey (Laura) Ofc: 207, 945-6488
Res: 207, 942-5414

P. O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

Laundry & Dry Cleaning

High Priest and Prophet—Peter C. Friend
(Beverly) Ofc: 207, 368-4408

32 North Street, Newport, Maine 04953

Motorcycle Dealership

Oriental Guide—Larry L. Hersom.....(Libby) Ofc: 207, 764-3348
Res: 207, 769-0361

112 Barton Street, Presque Isle, Maine 04769

Health Insurance Executive

Treasurer—Henry P. Cushman.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 942-4430

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Retired

Recorder—George P. Banks.....(Arleile) Ofc: 207, 942-2254
Res: 207, 989-2126

586 Main Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Jordan, Jr. (P.).....(Ellie) Ofc: 207, 276-3917
Res: 207, 276-3231

Seal Harbor, Maine 04675

Fuel Distributor

Harold W. Crocker (C.R.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 207, 989-3410
Res: 207, 989-5182

340 Parkway South, Brewer, Maine 04412

Wholesale Dry Goods

Thomas R. Bailey (A.R.).....(Laura) Ofc: 207, 945-6488
Res: 207, 942-5414

P. O. Box 796, Bangor, Maine 04401

Laundry & Dry Cleaning

James E. Halkett (P.P.).....(Geri) Ofc: 207, 945-9294
Res: 207, 942-3467

P. O. Box 1444, Bangor, Maine 04401

Insurance

38 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zê) (101)**Mexico City, Mexico**

Hegel #416, Col. Polanco, Mexico 5, D. F. Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, January, February,
May, September & November, 1982.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1982, 483

Loss 36

Potentate—Johannes H. Driessen.....(Blanca) Ofc: 905, 587-1729
Res: 905, 562-3481

Ezequiel Chavez 30, Ciudad Satelite

Naucalpan de Juarez, 53100 Edo. de Mexico, Mexico

*Executive, Phillips Mexicana, S. A. de C. V.**Chief Rabban*—Lawrence M. Murphy.....Ofc: 905, 535-5062
Res: 905, 277-5214

Hegel #416 Alts, Del. Miguel Hidalgo,

Col. Polanco Chapultepec, 11560 Mexico, D. F., Mexico

*Hotel Manager**Assistant Rabban*—Lorenzo Rish, M.D....(Guil) Ofc: 905, 566-3966
Res: 905, 589-3118

Gelati 29-208

Col. Tacubaya Del. Del. Benito Juarez

03830 Mexico D.F., Mexico

*Surgeon**High Priest and Prophet*—Miguel Zamora G.

(Ernestina) Ofc: 905, 516-5583

Res: 905, 554-3827

Anaxagoras 1326 Col. Vertiz Narvarte

Del. Benito Juarez, 03600 Mexico D.F., Mexico

*Architect and Professor**Oriental Guide*—Elias Zabaneh.....(Aurora) Ofc: 905, 533-1720
Res: 905, 572-8882

Rio Tiber 99-201, Col. Cuauhtemoc, Del Cuauhtemoc,

06500 Mexico D.F., Mexico

*Jeweler and Appraiser**Treasurer*—Joaquin R. Bonilla.....(Ana Maria) Ofc: 905, 527-1188
Res: 905, 573-4083

Apdo. Postal 22-224, Col. Tlalpan, Del Tlalpan,

1400 Mexico D.F., Mexico

*Businessman**Recorder*—E. Fred Newman.....(Grace) Ofc: 905, 250-2709
Res: 905, 514-7348

Orizaba 42-501, Col. Roma, Del. Guauhtemoc,

06700 Mexico D.F., Mexico

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Emilio D'Acosta (P.P.).....(Hazel) Res: 905, 344-3859
6701 Blanco Road, Apt. 1012, San Antonio, Texas 78216*Retired*Johannes H. Driessen (P.).....(Blanca) Ofc: 905, 562-3481
Res: 905, 587-1729Ezequiel Chavez 30, Ciudad Satelite, Naucalpan de Juarez,
53100, Edo. de Mexico*Executive, Phillips Mexicana, S. A. de C. V.*Lawrence M. Murphy (C.R.).....Ofc: 905, 535-5062
Res: 905, 277-5214

Hegel #416 Alts, Del. Miguel Hidalgo,

Col. Polanco Chapultepec, 11560 Mexico D.F., Mexico

Hotel Manager

39 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr) (136).....Springfield, Ill.

630 South Sixth Street—Zip Code 62701

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15, March 23, April 14, May 24, September 24, October 24, November 26, 1982 & January 1983.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1982, 7,636

Gain 51

Potentate—Frank E. Mehan.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 217, 523-3600
Res: 217, 546-2002

69 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

C.I.P.S. Accounting Executive

Chief Rabban—G. Kenneth Judd.....(Ann) Ofc: 217, 525-1313
Res: 217, 529-2266

2520 Devonshire, Springfield, Illinois 62703

Vice President—Booth & Thomas

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Kent, Sr....(Jane) Ofc: 217, 529-1661
Res: 217, 529-1967

45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Owner, Kent's I.G.A. Stores

High Priest and Prophet—James K. Trotter, D.D.S.
(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944
Res: 217, 629-9597

104 East Lincoln, Riverton, Illinois 62561

Dentist

Oriental Guide—Frank C. Pickett.....(Alice) Ofc: 217, 753-6751
Res: 217, 546-7651

Rte #6, Box 55, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Sangamon Co. Official

Treasurer—Russell L. Brannon.....(Sandra) Ofc: 217, 753-7301
Res: 217, 529-6861

149 Circle Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62703

Banker

Recorder—David N. Harmon.....(Elsie) Ofc: 217, 525-1771
Res: 217, 787-2477

630 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

USAF-Ret.

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Wilbur Bell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Alma) Ofc: 217, 523-3838
Res: 217, 458-2436

RR #2, Box 10, Chandlerville, Illinois 62627

Grain Dealer & Banking

Frank E. Mehan (P.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 217, 523-3600
Res: 217, 546-2002

69 Andover Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62704

C.I.P.S. Accounting Executive

G. Kenneth Judd (C.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 217, 525-1313
Res: 217, 529-2266

2520 Devonshire, Springfield, Illinois 62703

Vice President—Booth & Thomas

Robert L. Kent, Sr. (A.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 217, 529-1661
Res: 217, 529-1967

45 Fairview Drive, Springfield, Illinois 62707

Owner, Kent's I.G.A. Stores

James K. Trotter, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.)
(Mary Alice) Ofc: 217, 528-1944
Res: 217, 629-6861

104 East Lincoln, Riverton, Illinois 62561

Dentist

40 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (ăn'ti ôk) (77) Dayton, Ohio

107 East First Street—Zip Code 45402

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday in January, April,
September, November, and on call of Potentate.**Dispensation June 8, 1897****Charter June 14, 1898**

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,665

Loss 195

Potentate—Robert A. Shank.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 513, 253-1141
Res: 513, 433-1632

334 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45403

*President—Motorite Electric Company**Chief Rabban*—Howard Routson.....(Jerry Ann) Ofc: 513, 277-9333
Res: 513, 278-3844

5748 Markey Road, Dayton, Ohio 45415

*President of HRA Inc.**Assistant Rabban*—George E. Walter..(Lenora) Ofc: 513, 223-3541
Res: 513, 277-4295

3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414

*Architect**High Priest and Prophet*—John Michael Roach

(Delores) Ofc: 513, 298-7521

Res: 513, 298-7689

618 Monteray Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45419

*Auto Sales**Oriental Guide*—J. Leslie Dunkle.....(Ann) Ofc: 513, 256-2018
Res: 513, 429-4819

1834 Deerbrook Trail, Beavercreek, Ohio 45385

*President of Miami Valley Service Co., Inc.**Treasurer*—Carl H. Mosier.....(Evelyn) Res: 513, 293-5768
908 Westminster Place, Dayton, Ohio 45419*Retired**Recorder*—Fred Spears.....(Ruth Anna) Ofc: 513, 461-4740
Res: 513, 299-9202

107 East First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Roland E. St. John (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Edna) Ofc: 513, 263-2601

Res: 513, 832-2213

4828 Wolf Creek Pike, Dayton, Ohio 45427

*President of St. John's Transportation*Robert A. Shank (P.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 513, 253-1141
Res: 513, 433-1632

334 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio 45403

*President—Motorite Electric Company*Howard Routson (C.R.).....(Jerry Ann) Ofc: 513, 277-9333
Res: 513, 278-3844

5748 Markey Road, Dayton, Ohio 45415

*President of HRA Inc.*George E. Walter (A.R.).....(Lenora) Ofc: 513, 223-3541
Res: 513, 277-4295

3229 Wonderview Drive, Dayton, Ohio 45414

*Architect*Robert W. Beachler (P.P.).....(Elsie) Ofc: 513, 278-1415
Res: 513, 836-4881

6746 Kimmel Road, Clayton, Ohio 45315

Apartment Rental

41 ARAB TEMPLE (ä'räb) (157).....Topeka, Kansas

1305 Kansas Avenue, Box 1754—Zip Code 66612

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday except June, July & August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,375 Gain 69

Potentate—Carol D. Lewis.....(Mary Lou) Ofc: 913, 234-2683
Res: 913, 589-2240

P. O. Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431

Wholesale Meats

Chief Rabban—Harlan Whiteley.....(Arlene) Ofc: 913, 234-5541
Res: 913, 272-9051

1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Building Materials

Assistant Rabban—Harlan McDowell.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 913, 354-7691
Res: 913, 233-0692

1924 Warner Court, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Life Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Richard H. Hamilton
(Lorene) Ofc: 913, 272-3722
Res: 913, 272-2231

5000 Redbud Court, Topeka, Kansas 66606

Orthodontist

Oriental Guide—Bill Duckworth.....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 295-1170
Res: 913, 266-4673

2510 S.W. 35th Terrace, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Comptroller—Stauffer Communications

Treasurer—Charles R. Shrake.....(Jessie) Ofc: 913, 233-6468
Res: 913, 235-1068

1320 West 27th, D-22, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Electrical Contractor

Recorder—Forrest E. Lindsey.....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656
Res: 913, 266-5687

P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Carol Lewis (P.).....(Mary Lou) Ofc: 913, 234-2683
Res: 913, 589-2240

P. O. Box 59-A, Harveyville, Kansas 66431

Wholesale Meats

Harlan Whiteley (C.R.).....(Arlene) Ofc: 913, 234-5541
Res: 913, 272-9051

1520 Stratford Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604

Building Materials

Forrest E. Lindsey (Rec.).....(Leora) Ofc: 913, 234-5656
Res: 913, 266-5687

P. O. Box 1754, Topeka, Kansas 66601

Recorder

Bill Koehn.....(Cherrie) Res: 913, 357-7666
2816 Plass, Topeka, Kansas 66611

Pharmacist

42 ARABA TEMPLE (a rah'ba) (169)**Fort Myers, Fla.**

2010 Hanson Street—Zip Code 33901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Charter July 12, 1967

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,090

Gain 17

Potentate—Paul G. Hay.....(Karen) Ofc: 813, 334-6635
Res: 813, 939-1915
6002 Kenneth Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Executive Assistant—Caman Corp.

Chief Rabban—J. Paul Lauzon.....(Julie) Res: 813, 995-1090
1667 Swan Terrace, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Retired Auto Agency Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Miles M. Riddle.....(Ann) Ofc: 813, 936-0128
Res: 813, 481-5635

Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908

*Real Estate Broker**High Priest and Prophet*—Arthur E. Canady

(Eleanor) Ofc: 813, 775-0150

Res: 813, 394-3500

1258 Jamaica Road, Marco Island, Florida 33937

Aircraft/Automotive Mechanic

Oriental Guide—Angelo E. Rossi.....(Rachel) Res: 813, 774-7015
1244 Cabio Court, Naples, Florida 33942

Marine Sales (Retired)

Treasurer—Gary N. Vann, P.P.....(Ginger) Ofc: 813, 482-3669
Res: 813, 482-3669

P. O. Box 2361, Ft. Myers, Florida 33902

Sales Representative

Recorder—John E. Warren.....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33901

U.S.A.F. Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul G. Hay (P.).....(Karen) Ofc: 813, 334-6635
Res: 813, 939-1915

6002 Kenneth Road, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

Executive Assistant—Caman Corp.

J. Paul Lauzon (C.R.).....(Julie) Res: 813, 995-1090
1667 Swan Terrace, North Ft. Myers, Florida 33903

Retired Auto Agency Dealer

Miles M. Riddle (A.R.).....(Ann) Ofc: 813, 936-0128
Res: 813, 481-5635

Rt. 5, Box 51-D, Ft. Myers, Florida 33908

Real Estate Broker

John E. Warren (Rec.).....(Emily) Ofc: 813, 334-2226
Res: 813, 936-4202

2010 Hanson Street, Ft. Myers, Florida 33907

U.S.A.F. Retired

43 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'biâ) (137) Houston, Texas

2900 North Braeswood—Zip Code 77025

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month, except June, July & August.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1982, 11,032 Gain 32

Potentate—Odell Hyden.....(Claudia) Ofc: 713, 923-9771
Res: 713, 497-1344

902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, Texas 77077

Texas Marine & Industrial Supply

Chief Rabban—Maurice C. Elsberry.....(Jo) Ofc: 713, 225-0941
Res: 713, 669-1160

7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025

President—A&E Messenger Service, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Marler W. Owen.....(Joy) Ofc: 713, 466-1176
Res: 713, 723-2682

5503 Valkeith, Houston, Texas 77096

Owner—Marowe Services, Inc.

Hight Priest and Prophet—William E. "Bill" Silber
(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087
Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, Texas 77077

Silber Exxon Service

Oriental Guide—Eugene T. Stewart.....(Bobbie) Ofc: 713, 947-8524
Res: 713, 946-2952

4834 2nd Street, Pasadena, Texas 77504

Stewart's Tire & Auto Center

Treasurer—Aaron Ventress.....(Pat) Ofc: 713, 680-5513
Res: 713, 957-4429

3800 Sherwood, #163, Houston, Texas 77092

Exxon Corp.

Recorder—James W. "Jim" Hughes.....(Emily) Ofc: 713, 664-3437
Res: 713, 465-1310

P. O. Box 20625, Houston, Texas 77025

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Odell Hyden (P.).....(Claudia) Ofc: 713, 923-9771
Res: 713, 497-1344

902 Harvest Moon Lane, Houston, Texas 77077

Texas Marine & Industrial Supply

Maurice C. Elsberry (C.R.).....(Jo) Ofc: 713, 225-0491
Res: 713, 669-1160

7491 Brompton Court, Houston, Texas 77025

President—A&E Messenger Service, Inc.

William E. "Bill" Silber.....(Ruth) Ofc: 713, 622-0087
Res: 713, 497-4808

14222 Stokesmount Drive, Houston, TX 77077

Silber Exxon Service

William E. Mattison (P.P.).....(Mary Elyse) Ofc: 713, 526-2916
Res: 713, 782-3051

P. O. Box 66009, Houston, Texas 77006

Vice President—Houston Slag Materials Co.

44 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ră răt) (38)**Kansas City, Missouri**

5100 Ararat Drive—Zip Code 64129

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter **June 25, 1888**

Membership January 1, 1982, 9,093 Gain 14

Potentate—Fred M. Harle.....(Virginia) Ofc: 816, 251-4221
Res: 816, 478-0268

14904 E. 46th Street, Independence, Missouri 64055

*Western Electric Corporation**Chief Rabban*—Charles J. Schlein.....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 381-2192
Res: 913, 381-2192

5616 West 97th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

*Real Estate**Assistant Rabban*—Wayne E. Thomas.....Ofc: 816, 221-1980
Res: 816, 454-6230

223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

*Certified Public Accountant**High Priest and Prophet*—Bill Wheeler

(Marge) Ofc: 816, 842-7100

Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

*Insurance Executive**Oriental Guide*—Larry E. Davis.....(Kay) Ofc: 913, 281-8839
Res: 913, 642-4801

10212 Walmer, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

*Physician**Treasurer*—Gary E. Maddick.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 677-6641
Res: 816, 264-3803

R. R. #2, Box 192, Holt, Missouri 64068

*Certified Public Accountant**Recorder*—Millard D. Hamilton.....(Peggy) Ofc: 816, 923-1975
Res: 816, 942-1978

5100 Ararat Drive, Kansas City, Missouri 64129

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**W. W. Bennett (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Louise) Ofc: 816, 756-1750

Res: 816, 362-2927

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

*General Contractor*George M. Saunders (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★)

(Mabel) Ofc: 913, 492-2657

Res: 913, 492-2657

11207 West 99th Place, Overland Park, Kansas 66214

*Imperial Recorder Emeritus*Fred M. Harle (P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 816, 251-4221
Res: 816, 478-0268

14904 East 46th Street, Independence, Missouri 64055

*Western Electric Corporation*Charles J. Schlein (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 913, 381-2192
Res: 913, 381-2192

5616 West 97th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66207

*Real Estate*Wayne E. Thomas (A.R.).....Ofc: 816, 221-1980
Res: 816, 454-6230

223 N.E. 43rd Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64116

*Certified Public Accountant*Bill Wheeler (H.P.&P.).....(Marge) Ofc: 816, 842-7100
Res: 816, 741-1189

7201 N.W. 75th Street, Parkville, Missouri 64152

Insurance Executive

45 AZAN TEMPLE (ă zăn') (182) ..Melbourne, Florida

1591 Eau Gallie Boulevard (Mail: P.O. Box 1135)—
Zip Code 32935

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,504

Potentate—Joe H. Wickham.....(Bernie) Ofc: 305, 254-4828
Res: 305, 254-2466
1780 Highland Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32935
County Commissioner

Chief Rabban—Marion L. Meadows.....(Rose) Ofc: 305, 723-4764
Res: 305, 723-4764
905 East Columbia Avenue, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Donald Sinclair.....(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 269-0659
Res: 305, 269-0659
P. O. Box 865, Titusville, Florida 32780
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas W. Rooney...Ofc: 305, 723-2111
Res: 305, 723-2111
P. O. Box 835, Melbourne, Florida 32901
Southern Bell

Oriental Guide—J. Paul Lorenzen.....(Ruth) Ofc: 305, 452-5361
Res: 305, 452-5361
2 West Via DeLa Reina, Merritt Island, Florida 32952
Retired

Treasurer—Robert C. Hentschel.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 305, 773-0178
Res: 305, 773-0178
303 School Road, Indian Harbour Beach, Florida 32937
Retired CPA

Recorder—William A. Cobb.....(Fara) Ofc: 305, 242-0588
Res: 305, 724-6707
P. O. Box 1135, Melbourne, Florida 32935
Property Management

REPRESENTATIVES

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

46 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd) (124).....Butte, Mont.

314 West Park Street—Zip Code 59701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except
June, July & August.**Dispensation January 24, 1911****Charter July 12, 1911**

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,066

Loss 31

Potentate—Ralph Stosich.....(Thelma) Ofc: 406, 276-3431
Res: 406, 276-3426

P. O. Box AC, Lima, Montana 59739

*Petroleum Distributor**Chief Rabban*—Ralph G. McCoy.....(Mary) Ofc: 406, 642-3431
Res: 406, 961-3557

1866 N.E. Eastside Hwy., Corvallis, Montana 59828

*Banker**Assistant Rabban*—David Leipheimer

(Gretchen) Ofc: 406, 494-9933

Res: 406, 494-2091

100 Rampart Drive, Butte, Montana 59701

*Restaurant Owner**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert Phythian

(Helen) Res: 406, 543-4025

515 Pattee Canyon, Missoula, Montana 59801

*Chauffer**Oriental Guide*—Kurt Biastoch.....(Patricia) Ofc: 406, 723-5860

P. O. Box 226, Ramsay, Montana 59748

*Printing Business**Treasurer*—Donald Nyquist.....(Martha) Res: 406, 782-8924

1043 W. Gold, Butte, Montana 59701

*Retired Bookkeeper**Recorder*—Clifton C. Steele.....(Lucille) Ofc: 406, 723-3601

Res: 406, 723-8898

314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

Retired—Furniture & Appliance Dealer

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph Stosich (P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 406, 276-3431
Res: 406, 276-3426

P. O. Box, Lima, Montana 59739

*Petroleum Distributor*Ralph G. McCoy (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 406, 642-3431
Res: 406, 961-3557

1866 N.E. Eastside Hwy., Corvallis, Montana 59828

*Banker*Clifton C. Steele (Rec.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 406, 723-3601
Res: 406, 723-8898

314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701

*Retired—Furniture & Appliance Dealer*Joseph I. Morris (P.P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 406, 723-5421
Res: 406, 723-7359

3455 St. Ann, Butte, Montana 59701

Mgr. Engineering Admin., Montana Power

47 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hê'â) (166).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Street—Zip Code 32806

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 30, 1954

Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,520

Loss 934

Potentate—T. Bruce Ballinger.....(Roberta) Ofc: 305, 830-5600
Res: 305, 323-6201

P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

Self-Employed—Overhead Doors

Chief Rabban—Gordon H. Harris.....(Dottie) Ofc: 305, 843-8880

Res: 305, 841-2414

P. O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Gordon P. Magyar.....(Fran) Res: 305, 831-7074

480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707

Retired—Chrysler Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Cecil D. Moore

(Carol) Ofc: 305, 425-6287

Res: 305, 855-1116

342 Oak Estates Drive, Orlando, Florida 32806

Foundry

Oriental Guide—Bruce D. Thomas.....(Alyce) Ofc: 904, 672-6108

Res: 904, 255-4431

30 Oakmont Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida 32074

Mgr.—Brokerage Firm

Treasurer—W. N. Bridger.....(June) Res: 305, 644-1956

635 Dunblane Drive, Winter Park, Florida 32792

Retired

Recorder—Melvin L. Duncan, P.P.....(Helen) Ofc: 305, 843-0210

Res: 904, 734-7717

P. O. Box 2511, Orlando, Florida 32802

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. D. Hill (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marie) Res: 813, 324-4092

P. O. Box 1826, Winter Haven, Florida 33880

General Business

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 305, 894-7562

2204 Curry Ford Road, Orlando, Florida 32806

Building Contractor

T. Bruce Ballinger (P.).....(Roberta) Ofc: 305, 830-5600

Res: 305, 323-6201

P. O. Box 847, Altamonte Springs, Florida 32701

Self-Employed—Overhead Doors

Gordon H. Harris (C.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 305, 843-8880

Res: 305, 841-2414

P. O. Box 3068, Orlando, Florida 32802

Attorney

Gordon P. Magyar (A.R.).....(Fran) Res: 305, 831-7074

480 Lowndes Square, Casselberry, Florida 32707

Retired—Chrysler Executive

Mervin D. Henning (P.P.).....Ofc: 305, 896-8021

617 East Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803

C.P.A.

48 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (băll'oot äb'y äd) (44) Albuquerque, N. M.

1634 University Boulevard, N.E.—Zip Code 87102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,169

Loss 36

Potentate—Henry C. Martin.....(Mary) Ofc: 505, 298-5437
Res: 505, 266-6224

1121 Pennsylvania, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

General Manager—Aladin Motor Inn

Chief Rabban—Charles L. Palmer.....(Diane) Ofc: 505, 247-4011
Res: 505, 884-4998

7019 Seminole Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—General Supply Co.

Assistant Rabban—John L. Simons, D.C.
(Charlene) Ofc: 505, 255-8793
Res: 505, 255-3649

1015 Espanola N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Chiropractor

High Priest and Prophet—Fredrick W. McWhorter
(Sue) Ofc: 505, 883-8282
Res: 505, 299-1470

7108 Carriveau, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Insurance Executive

Oriental Guide—Barney Agnew.....Ofc: 505, 242-2729
Res: 505, 294-3194

10505 Chapala, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Automobile Dealer

Treasurer—Walter J. Dolde (P.P.).....(Erma) Res: 505, 255-6716
921 Parkland Circle, S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

Retired

Recorder—Howard E. Cole.....(Lavaun) Ofc: 505, 247-0281
Res: 505, 294-7596

P. O. Drawer 25246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125

Real Estate Broker

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles Henry Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 505, 242-2466
401 Laguna Boulevard, S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

Contractor

Henry C. Martin (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 505, 298-5437
Res: 505, 266-6224

1121 Pennsylvania, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

General Manager—Aladin Motor Inn

Charles L. Palmer (C.R.).....(Diane) Ofc: 505, 247-4011
Res: 505, 884-4998

7019 Seminole Road, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—General Supply Co.

John Simons, D.C. (A.R.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 505, 255-8793
Res: 505, 255-3649

1015 Espanola N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Chiropractor

Clayton P. Shinn (P.P.).....(Edie) Ofc: 505, 884-0650
Res: 505, 884-3305

3129 Dallas, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Owner—Lomas Paint & Body Shop

49 BARAK TEMPLE (bā'rak) (185)

Monroe, Louisiana

1915½ Stubbs Avenue—Zip Code 71207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,160

Potentate—Donald E. Logan.....(Billye) Ofc: 318, 323-8422
Res: 318, 396-1162
109 DonDee Drive, West Monroe, Louisiana 71291
Columbian Chemical Company

Chief Rabban—Charles C. Bedenbaugh
(Willie Mae) Res: 318, 323-9759
309 Garden Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71202
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Herbert E. Manning
(Mary) Res: 318, 292-5450
P. O. Box 347, Marion, Louisiana 71260
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—John H. Murphy
(Margaret) Res: 318, 435-5785
P. O. Box 701, Gilbert, Louisiana 71336
Retired

Oriental Guide—Darrell L. Aldridge...(Julene) Ofc: 318, 387-3813
Res: 318, 396-7121
P. O. Box 2777, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Finance Executive

Treasurer—O. C. Hancock.....(Kay) Ofc: 318, 342-2170
Res: 318, 343-0943
412 Melvin Drive, Monroe, Louisiana 71203
Northeast La. University, Asst. Controller

Recorder—James A. Daniel.....(Carrie Louise) Ofc: 318, 323-2202
Res: 318, 322-6041
P. O. Box 2951, Monroe, Louisiana 71207
Agnew Sign Co., Office Mgr.

REPRESENTATIVES

50 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in) (126)**Muskogee, Oklahoma**

201 South 6th Street (P.O. Box 1667)—Zip Code 74401

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, April 14, August 18,
December 8, 1982.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter July 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,769

Loss 20

Potentate—James K. Russell.....(Rosalyn) Ofc: 918, 683-7791
Res: 918, 683-4970

Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Owner—Jim Russell *Mobile Home Sales**Chief Rabban*—Barclay M. Humphrey.....(Joie) Ofc: 918, 423-2078
Res: 918, 423-2475

204 So. Main, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

*General Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Phillip W. Tarkington

(Mary) Ofc: 918, 464-2261

Res: 918, 989-5223

Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

*Banker**High Priest and Prophet*—John E. Rogers

(Mickey) Res: 918, 682-4192

1016 Court Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

*Real Estate Investments**Oriental Guide*—James R. Bushnell.....(Nancy) Ofc: 918, 682-8251
Res: 918, 683-1471

1003 Edmond, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

*Tag Agent**Treasurer*—James D. Gibson.....Ofc: 918, 682-7864

Res: 918, 687-4894

2305 Boston, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

*Attorney**Recorder*—A. B. Hutton.....(Bean) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**James K. Russell (P.).....(Rosalyn) Ofc: 918, 683-7791
Res: 918, 683-4970

Rt. 3, Box 372, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Owner—Jim Russell *Mobile Home Sales*Barclay M. Humphrey (C.R.).....(Joie) Ofc: 918, 423-2078
Res: 918, 423-2475

204 South Main, McAlester, Oklahoma 74501

*General Contractor*Phillip W. Tarkington (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 918, 464-2261
Res: 918, 989-5223

Rt. 7, Box 151, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

*Banker*A. B. Hutton (Rec.).....(Bea) Ofc: 918, 682-2761
Res: 918, 683-5747

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Retired

51 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh) (96)

Concord, N. H.

189 Pembroke Road—Zip Code 03301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,552

Loss 37

Potentate—Thomas K. Davenhall.....(Fran) Res: 603, 755-2262
Central Street, Farmington, New Hampshire 03835
Merchant Food Service Equip.

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Ross, Jr.....(Doris) Ofc: 603, 753-4176
P. O. Box 42, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303
Owner—Trucking Company

Assistant Rabban—Albert D. Giguere..(Marty) Res: 603, 323-8096
Box 82, Chocorua, New Hampshire 03817
Cement Mason

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond J. Schmidt, D.D.S.
(Louise) Ofc: 617, 682-8392
Box 45, Pelham, New Hampshire 03076
Dentist

Oriental Guide—Victor A. Elder.....(Beverly) Res: 603, 448-4066
47 Eldridge Street, Lebanon, New Hampshire 03766
Distr. Customer Service Mgr.

Treasurer—James S. French.....(Vera) Ofc: 603, 224-2528
10 N. Main Street, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retail Business

Recorder—Walter E. Hazen.....(Liz) Ofc: 603, 225-5372
Res: 603, 753-4874
P. O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retired Printer

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas K. Davenhall (P.).....(Fran) Res: 603, 755-2262
Central Street, Farmington, New Hampshire 03835
Merchant Food Service Equip.

Charles E. Ross, Jr. (C.R.).....(Doris) Ofc: 603, 753-4176
P. O. Box 42, Penacook, New Hampshire 03303
Owner—Trucking Company

Albert D. Giguere (A.R.).....(Marty) Res: 603, 323-8096
Box 82, Chocorua, New Hampshire 03817
Cement Mason

Walter E. Hazen (Rec.).....(Liz) Ofc: 603, 225-5372
Res: 603, 753-4874
P. O. Box 871, Concord, New Hampshire 03301
Retired Printer

52 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn à'lě) (154)**Sacramento, Calif.**

3333 Watt Avenue, Suite 214—Zip Code 95821

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, March 9, April 13, May 11,
September 14, October 12, November 9.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,213

Loss 45

Potentate—Raymond Kwong.....(Lois) Ofc: 916, 391-1253

Res: 916, 925-8277

1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, California 95831

*Banker**Chief Rabban*—Robert Haas.....(Colleen) Ofc: 916, 929-6501

Res: 916, 488-6343

324 Wyndgate Road, Sacramento, California 95825

*Insurance**Assistant Rabban*—Bruce Hart.....(Pat) Ofc: 916, 441-6151

Res: 916, 371-6693

1917 Carrigan Court, West Sacramento, California 95691

*Mgr., Truck Sales & Leasing**High Priest and Prophet*—E. J. "Tad" Crofoot

(Jane) Res: 916, 421-2998

56 Shoreline Circle, Sacramento, California 95831

*Investment Manager**Oriental Guide*—Robert Parker.....(Betty) Ofc: 916, 643-2755

Res: 916, 381-1739

8521 Bennington Way, Sacramento, California 95826

*Logistics Manager**Treasurer*—Donald L. Teske.....(Vivian) Ofc: 916, 445-3381

Res: 916, 383-1095

2653 Bridgeport Way, Sacramento, California 95826

*Asst. Treasurer Officer, State Treasurer's Office**Recorder*—R. L. "Bob" Barta.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 485-9005

Res: 916, 482-6471

P. O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Raymond Kwong (P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 916, 391-1253

Res: 916, 925-8277

1304 San Augustine Way, Sacramento, California 95831

Banker

Robert Haas (C.R.).....(Colleen) Ofc: 916, 929-6501

Res: 916, 488-6343

324 Wyndgate Road, Sacramento, California 95825

Insurance

R. L. "Bob" Barta (Rec.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 916, 485-9005

Res: 916, 482-6471

P. O. Box 21-4497, Sacramento, California 95821

Recorder

Elwyn L. Simard (P.P.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 916, 443-1744

Res: 916, 925-8277

2315 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

Electrical Contractor

53 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bến hêr) (58).....Austin, Texas

Mailing: P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas—Zip Code 78768
Do not use for mailing: 1396 West Lake High Drive—78746

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month except June,
July & August.

Dispensation June 2, 1891 **Charter August 16, 1892**

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,584 **Gain 35**

Potentate—Joe W. Gault.....(Jerry) Ofc: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 441-5500

2705 Jorwoods, Austin, Texas 78745

Electrical Conduit Contractor

Chief Rabban—John B. Robertson.....(Pauline) Ofc: 512, 453-4455
Res: 512, 345-0948

8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759

Owner—Florist Shop (Warren's)

Assistant Rabban—Cecil T. Smith.....(Margaret) Ofc: 512, 472-8478
Res: 512, 459-5710

610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Gen. Supt. J. C. Evans Construction Co.—Austin

High Priest and Prophet—W. Andy Hibbert, M.D.
(Sally) Ofc: 512, 452-9551

4210 Medical Parkway, Austin, Texas 78756

Doctor—Colon & Rectal Surgery

Oriental Guide—Chester Charles Nelle
(Barbara) Ofc: 512, 476-4133
Res: 512, 928-0869

1904 Running Brook, Austin, Texas 78723

Supervisor Western Electric

Treasurer—W. Keith Johnson.....(Lynda) Ofc: 512, 458-2521
Res: 512, 892-1362

5807 Oakclaire Drive, Austin, Texas 78735

Exec. Sales Rep.—Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....(Pearl) Ofc: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 453-8876

P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. T. Browning (Emeritus) (Rec.).....(Pearl) Ofc: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 453-8876

P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78768

Recorder

Joe W. Gault (P.).....(Jerry) Ofc: 512, 327-3810
Res: 512, 451-5500

2705 Jorwoods, Austin, Texas 78745

Electrical Conduit Contractor

John B. Robertson (C.R.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 512, 453-4455
Res: 512, 345-0948

8706 Camelia Lane, Austin, Texas 78759

Owner—Florist Shop (Warren's)

Cecil T. Smith (A.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 512, 472-8478
Res: 512, 459-5710

610 Crestland Drive, Austin, Texas 78752

Gen. Supt. J. C. Evans Construction Co.

Harry T. Balagia (P.P.).....(Tommye) Ofc: 512, 459-7475
Res: 512, 453-4421

6605 Vine, Austin, Texas 78757

Dist. Sales Mgr. Roegelien Meat Co.

54 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm) (75) Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street—Zip Code 25301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1982, 7,677

Loss 211

Potentate—Basil E. Whittington.....(Jeannette) Ofc: 304, 925-3705
Res: 304, 925-3705

5509 Kanawha Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Retired

Chief Rabban—John W. Chandler

(Cuza) Ofc: 1-800-642-4353

Res: 304, 429-1680

3407 Brandon Street, Huntington, West Virginia 25701

Owner-Mgr. Building Supply House

Assistant Rabban—Robert E. Douglas... (Nancy) Ofc: 304, 342-1111

Res: 304, 346-8963

608 Bendview Drive, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Attorney at Law

High Priest and Prophet—H. Jarrett Walker

(Martha) Ofc: 304, 342-3191

Res: 304, 345-2115

11 Quail Cove Road, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Vice President, Jarrett Company

Oriental Guide—Chester V. Roberts.....(Nancy) Ofc: 304, 346-0911

Res: 304, 344-2775

524 South Fort Circle, Charleston, West Virginia 25314

Department Store Executive

Treasurer—Willard H. Erwin, Jr. (P.P.)

(Marie) Ofc: 304, 344-9854

Res: 304, 346-4942

P. O. Box 3363, Charleston, West Virginia 25333

C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles E. Titlow, Jr.....(Sybil) Ofc: 304, 343-9405

Res: 304, 727-6307

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, West Virginia 25329

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Frances) Ofc: 304, 343-6433

Res: 304, 925-3429

4007 Virginia Avenue, S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Executive

Graves H. Trumbo (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 304, 342-7833

Res: 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25302

Secretary, Scottish Rite Bodies

Basil E. Whittington (P.).....(Jeannette) Res: 304, 925-3705

5509 Kanawha Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Retired

John W. Chandler (C.R.).....(Cuza) Ofc: 304, 429-1311

Res: 304, 429-1680

3407 Brandon Road, Huntington, West Virginia 25704

Owner-Mgr.-Building Supply House

W. Warren Upton (P.P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 304, 345-2000

Res: 304, 925-5276

4307 Virginia Avenue, Charleston, West Virginia 25304

Attorney at Law

Lloyd D. Gallian, O.D. (P.P.).....(Edna) Ofc: 304, 965-5691

Res: 304, 965-5691

Drawer S, Clendenin, West Virginia 25045

Optometrist

55 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē) (18).....Baltimore, Md.

4900 North Charles Street—Zip Code 21210

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,550 Loss 43

Potentate—Michael N. Mallis.....(Mary) Ofc: 301, 821-5300

Res: 301, 235-0657

2402 Erdman Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213

District General Manager—Servomation Corporation

Chief Rabban—William F. Bauer, Jr....(Marie) Ofc: 301, 393-1301

Res: 301, 828-3122

508 Piccadilly Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Engineer—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.

Assistant Rabban—Thomas N. Evans, Jr.

(Pat) Ofc: 301, 296-2727

Res: 301, 744-6555

407 Seminole Avenue, Catonsville, Maryland 21228

Attorney at Law

High Priest and Prophet—G. Delmar Boughter, II

(Nancye) Ofc: 301, 388-6776

Res: 301, 592-6649

Department Manager—Bethlehem Steel Corp.

4304 Crab Orchard Road, Glen Arm, Maryland 21057

Oriental Guide—Charles W. Thomas, Jr.....Ofc: 301, 385-0166

Res: 301, 667-9189

13404 Blythenio Road, Phoenix, Maryland 21131

President—McNamara Steel, Inc.

Treasurer—William J. Fletcher.....(Min) Ofc: 301, 342-5515

Res: 301, 825-1896

1118 Concordia Drive, Towson, Maryland 21204

Executive Vice President—Atlantic Federal S&L Assn.

Recorder—Fred J. Einschütz.....(Romaine) Ofc: 301, 435-1600

Res: 301, 687-0287

4900 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Michael N. Mallis (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 301, 821-5300

Res: 301, 235-0657

2402 Erdman Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21213

District General Manager—Servomation Corporation

William F. Bauer, Jr. (C.R.).....(Marie) Ofc: 301, 393-1301

Res: 301, 828-3122

508 Piccadilly Road, Towson, Maryland 21204

Engineer—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.

Mahlon W. Hessey (P.P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 301, 539-3300

Res: 301, 252-3025

1311 Fidelity Building, Baltimore, Maryland 21201

Attorney

I. Sewell Lamdin (P.P.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 301, 659-1870

Res: 301, 323-4699

2 W. Lake Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

Judge—District Court

56 CAHABA TEMPLE (ká hâ'bâ) (171)**Huntsville, Alabama**

6001 Pulaski Pike, N.W.—Zip Code 35810

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 16, 1970

Charter July 1, 1971

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,456

Gain 59

Potentate—Ruben H. McCulloch, Jr. (Faye) Res: 205, 353-8566
304 Albert Street, Decatur, Alabama 35601*Retired—Jeep Dealer**Chief Rabban*—Charles C. McClendon (Mary) Ofc: 205, 837-8205
Res: 205, 586-6814Route 3, Arab, Alabama 35016
*Xerox—Regional Representative**Assistant Rabban*—W. Gerald Barnett(Leanne) Ofc: 205, 536-7497
Res: 205, 852-3107

3109 Nevel Drive, Huntsville, Alabama 35810

*Auction Dealer**High Priest and Prophet*—Edwin G. Northcutt

(Mittie) Res: 205, 757-3754

Rt. 1, Box 525, Florence, Alabama 35630

*Electrician**Oriental Guide*—Creed Dawson (Bobbie) Ofc: 205, 574-4500
Res: 205, 574-1239

1603 Proctor Drive, Scottsboro, Alabama 35768

*Owner—Dawson Auto Supply**Treasurer*—Ben H. Keyserling (Josephine) Ofc: 205, 772-9071
Res: 205, 536-2381

520 Lanier Road, S.W., Huntsville, Alabama 35801

*Realtor**Recorder*—Edwin Roe Ofc: 205, 859-4470
Res: 205, 883-8623P. O. Drawer 3388, Blue Spring Station, Huntsville, Ala. 35810
*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**R. H. McCulloch, Jr. (P.) (Faye) Ofc: 205, 353-0493
Res: 205, 353-8566

304 Albert Street, Decatur, Alabama 35601

*Retired—Jeep Dealer*Charles C. McClendon (A.R.) (Mary) Ofc: 205, 837-8205
Res: 205, 586-6814

Route 3, Arab, Alabama 35601

*Xerox—Regional Representative*B. D. Clark (P.P.) (Billie) Ofc: 205, 453-0598
Res: 205, 586-4383

402 7th Avenue, Arab, Alabama 35016

*Civil Service*Lucian D. McCulloch (P.P.) (Dorris) Ofc: 205, 355-1090
Res: 205, 353-9548

915 Britwood, Decatur, Alabama 35601

Appliance Sales

57 CAIRO TEMPLE (kīrō) (90).....Rutland, Vermont

Rutland—Zip Code 05701

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,262

Gain 3

Potentate—William H. Williams.....(Dorin) Ofc: 802, 658-5717
Res: 802, 658-3829

16 Lakewood Parkway, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Retailer

Chief Rabban—William J. Newcomb, III

(Gail) Ofc: 802, 862-5754

Res: 802, 862-5754

Colonial Motor Inn, 462 Shelburne Rd.,

So. Burlington, Vermont 05401

Innkeeper

Assistant Rabban—John L. Williams... (Barbara) Ofc: 802, 287-5700

Res: 802, 287-5227

P. O. Box 171, Poultney, Vermont 05764

Lawyer

High Priest and Prophet—Robert L. Goodell

(Patricia) Ofc: 802, 722-4017

Res: 802, 722-4587

Box 24, Westminster Farms, Westminster Station, Vermont 05159

Dairy Farmer

Oriental Guide—Maynard E. Emery

(Trudy) Ofc: 802, 773-9121, Ext. 239

Res: 802, 773-6323

6 Tremont Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Supv., General Electric Co.

Treasurer—Welland S. Horn (P.P.).....(Esther) Ofc: 802, 247-5579

Res: 802, 247-5579

R. D. 3, Brandon, Vermont 05733

Land Management

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....(Cecile) Ofc: 802, 773-3262

Res: 802, 773-3262

P. O. Box 864, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Fraternal Order Secretary and Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Peter Val Preda (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 802, 658-1212

Res: 802, 658-3474

Res: 14 Cedar Glen N., So. Burlington, Vermont 05401

Val Preda Olds-Cadillac

Automobile Dealer

Charles P. Mason (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Jan) Res: 802, 773-3228

P. O. Box 794, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

William H. Williams (P.).....(Dorin) Ofc: 802, 658-5717

Res: 802, 658-3829

16 Lakewood Parkway, Burlington, Vermont 05401

Retailer

William J. Newcomb, III.....(Gail) Ofc: 802, 862-5754

Res: 802, 862-5754

Colonial Motor Inn, 462 Shelburne Rd.,

So. Burlington, Vermont 05401

Innkeeper

Theodore Corsones (P.P.).....(Theane) Ofc: 802, 775-0125

Res: 802, 773-8822

1 Nickwackett Street, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Lawyer

Roger M. Pike.....(Gretchen) Ofc: 802, 775-2311

Res: 802, 775-2756

P. O. Box 369, Rutland, Vermont 05701

Insurance

58 CALAM TEMPLE (kā'lām) (105) Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street—Zip Code 83501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,227

Loss 19

Potentate—Harry M. Emerson.....(Marge) Ofc: 208, 746-2315
Res: 208, 743-0500

3530 Country Club Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Banker

Chief Rabban—A. Neil DeAtley.....(Pat) Ofc: 208, 743-3511
Res: 509, 243-4880

P. O. Box 1323, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Richard D. Poole.....(Karen) Ofc: 208, 882-5583
Res: 208, 882-7369

634 S. Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Banker

High Priest and Prophet—D. Richard Wyatt
(Joyce) Ofc: 208, 746-2661
Res: 208, 743-2924

1422 8th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Engineer

Oriental Guide—Norman E. Hovey.....(Sue) Ofc: 208, 882-3431
Res: 208, 882-3380

830 North Cleveland, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Insurance

Treasurer—Chester B. Woody.....(Irene) Res: 509, 758-6445
1126 Francis Street, Clarkston, Washington 99403

Retired Contractor

Recorder—George H. Follett.....(Nancy) Ofc: 208, 743-6916
Res: 208, 743-5846

855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Furniture Store

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry N. Emerson (P.).....(Marge) Ofc: 208, 746-2315
Res: 208, 743-0500

3530 Country Club Drive, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Banker

A. Neil DeAtley (C.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 208, 743-3511
Res: 509, 243-4880

P. O. Box 1323, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Contractor

Richard D. Poole (A.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 208, 882-5583
Res: 208, 882-7369

634 S. Blaine, Moscow, Idaho 83843
Banker

George H. Follett (P.P.) (Rec.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 208, 743-6916
Res: 208, 743-5846

601 18th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501
Manager—Furniture Store

59 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sent) (94)

Trenton, New Jersey

50 North Clinton Avenue—Zip Code 08607

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 20, June 5, September 18 & December 11, 1982.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,911* Loss 268

*Includes 27 Associate Members

Potentate—Fred H. Pfirman.....(Joan) Res: 201, 349-5477

28 Shady Nook Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753

Colorist

Chief Rabban—James A. Yocum.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025

Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Drive, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—Wm. R. Griffith, D.D.S.

(Jean) Ofc: 201, 689-0825

Res: 201, 453-2341

Jonestown Road, Oxford R.D., New Jersey 07863

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Burger

(Chris) Res: 609, 927-8595

1010 Richard Drive, Linwood, New Jersey 08221

Pilot

Oriental Guide—Donald E. Carnes.....(Ginny) Ofc: 609, 429-7900

Res: 609, 424-5379

7 Doncaster Road, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08003

G.M.A.C.

Treasurer—Charles F. Andrews, P.P.....Res: 215, 493-2880

2102 Stackhouse Drive, Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067

Retired

Recorder—James W. Cartlidge, P.P.....(Ellen) Ofc: 609, 393-1100

Res: 215, 295-5326

P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Powell (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Mildred) Ofc: 609, 665-8733

Res: 609, 399-9051

917 Northwood Avenue, Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002

Res: 56 Arkansas Avenue, Ocean City, New Jersey 08226

President, Fidelity Machine Tools, Inc.

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

(Verna) Res: 703, 521-4796

P. O. Box 2203, Arlington, Virginia 22202

Retired

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 609, 854-6500

Res: 609, 854-4522

611 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Bea) Ofc: 609, 646-5403

Res: 609, 646-2322

Sandpiper Square, Whitehorse Pk., Absecon, New Jersey 08201

Attorney

Fred H. Pfirman (P.).....(Joan) Res: 201, 349-5477

28 Shady Nook Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753

Colorist

James A. Yocum (C.R.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 609, 963-0025

Res: 609, 234-4808

136 Ramblewood Drive, Moorestown, New Jersey 08057

Attorney

Gilbert F. Lackman (P.P.).....(Eleanor) Res: 609, 429-4842

403 Windsor Avenue, Westmont, New Jersey 08108

Retired

Edmund D. Bowman (P.P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 609, 398-2280

Res: 609, 858-4100

601 Haddon Avenue, Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

C.P.A.

60 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs) (5).....Albany, N. Y.

67 Maiden Lane—Zip Code 12207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Saturday in January, April, July & October.

Dispensation February 6, 1877

Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,095

Loss 65

Potentate—George J. Deveneau, Sr.....Res: 518, 458-1481
1 Marvill Drive, Loudonville, New York 12211

Retired

Chief Rabban—John R. Pyle, Jr.....(Lou) Ofc: 518, 381-1538
Res: 518, 399-8988

1015 Cheyenne Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Vice-President of TerBush & Powell Insurance Co.

Assistant Rabban—Warren Deck.....(Pearl) Res: 518, 393-0610
511 Sanders Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—Edward Rose

(Lena) Res: 518, 784-2291
11-L-39 Westlyn Grove Road, Valatie, New York 12184

Insurance Appraiser

Oriental Guide—Robert Murray.....(Laura) Res: 518, 299-3627
Grand Gorge, New York 12434

Merchant

Treasurer—Harold E. Hartman.....Res: 518, 482-6447
64 Manning Boulevard, Albany, New York 12203

Retired

Recorder—Stanley D. Seigler.....(Vivian) Ofc: 518, 436-7892
Res: 518, 346-3264

67 Maiden Lane, Albany, New York 12207

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George J. Deveneau, Sr. (P.).....Res: 518, 458-1481
1 Marvill Drive, Loudonville, New York 12211

Retired

John R. Pyle, Jr. (C.R.).....(Lou) Ofc: 518, 381-1538
Res: 518, 399-8988

1015 Cheyenne Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Vice-President of TerBush & Powell Insurance Co.

Warren Deck (A.R.).....(Pearl) Res: 518, 393-0610
511 Sanders Avenue, Scotia, New York 12302

Retired

Clarence K. Harder(Helen) Res: 518, 851-6161
Box 29, Star Route, Claverack, New York 12513

Trucking Business

61 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă măs'cūs) (2)

Rochester, New York

875 East Main Street—Zip Code 14605

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of month except July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875

Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,246

Loss 97

Potentate—Rodney R. Rittenhouse.....(Jeanne) Ofc: 315, 872-0540
Res: 315, 524-9202
1964 Paddy Lane, Ontario, New York 14519

Realtor

Chief Rabban—Guy J. Parry.....(Mary) Ofc: 716, 271-8607
Res: 716, 247-5287

1693 Spencerport Road, Rochester, New York 14606

Sales Representative

Assistant Rabban—Seymour G. Kopen

(Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 235-8600

Res: 716, 266-7338

201 Lake Lea Road, Rochester, New York 14617

Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Robert A. Mertz

(Thelma) Res: 716, 671-4272

464 Lake Road, Webster, New York 14580

Investments

Oriental Guide—J. Rayford Whitley.....(Louise) Ofc: 716, 275-4632

Res: 716, 248-8919

15 Red Barn Circle, Pittsford, New York 14534

Personnel Director—U. of Rochester

Treasurer—Norman H. Selke, (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 716, 244-2053

Res: 716, 244-1713

65 Beckwith Terrace, Rochester, New York 14610

Attorney

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Ofc: 716, 473-3644

Res: 716, 328-8324

875 E. Main Street, Rochester, New York 14605

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Rodney R. Rittenhouse (P.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 315, 872-0540
Res: 315, 524-9202

1964 Paddy Lane, Ontario, New York 14519

Realtor

Guy J. Parry (C.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 716, 271-8607
Res: 716, 247-5287

1693 Spencerport Road, Rochester, New York 14606

Sales Representative

Seymour G. Kopen (A.R.).....(Marjorie) Ofc: 716, 235-8600

Res: 716, 266-7338

201 Lake Lea Road, Rochester, New York 14617

Sales Representative

Robert L. Anderson (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 716, 546-3900

Res: 716, 872-2746

1204 Wall Road, Webster, New York 14580

Sec.-Roch. Coca-Cola Corporation

62 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt) (142).....Tampa, Florida

4050 Dana Shores Drive—Zip Code 33614

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 **Charter June 6, 1918**

Membership January 1, 1982, 9,175 Loss 302

Potentate—Edgar S. Sherrick.....(June) Ofc: 813, 756-2852
Res: 813, 756-2852

2709 Cortez Road West, Bradenton, Florida 33507

*Self-Employed**Chief Rabban*—Jerome "Jerry" E. Wollinka
(Jean) Ofc: 813, 937-4177
Res: 813, 937-2726

P. O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590

*Attorney**Assistant Rabban*—Charles A. Oakes.....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 961-1974
Res: 813, 961-1974

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

*Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—William W. "Bill" Hooper
(Wyolene) Ofc: 813, 855-1227
Res: 813, 934-8248

130 Roosevelt Boulevard, Tarpon Springs, Florida 33589

*Swimming Pool Contractor**Oriental Guide*—J. Herbert Duffey.....(Frances) Res: 813, 884-7289
3925 Versailles Drive, Tampa, Florida 33614*Retired**Treasurer*—Roger Langston.....(Margaret) Ofc: 813, 988-7341
Res: 813, 985-9719

6303 Jacqueline Arbor, Temple Terrace, Florida 33617

*Auto Sales & Parts**Recorder*—Alfred J. Sulek.....(Kathryn) Ofc: 813, 884-8381
Res: 813, 884-4047

P. O. Box 22805, Tampa, Florida 33622

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Jones (*At Large*) (★★★) (Clara) Ofc: 813, 885-2575
Res: 813, 886-2029
(unlisted)

P. O. Box 25356, Tampa, Florida 33622

Res: 8316 Terrace Wood Circle, Tampa, Florida 33615

*Imperial Recorder*Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Bette) Res: 813, 634-2425

1710 Pebble Beach Boulevard, Sun City Center, Florida 33570

*Retired Manufacturer*Edgar S. Sherrick (P.).....(June) Ofc: 813, 756-2852
Res: 813, 756-2852

2709 Cortez Road West, Bradenton, Florida 33507

*Self-Employed*Jerome (Jerry) E. Wollinka (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 813, 937-4177
Res: 813, 937-2726

P. O. Box 3649, Holiday, Florida 33590

*Attorney*Charles A. Oakes (A.R.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 813, 961-1974
Res: 813, 961-1974

15906 Willowdale Road, Tampa, Florida 33624

*Contractor*R. S. Lang (P.P.).....Ofc: 813, 835-1441
P. O. Box 10415, Tampa, Florida 33679*Lang Aquatech Pools*

63 EL BEKAL TEMPLE. (ěl bě kăł') (164)
Anaheim, Calif.

1284-88 East Katella Avenue—Zip Code 92805

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday, months of January,
 April, July & October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 **Charter June 20, 1952**

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,821 Loss 24

Potentate—Ray G. Thagard.....(Gayle) Ofc: 213, 927-6605
 Res: 714, 840-7777

16872 Coral Cay Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

President: Ray T. Industries (Oil Industry Products)

Chief Rabban—Louis Andreatta.....(Ruth) Ofc: 714, 898-3361
 Res: 213, 431-2736

1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815

Branch Manager, Dental Supply Co.

Assistant Rabban—T. D. "Ted" Grinager
 (Gordia) Ofc: 213, 646-3340
 Res: 714, 846-5316

16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Maintenance Supervisor, Western Air Lines

High Priest and Prophet—Stefano "Steve" Gallina
 (Mary-Irene) Ofc: 714, 992-6875
 Res: 714, 870-7164

1631 Clear Creek Drive, Fullerton, California 92633

Sales Representative, President: Steve Gallino, Inc.

Oriental Guide—Fred L. Sorsabal.....(Marlene) Ofc: 714, 754-5327
 Res: 714, 556-1885

2845 Boa Vista Drive, Costa Mesa, California 92626

City Manager, City of Costa Mesa, California

Treasurer—Junior V. Lewis.....(June) Ofc: 213, 434-2966
 Res: 213, 434-2966

3601 East Ocean Boulevard, Long Beach, California 90803

Building Contractor

Recorder—E. H. "Ed" Lakin.....(Winnie) Ofc: 714, 978-9111
 Res: 213, 430-6081

1170 E. Pacifico Avenue, Anaheim, California 92805

President, Lakin Finance Corporation

REPRESENTATIVES

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
 (Helena) Res: 213, 424-2500

3607 Country Club Drive, Long Beach, California 90807

Retired

Roy T. Reynolds (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 213, 569-7990
 Res: 213, 862-7541

7601 Serabeth Avenue, Downey, California 90242

President, Reynolds Paper Mill Company

Ray G. Thagard (P.).....(Gayle) Ofc: 213, 927-6605
 Res: 714, 840-7777

16872 Coral Cay Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92649

President, Ray T. Industries (Oil Industry Products)

Louis Andreatta (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 714, 898-3361
 Res: 213, 431-2736

1800 Iroquois Avenue, Long Beach, California 90815

Branch Manager, Dental Supply Co.

T. D. "Ted" Grinager (A.R.).....(Gordia) Ofc: 213, 646-3340
 Res: 714, 846-5316

16151 Angler Lane, Huntington Beach, California 92647

Maintenance Supervisor, Western Air Lines

J. Dick Sisemore (P.P.).....(Fran.) Ofc: 714, 913-1484
 Res: 714, 759-0278

2721 Ebbitide Road, Corona Del Mar, California 92625

President, All American Asphalt Co.

64 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) (99) Saginaw, Michigan

211 North Washington, P. O. Box 3261—Zip Code 48605

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of the month on the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,577 Loss 82

Potentate—Thomas J. Thompson.....(Sally) Ofc: 517, 793-9380
Res: 517, 792-9493

P. O. Box 3275, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

C.P.A., Yeo & Yeo, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Donald B. Rogers.....(Jean) Ofc: 313, 232-7143
Res: 313, 694-0683

6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439

Attorney & Professor

Assistant Rabban—G. C. "Tony" Blomquist
(Kay) Ofc: 517, 355-9626
Res: 517, 349-0434

P. O. Box 95, Okemos, Michigan 48864

Professor, M.S.U.

High Priest and Prophet—Donald A. Wagner
(Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4848
Res: 313, 648-4949

366 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Electrical Contractor

Oriental Guide—Wilber C. Farmer.....(Sue) Ofc: 517, 776-2628
Res: 517, 799-1640

18 Five Oaks Drive, Saginaw, Michigan 48603

Engineer—Chevrolet Saginaw Mfg.

Treasurer—Arnold S. Meredith.....(Elsie) Ofc: 313, 238-4696
Res: 313, 232-9417

4909 Fenton Road, Flint, Michigan 48507

Owner—Meredith Carpets, Inc.

Recorder—William H. Overstreet..(Rosemary) Ofc: 517, 752-8612
Res: 313, 742-9151

P. O. Box 3261, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas J. Thompson (P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 517, 793-9380
Res: 517, 792-9493

P. O. Box 3275, Saginaw, Michigan 48605

C.P.A., Yeo & Yeo, Inc.

Donald B. Rogers (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 313, 232-7143
Res: 313, 694-0683

6186 Kings Crown, Grand Blanc, Michigan 48439

Attorney & Professor

G. C. "Tony" Blomquist (A.R.).....(Kay) Ofc: 517, 355-9626
Res: 517, 349-0434

2341 Kenmore, P. O. Box 95, Okemos, Michigan 48864

Professor, M.S.U.

Donald A. Wagner (H.P.&P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 313, 648-4848
Res: 313, 648-4949

366 East Sanilac, Sandusky, Michigan 48471

Electrical Contractor

65 EL HASA TEMPLE (ël hâ'sâ) (98).....Ashland, Ky.

Route 180, Cannonsburg—Zip Code 41101

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,935

Loss 1

Potentate—Fayette May.....(Hazel) Res: 606,754-8207
P. O. Box 763, Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41522
Retired

Chief Rabban—Burton Payne, M.D.....(Leona) Res: 614, 532-8305
419 S. 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638
Anesthetist

Assistant Rabban—Gene Waggoner.....(Doloris) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
Res: 606, 286-2632
Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-Owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Ronald Boyd Lemaster
Ofc: 606, 932-3139
Res: 606, 932-3130
P. O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175
Insurance Agency

Oriental Guide—Clyde I. Blevins.....(Doris) Res: 606, 325-6963
615 Westview Drive, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Armco Steel Corp.—Welder

Treasurer—Wayne Adkins.....(Joy) Ofc: 614, 774-1870
Res: 606, 286-2361
Rt. 5, Box 1100, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Boiler Maker Business Agent

Recorder—Edward Hubbs.....(Marjorie) Ofc: 606, 928-9529
Res: 606, 836-3651
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Fayette May (P.).....(Hazel) Res: 606, 754-8207
P. O. Box 763, Elkhorn City, Kentucky 41101
Retired

Dr. Burton Payne (C.R.).....(Leona) Res: 614, 532-8305
419 S. 5th Street, Ironton, Ohio 45638
Anesthetist

Gene Waggoner (A.R.).....(Doloris) Ofc: 606, 286-4426
Res: 606, 286-2632
P. O. Box G, Olive Hill, Kentucky 41164
Co-owner—Olive Hill Motor Sales

Ronald B. Lemaster (H.P.&P.).....Ofc: 606, 932-3139
Res: 606, 932-3130
P. O. Box 425, South Shore, Kentucky 41175
Insurance Agency

66 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'běl) (39)

Denver, Colorado

4625 West 50th Avenue—Zip Code 80212
455-3470

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
June, July & August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,660 Loss 177

Potentate—Jack D. Hansen.....(La Vera) Ofc: 303, 778-4806
Res: 303, 232-2020

2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80226

Mountain Bell Engineer

Chief Rabban—Marion Pifer.....(June) Ofc: 303, 794-2552
Res: 303, 794-2552

6518 South Acoma, Littleton, Colorado 80120

Ceramic Tile Contractor

Assistant Rabban—David Silver.....(Rose) Ofc: 303, 759-1660
Res: 303, 759-1660

6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224

Investments

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Frye, D.D.S.
(Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315
Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 E. Peakview, Denver, Colorado 80121

Dentist

Oriental Guide—Claire H. Cusick.....(Barbara) Ofc: 303, 771-0152
Res: 303, 771-2272

6086 So. Filbert Court, Littleton, Colorado 80120

Manufacturer's Rep.

Treasurer—Rollie R. Kelley.....(Mae) Ofc: 303, 893-9000
Res: 303, 989-2008

2659 South Wadsworth Boulevard, Denver, Colorado 80227

Pres.—Container Corp.

Recorder—Floyd W. Lindenmeyer.....(Kay) Ofc: 303, 455-3470
Res: 303, 377-6067

4625 West 50th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80212

Administrative Assistant—Public Service Co. of Colorado

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 602, 933-2717

The Carillons, 10045 Royal Oak Road, Sun City, Arizona 85351

Retired

Jack D. Hansen (P.).....(La Vera) Ofc: 303, 778-4806
Res: 303, 232-2020

2020 Moore, Denver, Colorado 80226

Mountain Bell Engineer

Marion Pifer (C.R.).....(June) Ofc: 303, 794-2552
Res: 303, 794-2552

6518 South Acoma, Denver, Colorado 80120

Ceramic Tile Contractor

David Silver (A.R.).....(Rose) Ofc: 303, 759-1660
Res: 303, 759-1660

6933 East Girard Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80224

Investments

William J. Frye, D.D.S. (H.P.&P.).....(Dolores) Ofc: 303, 777-1315
Res: 303, 798-3550

2955 East Peakview, Denver, Colorado 80121

Dentist

67 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (əl kā'heer) (25)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

123 5th Street S.E.—Zip Code 52401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of January, April,
September & November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,294

Loss 61

Potentate—Vincent Crawford.....(Janice) Ofc: 319, 266-3551
Res: 319, 266-3261

1522 West Third, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

Sales

Chief Rabban—Max Steege.....(Barbara) Res: 515, 394-4662
Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659

Farmer

Assistant Rabban—Warren A. Davis.....(Jane) Res: 319, 396-7210
32 Julie Ann Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—James E. Barnes

(Suzanne) Ofc: 319, 398-5047

Res: 319, 365-1668

1731 9th Street, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Assistant Chief Police

Oriental Guide—Vilas "Sid" Morris.....(Alvira) Ofc: 319, 277-3330
Res: 319, 266-5184

South Main Street, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

School Administrator

Treasurer—George A. Chmelicek.....(Maryilyn) Ofc: 319, 366-8413
Res: 319, 365-1546

2110 Haven Court, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52404

Banker

Recorder—W. Robert Cherry.....(Fern) Ofc: 319, 364-5129
Res: 319, 364-5974

123 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Shirley) Ofc: 319, 366-1594

Res: 319, 363-3696

801 A Avenue, N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402

Res: 2123 Country Club Parkway, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

Veterinarian

Vincent Crawford (P.).....(Janice) Ofc: 319, 266-3551
Res: 319, 266-3261

1522 West Third, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613

Sales

Max Steege (C.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 515, 394-4662
Rural Route 2, New Hampton, Iowa 50659

Farmer

Warren A. Davis (A.R.).....(Jane) Res: 319, 396-7210
32 Julie Ann Drive, N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52405

Retired

Edmund Z. Bontty (P.P.).....(Irene) Res: 319, 363-9357
6250 Edgewood Road, S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

Farmer

68 EL KALAH TEMPLE (əl kā'lā) (56)**Salt Lake City, Utah**

650 East South Temple—Zip Code 84102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,264

Loss 24

Potentate—Deceased*Chief Rabban*—H. Scott Hammill.....(Kay) Res: 801, 466-6859
1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Raymond F. White

(Naomi) Ofc: 801, 394-5954

Res: 801, 392-3738

4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403

*Owner—Utah Building Structures**High Priest and Prophet*—Jerold R. Cochran

(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093

Res: 801, 582-7871

1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

*Mgr. Purchasing Dept., E.I.M.C.O. P.M.D.**Oriental Guide*—Bill T. Peters.....(Victoria) Ofc: 801, 531-7575

Res: 801, 355-3717

1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

*Attorney**Treasurer*—David W. Reynolds (P.P.).....(Ina) Res: 801, 292-2300

401 W. 400 North, Bountiful, Utah 84010

*Retired**Recorder*—Tommy K. Thompson.....(Sarah) Ofc: 801, 364-4421

Res: 801, 268-2466

650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill T. Peters (O.G.).....Ofc: 801, 531-7575

Res: 801, 355-3717

1544 Tomahawk Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Attorney

H. Scott Hammill (C.R.).....(Kay) Res: 801, 466-6859

1976 Millbrook Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

Retired

Raymond F. White (A.R.).....(Naomi) Ofc: 801, 394-5954

Res: 801, 392-3738

4140 Adams Avenue, Ogden, Utah 84403

Owner—Utah Building Structures

Jerold R. Cochran (H.P.&P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 801, 526-2093

Res: 801, 582-7871

1191 South 17th East, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Mgr. Purchasing Dept., E.I.M.C.O. P M D

69 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ël kâ roo'bâ) (133)
Shreveport, Louisiana

6230 South Lakeshore Drive—Zip Code 71119

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except
 June, July and August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913 Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,828 Loss 936

Potentate—John L. Atkinson.....(Dee) Ofc: 318, 869-2506
 Res: 318, 949-0685

101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Insurance Representative

Chief Rabban—Billy C. Sandidge.....(Al) Ofc: 318, 221-9860
 926 Barksdale Boulevard, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

Owner—A & B Muffler Shops

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Breedlove.....(Jane) Ofc: 318, 227-9666
 Res: 318, 686-3688

934 Edgefield Road, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Supervisor for South Central Bell

High Priest and Prophet—J. R. "Jim" Osborne
 (Rusty) Res: 318, 797-3791

413 Lowell Court, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Retired U.S.A.F.

Oriental Guide—J. Travis English.....(Bell) Ofc: 318, 221-6115
 Res: 318, 686-0891

2054 Holly Oak Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Senior Account Executive B&B Advertising

Treasurer—E. Louis McGee.....(Frances) Ofc: 318, 221-7117
 Res: 318, 868-7626

534 East Southfield, Shreveport, Louisiana 71115

Engineer

Recorder—Robert J. Bishop.....(Alvogene) Ofc: 318, 631-1594
 Res: 318, 687-0374

P. O. Box 31824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

E. D. Clark (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Imogene) Ofc: 318, 670-1012
 Res: 318, 868-2212

6109 Willard Street, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

South Central Bell Engineer

John L. Atkinson (P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 318, 869-2506
 Res: 318, 949-0685

101 Mimosa, Haughton, Louisiana 71037

Insurance Representative

Billy C. Sandidge (C.R.).....(Al) Ofc: 318, 221-9860
 926 Barksdale Boulevard, Bossier City, Louisiana 71111

Owner—A & B Muffler Shops

Robert L. Breedlove (A.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 318, 227-9666
 Res: 318, 686-3688

934 Edgefield Road, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Supervisor for South Central Bell

Roy B. Delaney (P.P.).....(Bennie) Ofc: 318, 869-3238
 Res: 318, 686-6011

9416 Evergreen, Shreveport, Louisiana 71118

Food Broker

70 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ēl kâ tēf') (53)**Spokane, Wash.**

West 1108 Riverside Avenue—Zip Code 99201

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,710 Loss 24

Potentate—E. Lee Barton.....(Mercedes) Ofc: 509, 747-4125
Res: 509, 448-0998

South 5520 Custer Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Owner—Barton Oldsmobile Co.*Chief Rabban*—Clarence A. Caulfield

(Wilma) Res: 509, 466-7142

North 8412 Northview Road, Spokane, Washington 99208

Retired—Washington Water Power Co.*Assistant Rabban*—R. Bruce Campbell

(Charlotte) Ofc: 509, 838-6571

Res: 509, 466-5318

Route 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026

Mechanical Engineer—Warren, Little & Lund*High Priest and Prophet*—William E. Frandsen

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 509, 326-4183

Res: 509, 448-0885

South 4505 Madelia Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Insurance—Mutual of Omaha*Oriental Guide*—Clifford "Bud" Matter

(Charlene) Ofc: 509, 534-6004

Res: 509, 624-9795

South 3614 Downing Ct., Spokane, Washington 99203

Bakery Sales Manager/Albertson Stores*Treasurer*—Virgil E. Bendix.....(Drucilla) Ofc: 509, 489-0500

Res: 509, 327-7371

West 3204 Princeton, Spokane, Washington 99205

Computer Services—Washington Water Power Co.*Recorder*—George B. Gable.....(Carmen) Ofc: 509, 624-2762

Res: 509, 325-3451

West 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99201

Owner—Clay & Gable Auto Supply

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Lee Barton (P.).....(Mercedes) Ofc: 509, 747-4125
Res: 509, 448-0998

South 5520 Custer Street, Spokane, Washington 99203

Owner—Barton Oldsmobile Co.

Clarence A. Caulfield (C.R.).....(Wilma) Res: 509, 466-7142

North 8412 Northview Road, Spokane, Washington 99208

Retired—Washington Water Power Co.

R. Bruce Campbell (A.R.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 509, 838-6571

Res: 509, 466-5318

Route 1, Box 18E, Nine Mile Falls, Washington 99026

Mechanical Engineer—Warren, Little & Lund

Paul D. Clodfelter.....(Elizabeth) Res: 509, 325-5813

West 3609 Cora, Spokane, Washington 99205

Retired

71 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ēl kō'rā) (76) Boise, Idaho

1118 W. Idaho Street—Zip Code 83702

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation July 24, 1891

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,893

Gain 0

Potentate—H. E. "Ted" Montgomery... (Norma) Ofc: 208, 344-0567
Res: 208, 345-7007

717 N. Stanley Street, Boise, Idaho 83706

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Don. C. Tolley..... (Mary Lou) Ofc: 208, 459-1503
Res: 208, 459-2337

1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Pharmacist

Assistant Rabban—N. K. Jack Whitney... (Myrt) Ofc: 208, 385-2539
Res: 208, 343-1314

200 E. Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706

Mountain Bell—Employee

High Priest and Prophet—Chet L. Shawver

(Dorothy) Ofc: 208, 385-1188

Res: 208, 375-2477

2710 Esquire Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Architect

Oriental Guide—James R. Kincaid..... (Peggy) Ofc: 208, 334-3092
Res: 208, 342-7217

1115 Marshall, Boise, Idaho 83706

Dir. of Regulated Carriers State

Treasurer—T. E. "Ed" Norton..... (Jean) Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 375-3494

7220 Settlers Drive, Boise, Idaho 83704

Retired

Recorder—Eugene H. Schmitz..... (June) Ofc: 208, 343-0571
Res: 208, 343-5174

P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

H. E. "Ted" Montgomery (P.)..... (Norma) Ofc: 208, 344-0567
Res: 208, 345-7007

717 N. Stanley Street, Boise, Idaho 83706

Self-Employed

Don C. Tolley (C.R.)..... (Mary Lou) Ofc: 208, 459-1503
Res: 208, 459-2337

1820 Ray, Caldwell, Idaho 83605

Pharmacist

N. K. Jack Whitney (A.R.)..... (Myrt) Ofc: 208, 385-2539
Res: 208, 343-1314

200 E. Boise Avenue, Boise, Idaho 83706

Mountain Bell—Employee

Sam G. Smith..... Res: 208, 375-5732

6641 Hummel Drive, Boise, Idaho 83709

Retired

72 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ēl mī'dā) (109)**El Paso, Texas**

6331 Alabama—Zip Code 79904

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday each month except June,
July & August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,871

Loss 71

Potentate—Malcolm Cloninger.....(Dorothy) Res: 915, 591-8525
8932 Mattler, El Paso, Texas 79925
Railroad Brakeman Conductor

Chief Rabban—Pat Goff.....Ofc: 915, 562-4444
Res: 915, 565-5075
2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903
A-1 TV & Appliance Center—Owner

Assistant Rabban—John Nobles.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425
Res: 915, 584-7700
5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932
General Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Tom Brashear
(Mary Jo) Res: 915, 584-0773
5829 Parkmont, El Paso, Texas 79912
Retired—El Paso Natural Gas Co.

Oriental Guide—Harold Shoppach.....(Ginger) Ofc: 915, 678-4225
Res: 915, 755-8140
8936 Echo, El Paso, Texas 79904
Supervisor Engineering Tech. for White Sands

Treasurer—Freeman Harris.....(Miriam) Ofc: 915, 546-4474
Res: 915, 532-6853
1221 East Robinson, El Paso, Texas 79902
Banker—V. P.

Recorder—Ray Edelman.....(Mildred) Ofc: 915, 562-1444
Res: 915, 584-3073
6331 Alabama Street, El Paso, Texas 79904
Director—GC Liquors

REPRESENTATIVES

Malcolm Cloninger (P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 915, 591-8525
8932 Mattler, El Paso, Texas 79925
Railroad Brakeman Conductor

Pat Goff (C.R.).....Ofc: 915, 562-4444
Res: 915, 565-5075
2900 Pershing, El Paso, Texas 79903
A-1 T.V. & Appliance Center—Owner

John Nobles (A.R.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 915, 584-4425
Res: 915, 584-7700
5203 Wimbledon, El Paso, Texas 79932
General Contractor

Ralph Chenault (P.P.).....(Bobbye) Ofc: 915, 332-0355
Res: 915, 337-0182
P. O. Box 941, Odessa, Texas 79760
Self-Employed

73 EL MINA TEMPLE (ēl mē'nâ) (84)

Galveston, Texas

5500 Seawall Boulevard—Zip Code 77550

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,320 Loss 17

Potentate—Harold G. Walsh, Jr. (Dottie) Ofc: 713, 763-8575
Res: 713, 744-5110

1011 - 81st Street, Galveston, Texas 77551

Chairman of the Board—John Gray Co.

Chief Rabban—Richard E. Doornbos (Peggy) Ofc: 713, 722-0242
Res: 713, 727-3063

Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627

Investments & Farming

Assistant Rabban—James H. Duncan (Frances) Ofc: 713, 265-5211
Res: 713, 297-7720

108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Principal of Elementary School

High Priest and Prophet—W. L. Pate, Sr. (Connie) Ofc: 713, 835-2992
Res: 713, 892-1802

2050 Longfellow Drive, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Transportation

Oriental Guide—Roy E. Kirkpatrick (Carol) Ofc: 713, 762-4089
713, 337-5611
Res: 713, 534-2279

5005 Westwood, Dickinson, Texas 77510

Liquor Control Agent

Treasurer—Clement J. Prino, P.P. (Ann) Res: 713, 744-4476
2917 Tern, Galveston, Texas 77550

Retired

Recorder—Richard H. Johnigan, P.P. (Naomi) Ofc: 713, 740-0238
Res: 713, 763-8732

5500 Seawall Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77550

Dairy Business

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold G. Walsh, Jr. (P.) (Dottie) Ofc: 713, 763-8575
Res: 713, 744-5110

1011 - 81st Street, Galveston, Texas 77551

Chairman of the Board—John Gray Co.

Richard E. Doornbos (C.R.) (Peggy) Ofc: 713, 722-0242
Res: 713, 727-3063

Box 696, Nederland, Texas 77627

Investments and Farming

James H. Duncan (A.R.) (Frances) Ofc: 713, 265-5211
Res: 713, 297-7720

108 Pansy Path, Lake Jackson, Texas 77566

Principal of Elementary School

John Sabot (P.P.) (Nettie) Ofc: 713, 722-4301
Res: 713, 866-4032

8050 Evangeline Lane, Beaumont, Texas 77706

Chemical Engineer

74 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ēl rē'ād) (43)**Sioux Falls, S. Dak.**

510 South Phillips Avenue—Zip Code 57102

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 14, July 14, October 13.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,327

Loss 36

Potentate—Kent Morstad.....(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-2640
Res: 605, 332-3964

1604 South 4th Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Mortician

Chief Rabban—Leo Heligas.....(Kate) Ofc: 605, 336-7044
Res: 605, 338-8935

2108 South Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Wholesale Glass

Assistant Rabban—Bob Hazard.....(Mim) Ofc: 605, 336-3718
Res: 605, 338-4137

601 East 21st, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

*Architect**High Priest and Prophet*—Charles Nass

(Muriel) Ofc: 605, 336-6531

Res: 605, 331-5771

President—Dakota Diesel

2821 Ridgeview Way, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Oriental Guide—Houston Haugo.....(Judith) Ofc: 605, 336-0830

Res: 605, 336-7809

R.R. #1 - Box 33, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Banker

Treasurer—John Peckham.....(Trudy) Ofc: 605, 335-3878
Res: 605, 338-0999

205 East 29, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Clinic Manager

Recorder—Orville L. Bonacker.....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Kent Morstad (P.).....(Judy) Ofc: 605, 336-2640
Res: 605, 332-3964

1604 South 4th Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Mortician

Leo Heligas (C.R.).....(Kate) Ofc: 605, 336-7044
Res: 605, 338-8935

2108 S. Stephen, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57103

Wholesale Glass

Bob Hazard (A.R.).....(Mim) Ofc: 605, 336-3718
Res: 605, 338-4137

601 East 21st, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105

Architect

Orville L. Bonacker (Rec.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 605, 336-1117
Res: 605, 338-1328

P. O. Box 1203, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

Recorder

75 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ël zâ'gäl) (51)

Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 3rd Street North—Zip Code 58102

Dates of Stated Meetings, quarterly.

Dispensation November 13, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,252 Loss 66

Potentate—Howard Sgutt..... Ofc: 701, 235-1151
Res: 701, 235-6229

1429 3rd Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Retail

Chief Rabban—Roger V. Anderson..... (Marge) Ofc: 701, 853-2250
Res: 701, 853-2280

Reeder, North Dakota 58649

Rancher

Assistant Rabban—Donald J. Cooke..... (Judy) Ofc: 701, 241-5660
Res: 701, 237-5217

1355 Elm Circle, N.E., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Attorney and Judge

High Priest and Prophet—Howard Wrigley
(Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
Res: 701, 293-5711

Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Les Schmidt..... (Donna) Ofc: 701, 225-2611
Res: 701, 225-6308

1147 10th Street West, Dickinson, North Dakota 58601

Retail

Treasurer—Myron Brandner..... (Rae) Ofc: 701, 235-0021
Res: 701, 293-1463

1743 Park Boulevard, Fargo, North Dakota 58103

Retail

Recorder—Leonard Nygard..... (Irene) Ofc: 701, 235-7521
Res: 701, 232-1386

1429 3rd Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard Sgutt (P.)..... Ofc: 701, 235-1151
Res: 701, 235-6229

1429 3rd Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Retail

Roger V. Anderson (C.R.)..... (Marge) Ofc: 701, 853-2250
Res: 701, 853-2280

Reeder, North Dakota 58649

Rancher

Donald Cooke (A.R.)..... (Judy) Ofc: 701, 241-5660
Res: 701, 237-5217

1355 Elm Circle, N.E., Fargo, North Dakota 58102

Attorney and Judge

Howard Wrigley (H.P.&P.)..... (Gloria) Ofc: 701, 235-7381
Res: 701, 293-5711

Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58107

Contractor

76 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ēl ză rē'bâ) (72)**Phoenix, Arizona**

1502 West Washington Street—Zip Code 85007

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of the month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896**Charter June 24, 1896**

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,176

Gain 30

Potentate—G. R. "Bob" Young.....(Joan) Ofc: 602, 275-3695

Res: 602, 956-2562

4329 North 35th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85018

*Insurance**Chief Rabban*—Charles "Bud" Johnson

(Eileen) Ofc: 602, 267-7258

Res: 602, 956-2224

3040 East Cheery Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

*Commercial Signs**Assistant Rabban*—Floyd Glover.....(Jean) Res: 602, 834-5943

2249 West Main Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201

*Retired**High Priest and Prophet*—A. Marshall Austin

(Janet) Ofc: 602, 966-6664

Res: 602, 246-1782

8920 North 13th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85021

*Systems Consultant**Oriental Guide*—Paul N. Younker.....(Alice) Res: 602, 964-7563

162 North Hunt Drive, East, Mesa, Arizona 85203

*Retired**Treasurer*—J. Lewis Monical.....(Betty Jane) Ofc: 602, 252-1924

Res: 602, 942-9317

16821 North 3rd Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85023

*Retired**Recorder*—William C. Foster (P.P.)...(Jimmie) Ofc: 602, 254-5366

Res: 602, 255-0620

1502 West Washington Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

G. R. "Bob" Young (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 602, 275-3695

Res: 602, 956-2562

4329 North 35th Street, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Insurance

Charles "Bud" Johnson (C.R.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 602, 267-7258

Res: 602, 956-2224

3040 East Cheery Lynn, Phoenix, Arizona 85016

Commercial Signs

Floyd Glover (A.R.).....(Jean) Res: 602, 834-5943

2249 West Main Street, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Retired

J. J. Rastetter (P.P.).....(Millie) Ofc: 602, 894-6252

Res: 602, 249-0650

2828 West Mariposa, Phoenix, Arizona 85017

Supervisor

77 GIZEH TEMPLE (gē'zě) (85).....Vancouver, B.C.

3550 Wayburne Drive—Zip Code V5G 3K9

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,752

Gain 67

Potentate—John R. Mehl, D.C.....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 522-8850
Res: 604, 522-7303

8715 Crest Drive, Burnaby, B.C. Canada V3N 4A1

Chiropractor

Chief Rabban—Arthur J. Prowal.....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 525-3170
Res: 604, 526,5228

905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C. Canada V3L 2C5

Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Lou Sekora.....(Frances) Res: 604, 936-7830
947 Porter Street, Coquitlam, B.C. Canada V3J 5B9

Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—Kenneth W. Smith

(Shirley) Ofc: 604, 985-7195

Res: 604, 926-1978

1115 Eyremont Drive, West Vancouver, B.C. Canada V7S 2B9

Businessman

Oriental Guide—W. Derek Whiles.....(Luanne) Ofc: 604, 525-5461
Res: 604, 224-0845

4580 West 4th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6R 1R3

Lumberman

Treasurer—Archie D. Russell (F.C.A.)

(Helen) Res: 604, 263-7837

1101-2191 W. 39th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. Canada V6M 1T7

Retired

Recorder—Cecil E. Rees.....(Pat) Ofc: 604, 291-7707
Res: 604, 988-5484

3550 Wayburne Drive, Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5G 3K9

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight Q.C. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Isabel Res: 604, 521-0970

P. O. Box 920, New Westminster B.C. V3L 5C3

Barrister & Solicitor—(Retired)

John R. Mehl, D.C. (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 522-8850
Res: 604, 522-7303

8715 Crest Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V3N 4A1

Chiropractor

Arthur J. Prowal (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 604, 525-3170
Res: 604, 526,5228

905 McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C. Canada V3L 2C5

Contractor

Frank D. L. Crofton, M.D.....(Marguerite) Res: 604, 531-5974
14342 Magdalen Avenue, White Rock, B.C. Canada V4B 2X2

Medical Doctor

David C. Trace.....(Donna) Ofc: 604, 754-7766
Res: 604, 245-8484

Rogerson Road, R.R. 1, Ladysmith, B.C. Canada V0R 2E0

Businessman

78 HABIBI TEMPLE (hâ bee'bee) (174)**Lake Charles, Louisiana**

2928 Pack Road—Zip Code 70602

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1973**Charter June 27, 1974**

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,891

Gain 51

Potentate—Clarence E. Philips.....(Diana) Res: 318, 477-7965
 2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Self Employed—Retail Business

Chief Rabban—McIver Hay.....(Minta) Ofc: 318, 232-5135
 Res: 318, 232-9168

800 Beverly Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503

*Superintendent—Exxon Company**Assistant Rabban*—Charles S. Hackett

(Patricia) Res: 318, 598-2234

Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

*Representative—Rice Council**High Priest and Prophet*—Stewart R. Brunhoeber

(Jean) Res: 318, 445-8639

5103 Blanche Drive, Alexandria, Louisiana 71301

Electrician—Norman Electric Company

Oriental Guide—William V. King.....(Betty) Ofc: 318, 433-9494
 Res: 318, 478-5747

P. O. Box 91, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

*Manager—Kelly-Weber and Company**Treasurer*—Gilbert L. Gilliland.....(Dorothy) Res: 318, 436-8055

2316 Norben Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Comptroller—Calcasieu Parish School Board

Recorder—Milton T. Frazier.....(Mable) Ofc: 318, 436-9782
 Res: 318, 439-5220

P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Voris King (*At Large*) (★★★).....Ofc: 318, 436-8384
 Res: 318, 477-1309

P. O. Box 28, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Kelly Weber & Co., Inc.

Clarence E. Philips (P.).....(Diana) Res: 318, 477-7965
 2727 Prienwood Drive, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601

Self-Employed—Retail Business

McIver Hay (C.R.).....(Minta) Ofc: 318, 232-5135
 Res: 318, 232-9168

800 Beverly Drive, Lafayette, Louisiana 70503

Superintendent—Exxon Company

Charles Hackett (A.R.).....(Patricia) Res: 318, 598-2234
 Rt. 1, Box 252, Bell City, Louisiana 70630

Representative—Rice Council

Milton T. Frazier (Rec.).....(Mable) Ofc: 318, 436-9782
 Res: 318, 439-5220

P. O. Box 112, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70602

President—Lakeview Motel, Inc.

79 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē) (113).....Evansville, Indiana
 6 Walnut Street—Zip Code 47708

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12th, Fourth Tuesday of April,
 September & December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 **Charter April 13, 1910**

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,546 **Gain 87**

Potentate—J. C. "Jay" Nelson.....(Betsy) Res: 812, 476-4652
 1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715
Retired Finance

Chief Rabban—Bob L. Bonds.....(Ruth) Res: 812, 476-3932
 2016 South Van Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Salesman

Assistant Rabban—Burt Cloud.....(LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504
 Res: 812, 424-8584
 1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
C.P.A.

High Priest and Prophet—Victor V. Schriefer, Jr.
 Res: 812, 476-5502
 2100 East Gum Street, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Retired

Oriental Guide—Joseph J. Vezzoso, Jr.
 (Melody) Ofc: 812, 426-2160
 Res: 812, 853-9493
 8866 Woodland Drive, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
Contractor

Treasurer—O. C. "Toby" Shaw.....(Edna) Res: 812, 424-4659
 612 North Wabash Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
Retired

Recorder—Robert H. Hertzberger.....(Barbara) Ofc: 812, 423-4285
 Res: 812, 425-8709
 P. O. Box 1, Evansville, Indiana 47701
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

J. C. "Jay" Nelson (P.).....(Betsy) Res: 812, 476-4652
 1101 Harrelton Court, Evansville, Indiana 47715
Retired Finance

Bob L. Bonds (C.R.).....(Ruth) Res: 812, 476-3932
 2016 South Van Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714
Salesman

Burt Cloud (A.R.).....(LaRue) Ofc: 812, 425-3504
 Res: 812, 424-8584
 1615 Russell Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47712
C.P.A.

Earl F. Bickmeier (P.P.).....(Wilma) Ofc: 812, 476-2741
 Res: 812, 853-3054
 P. O. Box 125, Newburgh, Indiana 47630
Food Broker

80 HADJI TEMPLE (hadji) (170).....Pensacola, Florida

(UPS Delivery Only) 800 West Nine Mile Road—Zip Code 32504
P. O. Box 17713—Zip Code 32522

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday monthly.

Dispensation July 13, 1967 **Charter July 11, 1968**

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,231 Gain 13

Potentate—W. Clyde Busbee.....(Jan) Ofc: 904, 433-5454
Res: 904, 932-4395

P. O. Box 158, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Busbee Bailey Tomato Company

Chief Rabban—Carlos Riley.....(Denise) Ofc: 904, 769-7257
Res: 904, 763-3103

1112 Lindenwood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405

Director of Community Development Block Grant Program

Assistant Rabban—Louis Leitenberger, III
(Mac) Res: 904, 477-7471

1366-10 Mile Road, Cantonment, Florida 32533

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—William D. Nelson, Sr.
(Tina) Ofc: 904, 882-3329
Res: 904, 862-7380

Civil Engineer

Oriental Guide—William F. Thompson
(Eloise) Ofc: 904, 434-2365
Res: 904, 932-5613

220 Pine Tree Drive, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Bill Thompson's Office Equipment Co.

Treasurer—William C. Nellums.....(Sibyl) Res: 904, 455-0561
420 South 2nd Street, Pensacola, Florida 32507

Treasurer

Recorder—Carl A. Brewton.....(Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384
Res: 904, 432-3192

P. O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Busbee (P.).....(Jan) Ofc: 904, 433-5454
Res: 904, 932-4395

P. O. Box 158, Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561

Owner—Busbee Bailey Tomato Company

Carlos Riley (C.R.).....(Denise) Ofc: 904, 769-7257
Res: 904, 763-3103

1112 Lindenwood Drive, Panama City, Florida 32405

Director of Community Development Block Grant Program

Carl A. Brewton (Rec.).....(Marie) Ofc: 904, 476-9384
Res: 904, 432-3192

P. O. Box 17113, Pensacola, Florida 32522

Recorder

J. B. Hopkins (appointed) (P.P.).....(Stella) Ofc: 904, 438-5677
Res: 904, 476-6302

314 South Baylen Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501

Attorney

81 HAMASA TEMPLE (hămə'sâ (61) .Meridian, Miss.

2320-8th Street—Zip Code 39301

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,271

Loss 302

Potentate—A. Ray Rushing.....(Dot) Ofc: 601, 482-5556

Res: 601, 659-4857

Route 1, Box 38, Enterprise, Mississippi 39330

Electronic Technician

Chief Rabban—John Edd Parker.....(Audie) Ofc: 601, 325-3607

Res: 601, 323-8557

201 Parke Avenue, Starkville, Mississippi 39759

Petroleum Engineer at Ms. State University

Assistant Rabban—Bythel Burie Herrington

(Bobbie Jo) Ofc: 601, 583-3782

Res: 601, 544-5845

202 Sunset Drive, Petal, Mississippi 39465

United Pipe Line Gas Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Chester Chatham

(Evelyn) Ofc: 601, 483-3274

Res: 601, 483-3259

3608-37 Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chatham Electric Co.

Oriental Guide—Dr. David L. Payne

(Lorraine) Ofc: 601, 328-4808

Res: 601, 328-7565

131 Juanita, Columbus, Mississippi 39701

Director of Fant Memorial Library—Miss. College for Women

Treasurer—T. Earl Creekmore.....(Pat) Ofc: 601, 693-1121

Res: 601, 485-4065

4421-21 Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Vice Pres. M&F Bank

Recorder—Fred F. Bean.....(Norma) Ofc: 601, 693-1361

Res: 601, 483-5663

Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James T. Singley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Elizabeth) Ofc: 601, 693-6516

Res: 601, 485-9567

Box 5247, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Attorney

Martin L. Gunn (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)

(Sue) Res: 601, 681-6581

Route 12, Box 347, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder Emeritus

A. Ray Rushing (P.).....(Dot) Ofc: 601, 482-5556

Res: 601, 659-4857

Route 1, Box 38, Enterprise, Mississippi 39330

Electronic Technician

R. A. Posey, D.D.S. (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 656-4811

Res: 601, 656-1269

420 Church Avenue, Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

James A. Skelton (P.P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 601, 693-2686

Res: 601, 482-7442

1832-38 Street, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Finance Executive

T. K. "Pete" Griffiths.....(Clarice) Ofc: 601, 482-4543

Res: 601, 483-9550

Box 1030, Meridian, Mississippi 39302

Grand Secretary Grand Lodge of Mississippi

82 HASAN TEMPLE (häs'sän) (162).....Albany, Ga.

1822 Palmyra Road at 11th Avenue—Zip Code 31701

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,977 Gain 2

Potentate—James R. Harrell.....(Gerry) Ofc: 912, 246-8575
Res: 912, 246-4450

P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge, Georgia 31717

*Airport Operator**Chief Rabban*—H. Joe Nichols.....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 435-4895
Res: 912, 436-3570

1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

*Realtor**Assistant Rabban*—M. E. "Jack" Cole
(Catherine) Ofc: 912, 941-5435
Res: 912, 941-5435

Route #1, Hartsfield, Georgia 31756

*Retired**High Priest & Prophet*—Robert C. Huggins
(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 285-2009
Res: 912, 449-4658

P. O. Box 651, Blackshear, Georgia 31516

*Radiologist**Oriental Guide*—Robert W. Wilson.....(Lee) Ofc: 912, 244-4954
Res: 912, 242-6732

P. O. Box 965, Valdosta, Georgia 31601

*Optometrist**Treasurer*—Joe C. Howell.....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011
Res: 912, 432-2958

1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

*Retired**Recorder*—Rufus C. Johnson.....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011
Res: 912, 435-4648

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Ina) Ofc: 912, 432-2357
Res: 912, 435-5394

1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31707

*Realtor*Joe C. Howell (*Emeritus*) (Treas.).....(Eva) Ofc: 912, 432-1011
Res: 912, 432-2958

1710 - 11th Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

*Retired*Rufus C. Johnson (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....(Jean) Ofc: 912, 432-1011
Res: 912, 435-4648

P. O. Box 1885, Albany, Georgia 31708

*Recorder*James R. Harrell (P.).....(Gerry) Ofc: 912, 246-8575
Res: 912, 246-4450

P. O. Box 2435, Bainbridge Georgia 31717

*Airport Operator*H. Joe Nichols (C.R.).....(Dot) Ofc: 912, 435-4895
Res: 912, 436-3570

1505 Stuart Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31707

*Realtor*M. E. "Jack" Cole (A.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 912, 941-5435
Res: 912, 941-5435

Route #1, Hartsfield, Georgia 31756

*Retired*Robert E. Hughes (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 912, 336-5624
Res: 912, 336-8252

Route #4, Box 1, Camilla, Georgia 31730

Attorney

83 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jăz) (145).....Greenville, S. C.

Ashmore Bridge Road—Zip Code 29662

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1982, 13,573

Loss 97

Potentate—William S. Weir.....(Kathleen) Ofc: 803, 833-3275
Res: 803, 833-0036
Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325

Self-Employed

Chief Rabban—Billie P. Randall.....(Louise) Ofc: 803, 882-4671
Res: 803, 654-3538
Rt. 5, Box 66, Seneca, South Carolina 29678

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Albert C. Gossett, Jr.
(Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593
Res: 803, 244-3123
300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—Carl Patrick.....(Ann) Ofc: 803, 674-5504
Res: 803, 427-6103
Route 5, Union, South Carolina 29379

Self-Employed

Oriental Guide—Bennie H. Taylor.....(Pat) Ofc: 803, 277-4570
Res: 803, 277-6703
P. O. Box 6429, Sta. B, Greenville, South Carolina 29606

Financial Banking

Treasurer—Jack R. Tyner.....(Sybil) Ofc: 803, 585-6434
Res: 803, 576-2808
P. O. Box 5044, Spartanburg, South Carolina 29304

Self-Employed

Recorder—Ben T. Bishop, Jr.....(Mildred) Ofc: 803, 277-4386
Res: 803, 288-3808
P. O. Box 667, Mauldin, South Carolina 29662

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William S. Weir (P.).....(Kathleen) Ofc: 803, 833-3275
Res: 803, 833-0036
Box 296, Clinton, South Carolina 29325

Self-Employed

Billie P. Randall (C.R.).....(Louise) Ofc: 803, 882-4671
Res: 803, 654-3538
Rt. 5, Box 66, Seneca, South Carolina 29678

Self-Employed

Albert C. Gossett, Jr. (A.R.).....(Anna) Ofc: 803, 242-3593
Res: 803, 244-3123
300 Yorkshire Drive, Greenville, South Carolina 29615

Self-Employed

Robert C. Lake, Jr. (P.P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 803, 694-2357
Res: 803, 694-3784
P.O. Box 245, Whitmire, South Carolina 29178

Attorney

Dwight Holder (Appointed).....(Jessie) Res: 859-2333
P. O. Box 313, Pickens, South Carolina 29671

Financier

84 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'lâ) (34).....Garland, Texas

2121 Rowlett Road—Zip Code 75043

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 12,893

Loss 216

Potentate—Claude W. Lyon, Jr.....(Anne) Ofc: 214, 827-6981

Res: 214, 348-2252

9546 Highland View, Dallas, Texas 75238

*Insurance Agency**Chief Rabban*—R. L. "Bob" Watson.....(Beth) Ofc: 214, 350-3561

Res: 214, 690-5467

Route 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031

*Pres. Watson Food Service Industries, Inc.**Assistant Rabban*—W. D. "Bill" Pardue

(Tulie) Res: 214, 368-8745

11248 Russwood Circle, Dallas, Texas 75229

*Builder**High Priest and Prophet*—Tyler B. Rogers

(Mary) Ofc: 214, 630-9561

Res: 214, 691-2505

5715 Trail Meadow, Dallas, Texas 75230

*President, RCS Fixtures**Oriental Guide*—Roy R. "Ricky" Dixon

(Evelyn) Res: 214, 321-9951

9364 Forest Hills Blvd., Dallas, Texas 75218

*Investments**Treasurer*—Stanley H. Ballard, Sr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 214, 563-5312

Res: 214, 563-3708

P. O. Box 705, Terrell, Texas 75160

*Rancher/Owner—Ballard Home Center**Recorder*—S. Earl Knox (P.P.).....(Martha) Ofc: 214, 271-8565

Res: 214, 368-5865

2121 Rowlett Road, Garland, Texas 75043

Owner—Knox Supply Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Claude W. Lyon, Jr. (P.).....(Anne) Ofc: 214, 827-6981

Res: 214, 348-2252

9546 Highland View, Dallas, Texas 75238

Insurance Agency

R. L. "Bob" Watson (C.R.).....(Beth) Ofc: 214, 350-3561

Res: 214, 690-5467

Route 3, Box 139, Farmersville, Texas 75031

Pres. Watson Food Service Industries, Inc.

Fred T. Massie.....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 748-4352

Res: 214, 239-1048

4342 Myerwood Lane, Dallas, Texas 75234

Owner—Massie Electric Co.

John W. Sayles.....(Eileen) Res: 214, 341-7879

10020 Milltrail, Dallas, Texas 75238

Manufacturer's Representative

85 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'lā) (110).....Ashland, Oregon

51 Winburn Way—Zip Code 97520

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month, except January.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,547

Loss 30

Potentate—Paul W. Jones Jr. (Connie) Ofc: 503, 884-3441
Res: 503, 882-5715

2040 Terrace, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Owner—Furniture Store

Chief Rabban—Emmert E. Ludeman (Shirley) Ofc: 503, 325-2131
Res: 503, 325-5487

Quarters A—Tongue Point Job Corps, Astoria, Oregon 97103

Administrator

Assistant Rabban—Harold M. Rush, Jr. (Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-6695
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Telephone Engineer

High Priest and Prophet—James Westerfield

(Sue) Ofc: 503, 772-2214

Res: 503, 779-4946

436 Picadilly Circle, Medford, Oregon 97501

Pres. Oregon Granite Company

Oriental Guide—Michael R. Roe (Linda) Ofc: 503, 344-0269
Res: 503, 484-1467

28074 Crow Road, Eugene, Oregon 97402

Co-owner—Roe Roofing

Treasurer—R. Gene Morris (P.P.) (Mary) Ofc: 503, 482-1536
Res: 503, 482-0634

1300 Tolman Creek Road, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Co-Owner—Oak Street Tank & Steel

Recorder—C. R. "John" Barkhurst (Irene) Ofc: 503, 482-2256
Res: 503, 772-4169

P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul W. Jones Jr. (P.) (Connie) Ofc: 503, 884-3441
Res: 503, 852-5715

2040 Terrace, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

Owner—Furniture Store

Emmert E. Ludeman (C.R.) (Shirley) Ofc: 503, 325-2131
Res: 503, 325-5487

Quarters A—Tongue Point Job Corps Center,
Astoria, Oregon 97103

Administrator

Harold M. Rush Jr. (A.R.) (Jean) Ofc: 503, 673-6695
Res: 503, 673-3122

147 Roberlee Lane, Roseburg, Oregon 97470

Telephone Engineer

James Westerfield (H.P.&P.) (Sue) Ofc: 503, 772-2214
Res: 503, 779-4946

436 Picadilly Circle, Medford, Oregon 97501

Pres., Oregon Granite Company

86 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) (65)**Oklahoma City, Oklahoma**

3601 North West 36th Street—Zip Code 73112

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 2, September 3, December 3, 1982.

Dispensation May 3, 1893**Charter July 25, 1894**

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,677

Loss 167

Potentate—Dale V. King.....(Mary Kay) Ofc: 405, 360-2502
Res: 405, 348-9603

1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

*Insurance**Chief Rabban*—David E. McConaghie

(Kathy) Ofc: 405, 525-7551

Res: 405, 681-5108

2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73119

*Dental Laboratory**Assistant Rabban*—Richard W. Stephens

(Johnnye) Ofc: 405, 946-4785

Res: 405, 946-4785

5420 N. Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

*Self-Employed, Investments**High Priest and Prophet*—W. Wayne Paddock

(Billie) Ofc: 405, 734-9247

Res: 405, 677-3191

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

*Quality Assurance Specialist**Oriental Guide*—Donald R. Wallace.....(Karen) Ofc: 405, 734-2958

Res: 405, 769-2969

2201 Dixon Road, Choctaw, Oklahoma 73020

*Computer Specialist**Treasurer*—John C. Hope, Jr. (P.P.)...(Marion) Ofc: 405, 239-6421

Res: 405, 789-1234

2508 Interstate 40-W, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73108

*Building Supplies & Industrial Heating**Recorder*—Wayne E. Whiting.....(Betty) Ofc: 405, 947-3311

Res: 405, 353-2230

3601 North West 36th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

*Investments***REPRESENTATIVES**

Dale V. King (P.).....(Mary Kay) Ofc: 405, 360-2502
Res: 405, 348-9603

1704 Barwick Drive, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

Insurance

David E. McConaghie (C.R.).....(Kathy) Ofc: 405, 525-7551

2836 S.W. 55th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73126

Dental Laboratory

Richard W. Stephens (A.R.).....(Johnnye) Ofc: 405, 946-4785

Res: 405, 946-4785

5420 N. Sapulpa, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Self-Employed, Investments

W. Wayne Paddock (H.P.&P.).....(Billie) Ofc: 405, 734-9274

Res: 405, 677-3191

3333 Longridge, Del City, Oklahoma 73115

Quality Assurance Specialist

87 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm) (71).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street—Zip Code 18711

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 30, June 4, September 22,
December 4, 1982.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1982, 7,667

Loss 233

Potentate—William Dickson.....(Melba) Ofc: 717, 288-5411
Res: 717, 696-2435

123 Frangorma Drive, Trucksville, Pennsylvania 18708

Sheet Metal Fabricator

Chief Rabban—Edward S. Powell.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 717, 825-2779
Res: 717, 639-5584

64 Oak Hill, Box 558, R. D. #4, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

General Manager

Assistant Rabban—Donald E. Britt.....(Joan) Res: 717, 696-1947
R. D. 3, Box 315, Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Paul Schramm

(Janice) Ofc: 717, 823-6587

Res: 717, 735-7627

30 Orchard Street, Tilbury Terrace,
West Nanticoke, Pennsylvania 18634

Plumbing & Heating Contractor

Oriental Guide—James O. Brokenshire

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 717, 474-6888

Res: 717, 678-7137

37 Waden Drive, Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

Superintendent of Schools

Treasurer—Thomas E. Lehman, III (P.P.)

(Dorothy) Res: 717, 287-3876

232 Butler Street, Kingston, Pennsylvania 18704

Investment Broker

Recorder—Lawrence E. Pace (P.P.).....Ofc: 717, 825-3449

Res: 717, 824-1407

52 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania 18711

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William Dickson (P.).....(Melba) Ofc: 717, 288-5411
Res: 717, 696-2435

123 Frangorma Drive, Trucksville, Pennsylvania 18708

Sheet Metal Fabricator

Edward S. Powell (C.R.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 717, 825-2779
Res: 717, 639-5584

64 Oak Hill, Box 558, R. D. #4, Dallas, Pennsylvania 18612

General Manager

Lester A. Odell.....(Esther) Res: 717, 253-1643
Seelyville, Star Route, Honesdale, Pennsylvania 18431

Retired

Edward L. Herbert.....(Mary Jane) Ofc: 717, 693-0300
Res: 717, 693-3775

71 Fairview Street, West Wyoming, Pennsylvania 18644

Machine Operator

88 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis) (31).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe—Zip Code 67401

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,763

Loss 77

Potentate—Roy A. Presley.....(Shirley) Ofc: 913, 823-3886
Res: 913, 827-1644

P. O. Box 875, Salina, Kansas 67401

Contractor—Developer

Chief Rabban—Arlen Darrel Sutton.....(Ardis) Ofc: 913, 825-0451
Res: 913, 827-4892

1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—O. D. Mack.....(Darlene) Ofc: 913, 348-5492
Res: 913, 348-5358

P. O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 66953

Banker & Real Estate

High Priest and Prophet—Don L. Dicks
(Marjorie) Ofc: 913, 239-2432
Res: 913, 943-2388

P. O. Box 103, Enterprise, Kansas 67441

Retired—Military

Oriental Guide—Glenn E. Kohr.....(Eunice) Ofc: 913, 827-0451
Res: 913, 827-2897

452 Queens Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Controller/School Specialty Supply

Treasurer—William M. Cole.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 913, 825-7221
Res: 913, 827-4505

115 W. Hillside Terrace, Salina, Kansas 67401

Banker

Recorder—James Douglas Jolley.....(Marne) Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 263-7832

P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy A. Presley (P.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 913, 823-3886
Res: 913, 827-1644

P. O. Box 875, Salina, Kansas 67401

Contractor-Developer

Arlen Darrel Sutton (C.R.).....(Ardis) Ofc: 913, 825-0451
Res: 913, 827-4892

1100 Greeley, Salina, Kansas 67401

Self-Employed

O. D. Mack (A.R.).....(Darlene) Ofc: 913, 348-5492
Res: 913, 348-5358

P. O. Box 185, Linn, Kansas 67401

Banker & Real Estate

H. Spencer Johnson (Rec. Emer.)..... Ofc: 913, 825-0206
Res: 913, 825-5246

P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

Recorder Emeritus

89 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm) (15)

San Francisco, California

1651 19th Avenue—Zip Code 94122

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February, March, June,
September, October, November.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1982, 7,475

Loss 149

Potentate—William G. Menary, Jr.....(Gloria) Ofc: 415, 661-3250
Res: 415, 564-8453

2919 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94132

Owner—Auto Parts Store

Chief Rabban—William B. Bellamy.....(Georgia) Res: 415, 564-2731
315 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Donald W. Johnson..(Alice) Ofc: 415, 332-3190
1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

School Superintendent

High Priest and Prophet—Charles L. White

(Alice) Ofc: 415, 456-7540

Res: 415, 453-9360

29 Manor View, Fairfax, California 94930

Contractor

Oriental Guide—Raymond E. Palange.....(June) Ofc: 408, 298-1810
Res: 408, 395-1776

18478 Twin Creeks Road, Monte Sereno, California 95030

Sales Representative for Insurance Co.

Treasurer—Harry K. Wolff, Jr.....(Natalie) Res: 415, 697-3476
1825 Ashton Avenue, Burlingame, California 94010

Attorney at Law

Recorder—Ford E. Long.....(Theo) Ofc: 415, 681-0700
Res: 415, 681-3812

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph P. Padgett (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Marci) Ofc: 408, 727-1835

Res: 408, 379-6343

355 Reed Street, Santa Clara, California 95050

Res: 106 Plazoleta, Las Gatos, California 95030

Electromec Computer & Technical Services

William G. Menary (P.).....(Gloria) 415, 661-3250

Res: 415, 564-8453

2919 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Owner—Auto Parts Store

William B. Bellamy (C.R.).....(Georgia) Res: 415, 564-2731
315 Magellan Avenue, San Francisco, California 94116

Retired

Donald W. Johnson (A.R.).....(Alice) Ofc: 415, 332-3190

Res: 415, 454-0521

1360 Butterfield Road, San Anselmo, California 94960

School Superintendent

Robert W. Morrison (P.P.).....(Charie) Ofc: 415, 983-1433
Res: 415, 435-0997

P. O. Box 7880, San Francisco, California 94120

Attorney At Law

90 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâê'lyâ) (37)**Buffalo, New York**

1600 Southwestern Boulevard—Zip Code 14224

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 5, April 13, September 15 & November 9, 1982.

Dispensation November 5, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,855

Loss 11

Potentate—Theodore A. Rechlin.....(Gloria) Ofc: 716, 684-1234
Res: 716, 674-1419
116 Mill Road, West Seneca, New York 14224
Erie County

Chief Rabban—William E. Hewitt.....(Bonnie) Res: 716, 825-5999
4972 Milestrip Road, Buffalo, New York 14219
Self-Employed

Assistant Rabban—Herbert E. Johnson..(Betty) Res: 716, 484-7752
368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701
Sales

High Priest and Prophet—John A. Bauer
(Carol) Ofc: 716, 856-8300
Res: 716, 649-3317
P. O. Box 83, Hamburg, New York 14075
Trucking

Oriental Guide—Daniel J. McGilvray
(Caroline) Ofc: 716, 531-3311
Res: 716, 257-9033
33 Levanworth Street, Cattaraugus, New York 14719
Purchasing Agent

Treasurer—Vernon A. Reed.....Res: 716, 835-6335
162 Getzville Road, Buffalo, New York 14226
Retired

Recorder—Clarence H. Hopper.....Ofc: 716, 674-8666
Res: 716, 674-5054
1600 Southwestern Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14224
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Theodore A. Rechlin (P.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 716, 684-1234
Res: 716, 674-1419
116 Mill Road, West Seneca, New York 14224
Erie County

William E. Hewitt (C.R.).....(Bonnie) Res: 716, 825-5999
4972 Milestrip Road, Buffalo, New York 14219
Self-Employed

Herbert E. Johnson (A.R.).....(Betty) Res: 716, 484-7752
368 Cole Avenue, Jamestown, New York 14701
Sales

Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
35 Berwin Drive, Buffalo, New York 14226

91 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăffă) (91).....Altoona, Pa.

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street—Zip Code 16601

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 28, September 3, November 19.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,988

Loss 103

Potentate—Lewis W. Woods.....(Patricia) Ofc: 814, 355-3577
Res: 814, 355-9418

1311 Parkwood Drive, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823
Store Owner

Chief Rabban—Dale W. Woomer.....(Nemie) Res: 412, 463-8676
975 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701
Professor—Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Assistant Rabban—Jesse W. Zorger.....(Jan) Ofc: 814, 942-8615
Res: 814, 944-9939

105 Grant Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Self-Employed Consultant

High Priest and Prophet—Clyde T. Lytle

(Mazie) Ofc: 814, 943-1156
Res: 814, 695-3405

Box 4, Orchard Hill Drive, Hollidaysburg, Pennsylvania 16648
President, Maximon Machine Co., Inc.

Oriental Guide—John D. Faulds.....(Kay) Res: 814, 466-7471
R. D. #1, Box 353A, Boalsburg, Pennsylvania 16827
Consultant

Treasurer—S. Blair Sponeybarger, Jr. (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Res: 814, 942-2618

616 Ruskin Drive, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Retired

Recorder—Charles Ellis, Jr. (P.P.).....(Dee) Ofc: 814, 944-4043
Res: 814, 943-5560

P. O. Box 1984, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16603
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis W. Woods (P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 814, 355-3577
Res: 814, 355-9418

1311 Parkwood Drive, Bellefonte, Pennsylvania 16823
Store Owner

Dale W. Woomer (C.R.).....(Nemie) Res: 412, 463-8676
975 McKnight Road, Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701
Professor—Indiana University of Pennsylvania

Lawrence W. Kimmel, Jr.....(Betty) Ofc: 814, 944-7111
Res: 814, 944-7213

2528 Dysart Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania 16602
Manager, Consumer Service, Penelec

Merle D. Kimmel.....(Ethel) Res: 814, 445-8350
321 West Garrett Street, Somerset, Pennsylvania 15501

Retired

92 JAMIL TEMPLE (jeh-mēl) (173) Columbia, S. C.

Jamil Frontage Road—Zip Code 29210

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Thursday in January, February, May, September & December.

Dispensation July 4, 1973**Charter June 27, 1974**

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,134

Gain 107

Potentate—William E. "Bill" Byrd.....(Nell) Ofc: 803, 776-2610

Res: 803, 356-4978

Route 1, Box 113, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

*Security**Chief Rabban*—Jesse W. Grahl.....(Irene) Ofc: 803, 791-0710

Res: 803, 794-8749

1300 Cardinal Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

*Self-Employed—Electrical Firm**Assistant Rabban*—Hugh J. Vuick.....(Nadine) Ofc: 803, 649-4144

Res: 803, 648-4644

609 Oriole Street, Aiken, South Carolina 29801

*Salesman**High Priest and Prophet*—Barney F. Brewer

(Mary) Ofc: 803, 796-6650

Res: 803, 754-4241

Rt. 1, Box 290, Blythewood, South Carolina 29016

*Parts Manager—Auto**Oriental Guide*—J. V. Johnson.....(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 794-5382

Res: 803, 794-0405

1409 Whippoorwill, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

*Self-Employed—Package Stores**Treasurer*—E. L. Stoudenmire, P.P.

(Ernestine) Ofc: 803, 254-2710

Res: 803, 776-0660

6333 Yorkshire Drive, Columbia, South Carolina 29209

*Self-Employed—Heating & Air Conditioning**Recorder*—S. Wiley Love, Jr., P.P.....(Jackie) Ofc: 803, 772-9380

Res: 803, 772-0264

P. O. Box 210578, Columbia, South Carolina 29221

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. E. Byrd (P.).....(Nell) Ofc: 803, 776-2610

Res: 803, 356-4978

Route 1, Box 113, Lexington, South Carolina 29072

Security

Jesse W. Grahl (C.R.).....(Irene) Ofc: 803, 791-0710

Res: 803, 794-8749

1300 Cardinal Drive, West Columbia, South Carolina 29169

Self-Employed—Electrical Firm

John M. Terry (P.P.).....(Myrtle) Ofc: 803, 252-3333

Res: 803, 781-4734

P. O. Box 808, Columbia, South Carolina 29202

Real Estate

V. E. Roberts (P.P.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 803, 796-3710

Res: 803, 796-1749

P. O. Box 207, Cayce, South Carolina 29033

Self Employed—Electrical Firm

93 JERICHO TEMPLE (jër ĭ kō) (180)

Kingsport, Tennessee

160 Commerce Street, P. O. Box 1366—Zip Code 37662

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation July 4, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,264

Gain 111

Potentate—Ward N. Howell.....(Pauline) Ofc: 615, 926-0164
Res: 615, 743-3583

628 North Main Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650

Manager—Auto Parts

Chief Rabban—Ralph H. Pearman.....(Luella) Ofc: 615, 968-4122
Res: 615, 878-4893

Route 4, Box 276, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

Banker

Assistant Rabban—J. Blaine White.....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 247-7181
Res: 615, 245-3677

1717 Longview, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Accountant

High Priest and Prophet—Raymond R. Lewis
(Christine) Ofc: 703, 386-9721
Res: 615, 323-7939

Route 7, Box 107, Blountville, Tennessee 37617

National Guard (Active Duty)

Oriental Guide—Drew Bill Johnson.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 928-7421
Res: 615, 929-2241

3316 McKinley Road, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Businessman

Treasurer—H. Ralph Morrison.....(Thelma) Ofc: 615, 245-3115
Res: 615, 247-3446

1108 Nelms Lane, Kingsport, Tennessee 37665

Electrician

Recorder—J. C. Benton.....(Ruby) Ofc: 615, 245-0061
Res: 615, 246-3636

P. O. Box 1366, Kingsport, Tennessee 37662

Supervisor—Tennessee Eastman Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

Ward N. Howell (P.).....(Pauline) Ofc: 615, 926-0164
Res: 615, 743-3583

628 North Main Street, Erwin, Tennessee 37650

Manager—Auto Parts

Ralph H. Pearman (C.R.).....(Luella) Ofc: 615, 968-4122
Res: 615, 878-4893

Route 4, Box 276, Bristol, Tennessee 37620

Banker

J. Blaine White (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 615, 247-7181
Res: 615, 245-3677

1717 Longview, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Accountant

J. C. Benton.....(Ruby) 615, 245-0061
Res: 615, 246-3636

P. O. Box 1366, Kingsport, TN 37662

Supervisor, Tennessee Eastman Co.

94 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jë roo'să-lēm) (32) **New Orleans, Louisiana**

1137 St. Charles Avenue—Zip Code 70130-4399

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly—every Second Wednesday.

Dispensation March 30, 1885 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,881 Loss 30

Potentate—Jules G. Frisard Sr. (Tina) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 271-4214
 1721 Aycock Street, Arabi, Louisiana 70032

Retired

Chief Rabban—George E. McRae (Kathleen) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 455-9828
 1544 Holiday Place, New Orleans, Louisiana 70114

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Leonard M. Cable, Jr.
 (Donna) Ofc: 504, 367-7256
 Res: 504, 340-8110
 P. O. Box 182, Harvey, Louisiana 70059

Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Charles L. McCarty
 (Patricia) Ofc: 504, 394-4900
 Res: 504, 394-2617
 115 Noble Drive, Belle Chasse, Louisiana 70037

Executive

Oriental Guide—Ricardo G. Vita, Sr. (Nancy) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 861-1129
 935 Broadway, New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Restaurant Owner

Treasurer—Stephen Asprodites (Edna) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 443-2533
 3957 Martinique, Kenner, Louisiana 70062

Retired

Recorder—Henry J. Guidry, Jr. (Gladys) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 288-1643
 1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jules G. Frisard, Sr. (P.) (Tina) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 271-4214
 1721 Aycock Street, Arabi, Louisiana 70032

Retired

George E. McRae (C.R.) (Kathleen) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 455-9828
 1544 Holiday Place, New Orleans, Louisiana 70114

Retired

Leonard M. Cable, Jr. (A.R.) (Donna) Ofc: 504, 367-7256
 Res: 504, 340-8110
 P. O. Box 182, Harvey, Louisiana 70059

Executive

Henry J. Guidry, Jr. (Rec.) (Gladys) Ofc: 504, 522-3573
 Res: 504, 288-1643
 1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

Retired

95 JOPPA TEMPLE (jöp'e) (181) Gulfport, Mississippi

842 Commerce Street—Zip Code 39501

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month except January.

Dispensation July 7, 1977 Charter July 13, 1978

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,136 Gain 92

Potentate—Curtis Seymour.....(Earline) Res: 601, 875-7538
P. O. Box 443, Ocean Springs, Mississippi 39564
Retired

Chief Rabban—Hubert C. Woodruff.....(Beryl) Res: 601, 436-3210
123 Keesler Circle, Biloxi, Mississippi 39531
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James M. Carter.....(Mary) Ofc: 601, 769-2294
Res: 601, 762-4238
3907 Washington Avenue, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39567
Private Business

High Priest and Prophet—Wendell H. Yarbrough
(Margaret) Ofc: 601, 864-9302
Res: 601, 452-2567
P. O. Box 2188, Gulfport, Mississippi 39501
Private Business

Oriental Guide—Clinton E. Creel.....(Beverly) Res: 601, 798-6260
529 North Main, Picayune, Mississippi 39466
Private Business

Treasurer—Jesse Blackwell.....(Helen) Ofc: 601, 928-4456
Res: 601, 928-3679
P. O. Box 567, Wiggins, Mississippi 39577
Private Business

Recorder—Dorrance D. Dickens.....Ofc: 601, 896-3385
Res: 601, 467-4339
P. O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39301
Computer System Designer

REPRESENTATIVES

Dorrance D. Dickens.....Ofc: 601, 896-3385
Res: 601, 467-4339
P. O. Box 6905, Gulfport, Mississippi 39301
Computer System Designer

Ernest C. Melvin (P.P.).....(Ted) Ofc: 601, 435-4371
Res: 601, 374-1069
P. O. Box 496, Biloxi, Mississippi 39533
Supervisor

Gabe T. Churchwell, III (P.P.).....(Mildred) Res: 601, 394-5117
P. O. Box 379, Leakesville, Mississippi 39451
Engineer

Robert Taylor (P.P.).....(Linda) Ofc: 601, 544-7509
Res: 601, 544-5794
P. O. Box 1444, Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39401
Attorney

96 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ) (10).....Davenport, Iowa

115 West 7th Street—Zip Code 52808

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month except
June, July, & August. Annual meeting Second Wednesday in
January.

Dispensation February 5, 1877**Charter July 1, 1878**

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,791

Loss 97

Potentate—Forrest D. Sissel.....(Emma) Ofc: 319, 323-6834
Res: 319, 322-5234

412 East Lombard, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Semi-Retired Printing Management Consultant

Chief Rabban—Jack D. Smit.....(Eloise) Ofc: 319, 324-1081
Res: 319, 355-8765

2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

*Real Estate Sales Person**Assistant Rabban*—Lyle R. Hinman, Sr.

(Vera) Res: 319, 264-0228

1902 River Road, Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

*Semi-Retired Building Contractor**High Priest and Prophet*—John L. Sweeney

(Marie) Res: 309, 788-6849

1310-22nd Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois 61201

Retired

Oriental Guide—Jack M. Stamm.....(Neoma) Ofc: 309, 793-4111
Res: 319, 391-4051

1925 West 36th Street, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Office Operation Manager of Tire Marketing Corp.

Treasurer—William G. Riedesel.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 319, 322-1763
Res: 319, 391-3172

4325 Kimberly Road, Davenport, Iowa 52806

Real Estate Broker

Recorder—Walter R. Ehrmann.....(Lois) Ofc: 319, 323-1874
Res: 319, 391-8295

P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Paul B. McCray (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Marge) Res: 319, 355-5081
Slavens Manor, Apartment #808, Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

Retired—City Alderman and Businessman

Forrest D. Sissel (P.).....(Emma) Ofc: 319, 323-6834
Res: 319, 322-5234

412 East Lombard, Davenport, Iowa 52803

Semi-Retired Printing Management Consultant

Jack D. Smit (C.R.).....(Eloise) Ofc: 319, 324-1081
Res: 319, 355-8765

2526 East 41st Street, Davenport, Iowa 52807

Real Estate Sales Person

Lyle R. Hinman, Sr. (A.R.).....(Vera) Res: 319, 264-0228
1902 River Road, Box 483, Muscatine, Iowa 52761

Semi-Retired Building Contractor

William P. Dusenbery (P.P.).....(Marlys) Ofc: 319, 698-7372
Res: 319, 698-2372

R.R. #1, West Chester, Iowa 52359

Farmer and Insurance Agent

97 KALIF TEMPLE (kālīf) (100) Sheridan, Wyoming

145 West Loucks—Zip Code 82801

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month except June, July & August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,723

Loss 9

Potentate—Robert E. Updike.....(Dorothy) Res: 307, 682-3042
3902 Rocky Point Drive, Gillette, Wyoming 82716
Oil Co. Executive

Chief Rabban—Joseph J. Poll, Jr.....(Roberta) Ofc: 307, 674-6411
Res: 307, 674-6318
1220 Lewis, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Automobile Dealer

Assistant Rabban—John W. Maxwell, Jr.
(Karen) Ofc: 307, 347-3628
Res: 307, 347-3470
817 So. 8th Street, Worland, Wyoming 82401
Businessman

High Priest and Prophet—Ron Dailey.....Ofc: 307, 674-4411
Res: 307, 674-4038
1968 Papago Drive, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Banker

Oriental Guide—Robert M. Sackett.....(Jean) Ofc: 307, 856-3386
Res: 307, 856-6754
Box 908, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Charles P. Fitzpatrick.....(Violet) Res: 307, 674-9277
256 W. 8th, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Retired

Recorder—William J. Donnelly.....(Leota) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 674-8530
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Updike (P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 307, 682-3042
3902 Rocky Point Drive, Gillette, Wyoming 82716
Oil Co. Executive

Joseph J. Poll, Jr. (C.R.).....(Roberta) Ofc: 307, 674-4411
Res: 307, 674-4038
1220 Lewis, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Automobile Dealer

William J. Donnelly (Rec.).....(Leota) Ofc: 307, 674-4815
Res: 307, 674-8530
P. O. Box K, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Recorder

C. Lyndon Childs.....(Lydia) Res: 307, 468-2294
P. O. Box 557, Upton, WY 82730
Rancher

98 KALURAH TEMPLE (kă loo'râ) (80)**Binghamton, New York**

117 Murray Street—Zip Code 13905

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,532

Loss 38

Potentate—Glenn W. Scovell.....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 729-6501
Res: 607, 785-6416

163 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850

Chevron Oil Co.

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Swearengin.....(Irene) Ofc: 607, 722-2261
Res: 607, 723-1833

43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904

*First City National Bank**Assistant Rabban*—Richard N. LaFever

(Barbara) Res: 607, 739-4493

125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

*Western Electric**High Priest and Prophet*—Earl Markham

(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4809

Res: 607, 648-4660

Box 160, 1632 Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Markham Construction

Oriental Guide—Francis G. Paul.....(Bette) Ofc: 607, 755-1996
Res: 607, 754-4683

507 Hilltop Road, Endwell, New York 13760

Vice Pres., IBM Corp.

Treasurer—Norton W. Cook.....(Laura) Res: 607, 722-4435
14 Gates Street, Binghamton, New York 13903

Retired

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer.....(Rubye) Ofc: 607, 722-3782
Res: 607, 797-1468

117 Murray Street, Binghamton, New York 13905

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn W. Scovell (P.).....(Nan) Ofc: 607, 729-6501
Res: 607, 785-6416

163 Meeker Road, Vestal, New York 13850

Chevron Oil Company

Robert L. Swearengin (C.R.).....(Irene) Ofc: 607, 722-2261
Res: 607, 723-1833

43 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, New York 13904

First City National Bank

Richard N. LaFever (A.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 607, 739-4493
125 Greenridge Drive, Horseheads, New York 14845

Western Electric

Earl Markham (H.P.&P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 607, 648-4809
Res: 607, 648-4660

Box 160, 1632 Front Street, Binghamton, New York 13901

Markham Construction

99 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm) (146).....Waco, Texas

208 North 7th Street—Zip Code 76701

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,896 Gain 16

Potentate—Bill G. McClain.....(Billie) Ofc: 817, 772-3030
Res: 817, 772-2277

742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710

Corporate Controller—Texas Farm Bureau &

Affiliated Companies

Chief Rabban—Bill Price.....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 817, 840-2811
Res: 817, 776-1359

909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710

Quality Assurance Supervisor—Hercules, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Cecil E. Denison, Sr.

(Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563
Res: 817, 753-6263

405 N. 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Manager, Waco Genco Federal Credit Union

High Priest and Prophet—C. E. Howard, Jr.

(Mary Helen) Res: 817, 772-9703

4924 Cobbs Drive, #10-B, Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Oriental Guide—Alfred Charles (A.C.) Johnson

(Jacquelyn) Ofc: 817, 883-5542
Res: 817, 883-6418

618 W. Royal Oaks Drive, Marlin, Texas 76661

City Manager, Marlin, Texas

Treasurer—James W. "Buddy" Hunt

(Madge) Ofc: 817, 753-1583
Res: 817, 752-2937

P. O. Box 87, Waco, Texas 76703

Million Item Wholesale, Inc.

Recorder—Don H. Janes.....(Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518
Res: 817, 752-6929

P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bill G. McClain (P.).....(Billie) Ofc: 817, 772-3030
Res: 817, 772-2277

742 Arlington, Waco, Texas 76710

Corporate Controller—Texas Farm Bureau & Affiliated Companies
Bill Price (C.R.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 817, 840-2811

Res: 817, 776-1359

909 Lawrence, Waco, Texas 76710

Quality Assurance Supervisor—Hercules, Inc.

Cecil E. Denison, Sr. (A.R.).....(Jeanne) Ofc: 817, 754-3563
Res: 817, 753-6263

405 N. 41st, Waco, Texas 76710

Manager, Waco Genco Federal Credit Union

Don H. Janes (Rec.).....(Ann) Ofc: 817, 754-3518
Res: 817, 752-6929

P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

100 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'năk) (81) Montreal, Que.

2295 St. Mark Street—Zip Code H3H 2G9

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, October.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,251 Gain 21

Potentate—R. Bruce Hoyland.....(Marion) Ofc: 514, 735-4611
Res: 514, 684-1265

5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

*Chartered Accountant**Chief Rabban*—Jack G. McCabe.....(Virginia) Ofc: 514, 697-6950
Res: 514, 697-6950

165 Frobisher Drive, #713, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 4R8

*Marketing Specialist**Assistant Rabban*—James R. Wilkinson(Louise) Ofc: 514, 683-7011
Res: 514, 684-5208

10542 Bellevue Drive, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Y 2K3

*President**High Priest and Prophet*—Roger N. Claridge(Patricia) Ofc: 514, 455-9364
Res: 514, 626-8263

5216 Des Arbres, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2L9

*Salesman**Oriental Guide*—James F. Mahaffey...(Audrey) Ofc: 514, 481-0384
Res: 514, 697-1536

204 Sedgefield Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec H9R 1P1

*Vice-President**Treasurer*—John H. Roffey (P.P.).....Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

*Salesman**Recorder*—John Hamilton MacKenzie(Mabel) Ofc: 514, 935-7728
Res: 514, 484-8273

Room 301, 2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal, Quebec H3H 2G9

Purchasing Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert M. McCarrell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 514, 768-2401
1139 Manning Avenue, Verdun, Quebec H4H 1Z9*Retired*R. Bruce Hoyland (P.).....(Marion) Ofc: 514, 735-4611
Res: 514, 684-1265

5 Jason Park, Roxboro, Quebec H8Y 1H2

*Chartered Accountant*Jack G. McCabe (C.R.).....(Virginia) (Ginny) Ofc: 514, 697-6950
Res: 514, 697-6950

165 Frobisher Drive #713, Pointe Claire, Quebec

*Marketing Specialist*John H. Roffey (P.P.) (Treas.).....Ofc: 514, 527-4111
Res: 514, 331-0054

3540 Toupin Boulevard, Montreal, Quebec H4K 1Z5

*Salesman*Douglas Shiel.....Ofc: 514, 366-3070
Res: 514, 626-2747

4948 Fabien Street, Pierrefonds, Quebec H8Z 2N6

Accountant

101 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm') (140).....Roanoke, Va.

628 West Campbell Avenue—Zip Code 24016

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 16, May 8, November 6, December 10.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,385

Loss 106

Potentate—J. G. Jimmie Sanders.....(Janet) Ofc: 703, 862-4264
Res: 703, 863-5551

P. O. Box 11, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

Vice-President—Mountain National Bank

Chief Rabban—Gordon F. Ruble.....(Bea) Ofc: 703, 982-2611
Res: 703, 344-4230

P. O. Box 13526, Roanoke, Virginia 24035

Insurance Agent

Assistant Rabban—James M. Blair.....(Jackie) Ofc: 703, 342-3133
Res: 703, 890-3010

Route #1, Box 242, Vinton, Virginia 24179

Electrical Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph R. Morton

(Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012

Res: 703, 328-9417

P. O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

Oil Distributor

Oriental Guide—Albert H. Tignor, Jr....(Mary) Ofc: 703, 982-4943
Res: 703, 774-0852

5827 Brahma Road, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24018

Account Executive—C&P Telephone Co.

Treasurer—James M. Searce, Jr.....(Judy) Ofc: 703, 343-8081
Res: 703, 774-2089

5226 Archer Drive, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24014

Manager Tax Dept.—Deloitte, Haskins & Sells

Recorder—Garland E. Sheets.....(Eunice) Ofc: 703, 344-9306
Res: 703, 366-4808

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24016

Real Estate Broker and Auctioneer

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Vaughan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Sara) Res: 804, 845-4531
Res: 804, 384-6338

P. O. Box 1078, Lynchburg, Virginia 24501

Automobile Agency

J. G. Jimmie Sanders (P.).....(Janet) Ofc: 703, 862-4264
Res: 703, 863-5551

P. O. Box 11, Clifton Forge, Virginia 24422

Vice President—Mountain National Bank

Gordon F. Ruble (C.R.).....(Bea) Ofc: 703, 982-2611
Res: 703, 344-4230

P. O. Box 13526, Roanoke, Virginia 24035

Insurance Agent

Joseph R. Morton (H.P.&P.).....(Alice) Ofc: 703, 328-6012
Res: 703, 328-9417

P. O. Box 1486, Wise, Virginia 24293

Oil Distributor

Q. M. Tomlinson (P.P.).....(Georgia) Ofc: 703, 345-0997
Res: 703, 774-3179

P. O. Box 1565, Roanoke, Virginia 24007

General Contractor

102 KEM TEMPLE (kēm) (116).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue—Zip Code 58201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday in January, April,
October and December.**Dispensation June 9, 1909****Charter April 13, 1910**

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,865

Loss 11

Potentate—Walter I. Swingen.....(Norma) Ofc: 701, 775-5359
Res: 701, 775-6347

2606 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

*Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Chester A. Yon.....(Joanne) Ofc: 218, 463-1564
Res: 218, 463-2723

P. O. Box D, Roseau, Minnesota 56751

*Attorney**Assistant Rabban*—Curtis W. Lundeen

(LaVonne) Ofc: 218, 478-3326

Res: 218, 478-2286

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

*Auto Dealer**High Priest and Prophet*—Lloyd E. Weston

(Donnabelle) Ofc: 701, 775-8118

Res: 701, 775-9382

2112 South 10th Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

*Engineer**Oriental Guide*—Kenneth E. Burnham

(Connie) Ofc: 701, 572-2487

Res: 701, 572-2151

1718 9th Avenue, Williston, North Dakota 58801

*Supt. Montana-Dakota Utilities**Treasurer*—John N. McDonald, Jr.....(Inga) Ofc: 701, 594-3128
Res: 701, 594-3241

Walhalla, North Dakota 58282

*Farmer and Business Man**Recorder*—William E. Pond.....(Joyce) Ofc: 701, 772-7125
Res: 701, 775-5668

P. O. Box D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Music Instructor, Sr. High School

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter I. Swingen (P.).....(Norma) Ofc: 701, 775-5359
Res: 701, 775-6347

2606 Olson Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

*Contractor*Chester A. Yon (C.R.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 218, 463-1564
Res: 218, 463-2723

P. O. Box D, Roseau, Minnesota 46751

*Attorney*Curtis W. Lundeen (A.R.).....(LaVonne) Ofc: 218, 478-3326
Res: 218, 478-2286

Stephen, Minnesota 56757

*Auto Dealer*M. H. "Mike" Overland.....(Alice) Res: 701, 772-1202
711 Maple Avenue, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201*Salesman*

103 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ) (163).....Fairfax, Va.

8901 Arlington Boulevard, Fairfax, Virginia 22031

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation July 13, 1951 **Charter June 19, 1952**

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,865 **Gain 57**

Potentate—Russell J. Werle.....(Mary Jane) Ofc: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 256-1548
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Retired

Chief Rabban—Gordon C. Thomson.....(Gladys) Res: 703, 549-2272
102 Roberts Lane, #200, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Frank A. Berry.....(Helen) Res: 703, 536-9793
1601 N. Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Robert N. "Tex" Vandiver
(Jean) Res: 703, 941-3836
3610 Terrace Drive, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Retired

Oriental Guide—Jack Callahan.....(Clovice) Res: 703, 971-4696
5910 Bing Court, Alexandria, Virginia 22310
Retired

Treasurer—Donald L. Black.....(Sara) Res: 703, 751-8442
210 Longview Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Retired

Recorder—Kenneth J. Graham.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 931-0819
P. O. Box 456, Merrifield, Virginia 22116
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Orville F. Rush (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
(Mary) Res: 703, 356-3501
7300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, Virginia 22102
Lawyer

Russell J. Werle (P.).....(Mary Jane) Ofc: 703, 573-4202
Res: 703, 256-1548
6741 Fern Lane, Annandale, Virginia 22003
Retired

Gordon C. Thomson (C.R.).....(Gladys) Res: 703, 549-2272
102 Roberts Lane, Alexandria, Virginia 22314
Retired

Frank A. Berry (A.R.).....(Helen) Res: 703, 536-9793
1601 Lexington Street, Arlington, Virginia 22205
Retired

Bobby L. Lawhorn (P.P.).....(Hazel) Ofc: 703, 430-2777
4904 Asquith Court, Fairfax, Virginia 22030
Self-Employed

104 KERAK TEMPLE (kērāk) (102).....Reno, Nevada

4935 Energy Way—Zip Code 89502

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906 **Charter May 8, 1907**Membership January 1, 1982, 2,292 Loss 34*Potentate*—Robert E. Beach.....(Gail) Ofc: 702, 329-3900
Res: 702, 853-1903

12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511

*Mgr. Northern Nevada Finance Corp.**Chief Rabban*—William L. Thomason, D.D.S.
(Millie) Ofc: 702, 785-4290
Res: 702, 849-2976

20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511

*Dentist**Assistant Rabban*—Dorman G. Patten
(Virginia) Ofc: 702, 329-2291
Res: 702, 747-5438

P. O. Box 1009, Reno, Nevada 89504

*Patten Insurance Agency**High Priest and Prophet*—Leonard T. Howard, Sr.
(Dorothy) Ofc: 702, 323-0777
Res: 702, 843-0777

P. O. Box 1608, Reno, Nevada 89505

*Attorney**Oriental Guide*—Denver Ward.....(Mary) Ofc: 702, 323-7700
Res: 702, 331-5345

2573 Blossom View Drive, Sparks, Nevada 89431

*Real Estate**Treasurer*—George Chiatovich.....(Mary Cleo) Res: 702, 322-3880
1677 Oakhurst Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89509*Retired**Recorder*—R. W. "Dick" Rice.....(LaVerne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330
Res: 702, 323-7407

P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**Merwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Gloria) Res: 702, 825-8900
815 Maplewood Drive, Reno, Nevada 89509*Retired*Montford E. Barber (*Emeritus*) (*Rec. Emer.*)
(Pat) Res: 702, 358-7286

1440 B. Street, Apt. #1, Sparks, Nevada 89431

*Retired*Robert E. Beach (P.).....(Gail) Ofc: 702, 329-3900
Res: 702, 853-1903

12500 Westridge Drive, Reno, Nevada 89511

*Mgr. Northern Nevada Finance Corp.*William L. Thomason, D.D.S. (C.R.)
(Millie) Ofc: 702, 785-4290
Res: 702, 849-2976

20490 Temelec Way, Reno, Nevada 89511

*Dentist*Dorman Patten (A.R.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 702, 329-2291
Res: 702, 747-5438

P. O. Box 1009, Reno, Nevada 89504

*Patten Insurance Agency*R. W. "Dick" Rice (*Rec.*).....(La Verne) Ofc: 702, 322-3330
Res: 702, 323-7407

P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89509

Retired

105 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ) (138)
Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue—Zip Code 37920

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membersihp January 1, 1982, 3,957 Loss 47

Potentate—Bart O. Iddins.....(Retta) Ofc: 615, 458-4378
 Res: 615, 458-3739

P. O. Box 213, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Developer

Chief Rabban—William C. Davis.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 523-6277
 Res: 615, 523-6277

2334 Western Avenue, N.W., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Walter F. Dyer.....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 235-6498
 Res: 615, 235-6324

P. O. Box 103, Mohawk, Tennessee 37810

Postmaster

High Priest and Prophet—Barry Trainor
 (Gloria) Ofc: 615, 966-5421
 Res: 615, 966-5421

12305 North Fox Den Drive, Concord, Tennessee 37720

Salesman

Oriental Guide—William Grigsby.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 615, 235-6256
 Res: 615, 623-3778

P. O. Box 1, Del Rio, Tennessee 37727

Retired

Treasurer—E. Al Curtis, Jr., P.P.....(Lola) Ofc: 615, 974-5281
 Res: 615, 947-4161

7425 Northampton Boulevard, Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

General Manager—Channel 2 T.V. Station

Recorder—Lee L. S. Yates.....(Bettye) Ofc: 615, 573-1901
 Res: 615, 436-9587

P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Bart O. Iddins (P.).....(Retta) Ofc: 615, 458-4378
 Res: 615, 458-3739

P. O. Box 213, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Developer

William C. Davis (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 615, 523-6277
 Res: 615, 523-6277

2334 Western Avenue, N.W., Knoxville, Tennessee 37921

Retired

C. Howard Bozeman (P.P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 615, 521-2300
 Res: 615, 524-5694

P. O. Box 2746, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

Judge

Robert H. Bailey (P.P.).....Ofc: 615, 245-8531
 303 East Center Street, Kingsport, Tennessee 37660

Attorney

106 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom') (95)
Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent—Zip Code R3M 0A5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of the Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,416

Gain 7

Potentate—George L. Ferguson, D.C.

(Norma) Ofc: 204, 943-6135
 Res: 204, 888-7699

425 Kelvin Boulevard, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3

Chiropractor

Chief Rabban—J. Elmer Partaker.....(Leitha) Ofc: 204, 474-3565
 Res: 204, 889-4298

4-309-65 Swindon Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0T8

Property Manager (Hydro)

Assistant Rabban—Ray W. Bell.....(Dolores) Ofc: 204, 949-1404
 Res: 204, 783-7735

769 Clifton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 2X7

Sales Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas W. Sidebottom

(Arla) Ofc: 204, 257-4469
 Res: 204, 253-0006

113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4

Realtor

Oriental Guide—D'Arcy Pagan.....(Vicki) Ofc: 204, 943-4601
 Res: 204, 256-0462

67 Penfold Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 1S3

Denturist

Treasurer—Edwin A. Skene.....(Joan) Ofc: 204, 452-2804
 Res: 204, 452-6293

239 Montgomery Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3L 1T3

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Del F. Law.....(Maureen) Ofc: 204, 453-8718
 Res: 204, 247-5494

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3M 0A5

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George L. Ferguson, D.C. (P.).....(Norma) Ofc: 204, 943-6135
 Res: 204, 888-7699

425 Kelvin Boulevard, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0J3

Chiropractor

J. Elmer Partaker (C.R.).....(Leitha) Ofc: 204, 474-3565
 Res: 204, 889-4298

4-309-65 Swindon Way, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3P 0T8

Property Manager (Hydro)

Ray W. Bell (A.R.).....(Dolores) Ofc: 204, 949-1404
 Res: 204, 783-7735

769 Clifton Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 2X7

Sales Representative

Thomas W. Sidebottom (H.P.&P.).....(Arla) Ofc: 204, 257-4469
 Res: 204, 253-0006

113 Clearwater Road, Winnipeg, Manitoba R2J 2T4

Realtor

107 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv') (117) Norfolk, Va.

243 West Freemason Street—Zip Code 23510

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January, May, September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,308

Loss 168

Potentate—Richard E. Wright.....(Thelma) Ofc: 804, 545-2446
Res: 804, 482-2912

276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Supt. Bridge Tunnel

Chief Rabban—Ceylon J. Byrd.....(Tess) Res: 804, 595-0160
2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Welton G. Barnes (Barbara)

Res: 804, 464-1844

4209 Thoroughgood Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—David A. Darden

(Dot) Ofc: 804, 484-1011

Res: 804, 539-4683

2556 Pruden Boulevard, Suffolk, Virginia 23434

Merchant

Oriental Guide—Herbert D. Smith.....(Teeny) Res: 804, 340-5316
2814 Virginia Beach Boulevard, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Bernard C. Murden (P.P.).....(Reta) Res: 804, 853-4042
5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Retired

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....(Ruth) Ofc: 804, 622-5206
Res: 804, 853-3834

P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Res: 804, 423-2756

515 Carlisle Way, Norfolk, Virginia 23505

Retired

Bernard C. Murden (*Emeritus*) (Treas.) (P.P.)

(Reta) Res: 804, 853-4042

5635 Shenandoah Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23509

Retired

Richard E. Wright (P.).....(Thelma) Ofc: 804, 545-2446
Res: 804, 482-2912

276 Bridgeview Circle, Chesapeake, Virginia 23320

Supt. Bridge Tunnel

Ceylon J. Byrd (C.R.).....(Tess) Res: 804, 595-0160
2 Barbour Drive, Newport News, Virginia 23606

Retired

Welton G. Barnes (A.R.).....(Barbara) Res: 804, 464-1844
4209 Thoroughgood Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23455

Retired

James H. Boyles, Jr. (P.P.).....(Hazel) Ofc: 804, 489-4848
Res: 804, 340-4602

525 Suber Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Merchant

108 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ) (149).....Amarillo, Texas
 305 East Fifth—Zip Code 79101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 6, 1921

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,783

Loss 101

Potentate—Irvin A. Skibell.....(Shirlene) Ofc: 806, 763-4532
 Res: 806, 799-8844

P. O. Box 270, Lubbock, Texas 79408

Executive Secretary of Skibell's, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Vance Reed.....(Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
 Res: 806, 355-2043

3900 Paramount, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Banking, Farming & Ranching

Assistant Rabban—David E. Pitt.....(Pamela) Ofc: 806, 372-2291
 Res: 806, 372-7393

205 E. 26th Street, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Electrical Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—Elwood N. Stein
 (Katherine) Ofc: 806, 378-3000
 Res: 806, 355-2992

3810 Lynette, Amarillo, Texas 79109

County Clerk—City of Amarillo

Oriental Guide—R. A. "Bob" Rinehart
 (Bobbie) Ofc: 806, 359-7694
 Res: 806, 352-0686

6211 Belpree, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Custom Home Builder, Oil Properties

Treasurer—Joe Colantonio.....(Margaret) Ofc: 806, 374-2323
 Res: 806, 355-3583

4706 Lamar, Amarillo, Texas 79110

Parts & Service Coordinator Oldsmobile Distributorship

Recorder—Bill Fairley.....(Maxine) Ofc: 806, 373-2845
 Res: 806, 374-0605

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Irvin A. Skilbell (P.).....(Shirlene) Ofc: 806, 763-4532
 Res: 806, 799-8844

P. O. Box 270, Lubbock, Texas 79408

Executive Secretary of Skibell's, Inc.

Vance Reed (C.R.).....(Anita) Ofc: 806, 376-5674
 Res: 806, 355-2043

3900 Paramount, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Banking, Farming & Ranching

Glenn McMennamy (P.P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 806, 372-5665
 Res: 806, 359-1026

P. O. Box 3340, Amarillo, Texas 79106

Electrical Contractor

Rolan Simpson (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 602, 282-9333
 P. O. Box 784, Lubbock, Texas 79408

Banking and Investments

109 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mět) (36)

New Hyde Park, N. Y.

155 Lakeville Road—Zip Code 11040

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,556

Loss 131

Potentate—Henry F. Kriete.....(Edith) Res: 212, 428-2208
73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362

Retired

Chief Rabban—George Mouradian.....Ofc: 212, 961-3100
Res: 516, 365-7732

136 Manhasset Avenue, Manhasset, New York 11030

Lawyer

Assistant Rabban—George N. Christie Ph.D.

(Mary) Ofc: 516, 488-1166

Res: 516, 487-8382

65 Nassau Road, Great Neck, New York 11021

V.P. Credit & Research

High Priest and Prophet—Stewart McCloud

(Georgine) Ofc: 516, 741-7707

Res: 212, 847-8903

101-26 130th Street, Richmond Hill, New York 11419

Retired

Oriental Guide—Willard F. Whitney.....(Ruth) Res: 516, 423-4715
120 Buttercup Lane, Huntington, New York 11743

Retired

Treasurer—Max Kamiel.....(Claire) Ofc: 212, 267-7050
Res: 212, 332-5936

295 Dover Street, Brooklyn, New York 11235

Retired

Recorder—Joseph A. DiMiceli.....(Anita) Ofc: 516, 437-0151
Res: 516, 628-1431

P. O. Box 272, New Hyde Park, New York 11040

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry F. Kriete (P.).....(Edith) Res: 212, 428-2208
73-38 244th Street, Little Neck, New York 11362

Retired

George Mouradian (C.R.).....Ofc: 212, 961-3100
Res: 516, 365-7732

136 Manhasset Avenue, Manhasset, New York 11030

Lawyer

Charles E. Flower (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Res: 516, 581-4049
101 Church Avenue, Islip, New York 11751

Retired

Dwight Worthy (P.P.).....(Elizabeth) Ofc: 516, 924-8830
Res: 516, 588-4617

39 Gregory Drive, Lake Ronkonkoma, New York 11779

Nursing Home Director

110 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ) (59).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street—Zip Code 04240

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,615 Loss 37

Potentate—M. Tieche Shelton, Jr. (Marlene) Ofc: 207, 622-9377
Res: 207, 623-8711

11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345

*General Sales Mgr.*Chief Rabban—Thomas J. Haley (Elaine) Ofc: 207, 284-8571
Res: 207, 284-6085

21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072

*Pres. Haley's Metal Shop*Assistant Rabban—Stephen F. Dunlap (Sharon) Ofc: 207, 783-2211
Res: 207, 782-4560

85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

*Insurance Executive*High Priest and Prophet—Burton E. Warren (Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730
Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

*Pres. A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.*Oriental Guide—Roderick L. Lowell (Ruth) Ofc: 207, 797-7911
Res: 207, 773-2464

1443 Westbrook Street, Portland, Maine 04102

*Pres. Pratt-Abbott, Inc. Cleaners*Treasurer—Francis W. McCurtain (Anna) Ofc: 207, 797-4838
Res: 207, 773-0378

74 Woodfield Road, Portland, Maine 04102

*Pres. Forms System Co.*Recorder—Roy L. Gove (Eleanor) Ofc: 207, 289-3231
Res: 207, 782-6831

11 Sabattus Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Deputy Bank Superintendent

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (*At Large*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★)
(JoAn) Ofc: 207, 784-1331
Res: 207, 782-6380

Beech Hill Rd., R.F.D. 4, Box 457, Auburn, Maine 04210

*Real Estate Broker*Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Res: 207, 783-0308
32 Undercliff Road, Auburn, Maine 04210*Insurance—Retired*M. Tieche Shelton, Jr. (P.) (Marlene) Ofc: 207, 622-9377
Res: 207, 623-8711

11 Meadowhill Drive, Gardiner, Maine 04345

*General Sales Mgr.*Thomas J. Haley (C.R.) (Elaine) Ofc: 207, 284-8571
Res: 207, 284-6085

21 Weymouth Street, Saco, Maine 04072

*Pres. Haley's Metal Shop*Stephen F. Dunlap (A.R.) (Sharon) Ofc: 207, 783-2211
Res: 207, 782-4560

85 Nottingham Road, Auburn, Maine 04210

*Insurance Executive*Burton E. Warren (H.P.&P.) (Frances) Ofc: 207, 797-7730
Res: 207, 781-2749

21 Wildwood Boulevard, Cumberland Foreside, Maine 04110

Pres. A. W. Hastings Co., Inc.

111 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') (69) Rawlins, Wyo.

5th and Pine Street—Zip Code 82301

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the First Monday.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,460 Gain 206

Potentate—Don "Buzz" Wassenberg.....(June) Ofc: 307, 276-3961
Res: 307, 276-3560

P. O. Box 7, Big Piney, Wyoming 83113

Banker

Chief Rabban—Floyd A. Rummel, Jr.

(Marilyn) Ofc: 307, 326-8367

Res: 307, 326-8535

P. O. Box 1337, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Attorney

Assistant Rabban—John Lander.....(Jean) Ofc: 307, 324-7151

Res: 307, 324-5458

P. O. Box 104, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Construction Estimator

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Roshek

(Alice) Ofc: 307, 234-4435

Res: 307, 234-4435

1135 South Beech, Casper, Wyoming 82601

Sales Representative

Oriental Guide—Kendal McBride.....(Dauna) Ofc: 307, 326-8064

Res: 307, 326-5578

P. O. Box 1020, Saratoga, Wyoming 82331

Owner Food/Liquor Stores

Treasurer—Eric Smith.....(Jean) Ofc: 307, 324-4350

Res: 307, 324-4163

905 High Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Painting Contractor

Recorder—Ray O. Rogers.....(Eva) Ofc: 307, 324-4350

Res: 307, 324-5173

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Union Pacific Railroad Conductor

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Kenneth Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Past Rec.)

(Virginia) Ofc: 307, 324-5031

Res: 307, 324-2827

P. O. Box 978, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Attorney

Don "Buzz" Wassenberg (P.).....(June) Ofc: 307, 276-3961

Res: 307, 276-3560

P. O. Box 7, Big Piney, Wyoming 83113

Banker

Ray O. Rogers (Rec.).....(Eva) Ofc: 307, 324-4350

Res: 307, 324-5173

P. O. Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Union Pacific Railroad Conductor

Ray E. Schwarting (P.P.).....(Beulah Kay) Ofc: 307, 632-3132

Res: 307, 632-3132

3547 McComb, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

Retired

Robert Ivy.....(Pat) Ofc: 307, 324-2834

Res: 307, 324-2834

116 West Maple, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

Union Pacific Railroad Engineer

112 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') (20).....Louisville, Ky.

812 South Second Street—Zip Code 40203

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 8, April 9, September 10, & December 10.

Dispensation November 3, 1884 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,704 Gain 17

Potentate—Jay Thomson.....(Barbara) Ofc: 502, 895-6795
Res: 502, 241-4943

3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031

*Printing Consultants, Inc.—President**Chief Rabban*—Raymond L. Werner.....(Helen) Ofc: 502, 368-1641
Res: 812, 282-5095

720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

*Salesman—Dameron Janitor Supplies**Assistant Rabban*—Richard A. Raderer

(Dottie) Ofc: 502, 582-2571

Res: 502, 368-7066

7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

*President, Stockyards Bank**High Priest and Prophet*—James Duncan

(Eileen) Ofc: 502, 456-2571

Res: 502, 456-6244

1722 Larkmore Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40218

*Gas Station Owner & Operator**Oriental Guide*—Aubrey Combs.....(Marla) Ofc: 502, 283-0761
Res: 502, 895-3532

6805 Windhurst Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40207

*Trucking Executive**Treasurer*—C. Brown Allen.....(Jane) Ofc: 502, 581-4274
Res: 502, 426-8945

2403 Stanney Court, Louisville, Kentucky 40222

*Vice President—First National Bank**Recorder*—William S. Roser.....(Marie) Ofc: 502, 585-5412
Res: 502, 897-5853

812 South Second Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40203

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

O. F. Barnette (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Frieda) Res: 502, 589-0269
800 South 4th Street, Apartment 805, Louisville, Kentucky 40203*Retired*Jay Thomson (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 502, 895-6795
Res: 502, 241-4943

3404 Maple Leaf, LaGrange, Kentucky 40031

*Printing Consultants, Inc.—President*Raymond L. Werner (C.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 502, 368-1641
Res: 812, 282-5095

720 Roma, Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130

*Salesman—Dameron Janitor Supplies*Richard A. Raderer (A.R.).....(Dottie) Ofc: 502, 582-2571
Res: 502, 368-7066

7308 Cardinal Hill Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40214

*President, Stockyards Bank*Harlie Sadler (P.P.).....(Lue) Ofc: 502, 459-9900
Res: 502, 968-4362

3900 Sparta, Louisville, Kentucky 40219

Auto Salesman, Executive

113 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo') (16)

Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

5140 Butler Pike—Zip Code 19462

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 6, June 19, September 15 & December 18, 1982.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,319

Loss 408

Potentate—Emanuel Iglesias.....Ofc: 215, 272-2129

Ridge View Terrace, Inc.

165 W. Ridge Pike, Limerick, Pennsylvania 19468

Ridge View Terrace, Inc., Mobile Homes

Chief Rabban—William S. Woehr.....(Joan) Ofc: 215, 257-1146

Res: 215, 348-9380

June 7-Jan. 1:

2183 Turk Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Jan. 1-June 7:

C/2n ot 1982

Army War College

Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

Educator

Assistant Rabban—Albert W. Hibbert.....(Gay) Ofc: 215, 424-5426

Res: 215, 646-1692

708 Pennsylvania Avenue, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Retailer

High Priest and Prophet—Frederick C. Leiser, Jr., D.D.S.

(Peggy) Ofc: 215, 874-8711

Res: 215, 459-9071

Mildred Lane, Chester Heights, Pennsylvania 19017

Dental Surgeon

Oriental Guide—George J. Burg, Jr.....(Fran) Ofc: 215, 357-2293

Res: 215, 675-1803

2620 Byberry Road, Hatboro, Pennsylvania 19040

Automobile & Radiator Repair

Treasurer—William A. Dungan.....(Marge) Res: 215, 637-8048

3911 Fitler Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19114

Manufacturer

Recorder—Thomas L. McKeown.....(Mitzie) Ofc: 215, 828-9050

Res: 215, 331-0318

5140 Butler Pike, Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania 19462

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John W. Dean, III (*At Large*) (★★★) (P.P.)

(Kay) Ofc: 215, 745-1006

7900 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19111

Lawyer, Funeral Director

Emanuel Iglesias (P.).....Ofc: 215, 272-2129

Ridge View Terrace, Inc.

165 West Ridge Pike, Limerick, Pennsylvania 19468

Mobile Homes

William S. Woehr (C.R.).....(Joan) Ofc: 215, 257-1146

Res: 215, 348-9380

2183 Turk Road, Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901

Educator

Winner F. Delp (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 215, 674-5850

Res: 305, 367-3100

380 Dreshertown Road, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034

Florida Address: Oct. 15-May 15

38 West Snapper Point Drive

Key Largo, Florida 33037

Manufacturer

James H. Shacklett, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mary Jane) Ofc: 215, 825-3250

Res: 215, 836-7988

735 Germantown Pike, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444

Manufacturer

114 LUXOR TEMPLE (lũx'ôr) (87) Saint John, N.B.

171 Rothesay Avenue—Zip Code E2L 3T5

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903**Charter July 9, 1903**

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,355

Loss 6

Potentate—J. Stewart Brooks.....(Grace) Res: 506, 273-3123
 Four Falls, Aroostock Junction, New Brunswick E0J 1B0

Retired—N. B. Legislative Assembly

Chief Rabban—Gerald A. Lewis.....(Peggy) Res: 506, 847-8885
 105 Birch Crescent, East Riverside, New Brunswick E2H 1S7

Retired Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Keith A. Beyea...(Margaret) Ofc: 506, 696-2111
 Res: 506, 696-5747

40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W5

*Electrical Contractor***High Priest and Prophet**—Carl H. Jarvis, D.V.M.

(Helen) Res: 506, 386-8858

709 Montgomery Avenue, Riverview, New Brunswick E1B 2A4

*Retired Veterinarian***Oriental Guide**—Ronald George Cornell

(Mary) Ofc: 506, 453-2365

Res: 506, 472-4598

158 Canada Street, Fredericton, New Brunswick E3A 3Z6

Civil Servant

Treasurer—W. J. B. Gentleman.....(Maie) Res: 506, 847-7147
 2466 Rothesay Road,, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 2K7

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Hazen T. Dykeman (P.P.)...(Helen) Ofc: 506, 652-2832
 Res: 506, 847-8091

P. O. Box 2084, Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3T5

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

J.. Stewart Brooks (P.).....(Grace) Ofc: 506, 273-3123
 Four Falls, Aroostock Junction, New Brunswick E0J 1B0

Retired—N.B. Legislative Assembly

Gerald A. Lewis (C.R.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 506, 847-8885
 105 Birch Crescent, Saint John, New Brunswick E2H 1S7

Retired Engineer

Keith R. Beyea (A.R.).....(Margaret) Ofc: 506, 696-2111
 Res: 506, 696-5747

40 Skyline Drive, Saint John, New Brunswick E2J 2W5

Electrical Contractor

William Harrington.....(Mona) Ofc: 506, 433-3137
 Res: 506, 433-4657

P. O. Box 1436, Sussex, N.B., New Brunswick E0E 1P0

Manager

115 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē') (152).....Miami, Florida

1480 N.W. North River Drive—Zip Code 33125

(For UPS Delivery Only)

All other mail use: P. O. Box 350868—Zip Code 33135

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday night monthly, except July & August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,566

Loss 159

Potentate—Henry A. Everett.....(Fran) Ofc: 305, 757-3918
Res: 305, 757-5556
P. O. Box 530503, Miami, Florida 33153

Insurance
Chief Rabban—Homer L. Barton.....(Joan) Ofc: 305, 444-0622
Res: 305, 444-3227
3110 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133
Engineer

Assistant Rabban—Larry Wilson.....(Pat) Ofc: 305, 949-0545
Res: 305, 895-2754
1900 Sans Souci Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33181

Insurance
High Priest and Prophet—Harley L. Davis
(Dodie) Res: 305, 821-3682
8120 West 12th Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014
Aviation

Oriental Guide—E. Dale Kraeer.....(Fran) Ofc: 305, 691-3830
Res: 305, 785-1186
P. O. Box 3590—Brighton Station, Miami, Florida 33013
Area Manager—Champion Internal Products

Treasurer—Ralph D. Slaton.....(Marcene) Ofc: 305, 634-0094
Res: 305, 888-6378
1271 Meadowlark Avenue, Miami Springs, Florida 33166

Electrical Contractor
Recorder—James C. Hathaway (P.P.)...(Alice) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 595-2137
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868
Pharmacist—Retired, Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Hathaway (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Rec.)
(Alice) Ofc: 305, 325-0411
Res: 305, 595-2137
P. O. Box 350868, Miami, Florida 33135-0868
Pharmacist, Retired

Henry A. Everett (P.).....(Fran) Ofc: 305, 757-5556
Res: 305, 757-3918
P. O. Box 530503, Miami, Florida 33153
Insurance

Homer L. Barton (C.R.).....(Joan) Ofc: 305, 444-3227
Res: 305, 444-0622
3110 Indiana Street, Miami, Florida 33133
Engineer

Larry Wilson (A.R.).....(Pat) Ofc: 305, 949-0545
Res: 305, 895-2754
1900 Sans Souci Boulevard, Miami, Florida 33181
Insurance

Harley L. Davis (H.P.&P.).....(Dodie) Res: 305, 821-3682
8120 West 12th Avenue, Hialeah, Florida 33014
Aviation

116 MASKAT TEMPLE (mās'cat) (147)**Wichita Falls, Texas**

1100 Lamar Avenue—Zip Code 76307

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,733

Loss 13

Potentate—Michel E. Marks.....(Paulette) Ofc: 817, 322-3155
Res: 817, 691-0739

714 Seventh Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

President, Popular Furniture Co.

Chief Rabban—Benny L. Neer.....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 855-1241
Res: 817, 541-2589

P. O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

*Electrical Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—Charles W. Oldham

(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 766-4317

Res: 817, 692-9527

P. O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

*Attorney at Law**High Priest and Prophet*—Dale W. Rice

(Esther) Ofc: 817, 766-3386

Res: 817, 767-6949

1533 Jenny Lee, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302

Auto Parts Dealer

Oriental Guide—Jimmy A. Smulcér.....(Paula) Ofc: 817, 692-1936
Res: 817, 692-1936

2615 Amherst, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308

Independent Oil Operator

Treasurer—W. David Andrews, P.P....(Diantha) Ofc: 817, 766-0191
Res: 817, 692-3826

2104 Indian Heights, Wichita Falls, Texas 76309

President, Bib State Welding Co.

Recorder—W. A. "Pete" Spoonts.....(Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 767-7063

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**

Michel E. Marks (P.).....(Paulette) Ofc: 817, 322-3155
Res: 817, 691-0739

714 Seventh Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301

President, Popular Furniture Co.

Benny L. Neer (C.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 855-1241
Res: 817, 541-2589

P. O. Box 275, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Electrical Contractor

Charles W. Oldham (A.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 817, 766-4317
Res: 817, 692-9527

P. O. Box 324, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Attorney at Law

W. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Rec.).....(Annell) Ofc: 817, 766-4511
Res: 817, 767-7063

P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

Retired

117 MAZOL TEMPLE (ma'zūl) (184)

St. John's, Newfoundland

530 Topsail Road—Zip Code A1A 2B5

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 5, March 26, May 1, September 11, & November 27, 1982.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Potentate—George D. Stockley..... (Gladys) Ofc: 709, 579-0073
Res: 709, 579-2470
12 Cornwall Crescent, St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 1Z5
Plumbing Supply

Chief Rabban—William J. Penney..... (Una) Ofc: 709, 726-5272
Res: 709, 579-0620
21 Cornwall Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 1Y4
Director—Fishery's College

Assistant Rabban—Robert C. Stead..... (Alma) Ofc: 709, 726-2345
Res: 709, 722-1178
17 Parsons Road, St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2H8
Insurance Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Edward Janes
(Audrey) Ofc: 709, 726-3761
Res: 709, 586-2861
Hants Harbour, Newfoundland A0B 1Y0
Fish Merchant

Oriental Guide—Gerald W. Hewitt, D.D.S.
(Dorothy) Ofc: 709, 256-3311
Res: 709, 256-8491
1 Bowes Street, Gander, Newfoundland A1V 1E5
Dentist

Treasurer—Herman Starkes..... (Judy) Ofc: 709, 579-5563
Res: 709, 726-8882
6 Frederickton Place, St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 2P9
Building Contractor

Recorder—G. Douglas Elton..... (Gertrude) Ofc: 709, 579-4011
Res: 709, 368-0203
P. O. Box 1386, St. John's, Newfoundland A1E 2B5
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

118 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â) (1).....New York, N. Y.

71 West 23rd Street—Zip Code 10010

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,231

Loss 96

Potentate—George Levy.....Ofc: 212, 242-3440
Res: 212, 685-6117

50 Park Avenue, Apt. 11C, New York, New York 10016

Retired

Chief Rabban—Jacques L. Feinsod.....Ofc: 201, 267-1000
Res: 212, 543-8610

3640 Johnson Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10463

Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—Edward J. Davis.....(Lillian) Ofc: 212, 964-8693
Res: 212, 421-7828

439 East 51st Street, New York, New York 10022

Executive

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph B. Goodman
(Adelle) Ofc: 212, 679-2150
Res: 212, 767-2909

166-25 Powells Cove Boulevard, Whitestone, New York 11357

Textile Business

Oriental Guide—Michael S. Figluizzi.....Ofc: 212, 292-3325
Res: 212, 421-7491

325 Pennyfield Avenue, Bronx, New York 10465

Cust. Engineer

Treasurer—Sidney M. Schwartz.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 212, 265-2056
Res: 212, 479-3555

1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Lawyer

Recorder—Jerome Horowitz (P.P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 212, 242-3440
Res: 516, 826-3578

71 West 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010

C.P.A.

REPRESENTATIVES

George Levy (*Emeritus*) (P.).....Ofc: 212, 242-3440
Res: 212, 685-6117

50 Park Avenue, Apt. 11C, New York, New York 10016

Retired

Jacques L. Feinsod (C.R.).....Ofc: 201, 267-1000
Res: 212, 543-8610

3640 Johnson Avenue, Riverdale, New York 10463

Sales Manager

Jerome Horowitz (P.P.-Rec.).....(Doris) Ofc: 516, 826-3764
Res: 516, 826-3578

2521 Malibu Road, Bellmore, New York 11710

C.P.A.

Ben Moskowitz (P.P.).....(Sylvia) 212, 271-4171
92-30 56th Avenue, Elmhurst, New York 11373

Butter & Egg Importer

Nicholas J. Sherry (P.P.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 212, 245-8223
Res: 516, 746-1526

62 Roxbury Road, Garden City, New York 11530

Corp. Pres.

119 MEDIA TEMPLE (mē'diâ) (55) Watertown. N. Y.

240 Washington Street—Zip Code 13601

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 **Charter June 9, 1891**

Membership January 1, 1982, 916 **Loss 4**

Potentate—William LaRock.....(Jean) Res: 315, 782-4328
R.D. #1, Evans Mills, New York 13637
Carpet Co. Owner

Chief Rabban—Russell G. Slingerland
(Margaret) Res: 518, 891-5700
Box 365N, Saranac Lake, New York 12983
Retired N.Y.S. Police—Town Justice

Assistant Rabban—Clifford C. Foster.....(Ruth) Ofc: 315, 592-2313
Res: 315, 592-7541
906 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

High Priest and Prophet—Fred Huntley
(Jean) Res: 315, 773-5054
Box 247, Great Bend, New York 13643
Farmer—Golf Club Proprietor

Oriental Guide—George W. VonHoltz, Sr.
(Rita) Res: 315, 342-2059
5280 City Line Road, Oswego, New York 13126
Retired City Policeman

Treasurer—Hugh P. Murdock.....(Linda) Res: 315, 393-4757
R.D. #3, Ogdensburg, New York 13669
Sgt. City Police

Recorder—Harold E. Nash.....(Norma) Ofc: 315, 386-8585
Res: 315, 386-3456
P. O. Box 261, Watertown, New York 13601
Independent General Insurance Agent

REPRESENTATIVES

William LaRock (P.).....(Jean) Res: 315, 782-4328
R.D. #1, Evans Mills, New York 13637
Carpet Co. Owner

Russell G. Slingerland (C.R.).....(Margaret) Res: 518, 891-5700
Box 365N, Saranac Lake, New York 12983
Retired N.Y.S. Police—Town Justice

Clifford C. Foster (A.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 315, 592-2313
Res: 315, 592-7541
906 Fay Street, Fulton, New York 13069
Funeral Director

120 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě dĕnâ) (14)**Chicago, Illinois**

600 North Wabash Avenue—Zip Code 60611

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1982, 14,450

Loss 509

Potentate—Milan "Mike" Marecek.....(Adeline) Res: 312, 985-0131
8006 Winter Circle Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60516*Chief Rabban*—Norman H. Johnson.....(Jackie) Ofc: 312, 296-8811
Res: 312, 498-1847

814 Midway, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

*Johnson Fire Proof Door Co., Inc.**Assistant Rabban*—Carl E. Nauta.....(Anita) Ofc: 312, 662-8750
Res: 312, 587-2445

244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

*Nauta Insurance Agency, Inc.**High Priest and Prophet*—Jack F. Caliendo
(Jeanne) Ofc: 312, 423-2200
Res: 312, 425-9299

9256 South Francisco, Evergreen Park, Illinois 60642

*Caliendo Heating**Oriental Guide*—Burt A. Polk.....(Helen) Res: 312, 453-2019
1900 - 77th Avenue, Elmwood Park, Illinois 60635*Treasurer*—L. Sheldon Brown.....(Bea) Ofc: 312, 443-8056
Res: 312, 945-9659
Res: 312, 861-0529

Richard J. Daley Center, Room 2103, Chicago, Illinois 60602

*Cook County Circuit Court Justice**Recorder*—Thomas C. Roberts (P.P.)...(Alice) Ofc: 312, 944-4266
Res: 312, 991-4180

600 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (P.P.) (★★★★★)

Ofc: 312, 861-1111

35 East Wacker Drive, Suite 550, Chicago, Illinois 60601

*Seay & Thomas (An IC Industries Co.)*Milan "Mike" Marecek (P.).....(Adeline) Res: 312, 985-0131
8006 Winter Circle Drive, Downers Grove, Illinois 60516Norman H. Johnson (C.R.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 312, 296-8811
Res: 312, 498-1847

814 Midway, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

*Johnson Fire Proof Door Co., Inc.*Carl E. Nauta (A.R.).....(Anita) Ofc: 312, 662-8750
Res: 312, 587-2445

244 Lippincott Lane, Fox Lake, Illinois 60020

*Nauta Insurance Agency, Inc.*Earl P. Brown (P.P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 312, 870-4523
Res: 312, 530-1877

466 Ida Lane, Elmhurst, Illinois 60127

United Air Lines

121 MELHA TEMPLE (měl'hâ) (78)

Springfield, Mass.

133 Longhill Street—Zip Code 01108

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,374

Loss 9

Potentate—Jack A. Butterfield.....(Nina) Ofc: 413, 781-2030
Res: 413, 732-6463

87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

President of American Hockey League

Chief Rabban—Allen G. Zippin.....(Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-5626
Res: 413, 567-6356

211 Bel Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Principal—Private School

Assistant Rabban—John E. Bethel.....(Joyce) Ofc: 413, 781-0300
Res: 413, 566-3430

77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Lawyer

High Priest and Prophet—Joseph A. Harrison

(Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311

Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

Oriental Guide—Donald J. Lohnes.....(Muriel) Res: 413, 596-8388

5 Mill Brook Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

Flower & Gift Shop Owner

Treasurer—Philip E. Taylor.....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 785-1926
Res: 413, 782-2506

872 Parker Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Company President

Recorder—Robert D. Flint.....(Lucille) Ofc: 413, 736-3647
Res: 413, 567-5271

133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Office Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack A. Butterfield (P.).....(Nina) Ofc: 413, 781-2030
Res: 413, 732-6463

87 Sherwood Avenue, West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089

President of American Hockey League

Allen G. Zippin (C.R.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 413, 739-5626
Res: 413, 567-6356

211 Bell Air Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Principal—Private School

John E. Bethel (A.R.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 413, 781-0300
Res: 413, 566-3430

77 Carmody Road, Hampden, Massachusetts 01036

Lawyer

Joseph A. Harrison (H.P.&P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 413, 536-1311
Res: 413, 567-1659

80 Eunice Drive, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Engineer

122 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān) (118)**Wichita, Kansas**

130 North Topeka—Zip Code 67202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except
July & August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,031

Loss 13

Potentate—V. E. "Gene" Lygrisse.....(Betty) Ofc: 316, 943-4271
Res: 316, 838-0731

2101 Hyacinth, Wichita, Kansas 67203

*GMC Dealer**Chief Rabban*—Verne F. Thornton.....(Eileen) Ofc: 316, 942-8474
Res: 316, 942-3654

2236 West 18th, Wichita, Kansas 67203

*Electrical Contractor**Assistant Rabban*—James B. McNerney
(Kathy) Ofc: 316, 685-6556
Res: 316, 683-3159

16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206

*Pizza Hut Franchisee**High Priest and Prophet*—Stephen A. Wolf
(Linda) Ofc: 316, 263-4415
Res: 316, 683-3006

145 South Crestway, Wichita, Kansas 67218

*President—Theatrical Services, Inc.**Oriental Guide*—Don Augden.....(Maxine) Ofc: 316, 532-3106
Res: 316, 532-2102

323 West Anadale, Kingman, Kansas 67068

*John Deere Dealer**Treasurer*—Lawrence H. Roney.....(Betty) Ofc: 316, 263-1111
Res: 316, 685-6895

1134 Kevin, Wichita, Kansas 67208

*Dir. of Laboratory Systems, Kreonite, Inc.**Recorder*—J. Arthur Wolf, P.P.....(Eloise) Ofc: 316, 265-9676
Res: 316, 838-1181

130 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**V. E. "Gene" Lygrisse (P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 316, 943-4271
Res: 316, 838-0731

2101 Hyacinth, Wichita, Kansas 67203

*GMC Dealer*Verne F. Thornton (C.R.).....(Eileen) Ofc: 316, 942-8474
Res: 316, 942-3654

2236 West 18th, Wichita, Kansas 67203

*Electrical Contractor*James B. McNerney (A.R.).....(Kathy) Ofc: 316, 685-6556
Res: 316, 683-3159

16 Hampton, Wichita, Kansas 67206

*Pizza Hut Franchisee*Stephen A. Wolf (H.P.&P.).....(Linda) Ofc: 316, 263-4415
Res: 316, 683-3006

145 South Crestway, Wichita, Kansas 67218

Pres., Theatrical Services, Inc.

123 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zǎ) (119) Pittsburg, Kan.

110½ West 5th Street—Zip Code 66762

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,811

Loss 12

Potentate—Louis V. Sciortino.....(Robin) Res: 316, 223-4194
Rt. 5, Lake Fort Scott, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701
Retired Newspaper Editor

Chief Rabban—G. Tom Brown.....(Lois) Res: 316, 251-4780
Box 747, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Elmer Christy.....(Virginia) Res: 316, 231-4208
2105 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Investments

High Priest and Prophet—Jack E. Brown
(Collene) Ofc: 316, 365-6202
Res: 316, 365-3933
Box 653, Iola, Kansas 66749
Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—R. L. White.....(Jonnie) Ofc: 316, 231-0790
Res: 316, 231-7773
1506 York Road, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Attorney

Treasurer—J. H. Geier.....(Tena) Res: 316, 231-4542
601 Oakcrest, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Retired

Recorder—James L. Belew.....(Eleanora) Ofc: 316, 231-4180
Res: 316, 231-2337
P. O. Box 666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Self-Employed

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Sciortino (P.).....(Robin) Res: 316, 223-4194
Route 5, Lake Fort Scott, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701
Retired Newspaper Editor

G. Tom Brown (C.R.).....(Lois) Res: 316, 251-4780
Box 747, Coffeyville, Kansas 67337
Electrical Contractor

Elmer Christy (A.R.).....(Virginia) Res: 316, 231-4208
2105 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Investments

John Wulfekammer.....(Sharon) Res: 316, 231-5791
510 Utah, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Salesman

124 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ) (114)**Fort Wayne, Indiana**

407 West Berry Street—Zip Code 46802

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,406

Gain 56

Potentate—Walter A. Freeman.....(June) Ofc: 219, 426-4486
Res: 219, 489-4693

1116 Pelham Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825

Jeweler

Chief Rabban—Dorman K. Walker... (Patricia) Res: 219, 747-0077
2223 Owaissa Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46809

Taylor Martin Paper Co.

Assistant Rabban—Ronald Van Hoozen... (Jane) Res: 219, 672-2191
7717 Aboite Road, Roanoke, Indiana 46783

*Producer, Distributor, Food Products**High Priest and Prophet*—Ted G. Hill

(Marian) Ofc: 219, 724-3111

Res: 219, 724-4628

P. O. Box 301, Decatur, Indiana 46733

Insurance Agent

Oriental Guide—Ted A. C. Hanauer..... (Irene) Ofc: 219, 424-2264
Res: 219, 456-2433

109 East Lexington Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46806

Dist. Mgr., Life Ins. Co.

Treasurer—Melvin V. Ehrman..... (Betty) Ofc: 219, 422-1274
Res: 219, 744-1645

5515 South Wayne Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Broker

Recorder—Howard O. Jornod..... (Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543
Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. Freeman (P.).....(June) Ofc: 219, 426-4486
Res: 219, 489-4693

1116 Pelham Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46825

Jeweler

Dorman K. Walker (C.R.)..... (Patricia) Res: 219, 747-0077
2223 Owaissa Way, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46809

Taylor Martin Paper Co.

Howard O. Jornod (Rec.)..... (Dardanella) Ofc: 219, 426-4543
Res: 219, 485-4887

407 West Berry Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder

Ralph H. Bentz (P.P.)..... (Ruth) Res: 219, 432-5462
9117 Goldspur Drive, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

Board Member, Bentz Metal Products

125 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ) (107).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street—Zip Code N6B 2T3

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15, May 12, September 8,
November 10.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 5, 1908

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,602

Gain 120

Potentate—George H. B. Foster.....(Joan) Ofc: 519, 672-5240
Res: 519, 471-6945
53-597 Cranbrook Road, London, Ontario N6K 2Y4
Insurance Broker

Chief Rabban—Ronald M. Weekes.....(Doreen) Res: 519, 885-0525
124 Moccasin Drive, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 4C3
Manager

Assistant Rabban—Ronald T. Leckie.....(Joan) Res: 519, 542-7938
507 Lexham Gardens, St. Clair Beach, Ontario N8N 3E6
Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—Thomas Pape
(Marguerite) Ofc: 519, 258-6551
Res: 519, 258-4654
Box 664, Station A, Windsor, Ontario N9A 4Y6
Travel Agent

Oriental Guide—Raymond M. Watson.....(Irene) Res: 519, 631-7201
12 Cedar Street, St. Thomas, Ontario N5R 1M3
Retired

Treasurer—Kenneth Hodgins (P.P.).....(Betty) Res: 519, 472-4151
901-790 Wonderland Road, London, Ontario N6K 1M5
Retired

Recorder—F. Duane Miller.....(Gwen) Ofc: 519, 672-1391
Res: 519, 686-8138
468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario N6B 2T3
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

George H. B. Foster (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 519, 672-5240
Res: 519, 471-6945
53-597 Cranbrook Road, London, Ontario N6K 2Y4
Insurance Broker

Ronald M. Weekes (C.R.).....(Doreen) Res: 519, 885-0525
124 Moccasin Drive, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 4C3
Manager

Alfred E. May.....(Florence) Res: 519, 432-5362
905-520 Wellington Street, London, Ontario N6A 3R2
Retired

Ronald T. Leckie (A.R.).....(Joan) Res: 519, 735-9088
507 Lexham Gardens, St. Clair Beach, Ontario N8N 3E6
Manager

126 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd) (64) Peoria, Illinois

207 North East Monroe—Zip Code 61650

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday of every month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,413

Loss 137

Potentate—James D. Richardson.....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 674-8118
Res: 309, 691-3255

6619 North Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

President, Building Products Supplies

Chief Rabban—Robert D. Johnson.....(Joanne) Ofc: 309, 663-8481
Res: 309, 662-3653

Box 273, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

Restaurant Owner

Assistant Rabban—William H. Christison

(Mary) Ofc: 309, 674-8125

Res: 309, 691-4588

3217 Prince George Court, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Lawyer

High Priest and Prophet—Robert F. Wright

(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121

Res: 309, 692-0169

P. O. Box 3618, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

Oriental Guide—David Copeland, M.D.

(Cecelia) Ofc: 309, 688-3409

300 East War Memorial Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Doctor

Treasurer—Phillip G. Howard.....(Thelma) Res: 309, 682-0860

1002 E. Norwood, Peoria, Illinois 61603

Retired

Recorder—Orvan D. Rogers.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 309, 673-1497

Res: 309, 682-2565

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61650

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Daniel E. Bowers, M.D. (*At Large*) (★★★)

(Virginia) Res: 309, 685-5519

4611 Grandview Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Physician

James D. Richardson (P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 674-8118

Res: 309, 691-3255

6619 N. Brookwood Lane, Peoria, Illinois 61614

President, Building Products Supplies

Robert D. Johnson (C.R.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 309, 663-8481

Res: 309, 662-3653

Restaurant Owner

William H. Christison (A.R.).....(Mary) Ofc: 309, 674-8125

Res: 309, 691-4588

3217 Prince George Court, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Lawyer

Robert F. Wright (H.P.&P.).....(Nancy) Ofc: 309, 692-4121

Res: 309, 692-0169

P. O. Box 3618, Peoria, Illinois 61614

Food Broker

127 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ẽ'lâ) (45) St. Joseph, Mo.

701 North Noyes Boulevard—Zip Code 64507

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,156 Gain 19

Potentate—Lawrence S. Ackley.....Res: 816, 232-5550
1906 South 40th Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Retired

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Rush...(Rose Marie) Ofc: 816, 232-8492
Res: 816, 279-7336

3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

President—Independent Lumber Co.

Assistant Rabban—Lional E. Dean...(Charlene) Ofc: 816, 359-3533
Res: 816, 359-3873

1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683

Branch Mgr.—James H. Overton Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Stanley R. Fishman
(Aileen) Ofc: 816, 279-7491
Res: 816, 232-5887

15 Stonecrest, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Underwriter New York Life Insurance

Oriental Guide—Ronald D. Green.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 816, 279-0157
Res: 816, 232-7200

2710 Mulberry Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Driver Examiner, State of Missouri

Treasurer—Joseph H. Collison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 816, 386-2268
Res: 816, 386-2630

P. O. Box 126, Weston, Missouri 64098

President, Bank of Weston

Recorder—Robert L. Combs.....(Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Lawrence S. Ackley (P.).....Res: 816, 232-5550
1906 S. 40th Street, St. Joseph, Missouri 64507

Retired

Charles W. Rush (C.R.).....(Rose Marie) Ofc: 816, 232-8492
Res: 816, 279-7336

3806 Meadow Oak Drive, St. Joseph, Missouri 64503

President—Independent Lumber Co.

Lional E. Dean (A.R.).....(Charlene) Ofc: 816, 359-3533
Res: 816, 359-3873

1703 East 4th, Box 183, Trenton, Missouri 64683

Branch Manager—James H. Overton Co.

Robert L. Combs (Rec.).....(Bessie) Ofc: 816, 232-5129
Res: 816, 279-8593

701 North Noyes Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder

128 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ) (26) St. Louis, Mo.

3821 Lindell Boulevard—Zip Code 63108

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday.

Dispensation April 26, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 10,223

Loss 294

Potentate—Edward E. Carpenter.....(Zoe) Ofc: 314, 394-6606
Res: 314, 394-5069

2281 Kettington Court, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

President—Carpenter Sales

Chief Rabban—James W. Smith.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 863-0090
Res: 314, 524-1131

1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135

*Insurance Executive**Assistant Rabban*—George E. Stephenson

(Lila) Ofc: 314, 429-3000

Res: 314, 434-4949

23 Bellerive Country Club Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

*President—Stephenson Roofing**High Priest and Prophet*—Boyle O. Rodes, Jr.

(Joann) Ofc: 314, 946-6866

Res: 314, 946-4704

3 Berkshire Court, St. Charles, Missouri 63301

*President—Ellis, Rodes Insurance**Oriental Guide*—Thomas M. Hodges, D.D.S.

(Joann) Ofc: 314, 581-4152

Res: 314, 581-1854

P. O. Box 366, Mexico, Missouri 65265

*Dentist**Treasurer*—Lester P. Francis.....(Thelma) Res: 314, 227-4362

15021 Claymoor Court, Unit 8, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

Retired—Auto Dealer

Recorder—Ralph E. Sheets, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 314, 533-2772
Res: 314, 965-0761

3821 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Sales—Commercial Real Estate

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward E. Carpenter (P.).....(Zoe) Ofc: 314, 394-6606
Res: 314, 394-5069

2281 Kettington Court, Chesterfield, Missouri 63017

President—Carpenter Sales

James W. Smith (C.R.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 314, 863-0090
Res: 314, 524-1131

1131 Chatelet Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63135

Insurance Executive

George E. Stephenson (A.R.).....(Lila) Ofc: 314, 429-3000
Res: 314, 434-4949

23 Bellerive Country Club Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

President—Stephenson Roofing

Ralph M. Keeney, Jr. (P.P.).....(Sharon) Ofc: 314, 381-2800
Res: 314, 741-1499

3855 Lucas & Hunt, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

President—Northwestern Savings & Loan

129 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō) (42)

Jacksonville, Florida

219 Newnan Street—Zip Code 32201

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July & August.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 11,048 Gain 65

Potentate—Joseph D. Hill, Sr. (Shirley) Ofc: 904, 732-7129
Res: 904, 694-3518

P. O. Box 188, Ocala, Florida 32670

Secretary-Treasurer—Hills Van Lines

Chief Rabban—Jesse M. Keene, Jr. (Mary) Res: 904, 384-2289

P. O. Box 6245, Jacksonville, Florida 32205

Master Electrician, Builder

Assistant Rabban—John M. Satterfield, Jr.

(Barbara) Ofc: 904, 353-6291

Res: 904, 268-2568

11006 Citron Court, Jacksonville, Florida 32216

Business Manager—Morocco Temple

High Priest and Prophet—Lew Brantley

(Catherine) Ofc: 904, 356-2701

Res: 904, 388-0720

4659 Lancelot Lane, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

Owner—Brantley Sheet Metal

Oriental Guide—Ed Turner (Louease) Res: 904, 725-9186

8507 San Lando Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32211

Estimator

Treasurer—John H. Ek (Ruth) Res: 904, 396-7325

Retired

4823 River Basin Drive, South, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson (Mary) Ofc: 904, 353-6291

P. O. Box 52085, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Ceremonial Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Randolph R. Thomas (At Large & Emeritus) (★★★★) (P.P.)

(Olene) Ofc: 904, 783-0500

Res: 904, 285-2955

P. O. Box 1486, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida, 32082

Investments

Warren L. Jones (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Edith) Ofc: 904, 791-2281

Res: 904, 398-6278

P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

U.S. Circuit Judge; Court of Appeals

Roy T. Lord (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Leslie) Ofc: 904, 355-7633

Res: 904, 396-9703

1354 San Mateo Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

Retired

Joseph D. Hill, Sr. (P.) (Shirley) Ofc: 904, 732-7129

Res: 904, 694-3518

P. O. Box 188, Ocala, Florida 32670

Secretary-Treasurer Hills Van Lines

John P. Hall, Jr. (P.P.) (Sue) Ofc: 904, 356-3828

Res: 904, 282-5488

Box 395, Jacksonville, Florida 32043

President—Bank of Green Cove Springs

Wilford C. Lyon, Jr. (P.P.) (Eleanor) Ofc: 904, 358-5608

Res: 904, 268-5053

3727 Cathedral Cove Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32217

President—Independent Life Insurance Co.

William H. Wood, O.D. (P.P.) Res: 904, 389-4376

4429 Sherwood Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32210

130 MOSLAH TEMPLE (mōz'lâ) (135)**Fort Worth, Texas**

1100 Henderson Street—Zip Code 76102

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914**Charter July 13, 1915**

Membership January 1, 1982, 9,451

Gain 156

Potentate—George W. Shannon.....(Mary) Ofc: 817, 624-2191
Res: 817, 457-2105

P. O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106

Funeral Director

Chief Rabban—W. C. (Bill) Estill.....(Betty Sue) Ofc: 817, 281-1411
Res: 817, 281-8311

P. O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117

Home Builder & Developer

Assistant Rabban—John W. Dillard.....(Marge) Ofc: 817, 283-4693
Res: 817, 838-2514

10728-D South Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Manufacturer

High Priest and Prophet—Randall S. Shiflet
(Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235
Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

Oriental Guide—Walter Echols.....(Pat) 817, 335-1373
Res: 817, 457-2755

P. O. Box 2137, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Advertising/Public Relations

Treasurer—Wayne E. Orr.....(Blanche) Ofc: 817, 834-2881
Res: 817, 451-2465

P. O. Box 7676, Fort Worth, Texas 76111

Banker

Recorder—John E. Dieb.....(Betty) Ofc: 817, 335-9469
Res: 817, 292-1403

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

*Jewelry Broker***REPRESENTATIVES****C. Victor Thornton (Ad Vitam & Emeritus) (★★★★★) (P.P.)**

(Peg) Ofc: 817, 731-1136

Suite 919, Ridglea Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas 76116

*Civil Engineer***Robert W. Leonard (Emeritus) (P.P.)**

(Virginia) Ofc: 817, 335-4261

Res: 817, 738-4576

P. O. Box 1718, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Real Estate Developer

George W. Shannon (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 817, 624-2191
Res: 817, 457-2105

P. O. Box 4306, Fort Worth, Texas 76106

Funeral Director

W. C. (Bill) Estill (C.R.).....(Betty Sue) Ofc: 817, 281-1411
Res: 817, 281-8311

P. O. Box 14125, Fort Worth, Texas 76117

Home Builder & Developer

John W. Dillard (A.R.).....(Marge) Ofc: 817, 283-4693
Res: 817, 838-2752

10728-D South Pipeline Road, Hurst, Texas 76053

Manufacturer

Randall S. Shiflet (H.P.&P.).....(Carolyn) Ofc: 817, 834-2235
Res: 817, 292-1201

3817 Minot, Fort Worth, Texas 76133

Wholesale Florist Supply

131 MOSLEM TEMPLE (mōz'lēm) (12) Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue—Zip Code 48201

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880 Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1982, 15,498 Loss 483

Potentate—Thomas G. Draper.....(Mary) Ofc: 313, 283-3333
Res: 313, 294-4130

32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Sales Promoter

Chief Rabban—Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer
(Mary Jane) Res: 313, 574-0916

8320 Anna, Warren, Michigan 48093

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Harold A. Haering
(Beatrice) Ofc: 313, 757-5115

554 Rolling Rock Drive, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan 48013

President—Van Dyke Blue Print Service

High Priest and Prophet—Leroy Hocking
(Jeanette) Ofc: 313, 731-2280

Res: 313, 739-6094

52445 Southdown Road, Utica, Michigan 48087

President—Hocking Tire Co.

Oriental Guide—Donald D. Cameron
(Maggie) Ofc: 313, 588-9570

Res: 313, 588-2270

30224 Garry, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071

Sales Manager of Rose Packing Co.

Treasurer—John Bondar.....(Jane) Ofc: 313, 682-2010
Res: 313, 652-4976

389 Tourangeau Court, Rochester, Michigan 48053

Accountant

Recorder—Robert H. Potts.....(Bette) Ofc: 313, 831-7600
Res: 313, 685-2216

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred R. Morrison, Sr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★) (P.P.)
(Rita) Res: 313, 363-6600

8822 Charbane, Union Lake, Michigan 48085

Florida Address:

3901 71st Street, W. #81, Bradenton, Florida 33529

Res: 813, 792-2202

Owner—Morrison Carbonic Co.

Thomas G. Draper (P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 313, 283-3333
Res: 313, 294-4130

32040 Jefferson, St. Clair Shores, Michigan 48082

Sales Promoter

Carl F. "Bud" Sexauer (C.R.).....(Mary Jane) Res: 313, 574-0916
8320 Anna, Warren, Michigan 48093

Retired

Gerald W. Groat (P.P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 313, 224-5743
5726 Marble, Troy, Michigan 48098

Asst. Prosecuting Attorney—Wayne County

Robert C. Hall (P.P.).....(Norma Jane) Ofc: 313, 566-2310
Res: 313, 643-7827

2432 Dorchester #104, Troy, Michigan 48034

Owner—Acacia Park Cemetery

132 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī) (3) Montpelier, Vermont

156 Main Street—Zip Code 05602

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,633 Gain 9

Potentate—Walter A. Malnati.....(Jean) Summer: 802, 456-7034
Res: 802, 476-4484

12 Prospect Street, Barre, Vermont 05641

Retired

Chief Rabban—George B. Hopkins.....(Beverly) Ofc: 802, 626-5555
Res: 802, 626-3622

Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850

Insurance & Oil Dealer

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Barker, Jr., D.D.S.
(Jean) Ofc: 802, 524-5169
Res: 802, 524-2061

10 Driscoll Drive, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Ashley H. Hudson
(Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303
Res: 802, 223-2538

Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance

Oriental Guide—C. Harry Behney.....(Betty) Res: 802, 864-9386
8 Barber Terrace, South Burlington, Vermont 05401

Government

Treasurer—Reginald D. Lamb.....(Gloria) Ofc: 802, 657-6703
Res: 802, 878-3731

15 Cherokee Avenue, Essex Junction, Vermont 05452

Data Processing, Gen. Elec.

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....(Katharine) Ofc: 802, 223-7661
Ofc: 802, 223-3526

P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell L. Johnston (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)
(Katharine) Ofc: 802, 223-7661
Res: 802, 223-3526

P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Retired

Walter A. Malnati (P.).....(Jean) Summer: 802, 456-7034
Res: 802, 476-4484

12 Prospect Street, Barre, Vermont 05641

Retired

George B. Hopkins (C.R.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 802, 626-5555
Res: 802, 626-3622

Lyndon Center, Vermont 05850

Insurance & Oil Dealer

Robert L. Barker, Jr. (A.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 802, 524-5169
Res: 802, 524-2061

10 Driscoll Drive, St. Albans, Vermont 05478

Dentist

Ashley H. Hudson (H.P.&P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 802, 223-2303
Res: 802, 223-2538

Woodcrest Road, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Insurance

133 MURAT TEMPLE (mūrât') (17)

Indianapolis, Indiana

510 North New Jersey Street—Zip Code 46204

Dates of Stated Meetings, Every third Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1982, 22,431

Gain 203

Potentate—Ward L. Duncan.....Ofc: 317, 462-9225

Res: 317, 462-4795

104 McClellan Road, Greenfield, Indiana 46140

Realtor

Chief Rabban—Francis E. Preston

(Marianna) Ofc: 317, 925-9900

Res: 317, 546-1710

5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Owner—Exec. Grocery Chain

Assistant Rabban—Ivan C. Frakes, Jr.

(Catherine) Ofc: 317, 638-1594

Res: 317, 849-2903

6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Specialized Electrical Repairs & Equipment

High Priest and Prophet—Wesley G. Kidwell

(Helen) Ofc: 317, 635-8058

Res: 317, 636-9261

225 East North Street, Suite 1800, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Automotive Electrical Repair

Oriental Guide—Wilfred K. Walther

(Crimmie) Ofc: 317, 261-8329

Res: 317, 251-6178

5930 Wycombe Lane, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

ILPACO

Treasurer—R. Don Edwards.....(Virginia) Ofc: 317, 266-5278

Res: 317, 291-9948

2440 Willcrest Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208

Vice-President Indiana National Bank

Recorder—Robert K. Konkle.....(Barbara) Ofc: 317, 635-2433

Res: 317, 881-4150

510 North New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin K. Steers (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Hammie) Ofc: 317, 636-3471

Res: 317, 546-3274

3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Attorney

Ward L. Duncan (P.).....Ofc: 317, 462-9225

Res: 317, 462-4795

104 McClellan Road, Greenfield, Indiana 46140

Realtor

Frances E. Preston (C.R.).....(Marianna) Ofc: 317, 925-9900

Res: 317, 546-1710

5447 Brendonridge Road, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226

Owner—Exec. Grocery Chain

Ivan C. Frakes, Jr. (A.R.).....(Catherine) Ofc: 317, 638-1594

Res: 317, 849-2903

6702 Lowanna Way, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220

Specialized Electrical Repairs & Equipment

Robert W. Wilds (P.P.).....Ofc: 317, 786-6237

Res: 317, 783-6387

P. O. Box 125, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

E. W. Mold

134 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ) (62).....Deadwood, S. D.

715 Main Street—Zip Code 57732

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday except July, August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892**Charter June 14, 1893**

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,357

Loss 1

Potentate—James A. Shevling.....(Janet) Ofc: 307, 896-3168

Res: 605, 892-3643

2020 Xavier Street, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717

*Trucking Contractor**Chief Rabban*—Lloyd B. West.....(Betty) Ofc: 605, 578-2292

Res: 605, 578-1613

659 Main, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

*Manufacturer Black Hills Gold Jewelry**Assistant Rabban*—James L. Kelley.....(Patty) Ofc: 605, 673-2219

Res: 605, 673-4555

410 North Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

*Pharmacist**High Priest and Prophet*—John W. Schwietert, D.C .

(Mary) Ofc: 605, 342-0748

Res: 605, 342-0490

2210 Jackson Boulevard, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

*Chiropractor**Oriental Guide*—Alvin Dyer.....(Jean) Res: 605, 584-1702

609 West Summit, Lead, South Dakota 57754

*Supervisor Homestake Mining Co.**Treasurer*—Robert C. Swanson.....Ofc: 605, 578-1428

Res: 605, 578-2370

7 Smith Apts., Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

*Retired**Recorder*—Ernest J. Grieb.....(Myrtle) Ofc: 605, 578-2001

Res: 605, 578-2481

Box 357, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

James A. Shevling (P.).....(Janet) Ofc: 307, 896-3168

Res: 605, 892-3643

2020 Xavier Street, Belle Fourche, South Dakota 57717

Trucking Contractor

Lloyd B. West (C.R.).....(Betty) Ofc: 605, 578-2292

Res: 605, 578-1613

659 Main Street, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Manufacturer Black Hills Gold Jewelry

James L. Kelley (A.R.).....(Patty) Ofc: 605, 673-2219

Res: 605, 673-4555

410 North Fourth, Custer, South Dakota 57730

Pharmacist

Donald A. Livesay.....(Mercedes) Res 605, 342-5381

2701 Rawhide Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Retired—Air Force

135 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs) (132)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street—Zip Code 26101

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,484

Gain 4

Potentate—Mahlon L. Fauss.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 614, 373-4616

Res: 304, 375-6540

408-8th Street, Williamstown, West Virginia 26187

Owner—Vogue Cleaners

Chief Rabban—Ralph M. Mearns.....(Sam) Res: 304, 622-5662

Route 1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Donald D. Warfield

(Phyllis) Res: 304, 485-6104

#4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Foreman—Elkem Metals

High Priest and Prophet—Don U. Wills

(Ginger) Res: 304, 269-5171

Route 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26452

Funeral Director

Oriental Guide—Reese L. Blizzard.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 304, 485-6561

Res: 304, 485-5067

#3 Parkview Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia

Maintenance, Government Building

Treasurer—George R. Powell.....(Irene) Res: 304, 422-6848

2310 Vaughan Avenue, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Retired

Recorder—Earle G. Helmick.....(Donna) Ofc: 304, 428-9721

Res: 304, 422-6615

900 Market Street, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Mahlon L. Fauss (P.).....(Charlotte) Ofc: 614, 373-4616

Res: 304, 375-6540

408-8th Street, Williamstown, West Virginia 26187

Owner—Vogue Cleaners

Ralph N. Mearns (C.R.).....(Sam) Res: 304, 622-5662

Route 1, Box 325, Clarksburg, West Virginia 26301

Contractor

Donald Warfield (A.R.).....(Phyllis) Res: 304, 485-6104

4 Wharton Drive, Parkersburg, West Virginia 26101

Foreman—Elkem Metals

Don U. Wills (H.P.&P.).....(Ginger) Res: 304, 269-5171

Route 3, Box 48, Weston, West Virginia 26354

Funeral Director

136 NILE TEMPLE (nil) (111) Edmonds, Washington

500 N.E. 205th—Zip Code 98020

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 **Charter June 9, 1909**Membership January 1, 1982, 8,834 Loss 264*Potentate*—Peter F. Woeck.....(Mildred) Ofc: 206, 632-1441
Res: 206, 932-1441

6546 Beach Drive S.W., Seattle, Washington 98136

President—*Marine Power & Equipment Co.**Chief Rabban*—John G. Jones, III.....(Jackie) Ofc: 206, 455-4392
Res: 206, 776-8395

10655 N. E. 4th, Suite 220, Bellevue, Washington 98004

*Insurance Broker**Assistant Rabban*—Robert A. Stephens

(Peggy) Ofc: 206, 941-0141

Res: 206, 927-3543

3526-28th Avenue South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

*Stephen's Glass Company**High Priest and Prophet*—Ron Hoefer

(Margaret) Res: 206, 282-3991

2830-28th West, Seattle, Washington 98199

Manager—*Troy Laundry, Retired**Oriental Guide*—A. R. "Al" Cox.....(Betty) Ofc: 206, 622-8219
Res: 206, 747-0525

816 W. Lk. Sam. Pkwy. N.E., Bellevue, Washington 98008

*Puget Sound Tent & Awning, Owner**Treasurer*—Frank Platt (P.P.).....(June) Res: 206, 334-1870

127 Davies Road, Lake Stevens, Washington 98258

*Automobile Dealer**Recorder*—Harold W. "Hal" Foster.....(Ruth) Ofc: 206, 284-0910
Res: 206, 481-4829

229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Aurie J. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Esther) Res: 206, 624-1189

1100 University Street, #6A, Seattle, Washington 98101

*Retired*Peter F. Woeck (P.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 206, 632-1441
Res: 206, 932-1441

6546 Beach Drive S.W., Seattle, Washington 98136

President—*Marine Power & Equipment Co.*John G. Jones, III (C.R.).....(Jackie) Ofc: 206, 455-4392
Res: 206, 776-8395

10655 N.E. 4th, Suite 220, Bellevue, Washington 98004

*Insurance Broker*Robert A. Stephens (A.R.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 206, 941-0141
Res: 206, 927-3543

35626-28th Avenue South, Federal Way, Washington 98003

*Stephen's Glass Company*Vernon E. Bell (P.P.).....(Leoral) Ofc: 206, 632-3773
Res: 206, 363-8691

3801 Stone Way North, Seattle, Washington 98103

Partner—*Atkinson-Bell Electric Company*

137 NUR TEMPLE (nūr) (165) ..Wilmington, Delaware

Dupont Hwy. on Rt. 13—Zip Code 19720

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,413

Loss 49

Potentate—Fred S. Gamiel.....(Leona) Ofc: 302, 655-2748

Res: 302, 475-8317

2216 Marsh Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Restaurant

Chief Rabban—H. Walter Sarbaugh.....(Ruth) Ofc: 215, 459-4129

Res: 215, 459-4129

P. O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19331

Contractor—Painting

Assistant Rabban—Henry E. Snedeker.....(Vera) Res: 302, 322-2127

213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Edward S. Morente, III

(June) Ofc: 302, 478-6231

Res: 302, 478-6231

1601 Greenbriar Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Florist

Oriental Guide—John W. Montigney.....(Sally) Res: 302, 478-2789

727 Halstead Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

Accounts Manager

Treasurer—Edward S. Cunningham

(Jimmie) Res: 302, 994-1331

2621 Darby Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19808

Retired

Recorder—Willis L. Campbell.....Ofc: 302, 328-6100

Res: 302, 655-2445

P. O. Box 10085, Wilmington, Delaware 19850-0085

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred S. Gamiel, Potentate (P.).....(Leona) Ofc: 302, 655-2748

Res: 302, 475-8317

2216 Marsh Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19810

Proprietor—Restaurant

H. Walter Sarbaugh (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 302, 459-4129

Res: 215, 459-4129

P. O. Box 153, Concordville, Pennsylvania 19331

Contractor—Painting

Henry E. Snedeker (A.R.).....(Vera) Res: 302, 322-2127

213 Sterling Avenue, New Castle, Delaware 19720

Retired

John R. Fisher (P.P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 302, 571-2489

Res: 302, 368-8818

311 Lark Drive, Newark, Delaware 19713

State Court Administrator

138 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis) (70).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 South Tryon Street—Zip Code 28202

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 30, May 30, July 30, Nov. 13, 1982.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1982, 13,975 Gain 196

Potentate—Kenneth L. Williams.....(Mary Lee) Ofc: 919, 299-3348
Res: 919, 299-3348

707 Pebble Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 28410

Sales—Bussman Division McGraw Edison Co.*Chief Rabban*—J. Warren Jeffries

(Marguerite) Res: 704, 523-2694

617 Reynolds Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

*Retired**Assistant Rabban*—Dewitt D. Phillips, Jr., M.D.

(Geri) Ofc: 704, 375-6350

Res: 704, 375-1221

1943 Queens Road, West, Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

*Physician**High Priest and Prophet*—Terry K. Jones

(Judy) Ofc: 919, 725-9501

Res: 919, 725-5807

2355 Kennoak Drive, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27107

*Sales**Oriental Guide*—M. E. "Gene" Morrison

(Gerrie) Ofc: 704, 333-7149

Res: 704, 588-2183

Route 1, Box 135A, Pineville, North Carolina 28134

*Electrical Contractor**Treasurer*—Walter H. Wolfe.....(Harriet) Ofc: 704, 523-1001

Res: 704, 831-2473

No. 3 Oakleaf Road, Rt. 4, Clover, South Carolina 29710

*Accountant**Recorder*—W. Calvin Gaddy.....(Rebecca) Ofc: 704, 333-0564

Res: 704, 463-7422

321 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

John M. Hartman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Lucille) Res: 704, 768-0314
364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27104*Retired*Kenneth L. Williams (P.).....(Mary Lee) Ofc: 919, 299-3348
Res: 919, 299-3348

707 Pebble Drive, Greensboro, North Carolina 28410

District Mgr.—Bussman Division McGraw Edison Co.

J. Warren Jeffries (C.R.).....(Marguerite) Res: 704, 523-2694

617 Reynolds Drive, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

Retired

C. Douglas Mayes (P.P.).....(Ruby) Ofc: 704, 372-0930

1300 Reece Road, No. 505, Charlotte, North Carolina 28209

T.V. Newscaster—WSOC-TV.

George T. McDonald (P.P.).....Ofc: 704, 334-2821

Res: 704, 364-6661

4113 Beresford Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28211

President—S. L. Bagby Co.—Mfg. Representative

139 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ) (108)

Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive—Zip Code 40503

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursdays (Except July and August).

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,478 Gain 50

Potentate—Jack Farmer.....(Patsy) Ofc: 606, 236-9837
Res: 606, 236-8182

612 Longview Drive, Ridgefield Estates, Danville, Kentucky 40422
Sports Center

Chief Rabban—Thomas E. Masters.....(Bessie). Ofc: 606, 273-1666
Res: 606, 277-5476

105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Real Estate

Assistant Rabban—Robert L. Kapp, Jr. (Judy) Ofc: 606, 278-9905
Res: 606, 277-5819

2378 Randolph Court, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Manufacturer's Representative

High Priest and Prophet—Paul Patterson
(Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488
Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown Estates, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Lighting Specialist

Oriental Guide—Richard A. Plymale.....(Jean) Ofc: 606, 255-5836
Res: 606, 255-5836

1468 Pine Meadow Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40504

Ortho Pharmaceutical Company, Sr. Territory Manager

Treasurer—William E. Farra.....(Nancy) Ofc: 606, 254-1112
Res: 606, 277-4700

500 Lake Tower No. 49, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Banker

Recorder—Marvin S. Whitton.....(Mayme) Ofc: 606, 277-6869
Res: 606, 266-8563

326 Southland Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert J. Turley (*Emeritus*) (★★★) (P.P.).....Ofc: 606, 252-1705
134 North Limestone, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

Jack Farmer (P.).....(Patsy) Ofc: 606, 236-9837
Res: 606, 236-8182

612 Longview Drive, Danville, Kentucky 40422

Sports Center

Thomas E. Masters (C.R.).....(Bessie) Ofc: 606, 273-1666
Res: 606, 277-5476

105 Edgemoor Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Real Estate

Robert L. Kapp, Jr. (A.R.).....(Judy) Ofc: 606, 278-9905
Res: 606, 277-5819

2378 Randolph Court, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Manufacturer's Representative

Paul Patterson (H.P.&P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 606, 278-7488
Res: 606, 277-1652

2 Lansdown Estates, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Lighting Specialist

140 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr) (103) Charleston, S. C.

40-44 East Battery—Zip Code 29401

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,278

Gain 83

Potentate—R. Grady Hinds.....(Louise) Ofc: 803, 662-1511

Res: 803, 662-5155

P. O. Box 144, Florence, South Carolina 29503

*Real Estate & Insurance**Chief Rabban*—Braxton W. Horne.....Ofc: 803, 723-6641

Res: 803, 572-4710

6701 Dorchester Road, Apt. 807,

No. Charleston, South Carolina 29405

*South Carolina Electric & Gas Co.**Assistant Rabban*—L. D. Richardson.....Ofc: 803, 669-2121

Res: 803, 669-3303

908 Clarendon Avenue, Florence, South Carolina 29501

*Auto Salesman**High Priest and Prophet*—D. L. "Pete" Gore

(Evalyn) Ofc: 803, 248-9327

Res: 804, 424-4718

P. O. Box 1035, Conway, South Carolina 29526

*Owner—Barber Shop**Oriental Guide*—L. M. "George" Hallman

(Eve) Ofc: 803, 524-7967

Res: 803, 524-6786

P. O. Box 471, Port Royal, South Carolina 29935

*Owner—Butane Gas Co.**Treasurer*—Archie L. Ellis.....(Lillie) Res: 803, 766-6542

609 St. Andrews Boulevard, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

*Retired**Recorder*—Thomas A. Phillips, (P.P.).....(Rita) 803, 723-4819

Res: 803, 744-8840

P. O. Box 117, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

D. Dixon Lee (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mattie) Res: 803, 774-9661

Rt. 1, Box 157, Hamer, South Carolina 29547

Retired

R. Grady Hinds (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 803, 662-1511

Res: 803, 662-5155

P. O. Box 144, Florence, South Carolina 29503

Real Estate & Insurance

Braxton W. Horne (C.R.).....Ofc: 803, 723-6641

Res: 803, 572-4710

6701 Dorchester Road, Apt. 807,

N. Charleston, South Carolina 29405

South Carolina Electric & Gas Co.

Hoyt L. Graham (P.P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 803, 238-2110

Res: 803, 449-3338

7501 N. Ocean Boulevard, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

Motel & Gift Shop Owner

E. B. Condon (P.P.).....(Beverly) Ofc: 803, 723-1676

Res: 803, 556-6338

412 Geddes Road, Charleston, South Carolina 29407

United Way

141 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk) (115)

Michigan City, Ind.

7940 Nevada Avenue—Zip Code 46323

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of month, except July & August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,278

Loss 72

Potentate—Robert K. Rodibaugh.....(Eunice) Ofc: 219, 234-4036
Res: 219, 272-9571

17550 Juday Lake Drive N., South Bend, Indiana 46635
Federal Bankruptcy Judge

Chief Rabban—Leo R. Myers.....(Chris) Res: 219, 923-1183
8402 Cottage Grove Avenue, Highland, Indiana 46322
Retired

Assistant Rabban—James D. Breed
(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 219, 886-5803
Res: 219, 972-3299

2288 Bordeaux Walk, Highland, Indiana 46322

District Manager—Northern Indiana Public Service Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Dwane Carden

(Pat) Ofc: 219, 738-3300
Res: 219, 663-3070

234 E. Greenwood Avenue, Crown Point, Indiana 46307
Supervisor—Indiana Bell Telephone Co.

Oriental Guide—Galen D. Lange.....(Marcia) Ofc: 312, 474-6450
Res: 312, 474-9858
18348 Oakley Avenue, Lansing, Illinois 60438
Restaurateur

Treasurer—Ralph F. Beer.....(Arlene) Ofc: 219, 932-6464
Res: 312, 862-9140
1395 Wentworth Avenue, Calumet City, Illinois 60409
Printer

Recorder—Robert B. Bailey.....(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 845-2585
Res: 219, 762-1090
7940 Nevada Avenue, Michigan City, Indiana 46323
President—Fifth Avenue Motors

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert K. Rodibaugh (P.).....(Eunice) Ofc: 219, 234-4036
Res: 219, 272-9571
17550 Juday Lake Drive N., South Bend, Indiana 46635
Federal Bankruptcy Judge

Leo R. Myers (C.R.).....(Chris) Res: 219, 923-1183
8402 Cottage Grove Avenue, Highland, Indiana 46322
Retired

Robert B. Bailey (Rec.).....(Sarah) Ofc: 219, 845-2585
Res: 219, 762-1090
7940 Nevada Avenue, Hammond, Indiana 46323
President—Fifth Avenue Motors

Richard M. Parbst (P.P.).....(Lois) Res: 219, 923-4742
1143 Fisher Street, Munster, Indiana 46321
Business Agent—Projectionist Union

142 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrĭ ěn'tăl) (7)....Troy, N. Y.

9 Brunswick Road—Zip Code 12180

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,750 Loss 35

Potentate—Allan A. Ryysylainen.....(Sande) Res: 518, 399-3094
 1013 Cherokee Road, Scotia, New York 12302
Retired

Chief Rabban—Garth R. Newton.....(Velma) Res: 518, 563-1240
 R. D. 1, Box 398, Plattsburgh, New York 12901
Welding

Assistant Rabban—Paul A. Ross.....(Francine) Res: 518, 274-0961
 7 Scott Drive, Troy, New York 12180
Ross Valve Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Harry W. Clements.....Res: 518, 664-7193
 64 Dewey Avenue, Mechanicville, New York 12118
Retired

Oriental Guide—Raymond Bailey.....Res: 518, 793-5747
 P. O. Box 316, Glens Falls, New York 12801
G. F. Clinical Lab, Inc.

Treasurer—W. Harry Prout.....(Lissa) Res: 518, 274-5941
 20 Petticoat Lane, Troy, New York 12180
Prout Printers

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Res: 518, 274-1321
 P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan A. Ryysylainen (P.).....(Sande) Res: 518, 399-3094
 1013 Cherokee Road, Scotia, New York 12180
Retired

Garth R. Newton (C.R.).....(Velma) Res: 518, 563-1240
 R. D. 1, Box 398, Plattsburgh, New York 12901
Welding

Paul A. Ross (A.R.).....(Francine) Res: 518, 274-0961
 7 Scott Drive, Troy, New York 12180
Ross Valve Co.

Lewis O. Slocum.....(Carol) Res: 518, 664-8314
 111 River Road, Mechanicville, New York 12118
G. E. Co.

143 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'ris) (29)...Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove—Zip Code 26003

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,620

Loss 92

Potentate—Nick Morris, Jr. (Sissy) Ofc: 304, 797-2173
Res: 304, 723-2141
233 Scenery Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062
Foreman—*Weirton Steel*

Chief Rabban—Dale B. Garvin (Gene) Ofc: 304, 232-3040
Res: 304, 242-1783
37 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Engineer—*H. E. Neumann Plumbing & Heating*

Assistant Rabban—George Straub (Evelyn) Res: 304, 292-5349
Rt. 12, Box 217, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—George E. Rood
(Kay) Res: 614, 695-3766
149 Hutchinson Drive, St. Clairsville, Ohio 43950
Owner—*Russell Printing*

Oriental Guide—James W. Russell (Barbara) Ofc: 614, 676-3785
Res: 614, 676-4424
Overlook Court, Bellaire, Ohio 43906
Engineer—*Reynold's Memorial Hospital*

Treasurer—Charles E. Kalkreuth, P.P.
(Evelyn) Res: 304, 242-6481
164 Springdale Avenue, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Retired Banker

Recorder—Harry J. Hinerman, P.P. (Gladys) Ofc: 304, 242-2911
Res: 304, 232-1032
P. O. Box 2048, Monument Place, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Nick Morris, Jr. (P.) (Sissy) Ofc: 304, 797-2173
Res: 304, 733-2141
233 Scenery Drive, Weirton, West Virginia 26062
Foreman—*Weirton Steel*

Dale B. Garvin (C.R.) (Gene) Ofc: 304, 232-3040
Res: 304, 242-1783
37 Orchard Lane, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Engineer—*H. E. Neumann Plumbing & Heating*

George Straub (A.R.) (Evelyn) Res: 304, 292-5349
Rt. 12, Box 217, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505
Contractor

Floyd Kappler (Tola) Res: 304, 232-1418
314 South Huron, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Blaw Knox

144 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn) (22) St. Paul, Minn.

2750 Sibley Memorial Hwy.—Zip Code 55121

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,582

Loss 4

Potentate—L. L. (Fay) Hassie.....Ofc: 612, 645-7575
Res: 612, 698-5860

1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

*President—Hassco**Chief Rabban*—L. R. (Larry) Stahl

(Mary Ann) Ofc: 612, 645-9168

Res: 612, 777-2677

2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

*President—Erectors, Inc.**Assistant Rabban*—Perry S. Kieffer.....(Ceil) Ofc: 612, 690-2599

Res: 612, 698-6447

1928 Rome Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

*Sec. Treas., Auto Discount Rental**High Priest and Prophet*—Allen I. Koenig

(Anne) Ofc: 507, 288-5649

Res: 507, 367-4319

Kings Hills, Oronoco, Minnesota 55960

*Pres. Midwest Special Transportation**Oriental Guide*—Michael D. Wilk.....(Linda) Ofc: 612, 298-1341

Res: 612, 739-0752

2171 Mitchell Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55119

*V. P. Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.**Treasurer*—George Toby.....(Jean) Ofc: 612, 645-0481

Res: 612, 699-7129

1622 Pinehurst Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

*Owner—General Trading Co.**Recorder*—B. G. (Ben) Ratzlaff.....Ofc: 612, 452-5660

Res: 612, 454-4497

2750 Sibley Memorial Highway, St. Paul, Minnesota 55121

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Res: 612, 454-7552

1700 Lexington #406, W. St. Paul, Minnesota 55118

Retired

L. L. (Fay) Hassie (P.).....Ofc: 612, 645-7575

Res: 612, 698-5860

1729 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55104

President—Hassco

L. R. (Larry) Stahl (C.R.).....(Mary Ann) Ofc: 612, 645-9168

Res: 612, 777-2677

2631 Bittersweet Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55109

President—Erectors, Inc.

Perry S. Kieffer (A.R.).....(Ceil) Ofc: 612, 690-2599

Res: 612, 698-6477

1928 Rome Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55116

Sec.-Treas., Auto Discount Rental

D. Sam Erickson (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 507, 389-2517

Res: 507, 267-4460

Box 553, Lake Francis, Elysian, Minnesota 56028

Certified Public Accountants—Professor of Taxation

145 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn) (19)

Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place—Zip Code 02905

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,147

Loss 80

Potentate—Roy E. Wareham.....(Beverly) Res: 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
Building Contractor

Chief Rabban—Franklin H. MacDougall
(Phyllis) Res: 401, 884-4369
P. O. Box 518, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
Security

Assistant Rabban—Arthur R. MacDonald
(Laina) Res: 401, 934-0550
Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857
MacDonald Refractories, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Charles F. Allspach
(Lynn) Res: 401, 739-3972
23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Corporate President

Oriental Guide—Albert Skorupa.....(Marie) Res: 401, 942-5775
539 Oaklawn Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920
R. I. Fast Freight, President and Treasurer

Treasurer—Richmond L. Spencer (P.P.)
(Dorothy) Ofc: 401, 467-7100
Res: 401, 723-5982
48 Lyon Street, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02860
Accountant

Recorder—William E. Hughes, Jr. (P.P.).....Ofc: 401, 467-7100
Res: 401, 737-4585
One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905
Salesman

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy E. Wareham (P.).....(Beverly) Res: 401, 944-8967
71 Richland Road, Cranston, Rhode Island 02910
Building Contractor

Franklin H. MacDougall (C.R.).....(Phyllis) Res: 401, 884-4368
P. O. Box 518, North Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852
Security

Arthur R. MacDonald (A.R.).....(Laina) Res: 401, 934-0550
Neil Lane, North Scituate, Rhode Island 02857
MacDonald Refractories, Inc.

Charles F. Allspach (H.P.&P.).....(Lynn) Res: 401, 739-3972
23 Barre Court, Warwick, Rhode Island 02886
Corporate President

146 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē) (128).....Halifax, N. S.

276 Bedford Highway—Zip Code B3K 5M7

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,336

Loss 353

Potentate—J. Roy Hale.....(Ruth) Ofc: 902, 443-4469

Res: 902, 396-4868

P. O. Box 306, Westville, Nova Scotia B0K 2A0

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Cecil E. Decker.....(Helen) Ofc: 902, 424-4560

Res: 902, 423-1748

2536 Elm Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2Y4

*Government Auditor**Assistant Rabban*—Harris Pipes.....(Shelia) Res: 902, 667-3506

R.R. #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4

*Self-Employed**High Priest and Prophet*—Don Lewis Matheson

(Kay) Res: 902, 564-4824

57 Tain Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia B1P 1Y5

*Judge**Oriental Guide*—Graham Gerald Bowser

(Lillian) Ofc: 902, 455-5943

Res: 902, 424-6290

3003 Olivet Street, Apt. 102, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 4A1

*Public Relations**Treasurer*—Eric L. Lavers.....(Sandra) Res: 902, 477-6497

30 Juniper Crescent, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3R 2H4

*C.A.**Recorder*—Ralph Beach.....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 443-4469

Res: 902, 443-1812

P. O. Box 9050, Station, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Roy Hale (P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 902, 443-4469

Res: 902, 396-4868

P. O. Box 306, Westville, Nova Scotia B0K 2A0

Retired

Cecil E. Decker (C.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 902, 424-4560

Res: 902, 423-1748

2536 Elm Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2Y4

Government Auditor

Harris Pipes (A.R.).....(Shelia) Res: 902, 667-3506

R.R. #6, Amherst, Nova Scotia B4H 3Y4

Self-Employed

Ralph Beach (Rec.).....(Lorna) Ofc: 902, 443-4469

Res: 902, 443-1812

P. O. Box 9050, Station A, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 5M7

Recorder

147 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) (9)

Shelton, Conn.

479 Howe Avenue—Zip Code 06484-0208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday except July & August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,215

Loss 78

Potentate—Troy S. Adcox.....(Judith) Ofc: 203, 377-4141
Res: 203, 929-6459

29 Meadowlark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Employed—Bunker Ramo

Chief Rabbān—Richard E. Harrison, D.C.

(Kay) Ofc: 203, 259-8072

Res: 203, 259-8567

P. O. Box 523, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Chiropractic Physician

Assistant Rabbān—Theodore E. Andre

(Judith) Ofc: 203, 576-7675

Res: 203, 333-7449

59 Beacon Court, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606

Captain Fire Dept. Bridgeport, CT

High Priest and Prophet—Michael Sydoriak, Jr.

(Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 579-3071

Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President Conn. National Bank

Oriental Guide—Arthur Peck.....(Doris) Ofc: 201, 471-6617

Res: 203, 655-3588

66 Hecker Avenue, Darien, Connecticut 06820

Director of Engineering

Treasurer—Arthur L. Shumway.....(Doris) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 484-0229

Maplewood Lane, Northford, Connecticut 06472

Retired Accountant

Recorder—Walter G. Eichner, Jr.....(Ann) Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

P. O. Box 208, Shelton, Connecticut 06484

Caterer

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Ofc: 203, 734-1641

Res: 203, 333-7676

Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Caterer

Troy S. Adcox (P.).....(Judith) Ofc: 203, 377-4141

Res: 203, 929-6459

29 Meadowlark Drive, Huntington, Connecticut 06484

Employed—Bunker Ramo

Richard E. Harrison, D.C. (C.R.).....(Kay) Ofc: 203, 259-8072

Res: 203, 259-8567

399 North Benson Road, Fairfield, Connecticut 06430

Chiropractic Physician

Theodore E. Andre (A.R.).....(Judith) Ofc: 203, 576-7675

Res: 203, 333-7449

58 Beacon Court, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606

Captain Fire Dept., Bridgeport, CT

Michael Sydoriak, Jr.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 579-3071

Res: 203, 729-1854

94 Bowman Drive, Naugatuck, Connecticut 06770

Vice President Conn. National Bank

148 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ) (63).....Reading, Pa.

136 North 6th Street—Zip Code 19603

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, June 1, July 29 and
December 7.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1982, 8,739

Loss 134

Potentate—George Balsai.....(Doris) Ofc: 215, 376-4841
Res: 215, 678-7821

1941 Garfield Avenue, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609

*Retired—State Police**Chief Rabban*—Mark L. Boltz.....(Annabelle) Ofc: 717, 733-8809
Res: 717, 733-1233

R.D. #1, Ephrata, Pennsylvania 17522

*Business Executive**Assistant Rabban*—Howard E. Twyford(Betty) Ofc: 215, 932-8328
Res: 215, 932-2587

P. O. Box 201, Oxford, Pennsylvania 19363

*Contractor-Excavator**High Priest and Prophet*—Raymond E. Beissel, Jr.(Jean) Ofc: 215, 678-1913
Res: 215, 926-3488

R.D. #1, Box 540, Leesport, Pennsylvania 19533

*Business Executive**Oriental Guide*—Walter G. M. Schneider(Susan) Ofc: 215, 264-1545
Res: 215, 262-3720

331 Grape Street, Whitehall, Pennsylvania 18052

*Business Executive**Treasurer*—Leon S. Blimline.....(Naomi) Ofc: 215, 375-0185
Res: 215, 777-5501

R.D. #6, Box 306, Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania 19608

*Retired**Recorder*—Lawrence R. Weber.....(Karol) Ofc: 215, 372-8936
Res: 215, 373-7048

P. O. Box 523, Reading, Pennsylvania 19603

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**George Balsai (P.).....(Doris) Ofc: 215, 376-4841
Res: 215, 678-7821

1941 Garfield Avenue, West Lawn, Pennsylvania 19609

*Retired—State Police*Mark L. Boltz (C.R.).....(Annabelle) Ofc: 215, 733-8809
Res: 215, 733-1233

R.D. #1, Ephrata, Pennsylvania 17522

*Business Executive*Allen G. Eshbach.....(Kathryn) Res: 215, 584-4323
Route 73, Cedars, Pennsylvania 19423*Businessman*Ernest J. Ressler, Jr.....(Judith) Res: 215, 777-8713
2 Cedar Street, Mohnton, Pennsylvania 19540*Bell Telephone*

149 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) (33)

Toronto, Ont., Can.

3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ont.—Zip Code M3M 2H4

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,191

Gain 58

Potentate—Donald G. Hines.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 416, 633-6317
Res: 416, 723-9883

37 Thornton Road, South, Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1
Labour Relations Supervisor

Chief Rabban—Hugh Pancoast.....(Olive) Res: 416, 664-6737
441 Seaman Street, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8G 2R2
Owner—Construction Business

Assistant Rabban—Douglas J. Russell
(Dorothy) Res: 416, 259-6651
1333 Bloor Street, East, #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6
Regional Supervisor—Continental Can

High Priest and Prophet—Floyd Walker
(Helen) Res: 705, 743-7946
Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0
Sales Manager

Oriental Guide—Peter Rhodes.....(Nora) Res: 416, 584-2896
R.R. #1, Caledon East, Ontario L0N 1E0
Consultant

Treasurer—Jackson Dalton.....(Janet) Res: 416, 278-4580
1389 Shadowa Road, Mississauga, Ontario L5H 2N6
Retired

Recorder—Ben Hughes.....(Nil) Ofc: 416, 633-6317
Res: 416, 491-1241
3100 Keele Street, Downsview, Ontario M3M 2H4
Regional Sales Manager

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald G. Hines (P.).....(Evelyn) Ofc: 416, 633-6317
Res: 416, 723-9883
37 Thornton Road, South, Oshawa, Ontario L1J 5Y1
Labour Relations Supervisor

Hugh Pancoast (C.R.).....(Olive) Res: 416, 664-6737
441 Seaman Street, Stoney Creek, Ontario L8G 2R2
Owner—Construction Business

Douglas J. Russell (A.R.).....(Dorothy) Res: 416, 259-6651
1333 Bloor Street, East, #2303, Mississauga, Ontario L4Y 3T6
Regional Supervisor—Continental Can

Floyd Walker (H.P.&P.).....(Helen) Res: 705, 743-7946
Box 209, Lakefield, Ontario K0L 2H0
Sales Manager

150 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rīz'pâ) (112)**Madisonville, Ky.**

5530 North Main Street—Zip Code 42431

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after First Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908**Charter June 9, 1909****Membership January 1, 1982, 2,832****Gain 88***Potentate*—Reg G. Lowery.....(Robbie) Res: 502, 365-9506
408 South Jefferson Street, Princeton, Kentucky 42445*Retired—Foreman for So. Central Bell Tel. Co.**Chief Rabban*—E. L. Saltzman.....(Trudy) Ofc: 502, 926-4400
Res: 502, 729-4459

Rt. 3, Philpot, Kentucky 42366

*Fire Chief—Green River Steel Corp.**Assistant Rabban*—Roger L. Kellner... (Jeanette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

*Manager—Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—Wm. H. Alward

(Sandy) Ofc: 502, 754-1296

Res: 502, 754-2419

647 Walnut St., Central City, KY 42330

*Restaurant Owner**Oriental Guide*—N. Wake Sexton.....Ofc: 502, 388-2471
Res: 502, 388-9544

102 Locust, Kuttawa, KY 42055

Treasurer—Granville E. Polley.....(Mary) Ofc: 502, 825-3342
Res: 502, 821-6877

768 Plainview, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

*Mining Instructor**Recorder*—Dundee O. Fulford, (P.P.)

(Helen) Ofc: 502, 821-3187

Res: 502, 383-5839

P. O. Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Reg G. Lowery (P.).....(Robbie) Res: 502, 365-9506
408 S. Jefferson Street, Princeton, Kentucky 42445*Retired—Foreman for So. Central Bell Tel. Co.*E. L. Saltzman (C.R.).....(Trudy) Ofc: 502, 926-4400
Res: 502, 729-4459

Rt. 3, Philpot, Kentucky 42366

*Fire Chief—Green River Steel Corp.*Roger L. Kellner (A.R.).....(Jeanette) Ofc: 502, 444-7291
Res: 502, 443-1893

592 Woodland Drive, Paducah, Kentucky 42001

*Manager—Insurance*George A. Everette (P.P.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 502, 365-7541
Res: 502, 365-5548

Rt. 2, Box 161, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Tobacco Specialist—University of Kentucky

151 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár) (168).....Tucson, Ariz.

450 South Tucson Boulevard—Zip Code 85716

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965

Charter July 6, 1966

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,010

Gain 64

Potentate—Vladimir “Val” Chuk.....(Sophie) Ofc: 602, 622-7311
Res: 602, 296-8703

7224 East 34th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Owner-Operator Printing Co.

Chief Rabban—McCleron “Mac” Sebastian

(Louise “Pinky”) Ofc: 602, 888-4637

Res: 602, 325-7108

4204 East Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Roy C. Taylor, Sr.....(Jane) Res: 602, 896-9186

P. O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623

Retired—Military

High Priest and Prophet—Martin A. Lofersky

(Rita) Ofc: 602, 325-1234

602, 882-9944

Res: 602, 327-2432

3819 East Calle Altar, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Messenger Service

Oriental Guide—Don D. Jones.....(Jeanette) Res: 602, 747-9665

6534 East Eli Drive, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Owner/Operator Chemical Co.

Treasurer—Delbert J. White.....(Louvica) Res: 602, 323-2266

3752 North Cherry, Tucson, Arizona 85719

Retired

Recorder—William C. Jordan.....(Beurah) Ofc: 602, 624-2509

Res: 602, 298-1797

450 South Tucson Boulevard, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Vladimar “Val” Chuk (P.).....(Sophie) Ofc: 602, 622-7311
Res: 602, 296-8703

7224 East 34th Street, Tucson, Arizona 85710

Owner-Operator Printing Co.

McCleron “Mac” Sebastian (C.R.)

(Louise “Pinky”) Ofc: 602, 888-4637

Res: 602, 325-7108

4204 East Timrod, Tucson, Arizona 85711

Electrical Contractor

Roy C. Taylor, Sr. (A.R.).....(Jane) Res: 602, 896-9186

P. O. Box 926, Oracle, Arizona 85623

Retired—Military

Richard L. “Tony” Bukey (P.P.).....(Juanita) Ofc: 602, 622-8058

Res: 602, 742-4798

1413 Sendero Uno, Tucson, Arizona 85704

Owner-Operator Carpet Warehouse

152 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â) (49)**Pine Bluff, Ark.**

Ninth and Main Streets—Zip Code 71611

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,867

Loss 63

Potentate—Earnie Martin.....(Linda) Res: 501, 534-5418
 39 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Comptroller—Florida Drum Co.

Chief Rabban—Burton E. Ravellette, Jr.
 (Joyce) Res: 501, 536-6391
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Owner—Astro Bowl

Assistant Rabban—William R. Mitchell
 (Marj) Ofc: 501, 624-5404
 405 W. Mt. View Drive, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
Attorney

High Priest and Prophet—Harvey I. Mize
 (Doris) Ofc: 501, 247-1240
 7010 Sheridan Road, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71602
Plumbing Company

Oriental Guide—Henry S. Hart.....(Margarette) Res: 501, 739-4278
 435 Shiloh Drive, Marion, Arkansas 72364
Retired

Treasurer—H. Siegfried Johnson.....(Nathalie) Res: 501, 534-8932
 P. O. Box 7881, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
McSwine Lumber Company

Recorder—Les Deam.....Ofc: 501, 534-3392
 P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Emer.)
 (Marguerite) Res: 501, 534-2924
 2107 West 33rd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Retired

Earnie Martin (P.).....(Linda) Res: 501, 534-5418
 39 Southwood Drive, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Comptroller—Florida Drum Co.

Burton E. Ravellette, Jr. (C.R.).....(Joyce) Res: 501, 536-6391
 1706 West 34th Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71603
Owner—Astro Bowl

William R. Mitchell (A.R.).....(Marj) Ofc: 501, 624-5404
 405 W. Mt. View Drive, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901
Attorney

Les Deam (Rec.).....Ofc: 501, 534-3392
 P. O. Box 6226, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71611
Recorder

153 SAHIB TEMPLE (sä'hīb) (183) ...Sarasota, Florida
Sarasota, Florida

600 North Beneva Road—Zip Code 33582

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday Noon, January, March,
 May, July, September. First Wednesday Night, February, April,
 June, August, October, December.

Dispensation July 16, 1981

Charter June 17, 1982

Potentate—Howard D. Noble.....(Bert) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
 Res: 813, 924-7890
 3203 Espanola Drive, Sarasota, Florida 33579
Retired

Chief Rabban—Glenn D. Walters, Jr....(Peggy) Ofc: 813, 953-6888
 Res: 813, 921-4200
 4805 Riverwood Avenue, Sarasota, Florida 33581
Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Tom L. Bing.....(Jean) Res: 813, 485-8474
 431 Bayshore Drive, Nokomis, Florida 33555
Retired

High Priest and Prophet—Theodore "Ted" Barton
 (Lou Ann) Ofc: 813, 366-3202
 Res: 813, 922-4554
 1935 Mid Ocean Circle, Sarasota, Florida 33579
Insurance Executive

Oriental Guide—Paul "Ned" Jaworowski
 (Rita) Res: 813, 755-7833
 5116 37th Street East, Bradenton, Florida 33508
Foreman

Treasurer—John H. Browning.....(Gertie) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
 Res: 813, 921-2917
 8392 Old Salem Drive, Sarasota, Florida 33583
Retired

Recorder—Herbert C. Brader.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 813, 366-4449
 Res: 813, 921-3529
 600 North Beneva Road, Sarasota, Florida 33582
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

154 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm') (86)**Livingston, New Jersey**

369 East Mount Pleasant Avenue—Zip Code 07039

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of January, March, June and September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,323

Loss 210

Potentate—Ernest K. Schaefer.....(Madelyn) Ofc: 201, 964-1280
Res: 201, 736-0612

113 Gregory Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

President—Ernest Schaefer, Inc.*Chief Rabban*—Frederick A. Evans.....(Arline) Ofc: 201, 741-1000
Res: 201, 229-0212

7 Windsor Drive, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764

*Banker**Assistant Rabban*—G. Robert Madden.....(Gail) Ofc: 201, 438-0747
Res: 201, 939-1036

511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

President—Millar Pie Baking Co.*High Priest and Prophet*—Robert W. Landis

(Ruth) Ofc: 201, 276-1350

Res: 201, 467-4537

15 Kilmer Drive, Short Hills, New Jersey 07078

President—Haarde-Landis Dental Labs.*Oriental Guide*—Henry Pearce.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 201, 267-5800
Res: 201, 383-4859

R.R. #2, Box 59, Statesville, Lafayette, New Jersey 07848

Credit Manager—Wells Fargo*Treasurer*—John A. H. Ruckstuhl.....(Marie) Res: 201, 657-4592
549-A Mayfair Road, Lakehurst, New Jersey 08733*Retired Executive*—Walter Kidde*Recorder*—George Steinhardt.....Ofc: 201, 992-1111
Res: 201, 539-3855

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Jacob A. Wingerter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Bea) Res: 201, 782-8872

Fox Grape Road, Box 578, Flemington, New Jersey 08822

*Engineer*Ernest K. Schaefer (P.).....(Madelyn) Ofc: 201, 964-1280
Res: 201, 736-0612

113 Gregory Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052

President—Ernest Schaefer, Inc.Frederick A. Evans (C.R.).....(Arline) Ofc: 201, 741-1000
Res: 201, 229-0212

7 Windsor Drive, West Long Branch, New Jersey 07764

*Banker*G. Robert Madden (A.R.).....(Gail) Ofc: 201, 438-0747
Res: 201, 939-1036

511 Anthony Court, Lyndhurst, New Jersey 07071

President—Millar Pie Baking Co.Palmer D. Burde, D.M.D. (P.P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 201, 751-1760
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey*Dental Surgeon*

155 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dī) (27)

Kentwood, Michigan

4200 Saladin Drive, S.E.—Zip Code 49506

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,680

Loss 168

Potentate—Jas. W. Loynd, II, M.D.....(Joyce) Ofc: 616, 343-2637
Res: 616, 327-7517

10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49002

Medical Doctor

Chief Rabban—John S. Kittredge.....Res: 616, 897-8877
9801 Sayles Road, Lowell, Michigan 49331

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Keith R. Annear...(Martha) Res: 616, 536-2677
Box E, East Jordan, Michigan 49727

Retired Educator

High Priest and Prophet—Russell A. Hinkle

Ofc: 616, 796-7134

Res: 616, 796-7426

708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

Student and Salesman

Oriental Guide—Thomas E. Hamill, Jr.....Ofc: 616, 381-0453
Res: 616, 344-2673

123 Espanola Avenue, Parchment, Michigan 49004

Sales Representative

Treasurer—Robert M. Reed.....(Marie) Res: 616, 361-5437
4030 Suburban Shores Drive N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49505

Retired

Recorder—George L. Baldwin.....(Wanda) Ofc: 616, 942-1570
Res: 616, 361-9422

4200 Saladin Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Jas. W. Loynd, II, M.D. (P.).....(Joyce) Ofc: 616, 343-2637
Res: 616, 327-7517

10747 Cora Drive, Portage, Michigan 49002

Medical Doctor

John S. Kittredge (C.R.).....Res: 616, 897-8877
9801 Sayles Road, Lowell, Michigan 49331

Retired

Keith R. Annear (A.R.).....(Martha) Res: 616, 536-2677
Box E, East Jordan, Michigan 49727

Retired Educator

Russell Hinkle (H.P. & P.).....Ofc: 616, 796-7134
Res: 616, 796-7426

708 Magnolia Court, Big Rapids, Michigan 49307

Student and Salesman

156 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (šim'î târ) (159)**Little Rock, Ark.**

2100 Main Street—Zip Code 72206

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,195

Gain 19

Potentate—Keith O. Boaz.....(Lois) Ofc: 501, 945-0821
Res: 501, 758-0544

#5 Canyon Court, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Industrial Engineer

Chief Rabban—Eugene V. Willson.....(Elaine) Ofc: 501, 835-8686
Res: 501, 835-8686

1517 War Eagle Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

C.P.A.

Assistant Rabban—Charles G. "Chuck" Warnke
(Armetha) Res: 501, 835-4949

1200 Country Club Road, Sherwood, Arkansas 72116

Sales

High Priest and Prophet—Charles A. Brown
(Jennifer) Ofc: 501, 374-7582
Res: 501, 225-4332

7713 Leawood Boulevard, Little Rock, Arkansas 72205

Attorney

Oriental Guide—William B. "Bill" Allen
(Sharon) Ofc: 501, 568-6810
Res: 501, 225-2373

2711 Charter Oak Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72707

Manager, Fox Brothers Co.

Treasurer—Paul H. Dixon, Sr., P.P.....(Mildred) Res: 501, 490-0546
1210 Dixon Road, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Retired

Recorder—Tom Dooley.....(Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323
Res: 501, 982-8674

P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

*Retired—U.S.A.F.***REPRESENTATIVES**

J. Harry Leggett (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Susie) Res: 501, 767-6315
509 Lazy Lane, Hot Springs, Arkansas 71901

Retired

Keith O. Boaz (P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 501, 945-0821
Res: 501, 758-0544

#5 Canyon Court, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Industrial Engineer

Eugene V. Willson (C.R.).....Res: 501, 835-8686
1517 War Eagle Drive, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

C.P.A.

Tom Dooley (Rec.).....(Kay) Ofc: 501, 372-6323
Res: 501, 982-8674

P. O. Box 6066, Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Retired—U.S.A.F.

Leo Johnson (P.P.).....(Lois) Ofc: 501, 490-1509
Res: 501, 225-4545

P. O. Box 6051, Little Rock, Arkansas 72216

3M Co.

157 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs) (35)

Lincoln, Neb.

332 Centennial Mall South—Zip Code 68508

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 8, August 19, October 14, December 9, 1982.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,130

Loss 38

Potentate—Stuart D. Howerter..... (Sandra) Ofc: 402, 475-3644
Res: 402, 423-8937

3343 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Br. Mgr. & Assoc. V.P.—Investments, A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Fred J. Swihart..... (Edna) Ofc: 402, 475-5666
Res: 402, 489-2395

1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Attorney at Law

Assistant Rabban—John D. VerMaas..... (Jan) Ofc: 402, 489-7301

P. O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Building Contractor

High Priest and Prophet—David V. Hedges

(Lorrette) Ofc: 402, 464-6341

Res: 402, 464-5113

7661 Fairfax Drive, Lincoln, Nebraska 68505

Manager—Northwestern Metal

Oriental Guide—Dewey G. Foster..... (Donna) Ofc: 402, 471-4444

Res: 402, 489-5817

5320 Normal Boulevard, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Maintenance Manager—Lincoln Regional Center

Treasurer—E. R. Baker..... (LaVeta) Ofc: 402, 477-3926

Res: 402, 423-9018

5316 South 61st Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68516

President—First Fidelity & Homestead Ins.

Recorder—Raymond E. Waller..... (Fern) Ofc: 402, 435-2145

Res: 402, 423-6751

P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Stuart D. Howerter (P.)..... (Sandra) Ofc: 402, 475-3644
Res: 402, 423-8937

3343 East Pershing Road, Lincoln, Nebraska 68502

Br. Mgr. & Assoc. V.P.—Investments, A. G. Edwards & Son, Inc.

Fred J. Swihart (C.R.)..... (Edna) Ofc: 402, 475-5666

Res: 402, 489-2395

1610 Susan Circle, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Attorney at Law

John D. VerMaas (A.R.)..... (Jan) Ofc: 402, 489-7301

P. O. Box 6293, Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

Building Contractor

Raymond E. Waller (Rec.)..... (Fern) Ofc: 402, 435-2145

Res: 402, 423-6751

P. O. Box 82267, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

Recorder

158 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn) (167).....Tyler, Texas

Highway 31 East—Zip Code 75710

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month, except June and July.

Dispensation July 5, 1962 Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,229 Loss 38

Potentate—Jack L. Phillips.....(Barbara) Ofc: 214, 845-2144
P. O. Box 392, Gladewater, Texas 75647*Oil**Chief Rabban*—John W. Brown.....(Alma) Ofc: 214, 595-2346
Res: 214, 592-6192

743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701

*Cotton Belt, Freight Agent**Assistant Rabban*—Billy Joe Irwin.....(Bernice) Res: 214, 863-5587
P. O. Box 56, Laneville, Texas 75667*Salesman**High Priest and Prophet*—Kenneth R. Barron
(Clara) Ofc: 214, 595-0721
Res: 214, 561-5370

1418 Everglades, Tyler, Texas

*Attorney At Law**Oriental Guide*—Larry D. Pack.....(Marie) Ofc: 214, 597-2717
Res: 214, 597-1684

Route 12, Box 160, Tyler, Texas 75708

*Quality Sheet Metal & Roofing Co., Owner**Treasurer*—Kenneth W. Threlkeld.....(Cheryl) Ofc: 214, 561-8484
Res: 214, 561-2380

803 Tallyo Circle, Tyler, Texas

*Insurance**Recorder*—W. Cone Carter, Jr.....(Jean) Ofc: 214, 566-2151
Res: 214, 595-2756

P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75710

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack L. Phillips (P.).....(Barbara) Ofc: 214, 845-2144
P. O. Box 392, Gladewater, Texas 75647*Oil*John W. Brown (C.R.).....(Alma) Ofc: 214, 595-2436
Res: 214, 592-6192

743 Blackwell, Tyler, Texas 75701

*Cotton Belt, Station Master*Earl L. "Buddy" Story, Jr. (P.P.).....(Donna) Ofc: 214, 595-1991
Res: 214, 593-8126

1310 Dogwood, Tyler, Texas 75701

Owner, Printing & Office Supply

Everett M. Evans (P.P.) (At Large) ★★

Imperial Outer Guard

(Maxine) Ofc: 214, 593-1653

Res: 214, 561-7331

P. O. Box 1396, Texas 75710

Evans Truck Leasing, Owner

159 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx) (73)

Newington, Conn.

3066 Berlin Turnpike—Zip Code 06111

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month, with the exception of July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1982, 3,993

Loss 18

Potentate—Richard B. Marshall.....(Natalie) Ofc: 203, 246-0000
P. O. Box 951, New London, Connecticut 06320
Stock Broker

Chief Rabban—Roger W. Wishart.....(Virginia) Res: 203, 739-7819
21 Ledge Road, Niantic, Connecticut 06357
Retired

Assistant Rabban—Fred R. Cramer.....(Mae) Ofc: 203, 272-5376
Res: 203, 628-7970
Marion Road, Marion, Connecticut 06444
Owner—Manufacturing Business

High Priest ad Prophet—Donald H. Adams
(Patricia) Res: 203, 521-8661
58 Ridgemoor Drive, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107
Marketing Manager

Oriental Guide—Alfred L. Rossetto.....Ofc: 203, 643-9591
Res: 203, 649-9746
93 Lake Street, Manchester, Connecticut 06040
Automotive Jobber

Treasurer—Paul Gianaris.....Ofc: 203, 566-7449
Res: 203, 223-5476
48 Brady Avenue, New Britain, Connecticut 06052
Tax Examiner

Recorder—William O. Gadd.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 203, 666-5449
Res: 203, 529-9219
P. O. Box 11157, Newington, Connecticut 06111
Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Marshall (P.).....(Natalie) Ofc: 203, 246-0000
P. O. Box 951, New London, Connecticut 06320
Stock Broker

Roger W. Wishart (C.R.).....(Virginia) Res: 203, 739-7819
21 Ledge Road, Niantic, Connecticut 06357
Retired

Fred R. Cramer (A.R.).....(Mae) Ofc: 203, 272-5376
Res: 203, 628-7970
Marion Road, Marion, Connecticut 06444
Owner—Manufacturing Business

Arthur P. Hayward.....(Evelyn) Res: 203, 677-8456
174 Waterville Road, Farmington, Connecticut 06032
Retired Police Chief

160 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodăn') (141)**New Bern, N. C.**

403 East Front Street—Zip Code 28560

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 23, May 22, September 11,
November 13, 1982.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1982, 11,150 Gain 23

Potentate—James W. Brewer.....(Louise) Ofc: 919, 752-6186
Res: 919, 752-4433

P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

*Insurance Agency**Chief Rabban*—Cecil T. Boyette.....(Martha) Ofc: 919, 237-0828
Res: 919, 237-1630

307 Raleigh Road, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

*Insurance Agency**Assistant Rabban*—Willis D. Brown.....(Ann) Ofc: 919, 483-0147
Res: 919, 484-3928

109 Green Street, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

*Lawyer**High Priest and Prophet*—C. E. "Mac" Carpenter
(Margaret) Ofc: 919, 443-1863
Res: 919, 443-1863

P. O. Box 1304, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

*Salesman, Pharmaceutical Co.**Oriental Guide*—Layton D. Rhew.....(Frances) Ofc: 919, 471-1517
Res: 919, 477-7286

P. O. Box 2745, Durham, North Carolina 27704

*Linoleum & Tile Company**Treasurer*—John P. Blanchard.....(Lillian) Ofc: 919, 637-3892
Res: 919, 637-3892

2310 Henderson Avenue, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

*Retired**Recorder*—R. Ray Harrison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 919, 637-5197
Res: 919, 448-9051

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**Sam S. Toler, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Charlotte) Ofc: 919, 446-5808

P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27801

Building Contractor

James W. Brewer (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 919, 752-6186

P. O. Box 1666, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

*Insurance Agency*Cecil T. Boyette (C.R.).....(Martha) Ofc: 919, 237-0828
Res: 919, 237-1630

307 Raleigh Road, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

*Insurance Agency*R. Ray Harrison.....(Maxine) Ofc: 919, 637-5197
Res: 919, 448-9051

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

*Recorder*T. Bruce Boyette (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 919, 291-8111
Res: 919, 291-2697

501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

City Manager, City of Wilson, North Carolina

161 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz') (161)...San Angelo, Tex.

2915 Loop 306—Zip Code 76901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday except July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,563

Loss 15

Potentate—Dan. C. Hutchinson.....(Sally Carol) Ofc: 915, 944-1534
Res: 915, 944-2142

3406 Wildewood, Apt. 180, San Angelo, Texas 76904

Law Enforcement

Chief Rabban—David R. Martin.....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 653-1221
Res: 915, 653-5096

118 Dellwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903

Accountant

Assistant Rabban—Wendell P. Morris

(Coleita) Ofc: 915, 643-1221

Res: 915, 646-6876

P. O. Box 723, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Manufacturer

High Priest and Prophet—Kerry L. Linley

(Jan) Ofc: 915, 673-4605

Res: 915, 692-1826

3109 Ivanhoe, Abilene, Texas 79605

Insurance

Oriental Guide—Verlin Knous.....(Edith) Ofc: 915, 267-5577
Res: 915, 267-6426

1305 Dixie, Big Spring, Texas 79720

Manager

Treasurer—Russell J. Thoma.....(Jane) Ofc: 915, 653-2385
Res: 915, 949-1565

2005 Wilson Street, San Angelo, Texas 76901

County Auditor

Recorder—Roger Hughey.....(Jan) Ofc: 915, 949-0551
Res: 915, 949-1666

2915 Loop 306, San Angelo, Texas 76901

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin G. Browne (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Mary) Ofc: 214, 350-9226
Res: 214, 350-9226

3817 Princess Lane, Dallas, Texas 75229

Oil & Gas Operator

Dan C. Hutchinson, Jr. (P.).....(Sally Carol) Ofc: 915, 944-1534
Res: 915, 944-2142

3406 Wildewood, Apt. 180, San Angelo, Texas 76904

Law Enforcement

David R. Martin (C.R.).....(Jean) Ofc: 915, 653-1221
Res: 915, 653-5096

118 Delwood Drive, San Angelo, Texas 76903

Accountant

Wendell P. Morris (A.R.).....(Coleita) Ofc: 915, 643-1141
Res: 915, 646-6876

P. O. Box 723, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Manufacturer

Thomas C. Yantis (P.P.).....(Muff) Ofc: 915, 646-8110
Res: 915, 646-8110

P. O. Box 1312, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Rancher

162 SYRIA TEMPLE (šir'îâ) (8).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard—Zip Code 15213

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877**Charter February 6, 1878**

Membership January 1, 1982, 23,275

Loss 707

Potentate—John G. Stephens.....(Lucille) Res: 412, 335-6288
510 Keystone Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068*School Supt.**Chief Rabban*—Jack L. Weaver.....(Alba) Ofc: 412, 242-2777
Res: 412, 793-8274

11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

*Auto Dealer**Assistant Rabban*—Kenneth R. Meier

(Margaret) Res: 412, 775-5327

Mason Lane, Beaver, Pennsylvania 15009

*Sales Representative**High Priest and Prophet*—William D. Spargo, D.D.S.

(Kathryn) Ofc: 412, 833-7041

Res: 412, 835-5462

3209 Wellsvie Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15241

*Dentist**Oriental Guide*—William C. Malone..(Sandy) Ofc: 412, 531-5100
Res: 412, 563-6749

725 Brafferton Drive, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15228

*Funeral Director**Treasurer*—Henry C. Givan, Jr., P.P....(Betty) Res: 412, 683-8388
825 Morewood Avenue, Apt. G-3, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213*Retired**Recorder*—James A. Wieland.....Ofc: 412, 621-8700
Res: 412, 782-2141

4423 Bigelow Boulevard, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Latimer, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Natalia) Ofc: 305, 368-6080

Res: 305, 272-5094

1117 Sea Spray Avenue, Del Ray Beach, Florida 33444

Bank Manager—Mellon National of FloridaJohn G. Stephens (P.).....(Lucille) Ofc: 412, 335-6288
Res: 412, 335-6288

510 Keystone Drive, New Kensington, Pennsylvania 15068

*School Supt.*Jack L. Weaver (C.R.).....(Alba) Ofc: 412, 242-2777
Res: 412, 793-8274

11749 Althea Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15235

*Truck Auto Dealer*Benson G. Henderson (P.P.).....(Helen Ruth) Res: 412, 963-7759
728 Fairview Road, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15238*Retired*Kenneth F. Hittle (P.P.).....(Marian) Ofc: 412, 741-2714
Res: 412, 741-2714

101 Trailside Drive, Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143

Sales Representative

163 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'iän) (6).... Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road—Zip Code 45219

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 18, March 25, April 22, May 21, June 10, September 8, October 2, November 18.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1982, 10,734 Loss 91

Potentate—James W. Zimpher..... (Marge) Ofc: 513, 721-7733
Res: 513, 662-0505

3840 Applegate, Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

Chief Rabban—James J. Jobe..... (Thelma) Ofc: 513, 841-8307
Res: 513, 231-2411

6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Assistant Rabban—Joseph Workman..... (Pat) Ofc: 513, 661-6800
Res: 513, 741-9893

3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

High Priest and Prophet—Lawrence Sowder
(Marlene) Ofc: 513, 243-6102
Res: 513, 563-2393

11028 Jenkins Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45241

Oriental Guide—James Howard..... (Jane) Ofc: 606, 341-5230
Res: 606, 331-7446

20 Arcadia, Ft. Mitchell, Kentucky 41017

Treasurer—James Patia..... (Marie) Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 321-0157

3631 Brentwood Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Recorder—Charles S. Settle..... Ofc: 513, 751-3800
Res: 513, 561-4108

217 Wm. Howard Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Zimpher (P.)..... (Marge) Ofc: 513, 721-7733
Res: 513, 662-0505

3840 Applegate, Apt. 501, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211

James J. Jobe (C.R.)..... (Thelma) Ofc: 513, 841-8307
Res: 513, 231-2411

6513 Ambar Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Joseph Workman (A.R.)..... (Pat) Ofc: 513, 661-6800
Res: 513, 741-9893

3479 Rocker Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45239

Hamilton R. Gast (P.P.)..... (Ruth) Ofc: 513, 281-2900
Res: 513, 321-5142

1155 Halpin Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Professional Engineer.

164 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr) (155) Akron, Ohio

3000 Krebs Drive—Zip Code 44319

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924

Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,895

Loss 81

Potentate—Mel Yankovich.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 216, 673-9857
Res: 216, 673-3940

502 Miller Avenue, Kent, Ohio 44240

Catering Company

Chief Rabban—Paul Gednetz.....(Evelyn) Res: 216, 584-4040
247 Donna Drive, No. Benton, Ohio 44449

Electrical Contractor

Assistant Rabban—Virgil D. Markley.....(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
Res: 216, 478-1056

3838-22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

*Insurance**High Priest and Prophet*—Frederick Warren

(Paula) Ofc: 216, 253-2317
150 Glendale, Akron, Ohio 44302

Manager—Cemetery

Oriental Guide—Richard R. Zink.....(Irene) Ofc: 216, 454-8009
Res: 216, 492-0664

4030 BelAir Drive, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Automotive Upholstering

Treasurer—Ervin Tucker.....(Helen) Res: 216, 836-5946
704 Seward Avenue, Akron, Ohio 44320

*Retired**Recorder*—Denward L. Pepper (P.P.)

(Jeanne) Ofc: 216, 644-8494
Res: 216, 928-9930

3000 Krebs Drive, Akron, Ohio 44319

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

REPRESENTATIVES

William Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Ofc: 808, 941-1762
2333 Kapiolani Boulevard, Honolulu, Hawaii 96826

Attorney

Mel Yankovich (P.).....(Eleanor) Ofc: 216, 673-9857
Res: 216, 673-3940

502 Miller Avenue, Kent, Ohio 44240

Catering Company

Paul Gednetz (C.R.).....(Evelyn) Res: 216, 584-4040
247 Donna Drive, No. Benton, Ohio 44449

Electrical Contractor

Virgil D. Markley (A.R.).....(Burnie) Ofc: 216, 453-8286
Res: 216, 478-1056

3838-22nd Street, N.W., Canton, Ohio 44708

Insurance

Gerald Davis (P.P.).....(Joanne) Ofc: 216, 434-3171
Res: 216, 836-4424

305 Tremont Road, Akron, Ohio 44313

Attorney

165 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr') (48) Omaha, Neb.

Tangier Way at 84th Street—Zip Code 68124

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation April 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,830 Loss 41

Potentate—Martin F. Thompson.....(Wanda) Ofc: 402, 334-5620
Res: 402, 895-0696

12010 Jefferson Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Corporation Executive

Chief Rabban—Charles L. Gordon.....(Paula) Ofc: 402, 397-3996
Res: 402, 493-0667

606 North 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Corporation Executive

Assistant Rabban—Harlan M. Nelson.....(Jo) Ofc: 402, 895-3113
Res: 402, 391-2867

9110 Woolworth Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Insurance

High Priest and Prophet—Clarence C. Turner
(Doris) Ofc: 402, 330-2971
Res: 402, 779-4705

540 Lakehurst Drive, Omaha, Nebraska 68069

Corporation Executive

Oriental Guide—Frederick H. Wackerhagen
(Marilyn) Ofc: 402, 342-9519
Res: 402, 556-9737

516 South 56th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68106

Service Station

Treasurer—Donald E. Meyer.....(Pearl) Ofc: 402, 536-4693
Res: 402, 253-2362

15810 Fairview Road, Omaha, Nebraska 68138

Public Utility

Recorder—Claude L. Jelen.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 402, 392-0404
Res: 402, 551-9669

2823 South 84th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

C.P.A.

REPRESENTATIVES

Martin F. Thompson (P.).....(Wanda) Ofc: 402, 334-5620
Res: 402, 895-0696

12010 Jefferson Plaza, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Corporation Executive

Charles L. Gordon (C.R.).....(Paula) Ofc: 402, 397-3996
Res: 402, 493-0667

606 North 116th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68154

Corporation Executive

Harlan M. Nelson (A.R.).....(Jo) Ofc: 402, 895-3113
Res: 402, 391-2867

9110 Woolworth Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska 68124

Insurance

Walter W. Powell (P.P.).....(Ann) Ofc: 402, 333-3838
Res: 402, 895-0557

13947 "Y" Circle, Omaha, Nebraska 68137

Sales Manager

166 TEBALA TEMPLE (të bâ'lâ) (68).....Rockford, Ill.

630 East State Street—Zip Code 61104

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday each month, except
June, July & August or upon call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,144 Loss 163

Potentate—William R. Harford.....(Patricia) Ofc: 815, 398-2228
Res: 815, 398-2228

1743 Greenleaf Way, Rockford, Illinois 61108

*Self-Employed**Chief Rabban*—Armer E. Severin.....(Phyllis) Ofc: 815, 877-0241
Res: 815, 399-4305

2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manufacturing Manager—Barber Colman Co.*Assistant Rabban*—Fred W. Fromm.....(Pearl) Ofc: 815, 562-6862
Res: 815, 562-4269

515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068

*Flagg Township Tax Assessor**High Priest and Prophet*—Robert J. Gyllenswan

(Adele) Ofc: 815, 964-5664

Res: 815, 399-2875

1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Sales Engineer—Twin Disc. Inc.*Oriental Guide*—Duane R. Barker.....(Martha) Ofc: 815, 963-9631
Res: 815, 239-1340

R. R. 1, Box 507, Pecatonica, Illinois 61063

Manager of Loss Prevention—Amerock Corp.*Treasurer*—Roger L. Anderson (P.P.)

(Marjorie) Ofc: 815, 968-2255

Res: 815, 398-4974

428 Park Avenue, Rockford, Illinois 61103

Funeral Director—Long-Klontz/Julian-Poorman*Recorder*—Arnold Meyers, Jr.....(Leola) Ofc: 815, 963-9932
Res: 815, 234-5230

P. O. Box 1928, Rockford, Illinois 61110

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Allan C. Mallquist (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)...(Verna) Ofc: 815, 229-2022
1418 - 20th Street, Rockford, Illinois 61108*Chairman*—Alhark Corp.William R. Harford (P.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 815, 398-2228
Res: 815, 398-2228

1743 Greenleaf Way, Rockford, Illinois 61108

*Self-Employed*Armer E. Severin (C.R.).....(Phyllis) Ofc: 815, 877-0241
Res: 815, 399-4305

2215 Guilford Road, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manufacturing Manager—Barber Colman Co.Fred W. Fromm (A.R.).....(Pearl) Ofc: 815, 562-6862
Res: 815, 562-4269

515 North 12th Street, Rochelle, Illinois 61068

*Flagg Township Tax Assessor*Robert J. Gyllenswan (H.P.&P.).....(Adele) Ofc: 815, 964-5664
Res: 815, 399-2875

1606 Roncevalles, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Sales Engineer—Twin Disc, Inc.

167 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tê hâ'mâ) (144)

Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings—Zip Code 68901

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,802

Gain 0

Potentate—Lester R. Seiler.....(Joan) Ofc: 402, 463-3119
Res: 402, 462-9396

848 North 6th Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Attorney

Chief Rabban—Lloyd G. Soterin.....(Ruth) Ofc: 402, 462-2141
Res: 402, 462-8634

#3 Meadowlark Lane, Fantasy Forest, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Manager—Customer Development

Assistant Rabban—Gene L. Burmester

(Marvella) Ofc: 402, 463-4545

Res: 402, 462-9004

1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Senior Vice President—Werner Construction Co.

High Priest and Prophet—Merwyn B. Valentine

(Betty) Ofc: 402, 463-1371

Res: 402, 462-5053

1235 North California, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Supt. Electric Dept.—Hastings Utilities

Oriental Guide—Glen O. Lamphiear.....(Laura) Ofc: 402, 462-5317

Res: 402, 463-6085

142 Barnes, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

President Lamphiear Construction & Supply

Treasurer—Ronald R. Fitzke.....(Delores) Ofc: 402, 463-4509

Res: 402, 462-5001

2360 North Elm, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Attorney

Recorder—Dean Hunter.....(Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813

Res: 402, 463-2879

P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Lester R. Seiler (P.).....(Joan) Ofc: 402, 463-3119
Res: 402, 462-9396

848 North 6th Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Attorney

Lloyd G. Soterin (C.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 402, 462-2141
Res: 402, 462-8634

#3 Meadowlark Lane, Fantasy Forest, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Manager—Customer Development

Gene L. Burmester (A.R.).....(Marvella) Ofc: 402, 463-4545

Res: 402, 462-9004

1342 Heritage Drive, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Senior Vice President—Werner Construction Co.

Dean Hunter (Rec.).....(Neva) Ofc: 402, 462-5813

Res: 402, 463-2879

P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder

168 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân') (160)...Fresno, Calif.

2117 Merced Street—Zip Code 93721-1749

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 13, March 19, September 10,
November 26, 1982.**Dispensation June 10, 1948****Charter July 21, 1949**

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,669

Loss 73

Potentate—Gerald "Chub" Lamb.....(Phyllis) Res: 209, 784-5459
319 North Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257*Salesman**Chief Rabban*—Roy J. Goodman.....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5088
Res: 209, 227-7434

3203 East Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

*Salesman**Assistant Rabban*—Ronald W. Weiner

(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5949

Res: 209, 439-7485

6759 North Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

*Jeweler—Owner**High Priest and Prophet*—William Dawson

(Rosemary) Ofc: 209, 486-4710

Res: 209, 266-3030

667 East Pine, Fresno, California 93728

*Attorney**Oriental Guide*—H. Vincent Carter.....(Gail) Res: 209, 896-4739
8061 East Canejo, Selma, California 93662*Rancher**Treasurer*—John S. Stoughton.....(Ruth) Ofc: 209, 225-1200
Res: 209, 226-1390

2706 West Ashlan #328, Fresno, California 93705

*Owner—Accountant Firm**Recorder*—Ted C. Lindsey.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 209, 486-1991
Res: 209, 227-6672

2117 Merced Street, Fresno, California

Retired Police Officer

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald "Chub" Lamb (P.).....(Phyllis) Res: 209, 784-5459
319 North Newcomb, Porterville, California 93257*Salesman*Roy J. Goodman (C.R.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5088
Res: 209, 227-7434

3203 East Ashlan, Fresno, California 93726

*Salesman*Ronald W. Weiner (A.R.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 209, 264-5949
Res: 209, 439-7485

6759 North Woodson, Fresno, California 93711

*Jeweler—Owner*Kenneth Stretch (P.P.).....(Amy) Res: 209, 389-4764
14010 East LeGrand Road, LeGrand, California 95333*Rancher*

169 TIGRIS TEMPLE (tī'grīs) (153).....Syracuse, N. Y.

Hotel Syracuse—Zip Code 13202

Dates of Stated Meetings, on the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,130 Loss 41

Potentate—Charles L. Clark.....(Sally) Ofc: 315, 437-6461
Res: 315, 437-8081

115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057

Owner—Clark's Collision Service

Chief Rabban—Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr. (Helen) Ofc: 315, 446-5050
Res: 315, 687-9548

Box #43, 7 Horseshoe Lane, Fayetteville, North Carolina 13066

President—General Super Plating Co., Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Russell W. Ziegler (Virginia) Ofc: 315, 437-2501
Res: 315, 432-0656

1213 Glencove Road South, Syracuse, New York 13206

Auto Salesman

High Priest and Prophet—George H. Balfour, Jr. (Joanne) Ofc: 315, 474-4431
Res: 315, 487-9089

206 Peterson Drive, Camillus, New York 13031

Comptroller—Plaza Nursing Home

Oriental Guide—Bradley A. Meech.....(Debbie) Ofc: 315, 475-5101
Res: 315, 445-1340

104 DeWolfe Road, Syracuse, New York 13224

Funeral Director

Treasurer—Arthur W. Schultz.....(Florence) Res: 315, 437-8853

101 Fordham Road, Syracuse, New York 13203

Retired

Recorder—Roderick P. Barber.....(Mary) Ofc: 315, 422-0974
Res: 315, 672-8682

Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202

Manager—Brink's, Inc.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert G. Evans, Sr. (Emeritus) (P.P.) (Genevieve) Ofc: 315, 474-3986
Res: 305, 732-7576

135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203

C.P.A.

Charles L. Clark (P.).....(Sally) Ofc: 315, 437-6461
Res: 315, 437-8081

115 Washburn Drive, East Syracuse, New York 13057

Owner—Clark's Collision Service

Herbert N. Gerhardt, Jr. (C.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 315, 446-5050
Res: 315, 687-9548

Box #43, Fayetteville, New York 13066

President—General Super Plating Co., Inc.

Russell W. Ziegler (A.R.).....(Virginia) Ofc: 315, 437-2501
Res: 315, 432-0656

1213 Glencove Road South, Syracuse, New York 13206

Auto Salesman

Curtis A. Kincaid.....(Hazel) Res: 315, 469-1215

103 Ruhamah Avenue, Syracuse, New York 13205

Bldg. Construction & Real Estate

170 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trīp'ō lī) (21)

Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue—Zip Code 53208

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month except July and August.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 7,770 Loss 216

Potentate—Robert G. Oelstrom.....(Mary Jane) Res: 414, 453-1650
2511 North 88th Street, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226*Retired**Chief Rabban*—W. James Grebe.....(Elaine) Ofc: 414, 543-7001
Res: 414, 425-7058

6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132

*Owner of Grebe's Bakeries**Assistant Rabban*—Richard A. Huegel.....(Ruth) Ofc: 414, 354-0500
Res: 414, 476-2930

8535 West North Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

*Industrial Engineer**High Priest and Prophet*—Gerald W. Lemberg
(Dottie) Ofc: 414, 933-5800
Res: 414, 567-5495

2324 West State Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233

*Electrical Contractor**Oriental Guide*—James L. Stocking.....(Cynthia) Ofc: 414, 276-2850
Res: 414, 352-6368

111 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202

*Attorney**Treasurer*—Chester A. Sattler, M.D. (P.P.)
(Mary) Ofc: 414, 654-0755
Res: 414, 654-2245

6401 Sheridan Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin 53140

*Orthopedic Doctor**Recorder*—Raymond A. Tucker.....(Dorothea), Ofc: 414, 933-4700
Res: 414, 422-1384

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large*) (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*)

(★★★★★)

(Lucia) Res: 516, 261-6619

128 Ft. Salonga Road, Northport, Long Island, New York 11768

*Life Insurance*Louis J. Best (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Manilla) Res: 414, 962-5451
310 East Birch Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217*Owner of Best Lumber Company*Robert G. Oelstrom (P.).....(Mary Jane) Res: 414, 453-1650
2511 North 88th Street, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226*Retired*W. James Grebe (C.R.).....(Elaine) Ofc: 414, 543-7001
Res: 414, 425-7058

6974 South 92nd Street, Franklin, Wisconsin 53132

*Owner of Grebe's Bakeries*Richard A. Huegel (A.R.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 414, 354-0500
Res: 414, 476-2930

8535 West North Avenue, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin 53226

*Industrial Engineer*A. Jack Chapman (P.P.).....Ofc: 414, 645-5494
114 East Scott Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204*Manufacturer*

171 TUNIS TEMPLE (Tūnis) (179).....Ottawa, Ontario

P. O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,018

Gain 90

Potentate—Leonard L. Coulter.....(Doris) Res: 613, 234-9272
698 Echo Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 1P3

Retired

Chief Rabban—Donald C. Armstrong

(Marnie) Ofc: 613, 728-4603
Res: 613, 722-9506

441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8

Manager—Armstrong Motors

Assistant Rabban—Gordon F. Coons.....(Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 282-3156

47-B Marsha Drive, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 3X4

School Principal

High Priest and Prophet—Naif J. Beauchamp

(Samatha) Ofc: 613, 236-9163
Res: 613, 224-5350

20 Chesterton Drive, #1018, Ottawa, Ontario K2E 6Z7

Manager—Corby Distillery Ltd.

Oriental Guide—Walter J. Grabiec.....(Elva) Res: 613, 225-8160
1007 Dynes Road, Ottawa, Ontario K2C 0H7
Retired

Treasurer—Clifford H. Moore.....Ofc: 613, 236-0685
Res: 613, 746-4984

389 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5Y6

Chartered Accountant

Recorder—Stanley Geo. Davis.....(Germaine) Ofc: 613, 993-2796
Res: 613, 733-6408

Ottawa Postal Terminal

P. O. Box 8572, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9

Technical Writer

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard L. Coulter (P.).....(Doris) Res: 613, 234-9272
698 Echo Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1S 1P3

Retired

Donald C. Armstrong (C.R.).....(Marnie) Ofc: 613, 728-4603
Res: 613, 722-9506

441 Princeton Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario K2A 0M8

Manager—Armstrong Motors

Gordon F. Coons (A.R.).....(Anne) Ofc: 613, 259-2777
Res: 613, 282-3156

47-B Marsha Drive, Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 3X4

School Principal

Ronald G. Griffith (P.P.).....Ofc: 613, 732-9401
Res: 613, 732-7433

135 Pembroke Street, East Pembroke, Ontario K8A 3J5

Educator

172 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē) (127)**Jackson, Mississippi**

1130 West Capitol Street—Zip Code 39207

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911**Charter May 7, 1912**

Membership January 1, 1982, 6,193

Loss 148

Potentate—Edward L. Goodwin.....(Shirley) Ofc: 601, 847-3223
Res: 601, 847-1974

619 Pittman, Mendenhall, Mississippi 39114

U. S. Post Office

Chief Rabban—Robert E. Hobbs.....(Patricia) Ofc: 601, 982-4230
Res: 601, 845-2965

Lot 7, Shadow Creek Village, Florence, Mississippi 39073

*Food Broker**Assistant Rabban*—Willie L. Boggan

(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740

Res: 601, 981-3367

6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

*Allied Equipment Co., Inc.**High Priest and Prophet*—Edward E. Smith

(Louise) 601, 833-8572

Res: 601, 833-7951

P. O. Box 227, Brookhaven, Mississippi 39601

Merchant

Oriental Guide—James M. Blackwood...(Betty) Ofc: 601, 982-9473
Res: 601, 982-9473

2247 Wild Valley Drive, Jackson, Mississippi 39211

Pharmaceutical Firm

Treasurer—W. D. Owens, (P.P.).....Res: 601, 956-3269
P. O. Box 1284, Jackson, Mississippi 39205

Retired

Recorder—A. D. Montgomery.....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403
Res: 601, 366-3157

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

*Recorder***REPRESENTATIVES**

Edward L. Goodwin (P.).....(Shirley) Ofc: 601, 847-3223
Res: 601, 847-1974

619 Pittman, Mendenhall, Mississippi 39114

U. S. Post Office

Robert E. Hobbs (C.R.).....(Patricia) Ofc: 601, 982-4230
Res: 601, 845-2965

Lot 7, Shadow Creek Village, Florence, Mississippi 39073

Food Broker

Willie L. Boggan (A.R.).....(Edna Earl) Ofc: 601, 948-6740
Res: 601, 981-3367

6103 Woodhaven Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39212

Allied Equipment Co., Inc.

A. D. Montgomery (Rec.).....(Louise) Ofc: 601, 354-3403
Res: 601, 366-3157

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

173 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-wâ) (123)

Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street—Zip Code S4P 2E1

Dates of Stated Meetings on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,350

Loss 12

Potentate—R. J. "Bob" Parker.....(Marie) Ofc: 306, 569-3717
Res: 306, 586-8472

58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Businessman

Chief Rabban—J. Kenneth McInnis.....(Helen) Ofc: 306, 569-2656
Res: 306, 584-0977

1608, 3520 Hillsdale Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5

Sales Manager

Assistant Rabban—H. Grant McKenzie

(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 586-3169

Res: 306, 586-3335

19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Farmer

High Priest and Prophet—G. E. "Jake" May

(Margaret) Ofc: 306, 776-2222

Res: 306, 776-2222

Box 251, Rouleau, Saskatchewan S9G 4H0

Businessman

Oriental Guide—B. M. "Bruce" Smith...(Gladi) Ofc: 306, 783-7501

Res: 306, 782-2865

76 - 3rd Avenue North, Yorkton, Saskatchewan S3N 4K4

Businessman

Treasurer—D. W. "Bert" Foord.....(Lillian) Res: 306, 522-1315

2030 Argyle Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4T 3S7

Retired

Recorder—John Hesketh.....(Mary) Ofc: 306, 569-2294

Res: 306, 584-3272

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

R. J. Parker (P.).....(Marie) Ofc: 306, 569-3717
Res: 306, 586-8472

58 Colony Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Businessman

J. Kenneth McInnis (C.R.).....(Helen) Ofc: 306, 569-2656

Res: 306, 584-0977

1608, 3520 Hillsdale Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 5Z5

Sales Manager

H. Grant McKenzie (A.R.).....(Margaret) Res: 306, 586-3335

19 Heritage Place, Regina, Saskatchewan S4S 2Z7

Farmer

John Hesketh (Rec.).....(Mary) Ofc: 306, 569-2294

Res: 306, 584-3272

2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2E1

Retired

174 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb) (52).....Atlanta, Ga.

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East—Zip Code 30365

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, March 24, June 28, September 22 & December 6, 1982.

Dispensation November 21, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1982, 11,490 Loss 213

Potentate—Edward P. Fabian.....(Delores) Ofc: 404, 872-5818
Res: 404, 987-1583

4313 Harvest Hill Court, Decatur, Georgia 30034

*Retired**Chief Rabban*—Harry H. McDonald, Jr.
(Virgilynne) Ofc: 404, 894-7992
Res: 404, 949-2486

3952 North Shelby Lane, Douglasville, Georgia 30135

*Engineer**Assistant Rabban*—Marcy M. Eisenburg..(Jane) Ofc: 404, 233-2384
Res: 404, 436-1150

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

*Owner—Metropolitan Jewelers**High Priest and Prophet*—Alton L. White
(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972
Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

*Owner—Alton White & Assocs.**Oriental Guide*—William L. Carter.....(Gladys) Ofc: 404, 957-9091
Res: 404, 957-4991

P. O. Box 225, Locust Grove, Georgia 30248

*President—Carter Trucking Company**Treasurer*—R. Hoyt Padgett.....(Shirley) Ofc: 404, 872-5818
Res: 404, 993-6042

625 West Crossville Road, Roswell, Georgia 30075

*President—Doors Unlimited**Recorder*—Charles L. Barr.....(Mary) Ofc: 404, 872-5818
Res: 404, 938-2717

400 Ponce de Leon Avenue, North East, Atlanta, Georgia 30365

President—Barr & Assocs.

REPRESENTATIVES

Gene Bracewell (*At Large*) (★★★)
(Katharyn) Ofc: 404, 691-9292
Res: 404, 636-5262

P. O. Box 43106, Atlanta, Georgia 30336

Res: 2712 Riderwood Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30033

*President—National Chemical Company*Edward P. Fabian (P.).....(Delores) Ofc: 404, 872-5818
Res: 404, 987-1583

4313 Harvest Hill Court, Decatur, Georgia 30034

*Retired*Harry H. McDonald, Jr. (C.R.).....(Virgilynne) Ofc: 404, 894-7992
Res: 404, 949-2486

3952 North Shelby Lane, Douglasville, Georgia 30135

*Engineer*Marcy M. Eisenburg (A.R.).....(Jane) Ofc: 404, 233-2384
Res: 404, 436-1150

4064 Winding Valley Drive, Smyrna, Georgia 30080

*Owner—Metropolitan Jewelers*Alton L. White (H.P.&P.).....(Kit) Ofc: 404, 491-6972
Res: 404, 491-6454

3576 Peppermint Court, Tucker, Georgia 30084

Owner—Alton White & Associates

175 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yěl'düz) (92)

Aberdeen, S. D.

802 South Main—Zip Code 57401

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,379

Gain 6

Chief Rabban—Forrest Preston.....(Marie) Res: 605, 472-2728
Rt. #1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57483
Farming & Ranching

Assistant Rabban—Thomas C. Scott.....(Karen) Ofc: 605, 226-1510
Res: 605, 226-1510
721 18th Avenue, N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
District Mgr. RCA/Whirlpool

High Priest and Prophet—James W. Kuske
(Barbara) Res: 605, 396-2449
R.R. Box 31, Houghton, South Dakota 57449
Farmer

Oriental Guide—Donald Sichterman.....(Julia) Ofc: 605, 622-3893
Res: 605, 226-8448
510 N.E. 18 Avenue, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Engineer—N.W. Bell

Treasurer—Ed Guidice.....(LaVerne) Res: 605, 225-8092
Box 31 Mina Lake, Mina, South Dakota 57462
State Tax Collector

Recorder—Neil E. Kleppin.....(Frances) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
Res: 605, 225-6047
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired—N.W. Bell Engineer

REPRESENTATIVES

Forrest Preston (C.R.).....(Marie) Res: 605, 472-2728
Rt. #1, Box 38, Zell, South Dakota 57483
Farming & Ranching

Neil E. Kleppin (Rec.).....(Frances) Ofc: 605, 225-4841
Res: 605, 225-6047
P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401
Retired—N.W. Bell Engineer

Richard Seifel.....(Dolores) Res: 605, 886-4081
808 N.E. 8th Street, Watertown, South Dakota 57201
Retired

176 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zǐg) (82)

Des Moines, Iowa

806 Locust—Zip Code 50309

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan. 13, April 3, Aug. 3, Nov. 20.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,518

Loss 281

- Potentate*—Ellis E. Monk.....(Jerry) Ofc: 515, 967-3778
Res: 515, 262-8805
465 N. Shadyview Boulevard, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Self Employed—Manufacturing Business
- Chief Rabban*—Glenn R. Bowles.....(Marietta) Ofc: 515, 281-4646
Res: 515, 961-6590
17 Hillcrest Drive, Indianola, Iowa 50125
Retired—Army Colonel
- Assistant Rabban*—Steve Sharp.....(Karen) Ofc: 515, 288-9696
Res: 515, 288-9696
3923 8th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313
Self Employed—Construction Company
- High Priest and Prophet*—Elmer W. Howard
(Maxine) Ofc: 515, 281-2547
Res: 515, 278-0004
4224 Shawnee Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310
Iowa Power and Light Company
- Oriental Guide*—B. J. "Bill" Handsaker.....Ofc: 515, 263-0777
Res: 515, 287-3068
P. O. Box 2728, Des Moines, Iowa 50315
Self-Employed—Public Adjuster
- Treasurer*—Kenneth W. Hall.....(Marian) Ofc: 515, 245-7116
Res: 515, 266-1275
1225 East 33rd Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Banker Trust Officer
- Recorder*—James P. O'Brien.....(Lorraine) Ofc: 515, 243-6171
Res: 515, 243-8099
806 Locust Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

- Ellis E. Monk (P.).....(Jerry) Ofc: 515, 967-3778
Res: 515, 262-8805
465 N. Shadyview Boulevard, Des Moines, Iowa 50317
Self-Employed—Manufacturing Business
- Glenn R. Bowles (C.R.).....(Marietta) Ofc: 515, 281-4646
Res: 515, 961-6590
17 Hillcrest Drive, Indianola, Iowa 50125
Retired—Army Colonel
- Steve Sharp (A.R.).....(Karen) Ofc: 515, 288-9696
Res: 515, 288-9696
3923 8th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50313
Self-Employed—Construction Company
- H. "Pat" Myers (P.P.).....(Kay) Ofc: 515, 848-5413
Res: 515, 848-5637
P. O. Box "C", Pleasantville, Iowa 50225
Attorney

177 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'rā) (54)

Birmingham, Alabama

600 Oxmoor Road, P. O. Box 10006—Zip Code 35202

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,547 Loss 94

Potentate—Fritz L. Horst.....(Dorothy) Ofc: 205, 322-5482
Res: 205, 956-1683

2508 - 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Fritz Horst Florist

Chief Rabban—Bobby R. Trammell.....(Judy) Ofc: 205, 252-6101
Res: 205, 967-8336

3001 Weatherton Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Secretary-Treasurer Tri-Fab Steel, Inc.

Assistant Rabban—Charles R. Yates, D.M.D.
(Marlene) Ofc: 205, 424-9704
Res: 205, 424-5178

802 Memorial Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Dentist

High Priest and Prophet—Don Trammell
(Frances) Ofc: 205, 783-2278
Res: 205, 491-1926

1624 Faircrest Drive, Hueytown, Alabama 35023

U. S. Steel—Recorder

Oriental Guide—Jim Morton.....(Gilla) Ofc: 205, 674-3331
Res: 205, 853-4870

P. O. Drawer H, Adamsville, Alabama 35005

Retail Grocer

Treasurer—Walker C. Mattison.....(Stumpy) Res: 205, 822-2832
1620 Shades Crest Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35215

Retired

Recorder—Elwell O. Thomas.....(Mary Ellen) Ofc: 205, 942-2396
Res: 205, 833-3869

P. O. Box 10006, Birmingham, Alabama 35202

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Willard Mobley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Billie) Res: 205, 871-1025
740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Retired

Fritz L. Horst (P.).....(Dorothy) Ofc: 205, 322-5482
Res: 205, 956-1683

2508 - 7th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Alabama 35233

Fritz Horst Florist

Bobby R. Trammel (C.R.).....(Judy) Ofc: 205, 252-6101
Res: 205, 967-8336

3001 Weatherton Drive, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Secretary-Treasurer Tri-Fab Steel, Inc.

W. G. "Buddy" Pettay, Jr. (P.P.).....(Mildred) Ofc: 205, 424-2301
Res: 205, 425-2274

P. O. Box 667, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

City of Bessemer Water Service

James M. Tingle (P.P.).....(Dina) Ofc: 205, 322-0472
Res: 205, 967-6141

3560 Springhill Road, Birmingham, Alabama 35223

Attorney at Law

178 ZELZAH TEMPLE (zēl zâ) (177)**Las Vegas, Nevada**

2222 West Mesquite—Zip Code 89106

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of each month, except July & August.

Dispensation July 3, 1975

Charter July 8, 1976

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,807

Gain 41

Potentate—George M. Boman.....(Jeane) Ofc: 702, 382-7700
Res: 702, 878-8307

1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Vice-Pres.—Clark County Mercantile*Chief Rabban*—Phillip Van Deventer.....(Marylin) 702, 362-2888

Res: 702, 451-3602

3534 Legendary Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121

*General Sales Manager**Assistant Rabban*—Ross Cooke.....(Vee) Res: 702, 564-2318

626 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

*Teacher**High Priest and Prophet*—Walter Reichenbach

(Nell) Ofc: 702, 564-6258

Res: 702, 564-6258

638 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

*Accountant**Oriental Guide*—Norman Priddy.....(Beverly) Ofc: 702, 736-5278

Res: 702, 649-6010

2818 E. Webb Avenue, North Las Vegas, Nevada 89030

Purchasing Agent—Clark Co. School Distr.*Treasurer*—Jack Houston.....(Ginger) Res: 702, 451-1909

3481 Quail Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada 89120

*Educator**Recorder*—Kenneth W. Saxon.....(Mary) Ofc: 702, 382-5554

Res: 702, 876-7786

2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

*Retired***REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Boman (P.).....(Jeane) Ofc: 702, 382-7700
Res: 702, 878-8307

1315 Strong Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89102

Vice-Pres.—Clark County Mercantile

Phillip Van Deventer (C.R.).....(Marylin) Ofc: 702, 362-2888

Res: 702, 451-3602

3534 Legendary Drive, Las Vegas, Nevada 89121

General Sales Manager

Ross Cooke (A.R.).....(Vee) Res: 702, 564-2318

626 St. Andrews Road, Henderson, Nevada 89015

Teacher

Kenneth W. Saxon (Rec.).....(Mary) Ofc: 702, 382-5554

Res: 702, 876-7786

2222 W. Mesquite, Las Vegas, Nevada 89106

Retired

179 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō) (93) Harrisburg, Pa.

2801 North Third Street—Zip Code 17110

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday of each month except when that Friday falls on January 1st.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1982, 9,714 Loss 172

Potentate—Ralph C. Rickard.....(Miriam) Ofc: 717, 299-6511
Res: 717, 394-8266

1221 Pleasure Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

General Foreman, Glass Company

Chief Rabban—Arthur J. Kurtz.....(Jane) Res: 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

Retired

Assistant Rabban—Dean E. Vaughn.....(Connie) Ofc: 717, 763-1223
Res: 717, 761-8576

505 Skyport Road, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055

Owner/President Learning Systems, Inc.

High Priest and Prophet—Richard L. Altemose
(Betty) Ofc: 717, 787-1007
Res: 717, 334-5955

140 Barlow Street, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325

Director of Legislation, Pa. Dept. of Revenue

Oriental Guide—Kenneth F. Snyder.....(Mary) Ofc: 717, 761-3180
Res: 717, 774-1540

205 Poplar Avenue, New Cumberland, Pennsylvania 17070

Bank Vice Pres./Branch Manager

Treasurer—Lee J. Gates.....(Emmy) Res: 717, 545-3197
3611 Centerfield Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17109

Retired

Recorder—James Aciri, Jr.....(Eleanor) Ofc: 717, 238-8107
Res: 717, 236-9697

2801 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17110

Accountant

REPRESENTATIVES

Ralph C. Rickard (P.).....(Miriam) Ofc: 717, 299-6511
Res: 717, 394-8266

1221 Pleasure Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601

General Foreman, Glass Company

Arthur J. Kurtz (C.R.).....(Jane) Res: 717, 545-2264
5343 Windsor Road, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17112

Retired

Thomas C. Librandi.....(Judy) Ofc: 717, 944-9468
Res: 717, 944-9616

1805 N. Union Street, Middletown, Pennsylvania 17057

Owner/President—Machine Shop

Kenneth H. Ehrhart.....(Pat) Ofc: 717, 755-4321
Res: 717, 755-5504

R. R. 2, Red Lion, Pennsylvania 17356

Self-Employed

180 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zěm'zěm') (60).....Erie, Pa.

124 East 8th Street—Zip Code 16512

Dates of Stated Meetings, call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1982, 4,395 Loss 129

Potentate—Marvin J. Schick.....(Betty) Res: 814, 456-4139
1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Construction

Chief Rabban—C. Jarrett Miller.....(Sue) Ofc: 814, 868-5571
Res: 814, 734-7678

R. D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Field Director, Boys Scout of America

Assistant Rabban—Robert Evan.....(Joyce) Res: 814, 362-6551
1020 East Main Street, Bradford, Pennsylvania 16701

Self-Employed

High Priest and Prophet—John W. Lasher
(Margarite) Ofc: 814, 723-6910
Res: 814, 723-6282

10 Hertzell Avenue, Warren, Pennsylvania 16365

Podiatrist

Oriental Guide—Robert A. Detzel.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 814, 454-5054
Res: 814, 838-9852

5565 Sebago, Fairview, Pennsylvania 16415

Self-Employed

Treasurer—Carl R. Thomas.....(Rose) Ofc: 814, 438-3422
Res: 814, 438-3422

100 South Main Street, Union City, Pennsylvania 16438

Merchant

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....(Ruth) Ofc: 814, 452-4502
P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Emily) Res: 814, 899-2500

2607 Bird Drive, Wesleyville, Pennsylvania 16510

*Retired*James A. McKnight (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Manetta) Ofc: 814, 454-1930

Res: 814, 459-6295

206 Masonic Bldg., Erie, Pennsylvania 16501

Finance

Myron H. Treter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....(Phyllis) Res: 814, 899-3533
8899 East Lake Road, Erie, Pennsylvania 16511

Retired—F.B.I. Agent

Marvin J. Schick (P.).....(Betty) Res: 814, 456-4139
1821 Grove Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16505

Construction

C. Jarrett Miller (C.R.).....(Sue) Ofc: 814, 868-5571
Res: 814, 734-7678

R. D. #3, Silverthorn Road, Edinboro, Pennsylvania 16412

Field Director, Boy Scouts of America

J. Walter Fenner (Rec.) (P.P.).....(Ruth) Ofc: 814, 452-4502
P. O. Box 6179, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Richard A. Gonzalez.....(Marge) Ofc: 814, 871-4417
Res: 814, 838-3366

4333 Holiday Drive, Erie, Pennsylvania 16506

Personnel Officer, National Guard

181 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ō'bī â) (79).....Toledo, O.

1511 Madison Avenue—Zip Code 43624

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of every month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898

Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,700

Loss 50

Potentate—Robert D. Sager.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 419, 381-8726
Res: 419, 693-9790

3013 Eastmoreland Drive, Oregon, Ohio 43616

Secretary of Scottish Rite

Chief Rabban—Bernard St. John.....(Dolly) Ofc: 419, 666-3200
Res: 419, 385-3718

1635 Circular Road, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Operations Manager, ADI

Assistant Rabban—Wayne D. Bishop.....(Lueva) Ofc: 419, 423-0048
Res: 419, 422-3883

7096 Twp. Road 126, R.R. 7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

Service Station Owner

High Priest and Prophet—F. James Teague

(Toots) Ofc: 419, 536-6992

Res: 419, 841-2621

2401 Notting Hill Road, Toledo, Ohio 43617

Super Market Owner

Oriental Guide—Kenneth F. LeBay

(Thomasina) Ofc: 419, 531-4451

Res: 419, 382-2818

4161 Deepwood Lane, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Vice President—William Ferrel Inc.

Treasurer—Harold G. Frutiger (P.P.)

(Laverne) Ofc: 419, 255-3865

Res: 419, 874-4047

558 Clover Lane, Perrysburg, Ohio 43551

Owner of Tiger Products, Inc., President

Recorder—Jack G. Lawrence.....(Ginny) Ofc: 419, 241-3189
Res: 419, 382-6762

1511 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

Recorder

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard E. Smith, M.D. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

(Linda) Ofc: 419, 473-2891

Res: 419, 472-7174

3608 Talmadge Road, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Physician

Robert D. Sager (P.).....(Marilyn) Ofc: 419, 381-8726
Res: 419, 693-9790

3013 Eastmoreland Drive, Oregon, Ohio 43616

Secretary of Scottish Rite

Bernard St. John (C.R.).....(Dolly) Ofc: 419, 666-3200
Res: 419, 385-3718

1635 Circular Road, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Operations Manager, ADI

Wayne D. Bishop (A.R.).....(Lueva) Ofc: 419, 423-0048
Res: 419, 422-3883

7096 Twp. Road 136, R.R. 7, Findlay, Ohio 45840

Service Station Owner

Oscar Oehmler (P.P.).....Ofc: 419, 243-1201
Res: 419, 885-1114

6561 Woodhall, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

Car Salesman

182 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ) (11).....Utica, N. Y.

251 Genesee Street—Zip Code 13501

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 \ Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1982, 1,706 Loss 55

Potentate—J. Bradford Millet, M.D....(Connie) Ofc: 315, 724-6141
Res: 315, 797-1536

1624 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Surgeon

Chief Rabban—Donald B. Klein.....(Jo) Ofc: 315, 724-4126
Res: 315, 724-2231

3 Robin Road, Utica, New York 13501

Owner—Klein's All Sports

Assistant Rabban—William H. Griffith.....(Lu) Ofc: 315, 736-5248
Res: 315, 736-0419

23 Fairlane Drive, Whitesboro, New York 13492

Owner—Wm. H. Griffiths Bakery Supplies

High Priest and Prophet—Fred W. Laver
(Jackie) Ofc: 315, 724-2304
Res: 315, 735-3652

1 Lower Woods Road, South, Utica, New York 13501

Owner—Walter F. Laver & Son

Oriental Guide—Glenford P. Fish.....(Marilyn) Ofc: 315, 363-4500
Res: 315, 363-4038

214 Brook Street, Oneida, New York 13421

Banker

Treasurer—Tudor R. Hughes.....(Evelyn) Ofc: 315, 724-6191
Res: 315, 733-5815

515 Dawes Avenue, Utica, New York 13502

C.P.A.

Recorder—Charles A. Wellar.....(Mildred) Ofc: 315, 732-5328
Res: 315, 736-3250

251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

Retired Banker

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Bradford Millet, M.D. (P.).....(Connie) Ofc: 315, 724-6141
Res: 315, 797-1536

1624 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502

Surgeon

Donald B. Klein (C.R.).....(Jo) Ofc: 315, 724-4126
Res: 315, 724-2231

3 Robin Road, Utica, New York 13501

Owner—Kleins All Sports

Victor S. Klinge.....(Edith) Res: 315, 724-0657
1540 Elm Street, Utica, New York 13501

Retired

Spencer Morgan.....(Margaret) Ofc: 315, 798-5830
Res: 315, 732-7240

16 Scott Street, Utica, New York 13501

Deputy Director Oneida Co. Veterans Service Agency

183 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr) (158).....Madison, Wisconsin

21 East Gorham Street—Zip Code 53703

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1982, 5,507

Loss 92

Potentate—Eugene L. Johnson.....(Irene) Ofc: 715, 834-8431
Res: 715, 835-8254

403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720

Body Shop Operator

Chief Rabban—Wm. Robert Cress, Sr....(Hazel) Ofc: 608, 238-3434
Res: 608, 833-5544

P. O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Mortician

Assistant Rabban—Roger G. Nitzsche.....(Judie) Ofc: 608, 873-7788
Res: 608, 873-6433

930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589

Administrator

High Priest and Prophet—Dick K. Risberg

(Gloria) Ofc: 608, 233-0703

4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Salesman

Oriental Guide—Donald E. Splitgaber.....(Jane) Res: 414, 346-2297
P. O. Box 405, Brandon, Wisconsin 53919

Electrical Contractor

Treasurer—Joseph A. Liska.....(Ruth) Res: 608, 233-2319
4018 Euclid Avenue, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Retired

Recorder—Wilbur H. Emery.....(Charlotte) Ofc: 608, 257-4245
Res: 608, 221-1974

P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Eugene L. Johnson (P.).....(Irene) Ofc: 715, 834-8431
Res: 715, 835-8254

403 Country Club Lane, Altoona, Wisconsin 54720

Body Shop Operator

Wm. Robert Cress, Sr. (C.R.).....(Hazel) Ofc: 608, 238-3434
Res: 608, 833-5544

P. O. Box 5273, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

Mortician

Roger C. Nitzsche (A.R.).....(Judie) Ofc: 608, 873-7788
Res: 608, 873-6433

930 Lincoln Avenue, Stoughton, Wisconsin 53589

Administrator

Dick K. Risberg (H.P.&P.).....(Gloria) Ofc: 608, 233-0703
4505 Tokay Boulevard, Madison, Wisconsin 53711

Salesman

184 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ) (120) Terre Haute, Ind.

420 North 7th Street—Zip Code 47807

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1982, 2,281

Loss 9

Potentate—Thomas D. Jacobs.....(Martha) Ofc: 812, 234-5571
Res: 812, 535-3015

R. R. 13, Box 305, West Terre Haute, Indiana 47885
Merchants National Bank

Chief Rabban—Ralph S. McHargue.....(Janice) Ofc: 812, 232-9481
Res: 812, 235-4619

130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
WTHI Radio Broadcasting

Assistant Rabban—Arthur E. Walls.....(Peggy) Ofc: 812, 234-5586
Res: 812, 466-3678

3017 North 12th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804
Reuben H. Donnelley Corp.

High Priest and Prophet—William J. Baird
(Virginia) Res: 812, 466-3083
R. R. 53, Box 154, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Public Service Co.

Oriental Guide—Ronald K. Smith.....(Beverly) Res: 812, 832-8483
135 South 4th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842

Salesman for Nabisco

Treasurer—Morris A. Salter.....(Patty) Ofc: 812, 232-9488
Res: 812, 466-2893

1915 Frisco, Terre Haute, Indiana 47805

Merchants Savings & Loan Assn.

Recorder—Raymond H. Thomas.....(Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

Retired

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas D. Jacobs (P.).....(Martha) Ofc: 812, 234-5571
Res: 812, 535-3015

R. R. 13, Box 305, West Terre Haute, Indiana 47885
Merchants National Bank

Ralph S. McHargue (C.R.).....(Janice) Ofc: 812, 232-9481
Res: 812, 235-4619

130 Wygenwood Lane, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

WTHI Radio Broadcasting

Arthur E. Walls (A.R.).....(Peggy) Ofc: 812, 234-5586
Res: 812, 466-3678

3017 North 12th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Reuben H. Donnelley Corp.

Raymond H. Thomas (Rec.).....(Lucy) Ofc: 812, 232-8232
Res: 812, 466-4623

420 North 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804

Retired

185 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ) (23)

Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue—Zip Code 55404

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1982, 11,463

Loss 148

Potentate—Lawrence W. Bachman.....(Louise) Ofc: 612, 861-7671
Res: 612, 861-5345

5915 Colfax Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Bachman's, Inc.

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Bruce.....(Anne) Ofc: 612, 375-8049
Res: 612, 922-7921

21 Forest Dale, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410

City Venture Corporation

Assistant Rabban—Jack L. Teeters.....(Judy) Ofc: 612, 546-3777
Res: 612, 881-1662

9008 Russell Avenue, South, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

F. C. Hayer Company

High Priest and Prophet—Anthony J. Zahhos
(Virginia) Res: 612, 788-1250

2919 Silver Lake Court, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Retired

Oriental Guide—Donald A. Nelson.....(Peggy) Ofc: 612, 445-2365
Res: 612, 926-3396

6012 Grove Circle, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55436

Security—Warner Hardware

Treasurer—Dale E. Norton, P.P.....(Betty) Res: 612, 890-2028

401 East Burnsville Parkway, #341, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

K-Mart

Recorder—George E. Reedy, P.P.....(Corrine) Ofc: 612, 871-3555
Res: 612, 890-1749

2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

Reedy Photoprocess Corporation

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

(Gen) Ofc: 612, 372-8535

Res: 612, 922-0905

8839 Hidden Oaks Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

Attorney

Lawrence W. Bachman (P.).....(Louise) Ofc: 612, 861-7671
Res: 612, 861-5345

5915 Colfax Avenue, S., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Bachman's, Inc.

Robert G. Bruce (C.R.).....(Anne) Ofc: 612, 375-8049
Res: 612, 922-7921

21 Forest Dale, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55410

City Venture Corporation

Kenneth D. Siegfried (P.P.).....(Betty) Ofc: 612, 339-0116
Res: 612, 545-9607

8267 Westwood Hills Curve, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416

Lawyer

Richard H. Wise.....Res: 612, 926-8092

P. O. Box 8009, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

Insurance Appraiser

**THE DERIVATION AND SIGNIFICANCE OF NAMES
ADOPTED BY SHRINE TEMPLES**

- AAD**—An Ancient Tribe of men standing seven feet or more, frequently mentioned in the Koran.
- AAHMES**—It is the name of two Pharaohs, the meaning of which is "the moon is born".
- ABBA**—Father (Aramaic, not Arabic).
- ABDALLAH**—Personal name meaning "servant of God".
- ABOU BEN ADHEM**—Personal name in narrative poem by Leigh Hunt.
- ABOU SAAD**—Good Fortune.
- ABU BEKR**—The name of a friend and follower of Mohammed, the meaning of which is said to be "father of the camel's foal".
- ACCA**—A port on the west coast of Palestine.
- AFIFI**—A characteristic of a woman who is virtuous and refrains from anything crude or vulgar.
- AHMED**—One of Mohammed's names according to the Koran.
- AINAD**—Presumably geographical name meaning "spring of Ad" or "obstinacy".
- AKDAR**—Mightier or mightiest, fates or powers.
- ALADDIN**—Personal name, technically meaning one who has a high religious standing.
- AL AMIN**—The faithful.
- AL ASKA**—The Great Land
- AL AZHAR**—The most flourishing.
- AL BAIH**—The sea.
- AL BEDOO**—The Bedouins or those who live in the open.
- ALCAZAR**—Spanish name meaning "castle" or "citadel".
- AL CHYMIA**—Alchemy.
- ALEE**—Perhaps "Ali", father-in-law of Mohammed.
- ALEPPO**—A city in Syria.
- ALGERIA**—Province in northern Africa.
- ALHAMBRA**—Fortress of Granada with walls of a reddish color.
- ALI GHAN**—God is Guardian.
- AL KADER**—Probably Al Kadir, the Powerful; or the Mighty; one of the Koranic names for Allah.
- AL KALY**—Turkish word for "costly rug".
- AL KORAN**—The sacred book of the Mohammedans.
- AL MALAIKAH**—Arabic word for "the angels".
- ALMAS**—Arabic word meaning "diamond".
- AL MENAH**—The Port.
- AL OHA**—Probably Hawaiian, meaning "farewell", or Eloah, one of the Hebrew names for "God".
- AL SIHAH**—A Moslem sect, "the perfect ones".
- ALZAFAR**—The Victory. In ancient times the capital of the Himyar kingdom; now a group of ruins in southern Yemen.
- AMARA**—A Building
- AMRAN**—Name of a town in the Country of Yemen
- ANAH**—Unidentified; in Arabic "ana" is the pronoun "I".
- ANEZEH**—A very powerful tribe of Bedouins.

- ANSAR—The helpers; title of the believers of Medina who assisted Mohammed after the flight from Mecca.
- ANTIOCH—Name of a city in Asia Minor; also famous city in North Syria.
- ARAB—A native of Arabia.
- ARABA—A small town in Saudi Arabia.
- ARABIA—Peninsula of southern Asia.
- ARARAT—A mountain in Armenia, where tradition says Noah's ark landed.
- AZAN—The Mohammedan call to prayer.
- BAGDAD—A city in Iraq, meaning "the gift of God".
- BAHIA—Beautiful.
- BALLUT ABYAD—White oak or white acorn.
- BARAK—Biblical general.
- BEDOUIN—Nomadic Arabs.
- BEKTASH—An Islamic saint, founder of a dervish order.
- BEN ALI—Personal name, "son of Ali".
- BEN HUR—Personal name.
- BENI KEDEM—"Sons of the East", or "Son of Adam".
- BOUMI—Arabic for "owl".
- CAHABA—First Capital of Alabama.
- CAIRO—Capital city of Egypt.
- CALAM—"Speech", a system of Moslem theology; the reed pen used for writing in Arabic characters.
- CRESCENT—A Turkish emblem.
- CYPRUS—An island in the eastern Mediterranean.
- DAMASCUS—City in Syria, reputed to be the oldest city in the world.
- EGYPT—Country in northeast Africa.
- EL BEKAL—Arabic or Moslem for "the walled town".
- ELF KHURAFEH—Arabic, "1,000 gathered fruits".
- EL HASA—A name of a fortress in Arabia.
- EL JEBEL—The mountain.
- EL KAHIR—Name of Arabian Caliph; also name of the city of Cairo.
- EL KALAH—The Fortress.
- EL KARUBAH—An Arabic word meaning "1,000 female cherubs".
- EL KATIF—Seaport on the coast of the Persian Gulf.
- EL KORAH—The largest river in southern Persia.
- EL MAIDA—The Table; title of the fifth Sura of the Koran.
- EL MINA—The Port. Name of place in the hills of Mecca.
- EL RIAD—Arabic, "the luxuriant gardens".
- EL ZAGAL—"The play" or "pleasure" or "shouts".
- EL ZARIBAH—Hunter's Paradise.
- GIZEH—Town in Egypt.
- HABIBI—My Sweetheart.
- HADI—Calm or still, one of the names of Allah.

HADJI—One who has made the trip to Mecca and has returned to spread the Good Word.

HAMASA—Poems which celebrate valor in battle.

HASAN—A Mohammedan Caliph.

HEJAZ—Territory in Arabia on the Red Sea.

HELLA—Site of the ancient city of Babylon.

HILLAH—A Biblical term, and a town in Asia.

INDIA—The Country of India.

IREM—A place mentioned in the Koran (Surah LXXXIX-5):
"Hast thou not seen how thy Lord did with Ad?—with Iram
of the columns? the like of which has not been created in the
Land?"

ISIS—Egyptian goddess.

ISLAM—The Mohammedan religion.

ISMAILIA—A Moslem sect.

JAFFA—A Port of Palestine.

JAMIL—Beautiful.

JERICHO—City of Palms.

JERUSALEM—Capital of Palestine.

JOPPA—Beauty.

KAABA—The sacred stone in the great Mosque of Mecca.

KALIF—Supreme head of the Moslem community.

KALURAH—Persian word for "gleaming corn".

KAREM—Generous, noble, splendid.

KARNAK—Name of a town in Egypt famous for its ancient
places and Temples.

KAZIM—The name given by the Ottoman Turks to St. Deme-
trius.

KEM—This name appears in the papyri of Egypt and refers to
the black alluvial soil of the Nile Valley, suggestive of the
fertile land of the Red River Valley of the North at Grand
Forks, North Dakota. This is also the pronunciation of the
Arabic interrogative "how much?"

KENA—Capital city of an Egyptian Province, the starting point
of the route of the Pilgrims to Mecca.

KERAK—Region east of Palestine (trans-Jordanian); a city east
of the Dead Sea.

KERBELA—A place of pilgrimage west of the Euphrates.

KHARTUM—The chief city of the Sudan.

KHEDIVE—Title of Turkish viceroys in Egypt.

KHIVA—Country in Central Asia.

KISMET—Signifies "portion" of one's unalterable lot in life and
used in English to imply "fate".

KORA—An ancient town in India.

KOREIN—Arabic for "little horn".

KOSAIR—Seaport on the African coast of the Red Sea.

LU LU—Pearl.

LUXOR—Ancient city in upper Egypt.

MAHI—Turkish word of Persian derivation meaning "fish".

MASKAT—Seaport on the Gulf of Oman.

- MAZOL—Isolation.
- MECCA—Sacred city of the Mohammedans, capital of Arabia.
- MEDIA—Town in Algeria.
- MEDINAH—Sacred City of the Mohammedans.
- MELHA—Arabic, "main body of the sea"
- MIDIAN—Biblical name of a part of northwest Arabia.
- MIRZA—"Sir" in Persian.
- MIZPAH—Place name in Palestine.
- MOCHA—Small seaport on coast of the Red Sea.
- MOHAMMED—Founder of religion of Islam.
- MOILA—Elevated to higher dignity or honor.
- MOOLAH—Title for one learned in the teachings of the Koran.
- MOROCCO—A part of North Africa.
- MOSLAH—Arabic, "he was set alright".
- MOSLEM—Member of Islamic faith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Mountain whence the Decalogue was promulgated.
- MURAT—Name of an Arab tribe.
- NAJA—"Saved", or dynasty of Abyssinian Mamluks.
- NEMESIS—Goddess of retribution or vengeance.
- NILE—River in Egypt.
- NUR—Arabic, "Heavenly light".
- OASIS—Fertile spot in the desert.
- OLEIKA—Problematic; conceivably the diminutive of alakah.
- OMAR—Personal name.
- ORAK—Perhaps Irak (*Mesopotamia*).
- ORIENTAL—Pertaining to the Orient or East.
- OSIRIS—Chief of the Egyptian Gods.
- OSMAN—Personal name; the first Turkish conqueror.
- PALESTINE—A part of Asia Minor now occupied by the Israelites; the name means "the land of the Philistines".
- PHILAE—An islet in the river Nile.
- PYRAMID—A tomb for ancient Egyptian rulers.
- RAJAH—Title of Indian ruler or prince.
- RAMESES—Name of several Egyptian Pharaohs.
- RIZPAH—Biblical name.
- SABBAR—Arabic, meaning "cactus".
- SAHARA—A desert in Africa.
- SAHIB—"Sir" or "Master;" also title of Assistant Rabban in each Temple.
- SALAAM—Arabic salutation meaning "peace".
- SALADIN—Name of a famous Sultan of Egypt, meaning "the good in religion".
- SCIMITAR—A short, curved sword.
- SESOSTRIS—A legendary conqueror of the world and the name of several Pharaohs of the Twenty-first dynasty.
- SHARON—The Egyptian Yellow Rose of Sharon.

- SPHINX**—A fabulous monster formed by the head of a king on an animal's body.
- SUDAN**—Area of sub-Saharan Africa.
- SUEZ**—The name of a port city at the head of the Red Sea.
- SYRIA**—A country in Asia south of Turkey.
- SYRIAN**—Native of Syria, or pertaining to Syria.
- TADMOR**—Ancient name of Palmyra, a desert city built by King Solomon.
- TANGIER**—City in Morocco.
- TEBALA**—A place in Yemen.
- TEHAMA**—The word is of uncertain derivation but is thought to mean "the primeval abyss".
- TEHRAN**—Valley between the hills.
- TIGRIS**—River flowing into the Persian Gulf.
- TRIPOLI**—City on northern coast of Africa.
- TUNIS**—Capital and Largest City of Tunisia.
- WAHABI**—Islamic sect founded by Mohammed.
- WA-WA**—A territory far south on the east bank of the Nile.
- YAARAB**—An exclamation signifying, "Oh, Arab".
- YELDUZ**—Turkish word for "star".
- ZA-GA-ZIG**—City of northern Egypt in the Nile delta.
- ZAMORA**—Town in the northwest of Spain.
- ZELZAH**—Shade from the Sun.
- ZEMBO**—Water Spirit.
- ZEM ZEM**—Abundant water.
- ZENOBIA**—Queen of Palmyra in Syria.
- ZIYARA**—Pilgrimage to holy place of a tomb.
- ZOR**—An eastern province of Syria.
- ZORAH**—Common meaning is "a visit"; and less common is "a slave".
- ZUHRAH**—The Arabic meaning is "flower".

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1982

Alabama	Abba, Alcazar, Cahaba and Zamora Temples
Alaska	Al Aska
Arizona	El Zaribah and Sabbar Temples
Arkansas	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran Temples
Colorado	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware	Nur Temple
District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Florida	Amara, Araba, Azan, Bahia, Egypt, Hadji, Mahi, Morocco, and Sahib Temples
Georgia	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Idaho	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples

Iowa	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah	Temples
Louisiana	Barak, El Karubah, Habibi, and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi	Hamasa, Joppa, and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada	Kerak and Zelzah	Temples
New Hampshire	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina	Amran, Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad	Temple
Rhode Island	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina	Hejaz, Jamil, and Omar	Temples
South Dakota	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah, Jericho and Kerbela	Temples
Texas	Al Amin, Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Kareem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez	Temples
Utah	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples
Washington	Afifi El Katif and Nile	Temples
West Virginia	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris	Temples
Wisconsin	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mazol, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, Tunis and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico	Anezeh	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1982

Aberdeen, South Dakota	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico	Ballut Abyad Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania	Jaffa Temple

Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple
Anaheim, Calif.	El Bekal Temple
Anchorage, Alaska	Al Aska Temple
Ashland, Kentucky	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple
Buffalo, New York	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple
Columbia, South Carolina	Jamil Temple
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire	Bektash Temple
Corpus Christi, Texas	Al Amin Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland	Ali Ghan Temple
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois	Ainad Temple
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fairfax, Virginia	Kena Temple
Fargo, South Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Garland, Texas	Hella Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Gulfport, Mississippi	Joppa Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple

Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Huntsville, Alabama	Cahaba Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Kentwood, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Kingsport, Tennessee	Jericho Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lake Charles, Louisiana	Habibi Temple
Las Vegas, Nevada	Zelzah Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostri Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Melbourne, Florida	Azan Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Monroe, Louisiana	Barak Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Hyde Park, New York	Kismet Temple
Newington, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple
Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Ottawa, Ontario	Tunis Temple
Overland Park, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	Amara Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Pensacola, Florida	Hadji Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Plymouth Meeting, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple

Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Raleigh, North Carolina	Amran Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Republic of Panama	Abou Saad Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. John's, Newfoundland	Mazol Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Sarasota, Florida	Sahib Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Shelton, Connecticut	Pyramid Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Affi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple
Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wilmington, Massachusetts	Aleppo Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

1	Mecca.....	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2	Damascus.....	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3	Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4	Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5	Cyprus.....	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6	Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7	Oriental.....	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9	Pyramid.....	Shelton, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10	Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11	Ziyara.....	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12	Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13	Aleppo.....	Wilmington, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14	Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15	Islam.....	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16	Lu Lu.....	Plymouth Meeting, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17	Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18	Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19	Palestine.....	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23	Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24	Almas.....	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25	El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27	Saladin.....	Kentwood, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28	Acca.....	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29	Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30	Abdallah.....	Overland Park, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31	Isis.....	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32	Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33	Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34	Hella.....	Garland, Texas	June 25, 1888
35	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36	Kismet.....	New Hyde Park, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38	Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39	El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41	Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42	Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43	El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888
44	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45	Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46	Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47	Afiifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48	Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.	June 23, 1890
49	Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50	Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51	El Zagal.....	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media.....	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja.....	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korien.....	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Newington, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alea.....	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam.....	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor.....	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107 Mocha.....	London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.	July 15, 1908
109 El Maida.....	El Paso, Texas	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
110 Hillah	Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111 Nile	Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112 Rizpah	Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi	Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak	Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem	Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive	Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian	Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza	Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah	Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah	Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa	Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad	Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin	Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128 Philae	Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr	San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah	Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah	Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar	Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah	Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar	Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia	Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar	San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim	Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan	New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt	Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad	Republic of Panama	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama	Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz	Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146 Kareem	Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat	Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly	Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva	Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151 Anah	Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi	Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris	Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali	Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor	Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158 Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161 Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163 Kena	Fairfax, Va.	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal	Anaheim, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165 Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167 Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 10, 1963
168 Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
169 Araba	Fort Myers, Fla.	July 12, 1967
170 Hadji	Pensacola, Fla.	July 11, 1968
171 Cahaba	Huntsville, Ala.	July 1, 1971
172 Al Amin	Corpus Christi, Texas	July 20, 1972
173 Jamil	Columbia, S.C.	June 27, 1974
174 Habibi	Lake Charles, La.	June 27, 1974
175 Al Aska	Anchorage, Alaska	July 3, 1975
176 Amara	Palm Beach Gardens, Florida	July 3, 1975
177 Zelzah	Las Vegas, Nevada	July 8, 1976
178 Amran	Raleigh, North Carolina	July 8, 1976
179 Tunis	Ottawa, Ontario	July 8, 1976
180 Jericho	Kingsport, Tennessee	July 8, 1976
181 Joppa	Gulfport, Mississippi	July 13, 1978
182 Azan	Melbourne, Florida	June 17, 1982
183 Sahib	Sarasota, Florida	June 17, 1982
184 Mazol	St. John's, Newfoundland	June 17, 1982
185 Barak	Monroe, Louisiana	June 17, 1982

**ORDER OF
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP
INCLUDING ASSOCIATE MEMBERS
December 31, 1981**

1. Al Malaikah	24,765	35. Tripoli	7,959
2. Syria	23,960	36. Beni Kedem	7,872
3. Murat	22,214	37. Irem	7,880
4. Moslem	15,960	38. Ansar	7,574
5. Aladdin	15,392	39. Islam	7,573
6. Medinah	14,868	40. Jaffa	7,086
7. Oasis	13,753	41. Al Chymia	7,101
8. Hejaz	13,675	42. Mahi	6,632
9. Aleppo	13,531	43. Mizpah	6,339
10. Hella	13,068	44. Lu Lu	6,708
11. Yaarab	11,673	45. Khedive	6,455
12. Zuhrah	11,574	46. Omar	6,170
13. Sudan	11,086	47. Abou Ben Adhem	6,224
14. Morocco	10,966	48. Scimitar	6,144
15. Arabia	10,945	49. Wahabi	6,307
16. Syrian	10,803	50. Rameses	6,109
17. Moolah	10,507	51. El Zaribah	6,010
18. Zembo	9,867	52. Kosair	5,673
19. Moslah	9,277	53. Zenobia	5,746
20. Al Koran	9,621	54. Alzafar	5,711
21. Egypt	9,312	55. Kora	5,645
22. Ararat	9,043	56. Elf Khurafeh	5,627
23. Crescent	9,155	57. Zamora	5,638
24. Nile	9,080	58. Hadi	5,449
25. Ainad	8,787	59. Al Kader	5,796
26. Rajah	8,849	60. Bahia	6,349
27. Antioch	8,841	61. Za Ga Zig	5,779
28. El Jebel	8,791	62. Zor	5,587
29. Boumi	8,567	63. Oleika	5,400
30. Mohammed	8,543	64. Acca	5,479
31. Ben Ali	8,214	65. Salaam	5,510
32. Al Menah	8,141	66. Hamasa	5,519
33. Aahmes	8,218	67. Moila	5,126
34. Midian	8,033	68. Tebela	5,268

69. Tadmor	4,970	128. Al Bedoo	2,466
70. Jerusalem	4,878	129. Kismet	2,679
71. Ismailia	4,857	130. Hillah	2,563
72. Tangier	4,842	131. Amara	2,244
73. El Bekal	4,723	132. Al Azhar	2,535
74. Kaaba	4,877	133. Algeria	2,555
75. Isis	4,835	134. Nemesis	2,473
76. Saladin	4,835	135. Korein	2,249
77. India	4,827	136. Cahaba	2,388
78. Mocha	4,477	137. Al Kaly	2,458
79. Al Bahr	4,588	138. Nur	2,448
80. Zem Zem	4,515	139. Arab	2,294
81. Kazim	4,480	140. Wa Wa	2,358
82. El Kahir	4,346	141. El Riad	2,355
83. Orak	4,347	142. El Mina	2,328
84. Alhambra	4,225	143. Kerak	2,308
85. Hadji	4,188	144. Zorah	2,288
86. Sharon	4,252	145. Jericho	2,137
87. Ballut Abyad	4,176	146. El Kalah	2,282
88. Jamil	4,007	147. Amran	2,128
89. Sphinx	4,002	148. El Zagal	2,289
90. Hasan	3,975	149. Damascus	2,341
91. Kerbela	3,994	150. Mecca	2,326
92. Affi	3,800	151. Pyramid	2,289
93. El Karubah	4,752	152. Palestine	2,214
94. Anah	3,769	153. Joppa	2,018
95. Khiva	3,872	154. Cyprus	2,149
96. Gizeh	3,643	155. Al Amin	1,878
97. El Katif	3,720	156. Abou Saad	1,960
98. Al Sihah	3,755	157. Habibi	1,817
99. Abu Bekr	3,691	158. Kem	1,871
100. Osiris	3,705	159. Ali Ghan	1,820
101. Osman	3,546	160. Zelzah	1,751
102. Bektash	3,576	161. Sahib	
103. Khartum	3,398	162. Bedouin	1,783
104. Melha	3,373	163. Oriental	1,776
105. Aloha	3,346	164. Maskat	1,741
106. Abdallah	3,509	165. Kalif	1,731
107. Akdar	3,147	166. Ziyara	1,758
108. Alea	3,312	167. Mount Sinai	1,604
109. Almas	3,316	168. Kalurah	1,568
110. Aad	3,198	169. Azan	
111. Sesostris	3,163	170. Al Aska	1,345
112. Araba	2,988	171. Yelduz	1,372
113. Sabbar	2,899	172. Naja	1,356
114. El Hasa	2,912	173. Luxor	1,358
115. Karem	2,874	174. Philae	1,684
116. El Korah	2,880	175. Ahmed	1,299
117. El Maida	2,920	176. Cairo	1,252
118. Sahara	2,924	177. Karnak	1,229
119. Kena	2,771	178. Calam	1,238
120. Rizpah	2,735	179. Barak	
121. Mirza	2,814	180. Tigris	1,164
122. Tehama	2,787	181. Bagdad	1,079
123. Tehran	2,729	182. Tunis	919
124. Alcazar	2,537	183. Media	919
125. Ben Hur	2,532	184. Anezeh	478
126. Abba	2,629	185. Mazol	
127. Suez	2,570	Total*	932,744

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater	Washington, D. C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea	Atlantic City, N.J.

NOBLES OF THE SHRINE

489

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N.J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School Auditorium	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1969,	City Auditorium	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton	Washington, D.C.
94—July 9, 1968,	Palmer House	Chicago, Ill.
95—July 1, 1969,	Olympic Hotel	Seattle, Wash.
96—July 14, 1970,	Murat Temple Auditorium	Indianapolis, Ind.
97—June 29, 1971,	Fontainebleau Hotel	Miami Beach, Fla.
98—July 17, 1972,	Statler Hilton Hotel	Dallas, Texas
99—July 2, 1973,	Marriott Motor Hotel	Atlanta, Georgia
100—June 24, 1974,	Chalfonte Haddon Hall	Atlantic City, N.J.
101—June 30, 1975,	O'Keefe Centre	Toronto, Ont. Canada
102—July 5, 1976,	Music Hall of the Municipal Auditorium	Kansas City, Missouri
103—July 4, 1977,	New York Hilton Hotel	New York, N.Y.
104—July 10, 1978,	Detroit Plaza Hotel	Detroit, Michigan
105—July 10, 1979,	Minneapolis Auditorium and Convention Hall	Minneapolis, Minn.
106—July 8, 1980,	Cleveland Convention Center	Cleveland, Ohio
107—July 13, 1981,	New Orleans Hilton	New Orleans, Louisiana
108—June 14, 1982,	Contemporary Resort	Orlando, Florida

SHRINE STATISTICS**December 31, 1981****SHRINE TEMPLES**

Number of Shrine Temples.....	185						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1981.....	924,467						
*Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>24,380</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>23,275</td></tr> <tr> <td>Murat</td><td>22,431</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	24,380	Syria	23,275	Murat	22,431
Al Malaikah	24,380						
Syria	23,275						
Murat	22,431						
*State with largest Shrine population—Pennsylvania.....	67,097						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples—Texas.....	13						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	11						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	19						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	79,824						
*Includes Associate Members							

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic Hospitals.....	18
Number of Burns Institutes.....	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	950
Bed capacity Burns Institutes.....	90

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of Meeting.....	June 14, 15, 16, 17 & 18, 1982
Place	Orlando, Florida
Representatives to meeting:	

	<i>Total Number</i>	<i>Total Votes</i>
At Large	13	13
Ad Vitam	19	19
Emeritus	95	73
Elected	721	722
Appointed	2	2
Total		829

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JUNE 18, 1982

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be perpetual unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

**BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
-ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA**

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	38
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	86
	ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS	138
	APPENDIX FORM OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	156

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	13
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE I*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

(p) "Associations of Units" means regional, national, or international organizations of Temple uniformed units or of Nobles who, as a prerequisite for their membership in such organizations, are members of Temple uniformed units.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 101.5(a).

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1978

(f) No motion, which, if adopted, would have the effect of stopping debate upon a motion to amend these By-Laws, shall be in order until at least 2 opponents, if there be that many, have had at least 5 minutes, if they desire that much time, to speak in opposition to the motion to amend these By-Laws.

Amend. 1979

§ 101.6 Revision. Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ 101.7 General Regulations. A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples. For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in

§ 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ 101.9 **Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

§ 101.10 **Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17
§ 202.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	18
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	18
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	18
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	19
§ 204.4 Notice	19
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage Allowance	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	20
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	20
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	21
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	22
§ 206.5 Duties	22
§ 206.6 Vacancies	26
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings	26
§ 207.4 Notice	26
§ 207.5 Budgets	27
§ 207.6 Powers	27

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	27
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	27
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	29
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	30
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	30

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	31
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	32
§ 209.3 Associations of Units	33

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1	Prerequisites	32
---------	---------------------	----

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1	Budget 33
§ 211.2	Dispensations 33
§ 211.3	Temple Charters 33
§ 211.4	Candidates 33
§ 211.5	Annual Per Capita Tax 33
§ 211.6	Payment of Per Capita Tax 33
§ 211.7	Distribution of Per Capita Tax 34
§ 211.8	Rituals 34
§ 211.9	Shrine Association Charters 34
§ 211.10	Hospital Levy 34

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1	Promulgation	34
§ 212.2	Alterations or Additions	34

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1	Fez	34
§ 213.2	Emblems	35
§ 213.3	Colors	35
§ 213.4	Jewel	35
§ 213.5	25-Year Members' Pin	36

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1	Bonds	36
§ 214.2	Checks and Payment of Funds	36
§ 214.3	Imprest Account	36
§ 214.4	Auditor	37
§ 214.5	General Counsel	37

PART II**Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council****ARTICLE 2*****Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers***

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.5 **Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 3***Representatives***

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.

203.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

- § **203.2 Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are Representatives ad vitam.
- § **203.3 Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § **203.4 Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.
- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to one of the Standing Committees of the Imperial Council and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.

Amend. 1976

- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.

- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.
- § **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.
- § **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage Allowance**

(a) Each Representative who attends a Session of the Imperial Council shall be paid a mileage allowance. It shall be equal to twice the daytime roundtrip coach, standard or most comparable class airline fare from the departure airport to the destination airport. The departure airport, except as provided in subsection (c), is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to his Temple. The destination airport is the airport served by a regularly scheduled airline which is nearest to the city of the Session. Rates shall be obtained as of the first day of May of the year the Session will be held.

205.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the Session, the departure airport shall be that airport nearest his place of residence which is served by a regularly scheduled airline.

Amend. 1979

§ 205.2 Per Diem. Each Representative who attends a Session of The Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of either (a) \$45 or (b) a sum equal to the room rate for double occupancy, including applicable taxes, at the headquarters hotel, plus \$15, whichever is greater, for each day he attends the Session.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1981

§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain. The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ 205.4 Temple Requirement. An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment. Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ 206.1 Officers. The officers of the Imperial Council are:

(a) Imperial Potentate, President;

- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election of the Imperial Potentate shall be the last order of business on the first day of the session. The election of the other Imperial Officers shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ 206.4 **Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ 206.5 **Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial

Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(6) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(7) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(8) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(9) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(10) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(11) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

(e) Imperial Treasurer.

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the General Offices of the Imperial Council unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1976

(4) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(5) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors:

(i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) any other or supplementay report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(7) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (6), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(8) With the approval of the Board of Directors, he shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

Amend. 1972

(9) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

Amend. 1967

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies, or resigns, or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate with the approval of the Board of Directors, shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased officer or the officer who resigned, until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability. One who is appointed under this section shall not become a Representative at large or a Representative ad vitam by virtue of such appointment.

Amend. 1976

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings.** The Board of Directors shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

§ **207.4 Notice.** The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.5 Budgets.** The Board of Directors:

(a) May amend the budgets of the Imperial Council as circumstances warrant.

(b) Shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor.

(c) Shall cause copies of the proposed budgets for the current year and succeeding year to be given to each representative at the time he registers for the annual session. The proposed budgets shall be in detail and by classification together with the amounts for the preceding year.

Amend. 1982

§ **207.6 Powers.** The Board of Directors has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the articles of incorporation, these by-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

Amend. 1982

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the com-

mittee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.

(a) The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(1) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(2) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year.

Amend. 1982

(3) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(4) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(5) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.

(b) Any Representative who has served on a standing committee for 15 years shall thereupon become an emeritus member of such committee. An emeritus member receives all notices and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. The Imperial Potentate shall not be precluded from appointing an emeritus member as a voting member or chairman of a standing committee; but any such appointment shall be one of the 7 members as provided in § 208.1.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1976

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The Committee shall consist of the 11 Imperial Officers listed in § 206.1, except the Imperial Treasurer and the Imperial Recorder.

Amend. 1978

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committees**

(1) The Shrine Rooms-East Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(2) The Shrine Rooms-West Committee shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at 1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

Amend. 1979

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concern-

ing protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All Committee reports shall be made in writing to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances. Probable committee action or recommendations with respect to pending matters may not be disclosed to or discussed with persons not members of the committee, except with express permission of the committee.

Amend. 1970

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial

Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples.

(a) Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association for holding conventions for purely fraternal purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

(b) Any proposal for change in membership in any association shall be first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form to be proposed, at least sixty days before the Session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every such proposal shall be published with the notice of the Session.

(c) No Association formed hereunder shall endorse, by resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any temple or the

Imperial Council, or adopt any resolution or take any action suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1980

§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws. An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

§ 209.3 Associations of Units.

(a) No Association of Units now existing shall continue in existence after January 1, 1973, without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(b) No Association of Units shall be organized without the express written permission of the Board of Directors.

(c) Every Association of Units is subject to regulation by the Imperial Council, any Association of Temples to which it is appendant, and the Potentates of the Temples in the jurisdictions of which it meets from time to time.

(d) The By-Laws of an Association of Units shall be effective only after having been approved by the Imperial Potentate; and, likewise, amendments thereto shall be effective only after his approval. The By-Laws of any Association of Units which is appendant to an Association of Temples, and any amendments to such By-Laws, shall be submitted to the President of the Association of Temples for his approval before being submitted to the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1974

(e) For violation of Shrine Law or for other cause, the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the activities of any Association of Units.

(f) Nothing done pursuant to this Section shall affect the powers of any Potentate with respect to control of Temple units.

Amend. 1972

(g) No Association of Units shall endorse, by Resolution or otherwise, any candidate for elective office in any Temple or the

Imperial Council, or adopt any Resolution or take any actions, suggesting, advocating, proposing, endorsing, or opposing any legislation or action by the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 **Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Budget and Revenues

§ 211.1 **Budget.**

(a) The Imperial Council shall adopt a budget at its annual session for its fiscal year.

(b) In the event the annual session of The Imperial Council lasts two days or longer, then action upon the budget shall be taken on the day preceding the final day of the annual session, unless otherwise ordered by The Imperial Council.

Amend. 1982

§ 211.2 **Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.

§ 211.3 **Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.

§ 211.4 **Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.

§ 211.5 **Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.85 for each member of the Temple.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1980

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

§ 211.6 **Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax shall be paid to the Imperial Treasurer as follows:

- (a) Not later than March 31, 50%;
- (b) Not later than June 1, 35%, and
- (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

§ 211.7 **Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 20 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual Session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ 211.8 **Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ 211.9 **Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ 211.10 **Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Treasurer; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 **Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ 212.2 **Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 **Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ 213.2 **Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ 213.3 **Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ 213.4 **Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the

motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

- § **213.5 25-Year Members' Pin.** Any Noble who has been a member of the Order for 25 years or more may wear the Jewel of the Order as a lapel pin, combined with the numerals 25, in a design approved by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

- § **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.
- § **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the manual counter-signature of the Imperial Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate. The facsimile signature of the Imperial Potentate shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Fraternal Affairs and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Imperial Treasurer said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Deputy Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Recorder. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

- § **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts employing the imprest system, not exceeding:
- (a) \$25,000, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
 - (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws.

The Board of Directors may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1980

§ 214.4 Auditor and Audit Report. The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

§ 214.5 General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of the files, records, and documents belong to the Imperial Council but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	43
§ 320.2 Seal	43

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	43
§ 321.2 Colors	43
§ 321.3 Wording	43
§ 321.4 Staff	43
§ 321.5 Sale	43

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	43
§ 322.2 Authority	44
§ 322.3 Exhibition of Charter	44
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	44
§ 322.5 Change of Location	44

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	44
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	45
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	45
§ 323.4 Residence	45
§ 323.5 Balloting	45
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	46
§ 323.7 Associate Membership	46
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	47
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	48
§ 323.10 Demit	48

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	49
§ 323.12 Life Membership	49
§ 323.13 Honorary Membership	50

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	50
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	50
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	50
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited.....	50
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings.....	50
§ 324.6 Quorum	51
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	51
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	51

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	51
§ 325.2 Election	51
§ 325.3 Appointment	52
§ 325.4 When Elected	52
§ 325.5 Ballot	52
§ 325.6 Time of Election	52
§ 325.7 Other Officers	52
§ 325.8 Nomination	52
§ 325.9 Representatives	52
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	53
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	53
§ 325.12 Vacancies	53
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	53
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representatives.....	54
§ 325.15 Report of Election	54

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	54
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate.....	54
§ 326.3 Installation	55

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	55
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	55
§ 327.3 Recorder	56
§ 327.4 Treasurer	57
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	58
§ 327.6 Other Officers	58
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	58

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	58
§ 328.2 Extent	58
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	59
§ 328.4 Waivers	59
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	60
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	60
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	61
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	61
§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	62

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	62
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure	63
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council	64
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	66
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	66
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation	66

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	67
§ 330.2 Procedure	67

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	71
§ 331.2 Procedure	71

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	71
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council	72
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-Laws	72

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	72
§ 332.2 Dues	73
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	73
§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership	74
§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription	74
§ 332.6 Life Membership in Temples	75
§ 332.7 Assessment	75
§ 332.8 Cards not to be issued	76

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittances	76
---	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	76
§ 334.2 Bonds and Insurance	76
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	76
§ 334.4 Budget	77
§ 334.5 Audit	77
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings	77
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	78
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates	78
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder	79

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	79
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	79
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children"	79
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	80

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	80
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names	80
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid.....	80
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	80
§ 335.9 Division of Fees	81
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	81
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	81
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual	81
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	81
§ 335.14 General Regulations	81
§ 335.15 Furnishing Election Results	81
§ 335.16 Corporations	82

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	82
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	82

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem.....	82
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members.....	82
§ 337.3 Control	82
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory	82
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.....	83
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company.....	83
§ 337.7 Audit	84

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	84
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	85
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes.....	85

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation.....	85
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	85
§ 340.3 Responsibility	85

PART III**Code for the Government of Temples****ARTICLE 20*****Temple Name and Seal***

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21***Temple Flag***

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist red; middle, $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist yellow; bottom, $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist green; bound with a $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a $\frac{1}{4}$ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22***Temple Charter and Location***

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

322.2

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ 323.2 Petition, form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ 323.3 Prerequisite for membership.

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ 323.4 Residence.

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ 323.5 Balloting.

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 4 or more black balls, the candidate is rejected. If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

Amend. 1973

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Associate Membership.

(a) Any Noble may apply for membership by affiliation in a second Temple and, if accepted by the second, thereafter hold associate membership subject to the provisions of this section.

(b) Application for associate membership shall be subject to the same requirements as those relating to affiliation by demit, including jurisdiction, except that the applicant need not hold a demit to make an application for associate membership. An application for associate membership must be accompanied by written evidence that the applicant is in good standing and eligible for a demit.

(c) Upon election of an applicant for associate membership, the second Temple shall notify the other of which the Noble is a

member that he has associate membership; and thereafter he shall be considered an active member of both Temples.

(d) Suspension of a Noble holding associate membership for nonpayment of dues to the second Temple shall not affect his membership in the Temple to which he first belonged; but his suspension for nonpayment of dues to the first Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension in the second. His suspension for any other cause or his expulsion from either Temple shall ipso facto effect his suspension or expulsion, as the case may be, from the other. Immediate notice of his suspension or expulsion by either Temple shall be given to the other Temple and to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) Election of an associate member to life membership in one Temple does not constitute his election to life membership in the other.

(g) An associate member shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in both Temples except that he may not hold elective office in the second.

(h) Associate membership is terminated by:

(1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by an associate member who is in good standing and free from charges;
or

(2) Expulsion; or

(3) Death.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1982

§ 323.8 Retention of Membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1978

Amend. 1979

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for non-payment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Voluntary resignation upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple by a member who is in good standing and free from charges; or
- (2) Expulsion; or
- (3) Death.

Amend. 1975

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

(g) When a demit is issued to a Noble residing outside the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction of the issuing Temple and in the jurisdiction of another Temple, the Recorder of the issuing Temple must give written notification within 30 days of the issuance to the Recorder of the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides. In the event such Noble resides in territory in concurrent jurisdiction (which is not concurrent with the issuing Temple) the Recorder of the Temple located nearest his residence shall receive the foregoing notification. The notification shall recite the Noble's name and address and the date the demit was issued.

Amend. 1982

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and
- (4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

- (1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;
- (2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and
- (3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.6.

§ 323.13 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24***Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum*****§ 324.1 Stated meetings.**

(a) Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting.

(b) The first stated meeting of each calendar year must be held in January at the location of the Temple and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

(c)(1) Not more than two stated meetings of the Temple during a calendar year may be held elsewhere than the location of the Temple but within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Temple.

(2) The specific nature of the business to be transacted at a stated meeting held elsewhere than at the location of the Temple must be set forth in the notice of the meeting.

(3) No action may be taken on any resolution to change the location of the Temple, amend the Temple by-laws, amend the Temple budget, increase the Temple dues, or pass an assessment except at a meeting held at the location of the Temple.

Amend. 1979

§ 324.2 Ceremonial sessions. Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ 324.3 Special meetings. Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ 324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited. A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ 324.5 Notice of meetings. Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ 324.6 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ 324.7 **Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ 324.8 **Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 **Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate	Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban	Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban	Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet	Iman
(e) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(f) Treasurer	Chayzin
(g) Recorder	Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ 325.2 **Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan. Candidates for elective office in a Temple, must be members in good standing of that Temple.

Amend. 1969

325.3

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

(c) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple unless he shall have first served at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple.

Amend. 1981

(d) Upon a showing of good and sufficient cause, in writing and at least 60 days prior to the Temple election, the Imperial Potentate may waive the provisions of sub-section (c) with respect to candidates for the office of Potentate at such Temple election.

Amend. 1981

§ 325.3 Appointment. The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ 325.4 When elected. Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ 325.5 Ballot.

(a) Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

(b) The ballots cast in any contested election for Temple office shall be retained in the custody of the Recorder for a period of 90 days following the election, after which they may be destroyed unless the Imperial Potentate otherwise orders.

Amend. 1978

§ 325.6 Time of Election. Nominations must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

Amend. 1972

§ 325.7 Other officers. The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ 325.8 Nomination. Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ 325.9 Representatives.

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ 325.10 Election regulations.

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ 325.11 Postponed election. If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ 325.12 Vacancies. An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies.

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office; and if the vacancy occurs before July 1, a special election to fill it shall be held within sixty days after it occurs, unless a special dispensation for a later election is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1980

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ 325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ 325.15 Report of election. The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for all officers. The officers of every Temple before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ 326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ 326.3 Installation.

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ 327.1 Potentate.

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

(c) After the Temple has voted to send one or more of its units

to an Imperial Council session or a Shrine Association meeting to be held during the next ensuing year, the Chief Rabban shall have authority to make contracts for transportation and lodging; provided, however, that such contracts must contain any limits or conditions required by the Temple.

Amend. 1970

(d) If the office of Potentate becomes vacant for any reason, the Chief Rabban shall act as Potentate until a special election is held and the office thereby filled.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

- (1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.
- (2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.
- (3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.
- (4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.
- (5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.
- (6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.
- (7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.
- (8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.
- (9) Before January 15 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

Amend. 1972

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Treasurer the annual per capita tax as follows:

- (i) Before March 31st, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1981

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Council, upon receipt of which the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

Amend. 1976

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(14) Report and remit as required by Section 332.3 (b) (d), (g) and (i), Section 332.4 and Section 332.5 (b) and (c).

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

Amend. 1967

§ 327.4 **Treasurer.** Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

(a) Act as custodian of all funds.

(b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

(c) Examine as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ 327.5 **Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

§ 327.6 **Other Officers.** The Director, under the direction of the Potentate, shall have charge of the second section of ceremonials of initiation. The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

Amend. 1970

§ 327.7 **Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions

to ½ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected, or for the limited purpose authorized by Section 328.6(e), or upon the vote of the Imperial Council in accordance with § 328.3(d).

Amend. 1976

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 Change in jurisdictional lines.

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Amend. 1976

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of

any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdiction, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom

objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

(e) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Article, a petitioner who resides in a city or county in which no Temple is located and when no Temple is located within 50 miles of petitioner's residence in petitioner's state of residence may petition for membership in the nearest Temple located in an adjoining state to his state of residence, if the location of that Temple is within 25 miles of his residence; and no waiver from any Temple is required. For the purposes of this subsection, mileage shall be measured in a straight line from the front door of the building in which is located the office of the Temple to which the petition is presented.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1979

(f) A Temple which initiates a petitioner under § 328.6(e) shall notify the Temple in the petitioner's State of residence and nearest such residence within 30 days after the initiation.

Amend. 1979

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of

which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 328.9 Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.

(a) In all cases where a Shrine club exists or is hereafter organized in concurrent jurisdiction, only the Temple having control of that club may organize or maintain units composed of Nobles residing in the city, county or other geographic area served by that club and only that Temple may sponsor activities in that area.

(b) This section shall not apply to units in existence or to activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975, or in any case in which the Temples involved may otherwise agree.

(c) The planned and publicized activities referred to in § 328.9 (b) shall be exclusive for the Temple having planned and publicized said activities annually prior to May 1, 1975, so long as said activities are continued annually thereafter.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1979

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good stand-

ing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections (b) and (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in any State in which there is no Temple or in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory; but such dispensation may be granted only on the petition of at least 300 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

Amend. 1981

(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (c), the Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple if its proposed location is not less than 300 miles from any Temple in the same State and if its petition for a dispensation is approved and supported by all other Temples in that State.

Amend. 1974

(f) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Amend. 1974

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1980

(h) When an application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of one year thereafter. If a second or further application for a dispensation becomes void, no further application may be issued until the expiration of two years thereafter.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he must notify the Temples which might reasonably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple under dispensation pursuant to a petition filed under either § 329.1(b) or § 329.1(e) until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1974

(d) A dispensation granted to a Temple under § 329.1(d) shall be effective only until the next annual session following the session during which it was granted. If the Temple under dispensation has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 375 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership, then the Imperial Council, at the first annual session following the grant of the dispensation may grant it a charter.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1982

(e) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this sub-section, if the application is refused despite recommendations by the Dispensations and Charters Committee and the Jurisdictional Lines Committee that it be granted, then the life of the application shall be extended and it may be again presented at the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1981

(f) The applicants for a dispensation or charter may designate

one of their number as their spokesman, and he shall have the privileges of the floor at the Imperial Council Session, but not the right to vote.

Amend. 1981

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Tem-

ple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 **Jurisdiction.** A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 **Procedure.** Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Before trial.

(1) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(2) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(3) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(4) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less

than 15 nor more than 20 days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(5) If any officer named in this section either files the complaint, is himself the accused, is related by blood or marriage to the Noble who files the complaint or the accused, or is in any way interested in the controversy, he shall be disqualified to act hereunder. No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing the charges, the accused or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancy with a disinterested Noble.

Amend. 1970

(6) Unless an officer or a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (5), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve.

Amend. 1970

(7) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (5), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead; and, if any other officer is disqualified, the Potentate shall appoint another officer or Noble to act in his stead.

Amend. 1970

(8) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by a Noble, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder of the mailing is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(9) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble.

(10) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days prior to the time set for the hearing.

(b) Trial.

(1) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot.

(2) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(3) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

(4) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(5) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(6) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(7) The trial committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period.

(8) A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required. The report of the trial committee must be signed by the entire committee.

(9) After the committee has concluded, it shall report its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the

report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(c) Appeal.

(1) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(2) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(3) Notice of appeal under (1) or (2) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(4) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(5) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(d) Restoration.

(1) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner: He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ ds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(2) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

Amend. 1967

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ **331.1 Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ **331.2 Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32***Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments*****§ 332.1 Initiation fee.**

(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

(b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such initiation fee to be paid by credit card.

Amend. 1982

(e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.

(f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

(a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10.00, paid in advance before January 1st by all members. A Temple may, in its discretion, allow such dues to be paid by credit card.

(1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.

(2) Life members are exempt.

Amend. 1982

(b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:

(1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;

(2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;

(3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and

(4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.

(d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital Levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5.00 for each member except an associate member. It shall be paid in advance before the first day of January by all other members, including life members, members reinstated or affiliated, and candidates initiated during the year, without ratable abatement.

Amend. 1971

Amend. 1982

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer immediately after it is received by the Temple.

Amend. 1976

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Treasurer by separate check as follows:

(1) Not later than March 31, 50%;

(2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and

(3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1976

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Treasurer any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Amend. 1976

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1976

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit it to the Imperial Treasurer as provided in this section.

Amend. 1976

(i) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the hospital levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Treasurer.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.4 Hospital Permanent Contributing Membership.

(a) A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of the Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(b) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for permanent contributing memberships to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.5 Hospital Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(a) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(b) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription

certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(c) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for voluntary permanent subscriptions to the Imperial Treasurer for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

Amend. 1967

Amend. 1976

§ 332.6 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.12.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 years.

Amend. 1972

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.7 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, including life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee ap-

proves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

- § 332.8 Cards not to be issued. A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

- § 333.1 Failure to make remittances. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Treasurer, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work. The elected Representatives of the Temple also are subject to the limitations of § 205.4.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

- § 334.1 Fiscal year. Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.
- § 334.2 Bonds and Insurance. Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property. Every Temple must procure adequate and proper fire, casualty, comprehensive public liability and automobile insurance coverage.
- § 334.3 Death benefit funds. An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ 334.4 Budget.

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ 334.5 Audit. Every Temple is required to have its accounts and those of its affiliated corporations, including Shrine Club Holding Companies, audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1st, following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

§ 334.6 Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting. The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

(a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;

(b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;

(c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 Construction program; secured or long term obligations.

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, and any affiliated organization incorporated pursuant to a not-for-profit statute, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-Laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine Law; (2) exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; and (4) in the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1969

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

(1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services

actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 **Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 **Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

Amend. 1976

§ 335.4 Hospital operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1974

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

(c) The Imperial Council shall not, nor shall any officer or employee thereof, use or permit the use of any list or lists of names of members of Temples for any purpose whatever, and shall not furnish any such list to anyone except the Temples, of which those listed are members; provided however, that nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the publication or use of a list or lists of Imperial Representatives, and of lists of officers and committee members of the Imperial Council and of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1967.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.**§ 335.8 Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ 335.9 **Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ 335.10 **Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, or sponsor, any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.11 **Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ 335.12 **Deviation from Ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council. The Imperial Council may authorize the ritual to be translated in any foreign language it deems necessary to accommodate a Ceremonial held in foreign countries. The translation requires approval of the Imperial Council and shall be used in an appropriate foreign country without deviation.

Amend. 1969

§ 335.13 **Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ 335.14 **General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ 335.15 **Furnishing Election Results.** A Temple or Noble may not furnish to any news media the name of any candidate for Temple or Shrine Club office, nor any information regarding the ballot count at any Temple or Shrine Club election. Information given

Amend. 1968

to news media shall consist solely of the names and biographical material of officers elected and appointed.

- § 335.16 **Corporations.** No corporation may be organized for any purpose related to any activities of the Order or the Hospitals, except upon compliance with either § 334.8 or § 337.6, unless the express written consent of the Imperial Potentate be first obtained.

Amend. 1970

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

- § 336.1 **Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

- § 336.2 **Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

- § 337.1 **Use of emblem.** An organization of Noble, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

- § 337.2 **Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

- § 337.3 **Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

- § 337.4 **Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the

control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, in exceptional or unusual circumstances, the Imperial Council may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and it may assign the responsibility for control of either a newly organized or existing Shrine Club. If all affected Temples agree, the Imperial Potentate may authorize the formation of a Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction and assign the responsibility for its control to the Temple nominated by the Temples holding such concurrent jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1977

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or

association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Temple or Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

Amend. 1969

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

§ 337.7 **Audit.** Every Shrine Club and Shrine Club holding corporation is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an Auditor or committee selected by the Potentate. A copy of the audit report including a balance sheet and income and expense statements must be filed with the Potentate before February 1 following the end of the year audited.

Amend. 1968

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 **Procedure.**

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward

a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

- § 339.1 **Admission.** A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.
- § 339.2 **Admission for special purpose.** Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

- § 340.1 **Purpose and limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.
- § 340.2 **Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.
- § 340.3 **Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	96
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	96
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	96
§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple	97

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple	97
------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	97
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	98

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	98
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	98

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	99
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	99
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple	99
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	99
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple	99
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	100
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	100

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples	100
--	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	<i>Page</i>
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	100
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	101

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	101
--------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	101
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	102
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	102
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	102
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	102
§ 454.5 Araba Temple	102
§ 454.6 Hadji Temple	102
§ 454.7 Amara Temple	103
§ 454.8 Azan Temple	103
§ 454.9 Sahib Temple	103

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	103
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	103
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	103
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	104

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	104
----------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

	Page
§ 457.1 Calam Temple	104
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	104

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	105
§ 458.2 Ansar Temple	105
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	105
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	105
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	105

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	105
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	106
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	106
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	106
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	106

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	106
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	107
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	107
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	107

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	108
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	108
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	108
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	108
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	108

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

	<i>Page</i>
§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	108
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	109
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	109
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	109

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	109
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	109
§ 463.3 Habibi Temple	110
§ 463.4 Barak Temple	110

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	110
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	110

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	111
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	111

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	111
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	111

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	112
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	112
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	112
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	112

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

	<i>Page</i>
§ 468.1 Aad Temple	112
§ 468.2 Osman Temple	113
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	113

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	113
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	114
§ 469.3 Joppa Temple	114

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple	114
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	114
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	114
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	115

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	115
§ 471.2 Algeria Temple	115
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	115

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	115
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	116
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	116

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	116
§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple	116

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	116
------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

	<i>Page</i>
§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	116
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	117

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	117
-----------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 77

New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	117
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	118
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	118
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	118
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	118
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	119
§ 477.7 Media Temple	119
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	119
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	119
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	119

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	120
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	120
§ 478.3 Amran Temple	120

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	120
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	121

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

	<i>Page</i>
§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	121
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	121
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	122
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	122
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	122
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	123

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	123
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	123
§ 481.3 India Temple	124
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	124

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	124
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	124

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	125
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	125
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	125
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	125
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	126
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	126
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	126

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	126
--------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 85
South Carolina

	<i>Page</i>
§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	126
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	126
§ 485.3 Jamil Temple	127

ARTICLE 86
South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	127
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	127
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	128

ARTICLE 87
Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	128
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	128
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	129
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	129
§ 487.5 Jericho Temple	129

ARTICLE 88
Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	129
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	129
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	130
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	130
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	130
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	130
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	131
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	131
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	131
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	131
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	131
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	131
§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple	132

ARTICLE 89
Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	132
-------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

	Page
§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	132
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	132

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	132
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	133
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	133
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	133

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	133
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	133
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	134

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	134
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	134
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	134

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	134
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	135

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	135
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	135

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 96

Canada

	<i>Page</i>
§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	135
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	135
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	135
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	135
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	136
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	136
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	136
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	136
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	136
§ 496.10 Tunis Temple	137
§ 496.11 Mazol Temple	137

ARTICLE 97

Republic of Panama

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	137
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	137
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Temples in Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the county of Dallas in the state of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing

at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Amend. 1970

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 445.4 Cahaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Colbert, Franklin, Lawrence, Morgan, Limestone, Madison, and Marshall in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the following counties, namely: Jackson and DeKalb in the State of Alabama.

Amend. 1971

ARTICLE 46 *Temples in Alaska*

§ 446.1 Al Aska Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in that part of Alaska north of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Nile Temple in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 47 *Temples in Arizona*

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48***Temples in Arkansas*****§ 448.1 Sahara Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot and Ashley.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Scimitar Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1973

§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Benton, Boone, Cleburne, Crawford, Carroll, Conway, Franklin, Faulkner, Howard, Independence, Johnson, Logan, Montgomery, Pope, Polk, Perry, Pike, Pulaski, Saline, Scott, Sebastian, Sevier, Stone, Searcy, Washington, White and Yell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahara Temple over the following counties in Arkansas, namely: Madison, Newton, Marion, Baxter, Fulton, Izard, Van Buren, Garland, Miller, Prairie, Hot Springs, Clark, Nevada, Hempstead, Little River, Lafayette, Columbia, Union, Lonoke, Woodruff, Jackson, Randolph, Sharp, Lawrence and Grant.

Amend. 1973

ARTICLE 49
Temples in California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Los Angeles.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange except the City of Anaheim.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tehran Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1979

§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties, and in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties not included in the area of concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in those parts of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties lying North of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Anaheim, in the County of Orange.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in the counties of San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura, San Bernardino, Riverside, Los Angeles, except the City of Los Angeles, and Orange, except the city of Anaheim.

Amend. 1979

§ 449.6 Islam Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito counties.

§ 449.7 Tehran Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple in Kern County.

Amend. 1977

ARTICLE 50

Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.

The county line between Douglas and El Paso counties and a line extending East and West from said county line is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the state of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that El Jebel shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Gunnison, and Montrose counties; Al Kaly shall have exclusive jurisdiction in all of San Miguel, Ouray, Delores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata counties.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 51

Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-

Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire state of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties in the states of Maryland.

454.1

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 54

Temples in Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lake, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Amend. 1981

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

Amend. 1981

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Citrus, Hernando, Hillsborough, Pasco, Pinellas and Polk.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sahib Temple U.D. over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, Broward and Monroe.

Amend. 1974

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Duval and the remainder of the State except the counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, DeSoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Oselola, Seminole, Sumter, Volusia, Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

§ 454.6 Hadji Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Escambia, Holmes, Calhoun, Santa Rosa, Washington, Gulf, Okaloosa, Bay, Liberty, Walton, Jackson and Franklin.

§ 454.7 Amara Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, St. Lucie and Indian River.

Amend. 1974

Amend. 1979

Amend. 1980

§ 454.8 Azan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Brevard.

Amend. 1981

§ 454.9 Sahib Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of DeSoto, Hardee and Sarasota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Egypt Temple over the counties of Highlands and Manatee.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 55***Temples in Georgia*****§ 455.1 Alec Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 Hasan Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier,

Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chat-toga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lump-kin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chat-tanooga, Tennessee in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and in-cluding such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern ex-tremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple

Has jurisdiction over the part of the state of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 El Korah Temple

Has jurisdiction over that part of the state of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58***Temples in Illinois*****§ 458.1 Ainad Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 Ansar Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 Medinah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 Tebala Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59***Temples in Indiana*****§ 459.1 Hadi Temple**

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vanderburgh.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the

state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Allen.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Marion.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the State of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of La Porte.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the county of Vigo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining counties of the state of Indiana except for those counties over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction."

ARTICLE 60

Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida,

Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61***Temples in Kansas*****§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn counties.

ARTICLE 62***Temples in Kentucky*****§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the state of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.
- (c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Caddo.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the state of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Jefferson, Or-

leans, Plaquemines and St. Bernard.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.3 Habibi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parishes of Calcosieu and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1981

§ 463.4 Barak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the parish of Ouachita.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the remaining parishes of the State of Louisiana except for those parishes over which another Temple has been granted exclusive jurisdiction.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 64 ***Temples in Maine***

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade,

Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges counties.

ARTICLE 66

Temples in Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburn-

ham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67

Temples in Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett counties.

ARTICLE 68

Temples in Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the state of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the state of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the city of Eagan in Dakota County and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with El Riad Temple.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 69 ***Temples in Mississippi***

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clark, Clay, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight Townships of Scott, Smith, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Lamar, Forest and Torry counties.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Granada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Joppa Temple in Walthall and Marion counties.

§ 469.3 Joppa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: George, Greene, Hancock, Harrison, Jackson, Pearl River and Stone.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple in Forest, Lamar and Perry counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple in Marion and Walthall counties.

Amend. 1977

Amend. 1978

ARTICLE 70***Temples in Missouri*****§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the dis-

tance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the state with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the state, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Seestris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostri and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostri and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the state of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73***Temples in Nevada*****§ 473.1 Kerak Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Nevada except for Clark County.

Amend. 1975

§ 473.2 Zelzah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Clark County.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 74***Temples in New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75***Temples in New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the state of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76

Temples in New Mexico

§ 476.1 Baliut Abyad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77

Temples in New York

§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the county of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the

time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the county of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the city of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the county of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the county of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the county of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga county.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: $\frac{1}{2}$ way to Rochester;

½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78 ***Temples in North Carolina***

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple in Hoke and Robeson Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Amran Temple in Stokes and Rockingham Counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction in Surry, Yadkin, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Moore, Richmond, Scotland and all Counties west and south thereof.

Amend. 1975

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Hoke and Robeson counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Warren, Franklin, Nash, Johnston, Harnett, Cumberland, Bladen, Columbus and all counties south and east thereof.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

§ 478.3—Amran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple in Stokes and Rockingham counties.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction in Granville, Durham, Person, Vance, Caswell, Orange, Alamance, Chatham, Wake and Lee counties.

Amend. 1975

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 79 ***Temples in North Dakota***

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay,

Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80

Temples in Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the state of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81

Temples in Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line di-

viding townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stephens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Potawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnston, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the state of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the state of Oregon.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Ali Temple in those parts

of Siskiyou and Modoc Counties in the state of California lying north of 41° 45' North Latitude and between 121° 15' and 122° 05' West Longitude, subject to the terms of a written agreement between Hillah Temple and Ben Ali Temple.

Amend. 1969

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the county of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Temples in Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***Temples in South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens counties.

Amend. 1973

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Dillon, Marion, Horry, Darlington, Florence, Williamsburg, Georgetown, Berkeley, Dorchester, Charleston, Colleton, Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, Jasper and Beaufort counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jamil Temple in Sumter, Ker-shaw, Chesterfield, Barnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.

Amend. 1975

§ 485.3 Jamil Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over McCormick, Edgefield, Aiken, Lexington, Richland and Fairfield counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Omar Temple in Sumter, Ker-shaw, Chesterfield, Burnwell, Orangeburg, Calhoun, Clarendon, Lee and Marlboro counties.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 86

Temples in South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the state except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the state except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the state of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple, except the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the state of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cahaba Temple in the counties of Jackson and DeKalb in Alabama.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount, Greene and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee except Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Harkins and Hancock counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe.

Amend. 1975

§ 487.5 Jericho Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Sullivan, Washington, Unicoi, Carter, Johnson, Hawkins and Hancock.

Amend. 1975

ARTICLE 88
Temples in Texas

§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Guadalupe, Wilson, Karnes, DeWitt and south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

Amend. 1972

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, and Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Wharton, Lacava, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the counties of Brazos, Washington, and Fayette.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

Amend. 1971

(Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article.)

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton, and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio, and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Amin Temple, in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1971

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood. (Agreement between Arabia and Sharon Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in certain counties, 1971. No amendment to this Article).

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney counties.

§ 488.13 Al Amin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Nueces, Bee, San Patricio, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Duval, Kleberg, Jim Hogg, Brooks, Kenedy, Starr, Hidalgo, Willacy and Cameron.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio and Aransas.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the counties of Victoria, Goliad, Calhoun, Refugio, and Aransas.

Amend. 1972

ARTICLE 89

Temples in Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the state of Utah.

ARTICLE 90

Temples in Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91

Temples in Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Richmond and counties of Henrico and Chesterfield.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Kazim Temple, Kena Temple, and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Roanoke and Roanoke County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kena Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1981

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Fairfax and Arlington and the City of Alexandria.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Khedive Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1981

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the cities of Norfolk, Virginia Beach, Chesapeake, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News and Hampton and the counties of Accomac and North Hampton.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the state with Acca Temple, Kazim Temple and Kena Temple, except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the state.

ARTICLE 92***Temples in Washington*****§ 492.1 Afifi Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the state lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over that portion of the state of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Aska Temple, in that part of Alaska south of the most northerly point of Cape Fairweather.

Amend. 1974

ARTICLE 93***Temples in West Virginia*****§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the state of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the state of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94***Temples in Wisconsin*****§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the state with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the state of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Quebec, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in the counties of Prescott, Glengary, and Stormont, province of Ontario.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the city of Toronto and the city of London, except that part of the province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Nova Scotia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the province of Prince Edward Island.

Amend. 1981

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that portion of the province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities, to a line defined by the county lines between Lenox and Addington, Frontenac, Hastings, Renfrew (north and south) and Nipissing.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tunis Temple, in Frontenac County.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

§ 496.10 Tunis Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Renfrew (north and south), Lanark, Leeds, Ottawa-Carlton, Grenville, Dundas and Russell.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rameses Temple in Frontenac County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Karnak Temple in the counties of Prescott, Glengary and Stormont.

Amend. 1975

§ 496.11 Mazol Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of Newfoundland and Labrador.

Amend. 1981

ARTICLE 97***Temples in Republic of Panama*****§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98***Temples in Mexico*****§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

PREFACE

These annotations are not "Shrine law". See §101.3(j). They are simply references to rulings, decisions, and interpretations of the Imperial By-Laws made by various Imperial Potentates in the past. As such, however, they are precedents which will probably influence future rulings, decisions, and interpretations under like or similar circumstances.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS

(Iowa)

§ 101.3

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Obedience to Shrine law, as defined in § 101.3(j), is not optional but is required of all Shriners and of every Temple.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 101.4

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. According to Robert's Rules of Order, which apply by virtue of § 101.4, an amendment which is germane and which does not enlarge the scope of a resolution at the time being considered by the Temple may be offered without prior notice.

Unless appropriate points of order and appeals from rulings thereon are made at the meeting at which violations of parliamentary procedure are claimed to have occurred, the objectors waive any right to question the procedure by which action by the Temple was taken.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. By the provisions of § 101.4, Robert's Rules of Order governs parliamentary procedure at Temple meetings; and the Potentate must permit a full discussion of any pending matter before putting it to a vote unless the Nobility adopts a motion calling for the previous question.

§ 101.7

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ 101.9

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ 203.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. An ad vitam and emeritus Representative who demits and affiliates with another Temple becomes an ad vitam and emeritus Representative of the Temple with which he affiliates.

§ 206.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. General Orders expire at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued them.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. The Imperial Potentate may suspend from office a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. According to § 206.5(a)(4), General Orders expire at the conclusion of the Imperial Council Session next following their issuance; and, by the terms of § 101.3 (j), General Orders which have expired are no longer Shrine law.

§ 207.3

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. While the minutes of the Boards of Directors

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

and Trustees must be produced and read to the Imperial Council upon its order, a Representative does not have the right to demand that copies of such minutes be routinely sent to him for his inspection.

§ 208.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. Nobles who believe the Potentate's exercise of his discretionary powers to have been arbitrary and capricious may file a grievance for consideration by the Grievances and Appeals Committee under §208.6(e).

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. An appeal from a decision of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to § 206.5(a)(13) is made to the Imperial Council and should be referred to the Grievances and Appeals Committee in accordance with § 208.6(e).

§ 209.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ 210.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

§ 211.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

§ 213.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The use of straw fezzes is prohibited.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. The use of the title "Ambassador at Large" on a fez is forbidden by §§ 213.1(b) and 213.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Section 213.1(e) states that the fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order; and this does not include meetings of ladies' organizations, because they are not a part of the Order.

§ 213.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. None but the Imperial Council itself should have exclusive rights to Shrine emblems described in § 213.2 and registration by an association of units of a trademark which includes such emblems is forbidden.

§ 322.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction of a Mosque within the urban area of the seat of the Temple but beyond its corporate limits does not work a change in the location of the Temple.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Removal of a Temple from one municipality to another, even within the same urban area, may be effected only after compliance with this section.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. A temple may not be moved to a city which is located in territory over which it holds only concurrent jurisdiction.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The removal of a Temple from one address to another within the corporate limits of the city named in its charter is not a change of location within the meaning of § 322.5.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. Approval by the Imperial Council for the change of location of a Temple may be given only by the Imperial Council itself at an annual session in accord with § 322.5(f).

§ 323.2

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A petition for membership should not be signed by those who recommend the petitioner until the petition has been completed and signed by the petitioner.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 323.3

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Expulsion of a member of his Grand Lodge does not terminate Shrine membership until there has been a loss of Scottish or York Rite membership and that loss has become final.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. Temples are neither required nor permitted under §§ 210.1 and 323.3 to look beyond membership in the prerequisite bodies for further certification of Blue Lodge membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Under § 323.8 a Noble is required to maintain membership in a prerequisite body in order to retain membership in the Shrine; but according to § 323.3(b) no temple may add to that a requirement that its members provide certification of membership in symbolic lodges.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.5

1975 Proceedings, p. 20, § 323.5 requires that petitioners for initiation be elected by ballot, which by its very nature is secret; and a voice vote on petitions for initiation is contrary to Shrine law.

§ 323.7

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A Noble holding associate membership under § 323.7 must pay the hospital assessment in each temple in which he holds membership and from which he does not have a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate issued pursuant to § 322.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b), the jurisdictional requirements for associate membership are the same as those relating to affiliation by demit under § 328.8. A Noble who lives in the jurisdiction of one temple may not petition another temple for associate membership without a waiver from the first.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(b) a Noble who resides within the jurisdiction of one temple may apply for associate membership in another temple upon receiving a waiver from the temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Under § 323.7(g) an associate member may hold office in a Shrine club of a temple which otherwise disqualifies members of other temples from office in its Shrine clubs.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. § 323.7 does not prohibit the holding of associate membership in more than one Temple.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. Under § 323.7(g) associate members have all of the rights and privileges of regular membership except that of holding elective office in the Temple itself, so a Potentate may not forbid their holding office in Shrine Clubs or Units on the basis of their associate membership alone.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. By virtue of § 323.7(b), the 1976 amendments to §§ 328.2(b) and 328.6(e) apply to Associate Members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assess-

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

§ 323.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 82. A suspended member is entitled to be automatically restored to membership upon demonstrating that he has been restored to good standing in the prerequisite body, but payment of dues cannot be required for any full year of suspension.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Upon receipt of official written notice from a prerequisite body that a demit has been granted to one of its members who does not hold membership in the other prerequisite body, a temple must treat the member as suspended in accordance with § 323.8(c) for having failed to maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. The Symbolic Lodge is not one of the "prerequisite bodies" as that term is used in the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

§ 323.9

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Conviction of a crime, in the absence of Temple disciplinary proceedings or termination of prerequisite memberships, does not result in a loss of Shrine membership.

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By the provisions of § 323.9(b) membership is terminated by expulsion, and one who has been expelled must apply again for membership under § 330.2(d) (2).

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. The issuance of a demit does not terminate one's membership in the Order, but under § 323.9 simply suspends his rights of membership in the Temple which issues the demit; so, under § 330.1, a demitted Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple in the jurisdiction of which he resides.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. A Noble against whom a complaint has been lodged but as to whom the formal written charges described in §330.2(a)(3) have not been filed, is "free from charges" within the meaning of §323.9(b) and may resign his Temple membership.

§ 323.10

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. After adoption by the temple of an assessment pursuant to §332.7, a demit may be granted under 323.10(a) only if the assessment is paid.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. A Noble who requested a demit before the levy of an assessment is not required by § 323.10(a) to pay the assessment before issuance of his demit, even though issuance be delayed until after the assessment has been levied.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. To either withhold a demit from one who qualifies under § 323.10(a) or to delay its issuance beyond a reasonable time, for any reason, is a violation of § 323.10 (b).

§ 323.11

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Under §323.11(d) a Noble who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored upon terms authorized by the Temple, and such terms may be expressed either by the Temple By-laws or otherwise in accordance with §324.8.

§ 323.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. A life member of a Temple who took a demit is entitled to be restored to life membership status upon reaffiliation.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 324.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. So long as the Temple holds at least one stated meeting during each calendar quarter, as required by § 324.1, Temple By-laws may include a provision which permits the Potentate to dispense with other stated meetings.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. The stated meeting of a temple is not the appropriate forum for debate of either a suspension Order issued by the Imperial Potentate or Masonic charges pending against a member of the Order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A Temple may take action only at a stated or specially called business meeting, and cannot be bound by a mail referendum.

§ 324.3

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 324.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. § 324.7 does not authorize the Potentate to select a Past Potentate to preside when the former is absent from a meeting or session of his Temple.

§ 324.8

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Any action of Temple officers or committees, unless pursuant to powers and duties expressly delegated to them, is subject to review and rescission by the Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. In the absence of a Temple By-law delegating to some officer or committee the authority to dispose of Temple assets, § 324.8 requires specific authorization by the Temple itself to sell an asset belonging to the Temple.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

§ 324.14

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 325.1

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. A noble may not at the same time hold both the offices of Potentate and Recorder of his temple.

§ 325.2

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. A Noble who has served part of the year as assistant rabban and part of the year as chief rabban of his Temple is eligible to serve his Temple as Potentate the following year as he has served "at least one term as either Chief Rabban or Assistant Rabban of a Temple" as required by §325.2(c) of the By-laws.

§ 325.3

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The offices of Director and Outer Guard are incompatible, and one person may not be appointed to both offices.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. A resolution which would require the election of the appointive divan was properly ruled out of order for inconsistency with § 325.3.

§ 325.5

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. There is no objection to a waiver of rules and the adoption of a motion for casting a unanimous ballot for an unopposed candidate for Temple office.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 325.5 Temple officers must be elected as individuals and the Nobility may not be required to vote for one or the other of two "slates" of candidates.

§ 325.6

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The making of announcements, reports, and presentations while ballots are being counted during a Temple election is not a violation of § 325.6 if no action of the Temple is required or taken on such announcements, reports, and presentations.

§ 325.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may create, by appropriate by-law, the office of Recorder Emeritus or Treasurer Emeritus.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless pursuant to § 325.7 a Temple has made provision in its By-laws for such officers, it may not elect an Assistant Treasurer or an Assistant Recorder.

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. Neither the Potentate nor the Board of Directors of a Temple may create additional Temple offices, for which provision may be made only by the Temple By-laws pursuant to § 325.7.

§ 325.8

1978 Proceedings, p. 88. Because §325.8 requires that nominations for Temple office be made from the floor, the practice of suspending the rules in order that unopposed nominees may be elected by the casting of one ballot comes within the exception expressed in §101.4 and Section 44 of Roberts Rules of Order, Newly Revised, does not apply, because it contemplates the situation described in Section 45 of Roberts, which says that nominations for office are not necessary.

§ 325.10

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Meeting Notice cannot recommend candidates for Temple office.

1971 Proceedings, p. 97. The distribution among members of the temple of an "information sheet" containing the name of a proposed candidate for temple office and listing his Masonic history, military service record, and civilian work record is a violation of §325.10(a) even though the office to which he aspires is not mentioned.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. The editors of unit and Shrine Club newsletters are responsible for violations of § 325.10(a) in publishing solicitations for support of candidates for Temple office.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. A Temple By-law provision which prohibits the expenditure of money for gifts, favors or entertainment on behalf of candidates for Temple office is not inconsistent with Article 25.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple is free to regulate campaigns for Temple office so long as the regulations are consistent with Article 25 of the Imperial By-laws; but without a trial under Article 30, only the Imperial Potentate may suspend one who violates such regulations or declare the election void.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. An oral announcement by a prospective candidate for Temple office of his intention to become a candidate is not a violation of Shrine law, but the publication in a Temple newspaper of the fact that such announcement was made is contrary to § 325.10(a).

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. Election of Imperial Representatives at a second meeting instead of at the annual meeting and without notice of election required by § 325.10 (c) is improper; and a new election with proper notice is required.

§ 325.12

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple officer who lives in an area which becomes a part of the jurisdiction of a newly organized Temple does not lose his office thereby, because § 325.12 requires only that he live within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Temple By-law which restricts eligibility for Temple office to certain counties of residence is inconsistent with § 325.12 and void.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Regardless of a "not guilty" finding in a trial by his Symbolic Lodge, a Shriner who was convicted of a felony is not eligible for office in his Temple until pardoned by proper State or Federal authority.

§ 325.13

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Shrine law does not permit the election and installation of a Potentate, accepting his resignation from office, and the election and installation of his successor at the same meeting.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election should be held to fill a vacancy created by the suspension of a Representative to the Imperial Council.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. The Oriental Guide is not required to resign from his office in order to be a candidate for the office of High Priest and Prophet at a special election held pursuant to § 325.13; and, if he is elected, the vacancy in his office thus created may be filled at the same meeting.

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. A special election under § 325.13(a) is not mandatory; but the temple itself may direct that a special election be called, in which event a special election must be held at the time and place directed.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §324.3 proscribes the transaction at a special meeting of business other than that specified in the notice, an election to fill a vacancy created by the promotion of an officer at a special election may not be conducted unless the notice of the special meeting so provides, notwithstanding the discretionary provisions of §325.13(b) which permit the filling of such a vacancy if notice is given.

§ 325.14

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. A vacancy in the office of Representative to the Imperial Council may be filled only by election, except in the special circumstances mentioned in § 325.14(a).

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 326.1

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. *The obligation of a Temple officer cannot be taken by proxy.*

§ 326.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. *Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.*

§ 327.1

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. *Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. *The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceedings under Article 30.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *Neither § 327.1 nor any other provision of the Imperial By-laws empowers the Potentate of a Temple to suspend a member of his Temple without a trial under Article 30.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. *The Potentate has no authority to order the confiscation of a Noble's fez, even for alleged misconduct, without a trial under Article 30. Only the Imperial Potentate has the power to suspend a Noble without a trial.*

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. *A Temple By-Law provision which requires appointment of Temple committees by an Executive Committee is contrary to § 327.1(c) and void.*

§ 327.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. *Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.*

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. *The duties of the Recorder cannot be delegated by a Temple By-laws to a "Scribe" appointed by the Potentate.*

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. *The Imperial By-Laws do not prohibit the employment by a Temple of a business manager, but none of the Recorder's responsibilities may be transferred to him, even by specific provision of the Temple By-laws under § 327.3(b), because he is not an officer of the Temple.*

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. *The duties which would otherwise be those of the Recorder under § 327.3(b) may not be assigned to a "business manager" employed by the Executive Committee of the temple.*

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. *The Recorder must submit the documents or reports referred to § 327.3(a) with his own signature affixed, and such documents or reports signed by an "Executive Secretary" are not acceptable.*

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. *Unless there is some provision in the Temple By-laws to the contrary, employees of the Temple are to be hired by the Recorder, with the consent of the elective Divan, under § 327.3(a)(7).*

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. *While under § 327.1(a) the Potentate has the right to appoint officers and committees of his Temple, under § 327.3(a)(7) the Recorder, with the consent of the Divan, has the power to hire employees, unless by the Temple By-laws that power is vested elsewhere.*

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. *Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.*

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. *Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to*

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.4

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Where Temple By-laws do not specifically assign the duties listed under § 327.4 to another officer, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds; and, where the Temple By-laws make him a member of the Finance Committee, he may not be excluded from its meetings.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Any reassignment of duties among Temple officers or employees must be accomplished in accordance with or by amendment to the Temple By-laws in a manner consistent with the Imperial By-laws, and not simply by action of the Temple Board of Trustees in contravention of §§ 327.3 and 327.4.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.5

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Temple Boards of Trustees do not have arbitrary control over Temple funds.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. In the absence of a Temple By-law otherwise providing, the Potentate as an ex-officio member of the Temple Board of Trustees has the same rights and voting privileges as other members of the Board.

1973 Proceedings, p. 99. Under § 327.5, temple by-laws may delegate specific powers to boards or committees subject to review by the temple at stated meetings; and the Potentate has no authority to countermand any lawful decisions properly within the scope of the responsibilities of such boards or committees.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Under § 327.4(f) and § 327.5 both the Treasurer and the Temple Trustees must account to the Temple for the expenditure of Temple funds in accordance with appropriations made pursuant to § 334.4(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. According to § 327.5 the financial affairs of a Temple may not be vested exclusively in Temple Trustees, and any Temple By-law having relation to the Temple's financial affairs must be read in light of § 327.5

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In the absence of Temple By-Law provisions delegating powers and fixing responsibilities of the Temple Trustees, such Trustees simply hold the bare legal title of property for the benefit of the Temple, and § 324.8 empowers the members of the Temple, at meetings thereof, to take such action as may be necessary for the operation and maintenance of the properties.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 327.7

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. While members of the Temple need not be given unlimited access to all of the books and records kept by its financial officers, any member may question the financial officers at a Temple meeting; and a Temple, by action taken at a meeting, may authorize an individual or a special committee to examine any of the books or records kept by its financial officers or, indeed, it may require them to turn over such books and papers to such person and at such time as the Temple directs, pursuant to § 327.7.

§ 328.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. By virtue of § 328.1, the Potentate of one Temple has the power to prohibit the solicitation of advertisements within the jurisdiction of his Temple by or for the benefit of another Temple.

§ 328.2

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Measurement of distance is by direct line, rather than by either rail or highway mileage.

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Agreements made pursuant to § 328.2(a) may be rescinded by any of the Temples involved unless an amendment to the appropriate sections of Part IV has been adopted by the Imperial Council.

§ 328.6

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Measurements of distances involved in the application of § 328.6(e) are made from the city limits of the city named in the Temple's charter to the street address of the place where the petitioner in good faith makes his home, and in a direct line. § 328.6(e) applies to petitions for affiliation as well as to petitions for initiation.

§ 328.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 154. By virtue of § 328.1 a Temple is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction and, accordingly, it may attach conditions to any consent given under § 328.7(d) that another Temple may hold a ceremonial within its jurisdiction.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. A special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate may be issued under § 328.7(c) for a ceremonial to be held aboard ship in the Caribbean during a Temple cruise.

§ 328.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple may not waive jurisdiction over a demitting member so as to permit his affiliation with a Temple in whose jurisdiction he has resided for less than six months.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. A vote of the Temple is not required for the re-affiliation of one who meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. According to § 328.8(b) one who lives in concurrent jurisdiction may not demit and affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple of which he was first a member.

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. One who holds associate membership in a Temple and wishes to convert that membership to regular membership must obtain a demit from his "mother" Temple and make an application for regular membership by affiliation in the second Temple under § 328.8.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. While a Noble who lives in concurrent jurisdiction is entitled to a demit if he meets the requirements of § 323.10(a), he may not affiliate with another Temple holding the same concurrent jurisdiction.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

tion without consent of the Temple from which he demits in accordance with § 328.8(b).

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. One who holds a demit may reaffiliate with the Temple which issued his demit, without a vote of the Temple, if he meets the requirements of § 328.8(d).

§ 328.9

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Activities regularly carried on on a continuing basis before and after May 1, 1975, constitute "activities planned and publicized prior to May 1, 1975" within the meaning of that language in § 328.9(b); so that such activities may be continued on an annual basis after the adoption of § 328.9(b).

§ 329.1

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. § 329.1(b) requires only that the signers of a petition for a dispensation be in good standing with their dues paid in full at the time that the petition is signed, not necessarily at the time the petition is presented.

§ 329.4

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. One who belonged to Al Sihah Temple when he signed an application for a dispensation for Cahaba Temple became a member of Cahaba Temple under §329.4(b) notwithstanding his affiliation with Zamora Temple before the dispensation to Cahaba Temple was granted.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. By the provisions of § 329.4 (b), a Noble who signs an application for a dispensation for a new Temple becomes a member of that Temple when its dispensation is granted; and he need not apply for affiliation to that Temple.

§ 329.6

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Pursuant to §§337.4 and 329.6 (a), a Shrine club located within the exclusive jurisdiction of a temple under dispensation is under the control of that temple.

§ 330.1

1974 Proceedings, p. 27. The Potentate has no authority to suspend a member of his Temple; but, if he is of the opinion that the Noble is guilty of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he should see to the institution of proceeding under Article 30.

§ 331.1

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Notwithstanding an inconsistent Temple By-law, § 331.1 requires the affirmative vote of 2/3rds or more of the members present and voting to adopt an amendment to Temple By-laws.

1982 Proceedings, p. 169. To approve an amendment to a Temple By-law, the proposal must be approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting, as required by §331.1 and cannot be approved when 95 members are present and voting and there are 62 votes in favor, 31 votes against and 2 ballots disqualified as not legible.

§ 331.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. A revision of Temple By-laws having been disapproved pursuant to § 331.2(e), the Temple continues to operate under the By-laws in effect prior to the adoption of the revision.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. Inasmuch as § 331.2(e) requires approval by the Imperial Potentate of any Temple By-laws, which become effective only upon his approval, a Board of Trustees constituted by Temple By-laws may not act prior to such approval.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 332.1

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. A tour, the price of which is the same to all participants but which for candidates includes their initiation fees, violates § 332.1.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial held outside the Temple's jurisdiction is contrary to § 332.1(e).

1973 Proceedings, p. 96. Offering candidates for membership reduced fare to an out-of-state ceremonial violates § 332.1.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. The payment of transportation expenses for candidates initiated at a ceremonial within the jurisdiction of a Temple is a proper expense of the ceremonial itself and not prohibited by § 332.1(e).

1976 Proceedings, see p. 176. The fee for conferring the order having been established by the By-laws of a Temple, it may be changed only by an amendment to the By-laws pursuant to §§ 331.1 and 331.2 and not by simply adopting a Resolution at a stated meeting.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Offering candidates for initiation reduced fares to an out-of-state ceremonial at which they are to be initiated is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. The offer by a Temple to prospective candidates of jeweled fezzes, pins, bolo ties, or credits on ceremonial trips outside the Temple's jurisdiction is a violation of § 332.1(e).

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Section 332.1 does not permit different rates of initiation fees dependent upon the age of prospective candidates.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Payment by a Temple for the meals and lodging of candidates attending a ceremonial outside the jurisdiction of that Temple is prohibited by § 332.1(e).

§ 332.6

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Imperial By-law §§323.13 and 332.6 are permissive only, so that a temple must itself establish the conditions upon which it will grant life membership.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. So long as the minimum requirements expressed in §§ 323.13 and 332.6 are met, a temple is free to fix its own policies with respect to creation of life members.

§ 332.7

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. An assessment levied pursuant to § 332.7 must apply to all members of the Temple except life members, who are exempt unless specifically included under § 332.7(a).

1976 Proceedings, p. 177. All revenues derived from an assessment, the Resolution for which provided that it be used solely for the reduction of an outstanding mortgage, must be used for that purpose only; and any revenues collected by such assessment beyond those needed to retire the mortgage must be ratably refunded to the members of the Temple, and may not be transferred to the general funds of the Temple.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Noble who joins a Temple after its adoption of an assessment resolution must pay the assessment in accordance with the terms of the resolution.

1979 Proceedings, p. 169. Each assessment resolution must be interpreted in accordance with its own terms; but, inasmuch as § 332.7(a) makes no provision for the exclusion of associate members from an assessment, associate members are subject thereto in the same fashion as are regular members.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. § 332.7 does not require that an assessment resolution lay over from one meeting until another but simply requires publication of a notice that it will be proposed at the meeting at which action is to be taken.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Without specific reference to life members in an assessment resolution, § 332.7(a) precludes its application to them.

§ 332.8

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. A Noble is free of assessments if he applies for a demit prior to the adoption of an assessment by his Temple.

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. If assessment is payable in instalments a Noble is current if he has paid the installment due for the year and he is entitled to a certificate of demit.

§ 334.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Temple By-law provision that the Potentate and Finance Committee can depart from the Temple budget provided the overall total is not exceeded, will not be approved.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. By-laws of a Temple cannot authorize departures from the budget adopted by the Temple membership.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

1970 Proceedings, p. 96. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple.

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. Under § 334.4(c)(2) any member of the Temple may insist that he be given an opportunity to review the budget in written form before the Temple is called upon to adopt it.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Expenditure of funds for uniformed units must be from appropriations made in the temple budget adopted under § 334.4.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. Inasmuch as the Uniform Chart of Accounts does not provide for "contingency" appropriations, a temple budget which does so is violative of § 334.4(a).

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. It is manifest from the provisions of §§ 327.5, 324.8 and 334.4 that so long as it complies with Shrine law, the Temple itself has ultimate authority with respect to all of its financial affairs, including those of appendant or affiliated corporations.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. A Temple budget may be amended only by action of the Temple itself under § 334.4(e), and Temple officers may not transfer appropriations from one budget classification to another.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Capital expenditures as well as operating expenses must be included in the Temple budget in order that appropriations may be made therefor in accordance with § 334.4.

1977 Proceedings, p. 161. Notwithstanding a provision of the Temple By-laws vesting control of all Temple funds other than those budgeted for operating expenses in the Temple Trustees, under § 334.4(e) the Temple may amend its budget at any meeting of the Temple and may increase the amount budgeted for operating expenses without consent of the Temple Trustees.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. By § 334.4(d) the adoption of a budget by the Temple constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget; but some officer, committee or other agent of the Temple must make judgments as to specific expenditures and determine whether such expenditures are within the scope of the appropriations. That power may be delegated to a Finance Committee by the Temple By-laws, and if such be done, the Potentate may not interfere with the Finance Committee in carrying out its responsibilities.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. Neither the Potentate nor the Finance Committee may transfer funds from one budget classification to another, because the budget may be amended only by the Temple at a meeting thereof in accordance with § 334.4(e).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. All Temple funds, including those of its circus, are subject to the control of the Temple through either § 334.4 or § 327.5, or both.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. In order to amend a budget adopted pursuant to § 334.4, a Temple must consider specific proposals and may not simply authorize its Potentate to "use his own judgment."

1981 Proceedings, p. 164. After the temple budget is adopted pursuant to § 334.4, funds cannot be transferred from one account to another except by amendment of the budget, which must be done by the members of the temple at a meeting thereof.

§ 334.5

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.6

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The members of the Temple are entitled to copies of the fiscal reports required of Temple officers by § 334.6.

1973 Proceedings, p. 97. Any member of the temple is entitled to examine an audit of the temple's accounts, which should be made available routinely to the members at the annual or budget meeting under § 334.6; and he may likewise examine audit reports concerning the accounts of temple-affiliated corporations.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. The audit and financial reports mentioned in § 334.6 should be made available to any member of the Temple at any reasonable time and place.

1980 Proceedings, p. 29. Under provisions of §§ 327.3, 327.4, and 327.5, Temple financial officers are required to report financial transactions to the Temple at its meetings; and, under §§ 334.5 and 334.6, they are required to submit the financial records to an audit, which is made available routinely to members of the Temple at its annual or budget meeting.

§ 334.7

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Construction by a Temple of a Mosque, without financing, does not require approval at the Imperial level.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. Fund raising plans for a building program do not require approval by the Imperial Potentate, unless secured or long term obligations are involved.

1970 Proceedings, p. 94. An unauthorized corporation may not be used as the vehicle for a building project or attendant obligation.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. The purchase of golf carts for a Temple affiliated country club on a three-year loan requires the approval of the Imperial Potentate pursuant to § 334.7.

§ 334.8

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. A Temple proposing to form a corporation for the purpose of holding a Shrine association meeting must obtain approval under this sub-section.

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. The Board of Directors of a Temple affiliated corporation may not take action which is inconsistent with a Resolution adopted at a meeting of the members of the corporation.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

§ 335.1

1976 Proceedings, p. 176. Use of the United States mails for the promotion of a lottery or raffle being unlawful under Postal Regulations, it is also contrary to § 335.1.

§ 335.2

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Ownership name or address on vehicles or equipment in a Shrine parade is commercialism and not permitted under Shrine law.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. The use of a business card showing a photograph of a Noble in his Fez is a violation of § 335.2(a).

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2 (a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. Placement of a sign on a Unit vehicle indicating that it was furnished by a lending institution is prohibited by § 335.2.

§ 335.3

1971 Proceedings, p. 94. Although §335.1 does not prohibit lotteries in states or provinces in which lotteries are licensed by the government, a "Shriners Hospitals Sweepstakes" may not be conducted without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees under §335.3.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 177. Use of the term "unfortunate children" in connection with a Temple fund raising activity would violate § 335.3 unless the activity has the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

§ 335.4

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. Unless permission is first obtained under Section 335.4(a), the formation of a foundation for the purpose of maintaining a burns treatment ward in a local hospital is forbidden.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. Shrine Club By-laws which provide for fund raising programs in support of "exceptional children" as well as Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are inconsistent with § 335.4 of the Imperial By-laws and in direct conflict with General Order No. 1 (Series of 1974-1975).

§ 335.6

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. Promotion of a Shrine circus is not such a business purpose as precludes the use of a list of a Temple membership in such activity.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Publication of a roster of the units of a Temple is not prohibited provided there is imprinted in block letters and contrasting colors a legend prohibiting its use for business purposes.

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. The use of a Temple mailing list by the Building Fund Committee of a Masonic Temple Association, which owns the building in which the Temple is housed, to solicit funds to remodel the building is not proscribed by § 335.6(a) because the use is not for a business purpose.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. § 335.6(a) relates to circulation of members of a Temple for business purposes, and it does not forbid the use of Temple mailing lists for promotional purposes by the Scottish Rite.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. Use of a Temple mailing list to solicit its members to purchase life insurance as a part of a program promoted by a commercial agency or insurance company is prohibited by § 335.6(a); but § 335.8(b) would permit paid advertising in Temple magazines, if such advertising does not otherwise violate Shrine law.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Repeated use of a reference to "Nobles" throughout an advertisement, in the guise of an open letter from an insurance company to the members of the Temple, is a violation of § 335.2(a); and casting such advertisement in the guise of a fund raising project for Shriners Hospitals without the approval of the Boards of Directors and Trustees is a violation of § 503.6.

§ 335.9

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. A Temple By-law setting aside a certain part of annual dues to a sinking fund for the retirement of an indebtedness related to Temple real estate is not prohibited by § 335.9.

§ 335.10

1970 Proceedings, p. 95. Articles concerning ladies' organizations in Temple publications are no longer forbidden.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. A Shrine Club which provides a meeting place for a ladies' auxiliary, sends out notices of its meetings, and permits its uniformed members to work in concession stands sponsored by the Shrine Club, thereby violates § 335.10(b) by sponsoring a women's organization.

§ 335.12

1980 Proceedings, p. 28. A candidate for Temple office need not reside within the jurisdiction of the Temple, but only within the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, as required by § 325.12.

§ 335.14

1982 Proceedings, p. 171. Abou Saad Temple and its Nobles are to abide by the laws of the Republic of Panama when they are within its jurisdiction, and its flag is to be accorded the "position of honor."

§ 335.15

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Use of plaques memorializing gifts of equipment or other property by Shrine Clubs or units are not prohibited.

§ 335.17

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Application to Congress for a federal charter of a proposed corporation, the purpose of which is related to Shrine activities, may not be made without permission of the Imperial Potentate in accordance with § 335.17.

1972 Proceedings, p. 153. Formation of a corporation for the purpose of operating a Shrine circus must have the prior written consent of the Imperial Potentate under § 335.17.

1976 Proceedings, see p. 175. § 335.17 is not to be applied retroactively to corporations formed before its adoption in 1970.

§ 336.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a holding company to acquire and hold property for a Temple unit is not permitted under Shrine law.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. Control of uniformed units, including unit money and property is vested in the Potentate by this section.

1971 Proceedings, p. 95. Money raised in the name of the Order by uniformed units of a temple must be turned over to the temple to be handled in the same manner as all other temple funds.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. By reason of § 336.1 uniformed units are under

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

the direct control of the Potentate and by reason of § 337.3 Shrine clubs are likewise under his direct control, so Shrine clubs may not themselves organize or control uniformed units.

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. In view of § 336.1 all funds raised by uniformed units are income to the temple. That section taken together with §§ 334.4 and 327.5 requires that the expenditure of funds for or by uniformed units be consistent with the budget adopted by the temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 19. Any funds held by a Unit which is disbanded by the Potentate under § 336.1 must be turned over to the Temple.

1975 Proceedings, p. 21. Under § 336.1 the Potentate has the power to suspend members of Units and, indeed, to disband the Units themselves.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A Shrine Club may not itself organize or control uniformed units, which are integral parts of the Temple under § 336.1 and directly controlled by the Potentate.

1979 Proceedings, p. 170. Aside from the requirement that all members must be Nobles, § 336.1 leaves qualifications for membership in a Temple Unit to the discretion of the Potentate.

1982 Proceedings, p. 170. Incorporation of a Temple unit is not permitted under the Imperial By-Laws.

§ 336.2

1972 Proceedings, p. 155. The Southeast Clown Association has no authority to exclude from any parade a non-member clown unit which has permission to participate in such parade from the Potentate of its own Temple under § 336.2(b) and from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the parade is held under § 336.2(c).

1973 Proceedings, p. 98. § 336.2(d) does not prohibit the reimbursement of direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, but it forbids the recovery of expenses which would have been incurred even without such parade or exhibition.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. While under § 336.2(d) a unit may be reimbursed for direct expenses of a parade or exhibition, it may not accept compensation or other remuneration in the guise of "expense money".

1977 Proceedings, p. 162. A Temple uniformed unit is prohibited by § 336.2(c) from making a public appearance within the jurisdiction of another Temple without the consent of the Potentate of the Temple within the jurisdiction of which such public appearance is made.

1979 Proceedings, p. 171. In playing private engagements for compensation, a musical group composed of Shriners may not use a name which identifies them with their Temple.

1981 Proceedings, p. 165. The provisions of § 336.2(c) do not apply to public appearances by units of a temple in the jurisdiction which that temple holds concurrently with one or more other temples; and "public appearances by units," as referred to in § 336.2 (c), differ from "activities" referred to in § 328.9.

§ 337.1

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. Oriental and Arabic names are reserved for Temples, and should not be a part of the names of Shrine clubs or holding companies.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. The formation of a "social club" composed of members of various Shrine Temples living within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple is in violation of § 337.1 unless authority is obtained from the Potentate of the Temple in the jurisdiction of which the club is formed.

1977 Proceedings, p. 163. A so-called "alliance" of members of a single Temple constitutes a Shrine Club under § 337.1 and may not be organized within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple without the permission of the Potentate of such Temple in accordance with §§ 337.4 and 337.5.

ANNOTATIONS TO BY-LAWS (IOWA)

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. Inasmuch as §337.2 reserves to the authorizing Temple control over its Shrine clubs, the Temple By-laws may properly contain provisions related to the ownership of real estate by such Shrine clubs.

§ 337.3

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

1967 Proceedings, p. 84. The formation of a Shrine Club Council by and under the control of the Potentate is not prohibited.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club is not removed from the control of the Potentate by a provision in its By-laws that one-half of one percent of its members shall not be Shriners.

1978 Proceedings, p. 87. The Potentate has control of the Shrine clubs of his Temple pursuant to §337.3, and he may require changes in the By-laws of such Shrine clubs even though such By-laws were approved by his predecessors in office.

§ 337.4

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. A Shrine club at the seat of the Temple with a membership including all members of the Temple is not authorized by Shrine law.

§ 337.5

1972 Proceedings, p. 152. Section 337.5(c) applies to an existing Shrine club in jurisdiction which becomes concurrent by the issuance of a dispensation to a new Temple.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. Pursuant to § 337.5(c) a Shrine club located in concurrent jurisdiction remains subject to the jurisdiction of the Temple by the authority of which it was formed, even though it is closer to a new Temple thereafter created.

1974 Proceedings, p. 25. An agreement with respect to the formation of Shrine clubs in concurrent jurisdiction must be authorized by the membership of both Temples under §§ 337.5 and 324.8.

1976 Proceedings, p. 175. The burden of establishing the existence of an agreement such as is contemplated by § 337.5(c) with respect to control of Shrine clubs is on the Temple which claims such agreement to exist.

§ 337.6

1967 Proceedings, p. 82-83. All members, directors and officers of a Shrine club holding company must be Nobles and members of the Shrine club.

1967 Proceedings, p. 83. The incorporation of a Shrine club to procure a liquor license and otherwise function as a club is prohibited.

1968 Proceedings, p. 121. Shrine Club Holding Corporations are required to submit operating statements and balance sheets annually to the Imperial Recorder.

1970 Proceedings, p. 93. The Potentate may require dissolution of a Shrine Club holding company.

1974 Proceedings, p. 26. If the Trustees of a Shrine club holding corporation refuse to dissolve the corporation upon the Potentate's direction, he may remove them from office under § 337.6(c)(3) and appoint others who will comply with his order.

1975 Proceedings, p. 20. If membership in a proposed corporation is conditioned upon membership in a Shrine Club, the proposed corporation is related to the activities of the Order and may be organized only under § 337.6 or § 335.17.

APPENDIX

FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE

To the POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
..... TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY No..... K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in..... CONSISTORY A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Were you ever a DeMolay?..... If so, what was Chapter name and location?

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence

	Number and Street	Town	County	State
Business Address				

	Number and Street	Town	County	State
Mail Address				

	Number and Street	Town	County	State
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
.....**TEMPLE**.....
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....**COMMANDERY**,
No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

ASSOCIATE MEMBER
INQUIRY AND REPORT

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

Your Noble

(Name)

whose address is

(Street)

..... has

(City, State, and Zip)

petitioned Temple for Associate Membership. If he is in good standing and eligible for a demit, we propose to act upon his petition. Please advise whether or not he qualifies for a demit under §323.10 (a) of the Imperial By-Laws. Thank you.

..... of

Temple

Recorder

.....
(Date)

To the Recorder of Temple:

The Noble named above (is) (is not) presently in good standing and eligible

for a demit from Temple under §323.10(a) of the Imperial By-Laws.

..... of

Temple

Recorder

(Seal)

To the Recorder of Temple:

This is to advise you that on the Noble named
(Date)

above was (elected) (rejected) as an Associate Member of
Temple. Please mark your records accordingly.

..... of

Temple

Recorder

(Seal)

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP

..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in
TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and presently a
member of TEMPLE, located at
....., being eligible under §323.10(a) for a demit, respectfully
pray that I may be admitted as an associate member of your Temple in accordance
with §323.7. I furthermore state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of
your Temple not less than six months, as required by the By-laws of the Imperial
Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at or

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

Birthplace Date of Birth

Profession or occupation

Residence
..... Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Business Address
..... Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Mail Address
..... Number and Street Town State Zip Code

Date 19

Signature
(NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient)

PRINT FULL NAME HERE

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE

NOBLE

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple

A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of....., on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

..... (date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this.....
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... Potentate

..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents, that they are Knights Templar, or 32nd degree Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and by-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32nd degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at _____, State of _____, to be designated as _____ Temple, with the following jurisdiction _____ they represent that they reside within such proposed jurisdiction, and they beg to recommend

Noble _____ to be the first Potentate of said Temple

Noble _____ to be Chief Rabban

Noble _____ to be Assistant Rabban

Noble _____ to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble _____ to be Oriental Guide

Noble _____ to be Treasurer, and

Noble _____ to be Recorder.

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

NAME	RESIDENCE (Including County)	COMMANDERY OR CONSISTORY	TEMPLE
------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:
ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
 ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
 MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
 POWER JUSTICE MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
 of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
 of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
 our Illustrious Nobles,,, and
 to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
 in the State of Under the Title of
 Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
 worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
 vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
 time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
 Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the
 Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
 day of, 19.....

Attest

(SEAL)

Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR
AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____
(Insert "By-laws", or "Amendments to By-laws") was first submitted in writing
at a stated meeting on the _____ day of _____, 19____;

That the resolution was then referred by the Potentate to a special com-
mittee, which reported thereon as required by the Temple By-laws;

That on the _____ day of _____, 19____, there
had been mailed to the last known address of every member of the Temple a
notice which set forth the text or substance of the resolution and gave notice
of the time and place at which action would be taken thereon.

A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

That at the next stated meeting or a special meeting called for that purpose,
held on the _____ day of _____, 19____, the resolution
was presented for approval and adoption, whereupon it was amended as follows:

_____ and then adopted by more than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: total number of
Nobility present _____, Yeas _____, Nays _____.

A complete copy of the By-laws of the Temple is also attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY TEMPLE ASSESSMENT

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to an assessment on its members
for purposes general to the membership was adopted at a stated meeting of the
Temple. I further certify that:

(a) At least one week's notice in writing was given to every member
of the Temple, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the
time and place when action would be taken. The notice was mailed on
_____. A copy of the notice is attached hereto.

(b) The resolution was presented to the Nobility for approval and
adoption at the stated meeting held, in accordance with the notice, on
the _____ day of _____, 19_____, whereupon it
was amended as follows: (If no amendment, so state.)

(c) The total number of Nobility present and voting was _____.
Voting in the affirmative were _____. Voting in the negative were _____.
The resolution was adopted by at least two-thirds of the mem-
bers present and voting.

Three copies of the resolution, as adopted, are hereby enclosed for the
Imperial Recorder.

A complete copy of the bylaws of the Temple is attached hereto.

Potentate

(Seal)

Attest:

Recorder

**APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION**

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:
.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:
.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:
.....
.....

(b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
Who?

5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?

***** (b) In name of trustees?*****

(c) In name of title-holding corporation?

(d) Other (specify)

If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.

6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....

7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?

8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:

(a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

(b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....

(c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

(d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost? If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.

(e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully

- (f) When do you propose starting construction?.....
- (g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....
-
- (h) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:
-
-
-
-
- (i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....
-
-
-
-
-
-
-
- (j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....
- (k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....
-
-
-

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

- (a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....
- (b) Loan amount. \$.....
- (c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.
-
-
- (d) Bond issue. \$.....
- (e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....
-
-

- (f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....
Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

- (g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.

- (h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....

If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting.....

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

Potentate

ATTEST:

Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

Potentate

Recorder

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL AAONMS
ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL REPORTING REQUIREMENTS
FOR SHRINE TEMPLES

The by-laws of the Imperial Council AAONMS, an Iowa Corporation, contain various requirements as to accounting and financial reporting. This addendum has been prepared to supplement the by-laws requirements. Because of their numerous and diverse activities, many questions confront Temples concerning accounting requirements. The American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Statement of Position No. 78-10 entitled "Accounting Principles and Reporting Activities for Certain Nonprofit Organizations" contains comprehensive guidelines to accounting and reporting practices for fraternal organizations.

The accrual basis of accounting is recommended to Temples, particularly the larger ones, as the most meaningful accounting method. However, it is not mandatory, and for some of the smaller Temples, this method of accounting may not be practical and, therefore, the cash receipts and disbursements method may yield adequate information. However, the Temples' auditors may not be able to give an opinion on cash basis financial statements, which states that the financial statements are prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The auditor can report on cash basis statements as a special report.

One of the problems confronting Temples is how to report on entities such as Temple Holding Corporation, circus promotions, charity funds, and unit funds, some of which are not under the control of the Temple office. All funds, entities such as Temple Holding Corporations, charitable funds under the control of the Temple, and activities such as circuses should be included in the Temples' financial statements. Where the activity is a separate incorporated entity, such as a Temple Holding Corporation, the financial statements should be presented in a combining format which shows in columnar form the separate entities and then presents a combined total. In the case of units which have their own funds, the auditor may not from a practical standpoint be able to audit the funds. In such cases, the Temple's financial statements should be prepared without the units' funds if they are not under the control of the central office. Appropriate disclosure that such funds exist and are excluded should be contained in the notes to the financial statements. The practice of allowing units to have funds which are out of control of the Temple office should be discouraged. Even though such funds may be excluded from the Temple audited financial statements, such funds must be included in the Temple's annual reports to the Internal Revenue Service.

As is set out in the AICPA Statement of Position, property and equipment, under generally accepted accounting principles, should be carried at cost. Appropriate depreciation rates should be established for these fixed assets and depreciation recorded on the Temple's books.

Included with this addendum is a revised chart of accounts for Shrine Temples. This chart has been updated to assist the Temples in conforming to move modern financial reporting practices. The chart may be used with some flexibility in that it is not necessary for the Temple to maintain all of the detail expense accounts that are set out in the chart. The Temple may also add accounts as necessary.

Financial statement formats with sample Notes to Financial Statements are also attached. These are guidelines since only the Temples' auditors are in a position to determine the precise reporting and disclosure requirements.

**UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES**

ASSETS

Cash 100-119

- 100 Cash in Bank—Operating
- 101 Cash in Bank—Payroll
- 102 Cash in Bank—
- 103 Cash in Bank—
- 104 Cash in Bank—
- 105 Cash on Hand—
- 106 Petty Cash Fund
-
- 110 Certificate of Deposit
-
- 115 Savings Account—
- 116 Savings Account—
- 117 Savings Account—
-

Receivables 120-129

- 120 Dues Receivable
- 121 Accounts Receivable
- 122 Advances
-
- 129 Allowance for Doubtful Receivables

Inventories 130-139

- 130 Inventory—Fezzes
- 131 Inventory—Food and Beverage
- 132 Inventory—Jewels
-

Prepaid Expenses 140-149

- 140 Prepaid Insurance
- 141 Prepaid Supplies
-

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia 150-169

- 150 Land
- 151 Mosque Building and Improvements
- 152 Other Buildings and Improvements
- 153 Furniture and Equipment
- 154 Vehicles
- 155 Paraphernalia
-
- 160 Accumulated Depreciation

Other Assets 170-179

- 170 Investments
- 171 Allowance for Decline in Market Value of Investments
- 172 Investment in Temple Holding Corporation
- 173 Utility Deposits
-

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

- 200 Current Maturities of Long-Term Debt
- 201 Notes Payable

210	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Assessment
211	Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
212	Accounts Payable—Trade
213	Accounts Payable—Other
220	FICA Tax Withheld
221	Federal Income Tax Withheld
222	State Income Tax Withheld
223	City Income Tax Withheld
224	Federal Unemployment Tax Payable
225	State Unemployment Tax Payable
226	State Sales Tax Payable
230	Accrued Expenses
235	Dues Paid In Advance
236	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
237	Hospital Assessments Paid in Advance
238	Other Deferred Revenue
240	Charitable Contributions Due Others
250	Long-Term Debt
300	Members' Equity—Undesignated
301	Members' Equity—Designated
325	Restricted Fund Balance
350	Investment in Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia
375	Transfers to Other Equity Accounts
376	Transfers from Other Equity Accounts

REVENUES

Revenue 400-449

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Temple Life Memberships
403	Rental Income
404	Dividend Income
405	Interest Income
406	Miscellaneous Income
407	Gain (loss) on Investments
408	Gain (loss) on Other Assets
409	Contributions
410	Remission of Dues (dr)

Fund Raising Revenues 450-499

450	Fez Sales
451	Cost of Fez Sales
452	Other Merchandise Sales
453	Cost of Other Merchandise Sales
454	Tours and Cruises
460	Publications Income
461	Publications Expense

- 470 Circus Income
- 471 Circus Expense
-
- 485 Club and Restaurant Income
- 486 Club and Restaurant Expense
-

Capital Additions

- 500 Gifts for Capital Purposes

EXPENSE

Imperial Council 600-609

- 600 Per Capita Tax
- 601 Initiation Fees
-

Administrative and General 610-649

- 610 Salary—Recorder
- 611 Salaries—Other
- 612 Payroll Taxes
- 613 Travel and Allowances
- 614 Other Taxes (except on realty)
- 615 Printing and Stationery
- 616 Postage
- 617 Office Equipment Maintenance
- 618 Insurance and Bonds (except on realty)
- 619 Telephone and Telegraph
- 620 Interest Paid (except on realty)
- 621 Office Supplies
- 622 Dues and Subscriptions
- 623 Professional Services
- 624 Depreciation
-
- 629 Miscellaneous
-

Building Operation and Maintenance 650-669

- 650 Salaries
- 651 Payroll Taxes
- 652 Utilities
- 653 Property Taxes
- 654 Insurance
- 655 Supplies
- 656 Repairs
- 657 Interest
- 658 Depreciation
-

Business Sessions 670-679

Ceremonials 680-699

- 680 First and Second Sections
- 681 Refreshments and Entertainment
- 682 Committee Expense
- 683 Publicity
- 684 Repairs and Supplies
- 685 Guests
- 686 Transportation
- 687 Rentals
- 688 Parade Expense
- 689 Miscellaneous
-

Entertainment and Social Activities 700-719

- 700 Imperial Potentate
- 701 Visiting Dignitaries
- 702 Dances
- 703 Banquets and Dinners
- 704 Ladies' Parties
- 705 Family Nights
- 706 Christmas and Special Day Activities
-
- 709 Miscellaneous
-

Visitations and Pilgrimages 720-739

- 720 Imperial Council
- 721 Directors Association
- 722 Shrine Associations
- 723 Shrine Clubs
- 724 Parades
-

Promotion and Publicity 740-759

- 740 Shrine Magazine
- 741 Newspaper Notices
- 742 Membership Committee
- 743 Membership Promotion
- 744 Public Relations
- 745 Awards and Gifts
-
- 749 Miscellaneous
-

Unit and Club Expenses 760-789

Charity and Members' Welfare 790-799

- 790 Shriners Hospitals
- 791 Other Masonic Organizations
- 792 Community Funds and Drives
- 793 Other Institutions
- 794 Shrine Hospital Patient Transportation
- 795 Welfare Committee
- 796 Flowers
-

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

ASSETS

ACCOUNTS 100-119: CASH

A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate. Receipts should be deposited intact on a daily basis.

The amount of cash necessary to meet minor needs should be determined and recorded as petty cash. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNTS 120-129: RECEIVABLES

At the beginning of the year, the total amount receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to dues receivable. Accounts payable—Imperial Council—Hospital assessment should be credited for its part in Account 210. The Temple dues portion should be credited to Account 401—Dues Revenue.

Other receivables should be recorded in Accounts 121 through 128 as appropriate. From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations,

such as uniformed units, etc. Account 122 should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNTS 130-139: INVENTORIES

Account 130—Inventory—Fezzes should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged to Account 680 and this account credited.

Account 131—Inventory—Food and Beverage should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, etc.

Account 132—Inventory—Jewels should contain the cost of jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNTS 140-149: PREPAID EXPENSES

This group of accounts should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period(s). Account 140 should include prepaid premiums on all types of insurance.

ACCOUNTS 150-169: PROPERTY, EQUIPMENT AND PARAPHERNALIA

Account 150—Land should include all land sites owned by the Temple, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. Land should be carried at cost. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

Account 151 includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building, and the cost of any subsequent improvements.

The cost of other buildings and improvements should be carried in Account 152.

All items of furniture and equipment which have a useful life of more than one year should be charged to Account 153. If any of the furniture or equipment is disposed of, the cost of the item disposed of should be removed from the account.

Account 155 should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited to the account when they occur.

Accumulated depreciation should be credited to Account 160. All items of building, equipment and paraphernalia should be depreciated over their useful life.

ACCOUNTS 170-179: OTHER ASSETS

Investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations should be carried in Account 170. This account should be charged with the cost of all securities purchased and credited with the cost of securities sold or otherwise disposed of. When the cost of investments exceeds market or realizable value, Account 171 should be credited for the decline in value.

Investment in and advances to Temple Holding Corporations should be carried in Account 172.

LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 210: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL ASSESSMENT

On January 1st of each year, each Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5 for each member on its roll as of December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time payment is made to the Imperial Council. The \$5 for the hospital is credited to this account when dues receivable is set up as of January 1. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 210 for the hospital levy. If a member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 211: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL—OTHER

On January 1st, each Temple owes \$1.25 per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. At the time the per capita tax is credited to this account, an offsetting charge should be made to Account 600 Per Capita tax. All other amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 212: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—TRADE

Temples on the accrual basis of accounting should record significant expenses owed at the end of reporting periods in this account.

ACCOUNTS 220-226: TAXES PAYABLE

Payroll taxes withheld should be recorded as liabilities. All other taxes owed should be recorded in the appropriate account where the Temple reports on the accrual basis of accounting.

ACCOUNT 235: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. Dues should not be credited to income until after the first of the year.

ACCOUNT 238: OTHER DEFERRED REVENUE

This account should include contributions to the Temple for designated expenses until expended.

ACCOUNT 240: CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DUE OTHERS

Contributions received by the Temple for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals, Masonic Homes or other charities should be credited to this account pending remittance to the appropriate charity.

ACCOUNT 250: LONG-TERM DEBT

Debt which will not be repaid in 12 months should be recorded in this account. Current maturities of this debt (principal due within 12 months) should be carried in Account 200.

MEMBERS' EQUITY

ACCOUNT 300: MEMBERS' EQUITY—UNDESIGNATED

This account represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for designated equity or restricted fund balances.

ACCOUNT 301: MEMBERS' EQUITY—DESIGNATED

This account represents the members' equity designated for specific purposes by the Temple.

ACCOUNT 325: RESTRICTED FUND BALANCE

Restricted fund balances represent the equity in funds restricted by outside sources.

REVENUES

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees should be credited to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES

Dues should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

This account is credited for income received from the rent of Temple property.

ACCOUNTS 404 and 405: INVESTMENT INCOME

These accounts are credited with interest and dividends received on investments as appropriate.

ACCOUNT 406: MISCELLANEOUS INCOME

This account includes all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNTS 407 and 408: GAIN (LOSS)

Gains and losses both realized and unrealized from the sale of investments and gains and losses from other assets such as property and equipment are charged or credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNT 409: CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions for use of the Temple. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, the contribution should not be included as revenue until the designated amount is expended.

ACCOUNTS 450 and 451: FEZ SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to Account 450 and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to Account 451.

ACCOUNTS 452 and 453: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES AND COST OF SALES

All receipts from sales of merchandise not recorded elsewhere should be credited to Account 452 and the cost of the merchandise, when sold, should be charged to Account 453.

ACCOUNT 454: TOURS AND CRUISES

Income inuring to the Temple from tours and cruises should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNTS 460 and 461: PUBLICATIONS

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to magazines. In such cases subscriptions should be credited to this account and the entire expense of publishing the magazines should be charged to Account 461.

ACCOUNTS 470 and 471: CIRCUS

Account 470 should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and Account 471 should be charged with all expense of the circus. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus, it may be necessary to maintain a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. These accounts should show only the totals for the activity.

ACCOUNTS 485 and 486: CLUB AND RESTAURANT

If a Temple operates a club or a restaurant or a golf course, Account 485 should be credited with all receipts and Account 486 charged with all expense incurred in connection with the enterprise. Where necessary a subsidiary ledger should be maintained for this type of operation.

CAPITAL ADDITIONS

ACCOUNT 500: GIFTS FOR CAPITAL PURPOSES

Gifts for capital purposes should be credited to Account 500. Capital receipts are defined as nonexpendable gifts and bequests, including gifts for property and equipment purchases. Capital additions include gains on investments held in restricted capital funds.

EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: PER CAPITA TAX

Into this account should be charged the per capita tax paid to the Imperial Council.

ACCOUNT 601: INITIATION FEES

Amounts paid to the Imperial Council in connection with initiation fees should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNTS 610-649: ADMINISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

These accounts should be charged with all the administration expenses of the Temple.

ACCOUNTS 650-669: BUILDING OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

These accounts should be charged with all expenses in maintaining buildings, except those held for rental purposes, including depreciation.

ACCOUNTS 670-679: BUSINESS SESSIONS

The expense of business sessions should be charged to these accounts and if there are any receipts for entertainment or refreshments, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 680-699: CEREMONIALS

These accounts should be charged with all expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, the accounts should be credited with those receipts.

ACCOUNTS 700-719: ENTERTAINMENT AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES

Under this caption should be included all items of entertainment and social activities. Any receipts should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 720-739: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

These accounts should be charged with all costs of visitations and pilgrimages, and in cases where there are receipts, they should be credited to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 740-759: PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

These accounts should be charged with the cost of promotional activities and publicity, including the Shrine Magazine where subscriptions are not sold. This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNTS 760-789: UNIT AND CLUB EXPENSES

The expense of all the units, including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to these accounts. If there are any receipts they should be credited to these accounts. Expenses paid in connection with Shrine Clubs should also be charged to these accounts.

ACCOUNTS 790-799: CHARITY AND MEMBERS' WELFARE

Contributions paid by the Temple from its funds should be charged to these accounts. Remittances of contributions for which the Temple acts only as a conduit should be charged to Account 240.

SAMPLE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ABC TEMPLE

BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for December 31, 1980)

ASSETS

Current assets:

Cash
Dues and accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful receivables of \$
and \$
Inventories
Prepaid expenses

Total current assets

Investments, less allowance for decline in market value of \$ and \$

Property, equipment and paraphernalia less accumulated depreciation of \$
and \$

Other assets

Total assets

LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY

Current liabilities:

Current maturities of long-term debt
Notes payable
Accounts payable
Accrued expenses
Deferred revenues

Total current liabilities

Long-term debt, less current maturities

Members' equity:

Designated
Undesignated
Restricted
Investment in plant

Total liabilities and members' equity

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<u>Unrestricted</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		<u>Total All Funds</u>	
<u>Operating</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Plant</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X1</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X0</u>
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Board</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		
	<u>Designated</u>			<u>Funds</u>		
	<u>Funds</u>					
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSE AND CHANGES IN MEMBERS' EQUITY

For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

REVENUE

Initiation fees	
Dues	
Rental income	
Dividends and interest	
Gain (loss) realized and unrealized on investments	
Activity revenues	
Contributions	
Other	
Total revenues	

EXPENSES

Imperial Council	
Administrative and general	
Building operation and maintenance	
Business sessions	
Ceremonials	
Entertainment and social activities	
Visitations and pilgrimages	
Promotion and publicity	
Unit and club expenses	
Charity and members' welfare	
Total expenses	
Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Capital additions	
Excess of revenue over expenses after capital additions	
Members' equity at beginning of year	
Transfers	
Members' equity at end of year	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

186

ABC TEMPLE
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
For the Year Ended December 31, 1981
(with comparative totals for year ended December 31, 1980)

Sources of working capital:

Excess of revenue over expenses before capital additions	
Add charges not affecting working capital	
Depreciation	
Working capital provided from operations	
Capital additions	
Issuance of long-term debt	
Working capital provided	

Uses of working capital:

Purchases of investments	
Additions to property, equipment and paraphernalia	
Increase in other assets	
Reduction of long-term debt	
Working capital used	

Transfers

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

Changes in working capital:

Increase (decrease) in current assets	
Cash	
Dues and accounts receivable	
Inventories	
Prepaid expenses	

Increase (decrease) in current liabilities	
Current maturities of long-term debt	
Notes payable	
Accounts payable	
Accrued expenses	
Deferred revenues	

Increase (decrease) in working capital	
--	--

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements

<u>Unrestricted</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		<u>Total All Funds</u>	
<u>Operating</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Plant</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X1</u>	<u>Dec. 31, 19X0</u>
<u>Fund</u>	<u>Board</u>			<u>Restricted</u>		
	<u>Designated</u>			<u>Funds</u>		
	<u>Funds</u>					
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

ABC TEMPLE

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 1981 and 1980

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of accounting—The accompanying statements have been prepared substantially on the accrual basis of accounting.

Designated funds—Designated funds represent unrestricted funds set aside by the membership and/or Finance and Accounts Committee for specific purposes.

Restricted funds—Restricted funds consist of funds whose use has been restricted by parties outside the Temple.

Dues and assessments—Dues and hospital assessments are accrued for all members at the beginning of the fiscal year, but are reduced at the end of the year for members demitted and for members suspended for nonpayment of dues.

Investments—Investments in stocks and bonds are carried at the lower of cost or market. Gains and losses on the sale of investments and adjustments to the provision for loss in market value of investments are charged or credited to revenue.

Property, equipment and paraphernalia—Property, equipment and paraphernalia are stated at cost. Maintenance and repairs are charged to operations as incurred. At the time items are retired or disposed of, the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation are cleared from the accounts and the difference, net of proceeds, is charged or credited to operations.

Organization

ABC Temple is a subordinate temple of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America ("Imperial Council").

The Temple remits certain fees and charges to the Imperial Council for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas and for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes. Such fees and charges paid to the Imperial Council were \$ and \$ for 1981 and 1980, respectively.

Various units and clubs are sponsored by the Temple. Certain of these units and clubs maintain funds outside the control of the Temple governing body. These funds are generally of nominal amounts.

Investments

Investments of the Temple consisted of the following at 1981 and 1980.

<u>Description</u>	<u>19X1</u>		<u>19X0</u>	
	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market</u>

Property, Equipment and Paraphernalia

Property, equipment and paraphernalia, together with annual depreciation rates consist of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>	<u>Annual Rates</u>
Land			
Buildings and improvements			
Equipment			
Paraphernalia			
	=====	=====	

Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	<u>19X1</u>	<u>19X0</u>
...% mortgage		
Note payable, collateralized by property		
Less current maturities		
	=====	=====

Income Taxes

The Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. has obtained exemption from income taxes under Section 501(c)(10) of the Internal Revenue Code. This exemption includes all subordinate Shrine Temples. However, certain advertising revenue is subject to taxation.

Pension Plan

The Temple has a noncontributory pension plan covering all personnel. Total pension expense for the years ended December 31, 19X1 and December 31, 19X0 was \$ and \$, respectively, which includes amortization of prior service costs over a period of 10 years. The Temple's policy is to fund pension costs accrued. The actuarially computed value of vested benefits as of December 31, 19X1, exceeds net assets of the pension fund by approximately \$

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

ABC TEMPLE

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DETAIL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

Year Ended December 31, 19X1

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Reserve Fund</u>	<u>Replacement Fund</u>	<u>Contingency Fund</u>
Revenues	\$	\$	\$	\$
Expenditures				
Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

ABC TEMPLE

CHARITABLE ACTIVITIES

	<u>Included in Operating Fund</u>	<u>Included in Restricted Funds</u>	<u>Transportation Fund</u>
		<u>Crippled Children's Fund</u>	
Paper sales	\$	\$	\$
Contributions			
Merchandise sales			
Total			
Transportation of patients.			
Donations to charities ...			
Merchandise purchases ...			
Other			
Total			
Excess of revenues over expenditures			
Fund balances			
January 1, 19X1			
Fund balances			
December 31, 19X1 ...	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	36
Activities, Clubs and Units, in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	62
Admission to Temple.....	339.1	85
Admission to Temple for special purpose.....	339.2	85
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice.....	335.8	80
Advertising, limitations	335.2	79
Ad vitam Representative.....	203.2	18
Affiliation by demit.....	328.8	61
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws.....	331.1	71
Annual meeting, election, Temple.....	324.1	50
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple.....	334.6	77
Appeals for aid, prohibited.....	335.7	80
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	52
Assessment	332.7	75
Associate Membership	323.7	46
Associations for death benefits.....	334.3	76
Associations of Temples.....	209.1	31
Associations of Units	209.3	32
At large Representatives.....	203.3	18
Audit report, Imperial Council.....	214.4	33
Audit Shrine Club	337.7	84
Audit, Temple	334.5	77
Auditor, Imperial Council.....	214.4	37
Authority, Temple	322.2	44

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers.....	325.5	52
Balloting for candidates.....	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited.....	325.5	52
Board of Directors.....	207.1	26
Board of Directors, Budgets.....	207.5	27
Board of Directors, meetings.....	207.3	26
Board of Directors, Notice.....	207.4	26
Board of Directors, powers.....	207.6	27
Bonds, Imperial Council.....	214.1	36
Bonds and Insurance, Temple	334.2	76
Books, Imperial officers.....	206.8	26
Budgets, Board of Directors.....	207.5	27
Budget meeting, fiscal reports.....	334.6	77
Budget, Temple	334.4	77
Budget, Temple, to be filed.....	334.4 (g)	77
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure.....	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	31
By-laws, Temple	331.1	71

C

Candidate, balloting for.....	323.5	45
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council.....	211.3	33
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation.....	323.6	46
Candidate, objections.....	323.5	45
Candidate, status if rejected.....	323.5 (f)	46
Candidate, when initiated.....	323.6	46
Card, essential to admission.....	339.1	85
Card, not to be issued.....	332.8	76
Ceremonial session, Temple	324.2	50

INDEX

	Section	Page
Ceremonials, where held.....	328.7	61
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent.....	328.7	60
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists.....	328.7	60
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	44
Charter, loss.....	322.4	44
Charter, Temple.....	322.2	44
Charter, Temple, fee.....	211.2	33
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	44
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	36
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	76
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	54
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	327.2	55
Clubs, Units and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction.....	328.9	62
Colors.....	213.3	35
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	28
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (c)	27
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports.....	208.8	30
Committees, appointment.....	208.1	27
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	27
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties.....	208.6	27
Committees, Proceeding before Grievances and Appeals Committee.....	208.9	30
Committees, quorum.....	208.4	27
Committees, special.....	208.7	29
Committees, standing.....	208.6	28
Committees, vacancy.....	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	84
Concurrent Jurisdiction, Clubs Units and Activities in.....	328.9	62
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	32
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	78
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	79
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	78
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	83
Corporations.....	335.17	82
Counsel, General.....	214.5	37
Credentials, Committee.....	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions.....	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	76
Definitions.....	101.3	10
Demit.....	323.10	48
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	61
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5 (b)	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles.....	101.9	13
Discipline, Temples.....	101.8	12
Discipline by Temples, jurisdiction.....	330.1	66

INDEX	Section	Page
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	67
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee	211.1	33
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	66
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.3	64
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.4	66
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.5	66
Dispensation for Temple, application.....	329.2	63
Dispensation for Temple, requirements.....	329.1	62
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	81
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	73
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	49
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple.....	327.2	55
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	22
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5 (a)	22
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	24
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	205.5 (e)	24
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	55
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	55
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	57

E

Elected Representative	203.5	18
Election, postponed	325.11	53
Election regulations, Temple.....	325.10	53
Election, report of.....	325.15	54
Election, special	325.13 (a)	53
Election, Temple, notice.....	325.10	53
Election, Temple officers.....	325.2	51
Election, Temple, postponement.....	325.11	53
Election, Time of.....	325.6	52
Election of Representatives.....	325.9	52
Electioneering, Imperial office.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple.....	325.10 (a)	53
Elections, Committee	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers.....	206.2	21
Emblems	213.2	35
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee.....	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative	203.4	18
Emeriti Representatives, Committee.....	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited.....	335.11	81
Female organizations prohibited.....	335.10	81
Fez, adornment	213.1 (d)	34
Fez, description	213.1	34
Fez, how and when worn.....	213.1 (e)	34
Fez, Imperial officers.....	213.1 (c)	34
Fez, jewel and name of Temple.....	213.1 (a)	34
Fez, titles	213.1 (b)	34
Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	208.6 (b)	27
Financial officers, duties.....	327.5	58
Fiscal reports	334.6	77
Fiscal year	334.1	76
Flag, Temple	321.1-321.5	43
Forfeiture of office, Representative.....	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit.....	334.3	76

	INDEX	Section	Page
Funds, payment		214.2	36
Furnishing Election Results		335.16	81
Furnishing names prohibited		335.6	80

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	37
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples	335.14	81
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	30

H

Honorary membership	323.13	50
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	34
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	73
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	74
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	80
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	74
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.5	74

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	20
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	19
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	19
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	26
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	26
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	26
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	84
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	22
Imprest Account	214.3	36
Improper advertising	335.2	79
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	83
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	78
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	60
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	80
Initiation fee	332.1	72
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	60
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	55
Insurance, Bonds and, Temple	334.2	76

J

Jewel	213.4	35
Jurisdiction, sovereign	328.1	58
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.2	58
Jurisdiction, waivers	328.4	59
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	59
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	28
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5 (c)	12
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	72
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	72

INDEX	Section	Page
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	71
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, time for filing.....	331.3	71
L		
Life membership, how granted.....	323.12	49
Life membership, requirement.....	332.6	75
List of membership, limitations.....	335.6	80
Location of Temple, change.....	322.5	44
Long term obligation, Temple.....	334.7	77
M		
Meeting, definition.....	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	207.3	26
Meetings, notice.....	324.3	50
Meetings, Temple, special.....	324.5	50
Meetings, Temple, stated.....	324.1	50
Member, definition.....	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, Associate.....	323.7	46
Membership, balloting.....	323.5	45
Membership in Temple.....	323.1	44
Membership, prerequisite.....	323.3	45
Membership, residence requirements.....	323.4	45
Membership, retention.....	323.8	47
Membership, suspension.....	323.9	48
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	49
Membership, termination.....	323.9	48
Memorializing of Individual Prohibited.....	202.5	17
Mileage, Representatives.....	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee.....	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment.....	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple.....	205.4	20
N		
Name, corporation.....	202.1	17
Name, Temple.....	320.1	43
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions.....	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee.....	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition.....	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate.....	101.9	13
Noble, discipline by Temple.....	330.1	66
Noble, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	79
Nomination, Temple offices.....	325.8	52
Nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	49
Notice, Board of Directors.....	207.4	26
Notice of Imperial Council sessions.....	204.4	19
Notice of Temple meetings.....	324.5	50
O		
Oath of office, Imperial officers.....	206.4	22
Obligation of Temple officers.....	326.1	54
Obligation of Temple Potentate.....	326.2	54
Offenses, Nobles.....	101.9	13
Offenses, Temples.....	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council.....	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election.....	206.2	21
Officers, Temple.....	325.1	51
Officers, Temple, nomination.....	325.8	52
Officers, Temple, vacancies.....	325.12	53
Officers, Temple, when elected.....	325.4	52
Order, definition.....	101.3	10
Other officers, duties.....	327.6	58
Other officers, election.....	325.7	52

INDEX

P

	Section	Page
Parliamentary procedure	101.4	11
Per capita tax	211.4	33
Per capita tax, distribution	211.6	33
Per capita tax, payment	211.5	33
Per diem and mileage, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives	205.2	20
Permanent Contributing Membership	332.4	74
Petition, form	323.2	45
Pin, 25-year Members'	213.5	36
Petitioner must apply, where	328.6	60
Postponed election, Temple	325.11	53
Potentate, duties	327.1	55
Potentate, obligation	326.2	54
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	85
Powers, Board of Directors	207.6	27
Powers, corporation	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple	324.8	51
Prerequisite for Order	210.1	33
Prerequisite for membership in Temple	323.3	45
Presiding officer, Temple	324.7	51
Procedure, parliamentary	101.4	11
Prohibited practices	335.1-335.17	78
Public condemnation	335.13	81
Public exhibitions, units	336.2	82
Public parades	335.13	81

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session	204.3	19
Quorum, Board of Directors	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple	324.6	51

R

Rabbans, Imperial, duties	206.5 (c)	24
Recognition of Temples	322.1	43
Recorder, Imperial, duties	206.5 (d)	24
Recorder, Temple, duties	327.3	56
Records, Temple, delivery	327.7	58
Regulation of Temple elections	325.10	53
Remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	76
Report of election	325.15	54
Reports of Committees	208.8	30
Representative, ad vitam	203.2	18
Representative, appointed	203.6	18
Representative, at large	203.3	18
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate	338.1	84
Representative, elected	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple	325.9	52
Representative, emeriti	203.4	18
Representative, forfeiture of office	203.7	18
Representative, general	203.1	17
Representative, mileage	205.1	19
Representative, per diem	205.2	20
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session	340.3	85
Residence requirements, membership	323.4	45
Resignation, Associate Membership	323.7 (h) (1)	47
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session	340.3	85
Restoration, definition	101.3 (m)	11
Retention of membership	323.8	47
Revenue, Imperial Council	211.1-211.9	33

INDEX	Section	Page
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations or additions.....	212.2	34
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited.....	211.7	34
Ritual, fee.....	211.7	33
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	34
Rules of order.....	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer.....	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council.....	202.3	17
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	43
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	77
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	31
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	33
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	32
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	85
Shrine Club Audit.....	337.7	84
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	82
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	83
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	83
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	82
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	82
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	82
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	81
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	79
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	79
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	84
Special committees.....	208.7	29
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	53
Special meetings.....	324.3	50
Standing committees.....	208.6	28
State, definition.....	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	50
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	50
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	49
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	48
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	73
Temple assessments.....	332.7	75
Temple audit.....	334.5	77
Temple authority.....	322.2	44
Temple bonds and insurance.....	334.2	76
Temple budget.....	334.4	77
Temple By-laws, adoption.....	331.1	71
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	72
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	72
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	71
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	71
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	50
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	44
Temple charter.....	322.2	44
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	33

INDEX	Section	Page
Temple construction program	334.7	78
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder	334.9	79
Temple, definition	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by	330.1	66
Temple, dispensation for new Temple	329.1	62
Temple election, when held	325.4	52
Temple fiscal report	334.6	77
Temple fiscal year	334.1	76
Temple flag	321.1	43
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session	340.1	85
Temple, how constituted	323.1	44
Temple incorporation, limitations	334.8	78
Temple jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple location for mileage and per diem	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of	322.5	44
Temple membership	323.1	44
Temple name	320.1	43
Temple offences	101.8	12
Temple officers	325.1	51
Temple officers, appointment	325.3	52
Temple officers, election	325.2	51
Temple officers, installation	326.3	55
Temple officers, obligation	326.1	54
Temple, powers reserved	324.8	51
Temple, presiding officer	324.7	51
Temple quorum	324.6	51
Temple recognized	322.1	43
Temple records, delivery	327.7	58
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	76
Temple Representatives	325.9	52
Temple seal	320.2	43
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	77
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	58
Temple, special meeting	324.3	50
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	50
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	66
Temple units, control	336.1	82
Temple, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	81
Temple units, requirements	336.1	82
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	48
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5 (e)	24
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	77
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	57

U

Units, Associations of	209.3	32
Units, Clubs and Activities in Concurrent Jurisdiction	328.9	62
Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	82
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	81
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	82
Unlawful activities	335.1	79
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	79
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	79

INDEX

Section

Page

V

Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	53
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	54
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	26
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	53
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	81
Visitors to Temple	339.1	85
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	85
Voluntary Demission	332.5	74
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	323.9 (a) (1)	48

W

Waivers	328.4	59
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1982-1983



1402-1403

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



1982

OCTOBER 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
31						

NOVEMBER 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	32	33	34	35	36	37
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
38	39	40	41	42	43	44
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
45	46	47	48	49	50	51
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
52	53	54	55	56	57	58
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠
59	60	61				

DECEMBER 1982

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			62	63	64	65
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
66	67	68	69	70	71	72
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
73	74	75	76	77	78	79
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
80	81	82	83	84	85	86
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠
87	88	89	90	91	92	

1983

JANUARY 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
						93
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
94	95	96	97	98	99	100
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
101	102	103	104	105	106	107
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
108	109	110	111	112	113	114
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
115	116	117	118	119	120	121
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
122	123					

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		124	125	126	127	128
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
129	130	131	132	133	134	135
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
136	137	138	139	140	141	142
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
143	144	145	146	147	148	149
27	28	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
150	151					

MARCH 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
		152	153	154	155	156
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
157	158	159	160	161	162	163
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
164	165	166	167	168	169	170
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
171	172	173	174	175	176	177
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠
178	179	180	181	182		

APRIL 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					183	184
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
185	186	187	188	189	190	191
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
192	193	194	195	196	197	198
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
199	200	201	202	203	204	205
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
206	207	208	209	210	211	212

MAY 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
213	214	215	216	217	218	219
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
220	221	222	223	224	225	226
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
227	228	229	230	231	232	233
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
234	235	236	237	238	239	240
29	30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠
241	242	243				

1983

JUNE 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
			244	245	246	247
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
248	249	250	251	252	253	254
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
255	256	257	258	259	260	261
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
262	263	264	265	266	267	268
26	27	28	29	30	✠	✠
269	270	271	272	273		

JULY 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
					274	275
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
276	277	278	279	280	281	282
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
283	284	285	286	287	288	289
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
290	291	292	293	294	295	296
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
297	298	299	300	301	302	303
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠
304						

AUGUST 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
	305	306	307	308	309	310
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
311	312	313	314	315	316	317
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
318	319	320	321	322	323	324
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
325	326	327	328	329	330	331
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠
332	333	334	335			

SEPTEMBER 1983

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
				336	337	338
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
339	340	341	342	343	344	345
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
346	347	348	349	350	351	352
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
353	354	355	356	357	358	359
25	26	27	28	29	30	✠
360	361	362	363	364	365	

1402

Dhu-l-Hijjah 12th Month, 1402

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

1403

Muharram 1st Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Safar 2nd Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Rabi-ul-Auwal 3rd Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Rabi-ul-Akhar 4th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Jumada-ul-Auwal 5th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Jumada-l-Akhar 6th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Rajab 7th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Sha'ban 8th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Ramadan 9th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Shauwal 10th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Dhu-l-Qu-dah 11th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Dhu-l-Hijjah 12th Month, 1403

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	
1381	Wednesday	14 June,	1961	*1396	Sunday 4 January,	1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June,	1962	1397	Friday 24 December,	1976
1383	Friday	24 May,	1963	*1398	Tuesday 13 December,	1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May,	1964	1399	Sunday 3 December,	1978
*1385	Monday	3 May,	1965	1400	Thursday 22 November,	1979
1386	Saturday	23 April,	1966	*1401	Monday 10 November,	1980
*1387	Monday	10 April,	1967	1402	Saturday 31 October,	1981
1388	Monday	1 April,	1968	1403	Wednesday 20 October,	1982
1389	Friday	21 March,	1969	*1404	Sunday 9 October,	1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March,	1970	1405	Sunday 30 September,	1984
1391	Sunday	28 February,	1971	*1406	Friday 20 September,	1985
1392	Friday	17 February,	1972	1407	Wednesday 10 September,	1986
*1393	Monday	5 February,	1973	1408	Sunday 30 August,	1987
1394	Saturday	26 January,	1974	*1409	Saturday 19 August,	1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January,	1975	1410	Tuesday 8 August,	1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 11th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1403 (marked 30 in red) is the 30th day of October, 1982 (also marked 30 in red).

What day in the Mohammendan year is June 4, 1983?

Finding June 4, 1983 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 247 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 21st day of the 8th month, Sha'ban, 1403 (also marked 247 in red).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees, ratified	30
Adjournment	30
Audit Report	34
Board of Trustees, Report	9
Committee Reports	
Endowments, Wills & Gifts	1
Finance and Accounts	25, 49
Investment	2
Jurisprudence and Laws (see Jurisprudence)	
Public Relations (Mel Blanc Presentation)	7
Tampa Hospital Unit Special Committee	4
Elections	
Members of Corporation	1
Trustees	13
Officers	16
Directors	17
Endowments, Wills & Gifts Committee	2
Finance and Accounts Committee	25
Investment Committee	2
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	
§ 506.9 (withdrawn)	22
§ 508.2	23
§ 508.8	18
Membership Elimination	
Unregistered Delegates	21
Presentation to: Allan Mallquist	21
Public Relations Committee	
SBI Program and Mel Blanc Presentation	7
Tampa Hospital Unit	
Special Committee Report	4
Treasurer's Report	24, 31

PROCEEDINGS

of the

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

of the

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

COLORADO CORPORATION

108th Annual Session

JUNE 14-18, 1982

LAKE BUENA VISTA, FLORIDA



AFTERNOON SESSION

MONDAY, JUNE 14, 1982

TWO-TWENTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, on Monday, June 14, 1982, at two-twenty o'clock p.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas presiding, pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I now proclaim this Session to be open for business to be transacted in the Iowa, Colorado and all appendant charitable corporations and the Session will remain open until adjourned.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Jack Jones for a motion to elect representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation, subject to Section 504.1.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: In order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporations, I move, Imperial Sir, that the Representatives of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to membership in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there any discussion?

If not, all in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried and so ordered.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now call on Walker Kisselburgh for his excellent report.

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: So there is no confusion on the part of you Representatives, the report that you have just received from the Imperial Treasurer concerns the Iowa Corporation or the fraternal aspects of our endeavor.

Now, this report from your Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee is given to you with great pleasure.

Last year, in New Orleans, as Chairman of your Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, I gave you a very excellent report on the healthy condition of our Endowment Fund. This year, I am proud to report to you that this healthy condition still prevails.

So far this year, our production of wills that have been probated and finalized is up thirteen point eight percent over last year at this time and our new monies generated in the first quarter of this year is up over twenty-five percent compared to the first quarter of last year.

Your Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee appreciates the fine support that you Potentates and members of the Divan have given us in telling the Nobility and the general public all about our great philanthropy, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled and Burned Children, and we hope that this excellent support will continue.

We have embarked upon a very exciting and energetic program of building several new hospitals and rehabilitating many of our older units and the only way that we can do this is generate the money to pay for it. This is done by constantly telling our Nobility and the general public about the great service that we are providing for humanity. We are "investing in humanity" and because of this, people have been and are continuing to help us.

As you know, ninety-one percent of the operating revenue for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children comes from the earnings of our Endowment Fund and we must continue to increase those earnings to keep up with the inflationary spiral which is affecting us as well as other businesses.

Which brings me to an important point. We are constantly faced with some misinformed Nobles who make statements that "We have all the money we need" or "That our hospitals are permanently endowed." However, this is not true. Because of our energetic program to build a new Unit and to rehabilitate the older ones, some of which are fifty years old or older, and because of the increased costs to operate these Units, we must continue to provide the funds to take care of these needs.

Please, when you hear someone saying that we have all the money we need, tell him that he is completely misinformed. This is so important.

Later on in this Session we will honor a man who has dedicated twenty-six years of faithful service to our Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee. He is Allan C. Mallquist, Past Potentate from Tebala Temple, who has resigned as National Secretary. We owe him a great deal of gratitude, which will be pointed out later.

Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, your Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee pledges to you that we will continue to do our utmost to continue, in an all-out effort, to raise even more funds for the very exciting and challenging years ahead and with your continuing support we will succeed.

Imperial Sir, I would move the acceptance of this very excellent report. (Laughter)

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: It has been moved and seconded that we accept this very excellent report from Walker Kisselburgh.

All those in favor say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried and, Walker, you have received a unanimous vote.

I will next recognize Richard Olfene to give the report of the Investment Committee.

IMPERIAL SIR OLFENE: This is a report to the 1982 Imperial Council Session from your Investment Committee.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: It has been my pleasure to serve you during the past twelve months as Chairman of the Investment Committee for the Colorado Corporation. This position has been one of the most challenging and interesting assignments in my Shrine career.

Unfortunately, 1981 was not one of the strongest years for invested funds and while the performance figures for 1981 do not nearly approach the results of 1980,

we still managed to out-perform the major indices, such as the Down-Jones, S&P Index and others.

Our investment objectives are quite simple and straightforward.

We have charged our managers with two responsibilities. First, to provide an annual income distribution which is sufficient to finance our hospitals' operating budgets. Second, the managers are expected to invest in a manner that the principal value of our funds will increase enough to keep pace with inflation.

Obviously, appreciation cannot be obtained each year. It would be unrealistic to expect our managers to show appreciation during a recession like that which we experienced in 1981. On the other hand, we do expect growth to keep pace with inflation over a complete investment cycle of five to ten years.

The committee devotes a significant portion of our meeting time to monitoring the performance of our various Investment Managers to ensure that our fund realizes an acceptable return without exposing our funds to excessive risks. The Investment Committee is pleased with the overall performance of our managers.

As of year-end, our investment management accounts had a market value of \$1.36 billion. The funds were invested with thirty-six percent in government and corporate bonds, fifty-two percent in common stock and twelve percent in short-term, high yield investments.

The rate of return for 1981 had an income return of eight point two percent and had a depreciation return of market value of six point one percent or a total overall combined return of two point one percent.

I am going to deviate from our report a minute just to mention that last year you will recall there was some talk about a seventeen percent return and I know one or two picked it up because it came to light at a later time. Last year, for example, we had an income of six point nine percent and an appreciation of ten point three percent. In 1981, we had an eight point two percent income and a minus six point one percent depreciation in market value.

In addition to our investment management accounts, the Investment Committee oversees other assets of the Colorado Corporation, which include real estate, mortgages, mineral interests, etc.

The Shrine is indeed fortunate to have serving on this important committee dedicated Nobles who bring their expertise to our quarterly meetings. I would like to take a moment and recognize these men for their contribution to our work.

Our present committee members consist of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, Imperial Sir Walker Kisselburgh, Imperial Sir Webber C. Harrington, Illustrious Sir Stu Lang (a Representative of Egypt Temple), Illustrious Sir J. P. Hall (a Representative of Morocco Temple), Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley, Noble Earl B. Austin of Kora Temple and Illustrious Sir William H. Latimer (a Representative of Syria Temple).

Because of the tremendous impact we have experienced in recent years in the mineral interest area, we have a subcommittee of Advisors appointed to assist the Investment Committee in managing our oil and gas interests. I would like to thank our mineral interest Advisors, Illustrious Sir Martin G. Brown (a Representative of Suez Temple), and Imperial Sir Voris King, for their contribution of time and talent.

Further, the Investment Committee recommends that the Representatives instruct the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Trustees, to cause to be made and presented in appropriate fashion, plaques recognizing the contributions made by George Thaggard (deceased) of El Bekal Temple; Willard Classen, Islam Temple and Ted Groehl, Suez Temple, in overseeing and directing our mineral interest program over the years.

Imperial Sir, I move that this report be received and that the recommendation be placed before the Representatives for their action.

This is respectfully submitted by Richard B. Olfene, Chairman of the Committee and is signed by all members.

...The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second that this report be received and that the recommendation be placed before the Representatives for their action.

All in favor please say aye; opposed the same sign. It is carried.

My fellow Representatives, at this particular time, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you Robert J. Turley, who has done an outstanding job of putting together the Tampa Hospital Unit and so, Bob, it is yours.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: Last year at New Orleans, you adopted a resolution that we referred to at the time as the Southeast Resolution because it dealt with our hospitals in the Southeast.

One of the provisions of that resolution was that a new Orthopedic Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children be established in Florida upon some site to be selected in the Tampa area and that a new hospital facility, with a bed capacity of approximately sixty patients, be constructed to serve the crippled children of Florida, Alabama and parts of Georgia.

You went on to provide in that resolution that the Board of Trustees and the Building and Equipment Committee be authorized, empowered and directed to fully implement this resolution with all deliberate speed.

Also, so that you would know what was happening, you also provided that we make progress reports to you at the Annual Meetings from time to time until all of the provisions are fully implemented.

It is now my great pleasure, as Chairman of the Tampa Committee, which consists of Imperial Sir Richard Olfene, Junior Past Imperial Potentate F. T. H'Doubler and myself, to make that progress report with respect to the Tampa Unit.

One of the reasons you chose Tampa for the location of the first Orthopedic Hospital to be built in almost thirty years was the fact that at Tampa was the Medical College as a part of the University of South Florida. Because of that and because this was one of the reasons for your choice, your committee immediately contacted the President of the University of South Florida and the Dean of their Medical College, and we had several meetings with those two fine people and other officials of the University of South Florida, during the course of which we negotiated an Affiliation Agreement and a sublease of a site on the University campus next to the medical school.

That Affiliation Agreement expresses the common objectives of the University, its Medical College and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and it expresses those common objectives in at least three ways—to furnish optimum and compassionate medical care and treatment to crippled children; (2) To promote health education and (3) To engage in research related to the medical care of crippled children and to the causes of crippling in children.

This Affiliation Agreement constitutes our contract with the University to work together to serve these ends.

The sublease—a sublease because the University itself has a lease from the authority in Florida which owns all of the state land, the sublease is for approximately seventeen to eighteen acres of land. It is for ninety years at \$1 per year.

Parenthetically, I would like you to know that in order that we have a ninety-year lease, there was required an amendment to the State Law of Florida, which was adopted by the Legislature and so instead of having a forty-year lease, we have a ninety-year lease which was authorized by that amendment.

Both the Affiliation Agreement and the sublease have been approved by your Boards of Directors and Trustees. They have also been approved by the University and the Board of Regents for the State University System of Florida.

That being done, an architect was chosen.

The architectural firm of Heery and Heery, Architects and Engineers from Atlanta, Georgia, was selected for this project and for approximately three months, your committee, with the splendid help of Gene Bracewell as Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, our Central Office Staff and the architects and consultants which presented you the report last year, we developed a written program for the Tampa Unit in accordance with your instructions that it be a sixty-bed Unit, that it contain approximately 90,904 square feet, at an estimated, overall project cost of \$28,980,521.

All of this was presented to and approved by your Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.

Next, the architects began and by February completed the schematic design of the Tampa Unit.

As required by the sublease, that schematic design was presented to the University for its approval and was approved. This enabled us to file an application for a Certificate of Need. The application was filed in late February. It was reviewed and after two hearings, approved by the Florida Gulf Coast Health System Agency at the second hearing on May 24, 1982.

I am pleased to tell you that on June 3, 1982, the Certificate of Need was issued by the Florida Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services.

In the meantime, the architects, our Central Office Staff and your committee, again with the splendid help of Imperial Sir Gene Bracewell, worked on the design development phase of this project, having in mind two principal criteria, which were that this Unit will have a distinctive design in order that it can be clearly identified as a Shriners Hospital and will not be thought to be simply a part of the University of South Florida because it is on their campus.

The second very important element was that it have high visibility and I think you will see that we are accomplishing those objectives.

Now, with your permission, Imperial Sir, I would like to come down to microphone number three and ask our sound man to turn on microphone number three and we are going to present to you some slides which will show you what the hospital in Tampa is going to be like. Then I will tell you, after you have seen those, where we go from here.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: While Bob Turley is going over to microphone number three, let me tell you that Mel Blanc is sitting in back of the stage and his premiere showing "Ounce of Prevention," a twenty-three and a half minute film, will go on directly after Bob Turley gets through with his presentation. I merely wanted to inform you of that and to make sure you would stay put because this is really a once in a lifetime type of thing.

With that, Bob, please proceed.

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: You can see on the screen now a location plan. I am going to try to give you an idea of how our hospital fits into the University.

Now, if you will raise the slide a little bit, this (indicating) is the Medical Complex right in here—this (further indicating) is the VA Hospital. Also, here we have Thirtieth Street, which is a main thoroughfare, with various offices in here. The University of South Florida Medical College is here.

There is a street that comes in off of Thirtieth which is called Pine Drive and that comes along in here and presently serves the University.

It comes across over the hill right here and at the crest of this hill, which involves about a twenty-foot elevation, right on top of that hill and with only this lake between the major thoroughfare of Thirtieth Street is our hospital.

[Slide]: This is the plot plan as you saw before.

Pine Drive will be changed to terminate here (indicating) and will become the entrance to our hospital. This will be our hospital, right here (indicating). The rest of the University is on up above and the Medical College is right over here.

Here we will have our staff parking. This (indicating) will be the service entrance to the hospital, patient parking and visitor parking to be over here.

This (indicating) is the main entrance to our hospital.

[Slide]: Now, this will be a two-level hospital and this is the upper level.

The entrance will be on the upper level through this hallway into this lobby.

I would like to have you note this white area here and this other one here. These are both courtyards. Therefore, behind the lobby, your interior part will face onto a courtyard, as will these access ways.

The Outpatient Department will be in this (indicating) area and its support services—the Administration will be in this (indicating) area. The surgical suite

and rooms for visiting parents will be in this area. The auditorium will be over here.

This is the second story of an open central activities area which can best be seen on the next slide.

[Slide]: This is the lower level and here we have the central activities area. Here we have the lower level of the courtyard of that which I have just spoken about. This (indicating) is the lower level of the other courtyard.

As you can see, the Dietary area will open onto this courtyard. The central activities area will open onto this courtyard. Here we have the storage and receiving for all of the supplies that are necessary to operate this hospital.

Here we have the Medical Staff lounge and the library. The Research area will be in here (indicating) and, as you may notice, the Research area will have visibility into the central activity area for the patients so that our researchers in Shriners Hospital Tampa Unit will be constantly reminded of the purpose for their research.

Over here we have both the physical and occupational therapy. All of these areas down in here are for patient care. There is one wing for the adolescents, one for the infants and toddlers and one for those in between the toddlers and the adolescents.

[Side]: This is the central activities area and now, opening to the exterior, you will see the outdoor activity area—all designed to be used for children such as we see in our hospitals.

[Slide]: This, Nobles, is the entrance as it is designed for the new Tampa Unit, entering from Pine Drive.

[Slide]: Now, as you go closer up, you can see the entrance bay. For your information, here is the lobby and below it occupational and physical therapy. Over here we have the patient care area and here, again is the entrance.

[Slide]: Now we have the view from across the lake, from Thirtieth Street.

Your hospital will be distinctly identified. This will be a clear view. The sublease will have specific provisions whereby we will always have a clear view of this hospital from Thirtieth Street.

This is the central activities area right in here—patient care nursing units, etc., being further along in here. The surgical suite is across the top and Admissions over in here.

[Slide]: Now we have a closer view. Now you can see the central activities area and how it opens up into the outdoors which you would have us do, I am sure, in Florida.

Also, we have part of the Administration up in here and then the surgical suite and patient care further down in here.

I believe those are all of the slides. May we have the lights on, please. (Applause).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Bob, do you have some closing remarks you desire to make from the platform up here?

IMPERIAL SIR TURLEY: Yes.

The design development phase of the Tampa Unit is now complete and your Tampa Committee, having expressed its willingness to work with the Building and Equipment Committee, is turning this project over to those who know a lot more about the building than the Tampa Committee. That, of course, is your Building and Equipment Committee.

That committee will work with our Central Office Staff and the architect on the specifications and contract document. In the meantime, the Tampa Committee will carry on in other areas.

We have employed an Administrator for the Tampa Hospital. His name is William F. Dye. He reported to work on May 10th of 1982 and he is now working hard on equipment listings and specifications for equipment that will be used in the Tampa Unit. He is also working on scheduling.

Further, the Orthopedic Advisory Board is conducting a search for a Chief of Staff for the Tampa Unit. We hope to engage a Chief of Staff by October after which, with the assistance of our Central Office Staff, the new Chief of Staff for the

Tampa Unit, the Administrator of the Tampa Unit, we will, in 1983, recruit Department Heads as appropriate and in a timely fashion.

For example, the engineer will need to be recruited from early on during the construction phase of the building.

The contract document must be reviewed by the Health and Rehabilitative Services Agency of the State of Florida and by their practice and because of their workload, it takes about sixty days for them to review these documents. We hope to have the approval of the contract documents in time to let this hospital for bids in November or early December of 1982.

While our ceremonial ground-breaking was held last Saturday, we actually expect to start construction in January of 1983 and we hope to open the hospital for patients in April of 1984.

Now, for Imperial Sir Olfene, our Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Dr. H'Doubler and myself, we would like to extend our thanks to Imperial Potentate Randolph Thomas; the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Woody Bennett; the Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee, Gene Bracewell; to our Executive Vice President, Lew Molnar; to our Executive Administrator, Ann McGrath; to Dr. Frank Stelling and Dr. Bill Donaldson from our medical support group and to Ed Maag, Paul Ibach and the legal staff, all for their magnificent support in organizing and building this new Temple of Mercy in Tampa and I assure you it could not have progressed as it has without such magnificent support and, for the members of the Tampa Committee, I would like to give you thanks for giving us an opportunity to be a part of what we look to be the glorious future of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Bob Turley, for that glorious report.

Nobles, this is the hour that we have been waiting for and to present it to you, I will ask Gene Bracewell to come forward.

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and my fellow Representatives: I appreciate very much you allowing me to use microphone number one because I did not like the idea of using microphone number two after Walker Kisselburgh had been up there. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: However, Gene, there is still microphone number three—why don't you use that one. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: Last year, when we launched our National Stop Burn Injuries Campaign, better known as SBI, we hoped at that time to educate enough people so that we could effectively reduce the tragic number of burns that are occurring in this country each year.

In the years since Noble Gerald Ford or President Ford launched our aggressive campaign, with your help, we have succeeded in reaching over sixty million Americans, both young and old.

Seven months ago, we saw the need to direct our attention toward the group most vulnerable to burn injuries—the children our philanthropy holds so dear. In order to accomplish this, a more powerful communications tool was needed.

We asked ourselves who we could turn to in order to reach North America's youth? Who would they listen to?

We found the answer within our own ranks—a Noble whose character voices are heard daily around the world by over two hundred million people.

Who has not enjoyed the clever antics of Bugs Bunny and Daffy Duck? Who in this room has not thrilled to one of Tweety Bird's narrow escapes from the threatening claws of Sylvester the Cat?

You and I grew up with these lovable characters and our children and grandchildren identify with them today.

Yes, Nobles, Mel Blanc, the man who brings life to these and many more cartoon characters was the Shriner for the job.

Mel accepted our challenge and made available not only his unique talents free of charge, but those of Hollywood's finest film animators to produce the finest burn prevention film possible.

From the very beginning—and, Nobles, let me point out that the film you will see shortly took over six months to complete—Noble Blanc took a personal interest in helping to assure that this production would be on a par with Hollywood's finest efforts.

I know for a fact that Mel informed his production staff that he considered the Shrine "family," and, gentlemen, I am certain that you will agree that this film reflects that special care and attention.

Nobles, here in a Magic Kingdom where Mickey Mouse remains supreme, help me welcome another cartoon superstar—Noble Mel Blanc.

... Rising applause ensued as Noble Mel Blanc approached the podium...

NOBLE MEL BLANC: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles: I have been asked to present to you on the screen over to the side here, the lovable characters that I have been associated with, identifying them through their well-known voices.

... At this point, Noble Blanc, presented on the screen pictures of his various animated characters and, as they appeared, projecting through the use of his voice, the character voice of these various characters as heard and made known throughout the world, he then continued his comments as follows...

NOBLE BLANC: Now, Brother Masons and Brother Shriners, I would like to take a moment or two to tell you how I got started in Masonry.

In 1931, I joined the Lodge in Portland, Oregon, called the Midday Lodge and I have received my fifty-year pin from them. I have been with that same Lodge since joining Masonry. I stayed with them for fifty years.

In 1951, I became a Shriner of Al Malaikah Temple in Los Angeles.

One thing I love to do is to work with crippled children and the Shriners Hospitals. I know that these kids are in braces and these different types of things in order to hold their bodies together and they very seldom laugh. However, just to see them laugh for half an hour or so, to talk with them, is the greatest satisfaction I can receive and I think it is a very wonderful thing.

Now, of course, Walter Kesselburgh happened to be the Potentate in Los Angeles and he came to me and said, "Mel, we have a new thing coming up called the Shriners Burns Unit. Can you help us with it?"

Well, knowing Walker and what a wonderful and nice man he was, I said, "Sure, I will be glad to help." He said, "Great."

I remember I called up a few other fellows and had you come out to my son's house and you talked to me about it and I said that I would be glad to do it. It is a very wonderful thing and, therefore, I would be happy to help as much as I could.

Let me say that Pat Bailey directed this entire picture and my son, Noel Blanc produced the picture. Our company is called Blanc Communications Corporation. You know, these guys worked like slaves on this project. They have been working on this for some time and I think they have now gotten it down to perfection. It is a real wonderful job and I am sure you are going to enjoy it very much.

Now, the producer on this was Bill Goodman and, as I say, they all worked very hard and the only charge involved was the cost of production. None of us made a dime on it and we are happy we did it and I am sure you are going to enjoy it also.

This is something we believe is very unusual and different.

I might say that the characters were produced by Warner Brothers Productions and we were doing all of the voices. This picture is called "An Ounce of Prevention," and I hope you will all like it.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

... Whereupon, the film titled "An Ounce of Prevention" was shown... (Applause)

IMPERIAL SIR BRACEWELL: I think, Nobles, you will agree that this is a great film for Shriners Hospitals.

Now, let me briefly tell you a couple of other things.

Out of this twenty-three and a half minute film, along with the package, you get a sixteen minute film. We have four PSA announcements.

We are planning to, within the next couple of months, have this film shown on network television—ABC, NBC and CBS.

Further, to answer another question, this film belongs to the Shrine of North America. All of the proper releases have been signed. The original copy of the film, as well as everything else, belongs to us and we feel sure that within the next couple of months we will have it on network coverage. I think that would be fantastic exposure.

Following that, we will make that film available to all Shrine Temples.

I cannot give you the cost of the film, production cost at this time, but you will be getting a letter from the Public Relations Department within the next ninety days giving you additional information regarding this film.

Now, Mel Blanc has already gone back to his room but I think the guy is super to do what he is doing and, you know, winding up that film with that Shriner sitting there with that Fez—that has to be one of the greatest things I have seen in a long time.

Thank you for your attention.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Nobles, that was a terrific film and I think it proves to all of us that the Shrine and our philanthropic work is here to stay.

...Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

...The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at four-thirty-five o'clock p.m....

MORNING SESSION WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16, 1982 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, on Wednesday, June 16, 1982, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, presiding.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Fellow Representatives, if you will give me your attention, I will now call upon one of the hardest working individuals in the Shrine, Imperial Sir W. W. Bennett, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to give us his excellent report.

IMPERIAL SIR W. W. BENNETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: The Colorado Corporation Bylaws state that the President shall "prepare and present at all Annual Meetings, a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the hospitals." That report is hereby presented to you now.

Your Chairman succeeded C. Victor Thornton, who served this office diligently for five years.

Before proceeding, may I say that it has been a great pleasure working with Imperial Sir Randy Thomas this year. Randy is so dedicated to the hospitals' programs and has allowed us the free reins necessary to keep the momentum going for the sake of the hospitals. Without Imperial Sir Randy's support, the job would have been more difficult to accomplish. I am extremely grateful to you, Imperial Sir.

The past year has been a busy one with meetings and activities.

Last fall, the Planning Committee met with the Orthopedic Advisory Board in Chicago for the purpose of advancing our operations in the hospitals. On March 29-30, the Long Range Planning Committee met under the Chairmanship of Imperial Sir Richard Olfene and later made recommendations to the Board of Trustees which will be brought out in this report.

In March, it was our pleasure to meet with the Chairmen of the Hospital Boards in Tampa for a two-day seminar. This meeting was an opportunity to get acquainted with the Headquarters offices and to learn about the facilities available to them. It was a great opportunity to visit with each other and share and discuss

mutual concerns and problems. Needless to say, this meeting was very fruitful, developing many questions and answers for the benefit of the future operation of the Units.

The Chicago Unit is now occupied. Not only is it the showplace of hospitals, but is designed for maximum efficiency, and input for that design was given by hospital staff, the Director of Medical Affairs, the Executive Administrator, and with guidance from a very fine architectural firm in Chicago.

The Chief Surgeons had their meeting in this Unit in October to review the hospital. Many fine comments came from this meeting. I might mention here that this Unit is self-supporting, since it is not close to other hospitals for ancillary services. This Unit is so much more than a hospital, as expressed in this excerpt from a letter I received recently from Gene Yeazell, which he had received from a grateful parent:

"I have never been in a hospital that so radiates feelings of warmth, caring and love. Your new building is beautiful, but even more beautiful is the manner in which you have planned for the needs of the entire family."

This new facility is designed with the needs and comfort of the entire family of the hospitalized patient and is receiving rave reviews from parents and the public alike.

The Erie Unit is constantly upgrading facilities and is presently undertaking a renovation program consisting of a very useful addition for the care of children. A new concept in ward design will provide for more privacy for older children.

Through the support of Shriners in Pennsylvania, among others, on February 5, 1982, Pennsylvania House Bill No. 942, Act 6, was signed into law allowing for out-of-state patients in the Shriners Hospitals to continue their education without paying tuition. Thus another service is provided to the community through continued education for patients—a vital link in the total care treatment of children.

The Greenville Unit has been very active and the patient load continues to be at capacity for the current facility. This is partly due to the increase in population in the Southeast area of the United States. We are now in the process of negotiations with the Greenville Hospital System for a site and Affiliation Agreement and selection of an architect so that we can have all of the ancillary services available to our new Unit. Full consideration will be given to construction of a new hospital as soon as plans are completed.

As plans are being made for the new facility at Greenville, I might say here that within the last few years the Trustees have given a great deal of attention to upgrading all of the facilities, not only the plants but medical programs and research programs.

The Honolulu Unit still receives many patients from far away places like Korea and the Philippines, as well as from nearby islands. This facility continues to play a vital role in rehabilitation of the children and is sensitive to the treatment of the total child.

When you think of a patient from Korea or the Philippines, you naturally think of the transportation problem in bringing these patients in for help. Most Temples are feeling the drain of resources relative to transporting children. More and more activities are needed to raise funds for this reason, so much thought and consideration should be given to the different types of activities as fund raisers to ensure that adequate and timely transportation will be available when needed.

The Houston Unit has just completed a renovation program with the addition of an auditorium. A new parking lot is in the planning stages and any of you familiar with this Unit will agree it is sorely needed. We are affiliated with the Hermann Hospital and space is at a premium in and around the hospital. It might be well to mention here that the Houston Unit continues to operate on an average daily census of around sixty percent.

One of our older Units, the Intermountain Unit, continues to be a very fine hospital. A committee has been appointed to study the feasibility of rehabilitation and a final report will be made later. Many patients are received from the Southern part of Texas and the Mexico area, as well as from the Western part of the country.

The Lexington Unit serves the region in the South Central United States, including Kentucky, West Virginia, Tennessee and Ohio. A special committee is studying rehabilitation of this hospital in an effort to upgrade and modernize the facility. While the Lexington Unit is an older Unit, it is very active and serves its patients well.

Ground-breaking ceremonies were held last week at the Los Angeles Unit to announce a new \$24 million remodeling program. The central focus of the building will be a 4,100 square foot atrium, a multipurpose recreation/education space, an provisions for greater sophistication in medical treatment and the application of modern patient care philosophies.

The Mexico City Unit remains active because there are so many, many children who have never received polio vaccine and suffer from the crippling disease. A very thorough study is underway at this time to determine a way to care for even more children. While the Shrine has offered the Mexican Government assistance with an immunization program, no solution has been reached at this time to effectively administer a large scale program. The report from the Special Committee's study will be given at a later date.

As we look further north, the Montreal Unit has plans for a renovation program which will be beneficial to the research program created at this Unit. Research work at this hospital includes bone studies and rickets treatment, among other research affecting young people.

Dr. Cruess, our former Chief of Staff, is now Dean of the College of Medicine at McGill University. While Dr. Cruess was employed as our Chief Surgeon, he brought many honors to the Shrine in his accomplishments in the research work. This has been a very viable Unit in many respects.

To you fellow Representatives, it must be made perfectly clear that the Joint Boards evaluate the hospitals upon each of their needs. Before proceeding on any of these projects they have been thoroughly evaluated, examined, and studied by all people concerned in our operations—the staff, medical, and the advisors that are made available to Shriners Hospitals. Within the next few years, there is no question but that remodeling and replacement will go on.

As our hospital program is sixty years old, there have been changes in methods, changes in operations and in the method of treatment. Therefore, it is a must that each Unit be evaluated on its own needs, census, operation and the availability of children. The Joint Boards feel that we are using the correct method of updating our entire program.

You will note that we have not given you a list of statistics for the hospitals, as they are published in the Book of Reports which you received at the time you registered. Should you have any questions at a later date, please feel free to contact my office.

The Philadelphia Unit is also known as the Spinal Cord Injury Center because the treatment is so effective that the Long Range Planning Committee has recommended that a committee be appointed to study the feasibility of a similar Spinal Cord Injury Treatment Center in the Midwest or Western part of the United States. The Philadelphia Unit receives patients from as far away as Puerto Rico and other Caribbean Islands and performs a great service to the needy children of the region.

Within the next few months, the Portland Unit will open on the campus of the University of Oregon's Health Sciences Center. That Unit's Board is now in the process of selecting fixtures, including fixed and movable equipment from their operations. This new facility overlooks the beautiful City of Portland and the affiliation with the University will enhance the Shrine, which will enhance the University. Upon entering the campus, the Portland Unit will be the first building you will see—and what a sight to behold.

As you can readily see, most of the Units are either involved in a modernization program, an addition, or construction of a new facility in an effort to keep in step with modern medicine and with the growing needs of our services.

Let us pause for a moment to thank the Building and Equipment and Wills and Gifts Committees for their fine assistance in raising the funds necessary to ensure the success of these ambitious programs. One man in particular who has devoted

a large portion of his life to this program is Allan C. Mallquist, Past Potentate of Tebala Temple, Rockford, Illinois. Allan is Secretary Emeritus to the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee and John Troxel of San Francisco is the new Secretary under the Chairmanship of Walker Kisselburgh.

The St. Louis Unit, one of the larger Units, maintains a large census. This year, a research study was developed for metabolic studies and a portion of the Unit was remodeled to facilitate the research. The remodeling is about complete at this time and research is about to begin.

Shriners Hospitals are always in competition with other hospitals to acquire top quality personnel. We believe that this concern has been met by a new wage and salary program developed by the Salary Committee. To that end, the Units have been quite complimentary and have expressed their appreciation for this assistance. A Special Committee has been studying the St. Louis Unit for quite some time and will continue to do so.

Even though this Unit is relatively new, a study is underway to improve the facility that serves a large area in the Midwest.

The San Francisco Unit is relatively new and continues to maintain a standard of excellence for which we are all very proud. This year, service awards were made to outstanding employees. The staff advised how much these awards meant to the hospital employees and how uplifting they were for employees' morale.

Last year at the National Convention, you approved the building of a new Unit for Shreveport. The architect has been employed and plans are now in the schematic stage. A residency program has been established with Louisiana State University and construction should begin in early 1983, with a projected completion in early 1984. The architect has informed me that the hospital design will incorporate the latest design to utilize the most efficient space. Remember that Shreveport was the Shrine's very first Unit and was opened on September 16, 1922.

For the last two years, a Study Committee has been working on the Spokane Unit to develop suggestions and ideas to make this Unit more efficient. A study is underway to develop a residency program—important to improve the census of the hospital. This committee is also studying the present plant to see if renovation is warranted or if the Unit should be moved closer to other hospital facilities. Progress has been made over the last year. In conclusion, progress is being made in resolving the better course to follow. The study will therefore proceed.

Springfield, Massachusetts is another older Unit that has received the benefit of another modification program. Another study is underway, however, to further determine needs, for this Unit maintains an excellent operation and image to the community.

The Twin Cities Unit, built in 1923, is also under study for recommendations to update the plant facilities to more modern and efficient use. This Unit maintains a constantly high census and continues to serve the Northern area of the United States. At present, a large waiting list of patients persists, indicating that the hospital is beneficial to the area.

The Cincinnati Unit is just now ready to begin a large renovation program. The architect has completed the plans and a contractor has been selected. This new renovation program will be a great asset to the burns program at this Unit, as many departments were limited on space. With the growing needs for research and the need for more equipment, many of the rooms have become inadequate. This has been a very outstanding Unit. The development of total family care emerged, involving the total family in the care of the child. This meant that when the patient was released, the family could continue to care for the child at home.

The Galveston Unit has had its problems, mainly from the fact that we were without a Chief Surgeon for a period of two years. However, a new Chief Surgeon is now aboard and has the full support from the University and the Trustees. In the opinion of everyone, all of our problems are now behind us.

The Boston Unit has played a very important role in the development of care for burned children. Today, children with ninety percent burns are successfully rehabilitated, compared to the past, when children with burns over thirty-five percent of their bodies were not. This is a magnificent step forward to say the least.

The Intellectual Properties Committee has been busy working on agreements for patents and licenses to protect the discoveries made through research. We must all be aware of the progress made in the field of research, both in the Orthopedic Units and the Burns Units.

The new Tampa Unit held ground-breaking ceremonies this past week. This Unit was established due to the census load that was being established in the Southeast and after the survey of a national concern, it was recommended that it be built next to or in conjunction with a teaching school. After all of the studies, it was recommended that the Tampa area was the logical location. This will be our twenty-second outstanding Shrine Hospital Unit, for a total of twenty-two hospitals for our great philanthropy. Imperial Sir Robert J. Turley, Chairman of the Special Committee, made an in-depth report on the new Tampa Unit to this august body on Monday afternoon.

Lewis K. Molnar, Executive Vice President, works very closely with me and he is totally aware of activities in all Units. A copy of all my correspondence is sent to him for review. It would be impossible, to say the least, for a Chairman to be successful without Lew and the assistance of his staff. May I extend to them, at this time, my sincere appreciation for their outstanding cooperation and assistance received throughout this past year.

Our General Counsel, Illustrious Edward G. Maag, and his staff always respond immediately to every call I place. If I were to tell you that Ed has left the courtroom to catch a plane to assist me for the Shrine, you may believe it is true. The services he renders are indeed outstanding.

I have also received fine cooperation from the Executive Secretary, Charles G. Cumpstone, Jr., and his staff.

The Imperial Auditor, Jim Hendrix, and all other members of the staff are invaluable in their assistance and I am greatly appreciative of their efforts.

This report also encompasses the Building and Equipment Committee, which is Chaired by Gene Bracewell.

This report is being given in behalf of all the members of the Board of Trustees, who have so diligently worked throughout this past year for the betterment of the entire hospital program.

May I say, in closing, how very much I value all the special efforts so ably performed by everyone associated with the administration and operation of our great philanthropy.

This completes my report, Imperial Sir, and thank you all very, very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Woody, for a very excellent report and I will announce the time when the Chairman of the Board of Trustees will receive your checks. It will not be today but it may be tomorrow around luncheon time. But, again, I will announce that.

... Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Now, if you will give your attention to the Imperial Recorder, he needs to read into the record at this point some appointments.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir and Representatives: I nominate the following persons by virtue of their office as Imperial Officers to serve one year on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Richard B. Olfene.

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Gene Bracewell.

Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.

Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: As I understand it, Jack, that is a motion?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Yes, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there a second?

... The motion was severally seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All in favor please say aye; opposed likewise. It is unanimously carried.

The next order of business is to elect, for a three-year term, two individuals as Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

There are three candidates and I would like to name them. They are Past Potentate Mahlon Hessey; Past Imperial Potentate F. T. H'Doubler, Jr., M.D. and Past Potentate Dwight Worthy. I would like to have them come to the podium, along with their nominators and after they are here we will get on with the business.

... At this point, a drawing for nomination position of these candidates ensued...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I would like to announce that the way these candidates will be nominated is that Illustrious Past Potentate Mahlon Hessey will be number one and he will be nominated by Sewell Lamdin; Dr. H'Doubler will be nominated by Recorder Emeritus Spencer Johnson and Dwight Worthy will be nominated by Past Potentate Lloyd Kildoo.

I will now recognize Sewell Lamdin.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR SEWELL LAMDIN [Boumi Temple]: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I rise to place in nomination the name of Mahlon W. Hessey for re-election for a three-year term as Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

Three years ago I had the privilege of coming before you and nominating Mahlon and he had the good fortune of being a winner.

Our candidate is a young man, intelligent man and a well educated man.

He is a graduate of Princeton University, the University of Maryland School of Law and he has lectured there for many years on the difficult subject of corporation law.

Mahlon comes from a Masonic family. His father was Master of Doric Lodge and he is a Past Master of Doric Lodge. His father was a Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland. His father was a Past Potentate of Boumi Temple and Mahlon is likewise a Past Potentate of Boumi Temple.

I followed Mahlon in line. He was appointed in 1964 and I was appointed in 1965 and we have been coming to these Imperial Sessions for fifteen years.

You have seen the quality of work that he has done for the Council.

He served on the Special Committee to study Shrine Clubs' Concurrent Jurisdiction. He served as a member of the Tax Act Committee and, for five years, served on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Mahlon specializes in the practice of Tax Law. In that field he has earned his degree of "Master" in the field of taxation.

Mahlon is the type of man whose talents we need on the Board of Trustees.

I saw him come to the Bar in Maryland. I have had the privilege of having cases with him, against him, and I have seen him for over twenty years appearing before the Bench.

I can tell you that not once has Mahlon ever appeared in court that he was not well prepared and ready to do battle and he is an ardent adversary.

I know he is a husband because some thirteen years ago almost to the day, when he married Joan I was standing right along side of him. I also know he is a good father.

Mahlon has, in the past, Chaired the Grievance Committee of the Grand Lodge of Maryland and since coming on the Board of Trustees, has served either as Chairman or a member of the following committees: The Planning Committee, the Insurance Committee, the Intellectual Properties Committee, the Northwest Study Committee and the Special Purposes Committee for the Spokane Unit, the Philadelphia Unit, the Portland Unit, the Shreveport Unit and the St. Louis Unit.

In the event you do not understand what Intellectual Properties are, it is a new name for patents and copyrights and things like that.

Mahlon is a young man, steeped in the knowledge of Masonry and Shrinedom. He is a man that I can, without hesitation, urge and solicit your support for.

I know that if re-elected, he will continue to make us all proud that he is a member of our Board of Trustees.

It is with a great deal of pride and pleasure that I place in nomination the name of Mahlon W. Hessey, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple, for re-election to a three-year term as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will next recognize Spence Johnson.

NOBLE SPENCER JOHNSON [Isis Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives: I wish to place in nomination for the position of Trustee of the Colorado Corporation F. T. "Hogan" H'Doubler, Jr., M.D.

Hogan has demonstrated his business and leadership ability as our Imperial Potentate last year.

Hogan is also very knowledgeable of our hospital operations, having served as a member of the Imperial Divan for eleven years and as a Trustee of the Colorado Corporation for the last four years.

He has Chaired the all important Planning Committee and is now Vice Chairman of Medical Research. He was Chairman of the Chicago Hospital Special Purpose Committee and is now serving on the development of the new Tampa Hospital.

In addition, he has served on the Investments and Salary, Personnel and Retirement Committees and many others.

Hogan conceived the very successful Stop Burn Injury Program, which has been overwhelmingly accepted. The Mel Blanc movie we saw on Monday will save thousands of children from suffering by preventing burns.

Dr. H'Doubler's knowledge of medicine and the operation of hospitals and research makes it possible for him to communicate with our doctors and staff on a one on one basis. He speaks their language.

He has served with distinction on many Hospital Management Committees throughout his community and state, as well as in our hospitals.

Hogan's contribution to humanity as a physician and surgeon is well recognized. As a physician, his workable knowledge of business is unusual and will continue to serve Shrinedom.

He is a dedicated Shrine Mason and is willing and able to continue to serve us.

Please join with me in voting for Hogan H'Doubler for Trustee of the Colorado Corporation.

Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Illustrious Past Potentate Kildoo, Past Potentate of Syria Temple.

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR KILDOO [Past Potentate, Syria Temple]: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, my fellow Representatives of the Colorado Corporation and Nobles all: As I was on my way into this facility today, I was told by many people that this would be a "worthy" day for Shriners Hospitals.

We, as Nobles, know our past, we know our present and we can only look into the future in relation to the great endeavors we have within our Shriners Hospitals and Burns Centers.

We most assuredly believe that there is a need to elect as a member of our Shriners Hospitals Board of Trustees an individual who possesses the talent of a professional health care administrator.

The threshold of a new era, the treatment of excellence, determines that we apply ourselves to the selection of an individual who will be able to interpret and relate to the executive management as well as communicate with the Board, having knowledge in the health care field.

Remember, Nobles, that we operate health planning facilities in sixteen states in the United States as well as Canada and Mexico.

Today, Nobles, we have the opportunity to elect an individual whose livelihood is as an owner and a professional health care administrator of a facility which contains nearly three hundred beds which, by any standard, is a large health facility.

This Illustrious Noble has served on state as well as county Commissions connected with legislation, fire and safety, finance, personnel and professional staffing, as well as many of the activities directly related to health care and our needs.

This Illustrious Noble, who was a candidate last year for Trustee, has served for five years on the Philadelphia Board of Governors of Shriners Hospital where, among other assignments, he served as Personnel Chairman.

He provided professional health care input and effectively became a part of the team which developed the first Spinal Cord Injury Center for Children in the United States.

In addition to a busy and productive professional career, our candidate has distinguished himself in the vineyards of Masonry. In 1978, he served as the Illustrious Potentate of Kismet Temple, where he has been elected as an Imperial Representative for the last five years.

He has been a devoted Blue Lodge and York Rite Mason and has belonged to numerous Masonic bodies.

There is one other thing I would like to mention and that is in 1978, he received his thirty-third degree from the Scottish Rite.

With all of those qualifications, Dwight has still found time to don make-up and costume and go forth as a humble Shrine clown much to the merriment of children of all persuasions.

For twenty-nine years, he has shared his life with his devoted wife, Elizabeth, and they, together, have reared two sons, Kevin and Dwight, II.

Nobles, our business is operating hospitals. The composition of the present Board of Trustees includes engineers, contractors, manufacturers, business executives, insurance and industrial specialists, as well as lawyers, judges, certified accountants, realty investors and physicians. We firmly believe that the treatment of excellence demands that we now balance the Board—that we elect a health care professional administrator as Trustee.

Nobles, we have the opportunity now to realize the services of this health care professional. For these reasons and to satisfy our mutual needs, I proudly place in nomination the name of Dwight T. Worthy, Illustrious Past Potentate of Kismet Temple, a fully qualified health care professional administrator.

Please do your part to make today a "Worthy" day for Shriners Hospitals.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you.

I will now recognize Joe Howell to explain what ballot to use and the balloting process once again to you.

NOBLE HOWELL: We will use ballot number sixteen. Remember, you must vote for two. If you vote just for one, it will be a spoiled ballot—vote for two.

Also, if you will please not fold your ballots when you insert them into the ballot box, we can get back to you on a much faster basis with our results. Therefore, please remember that.

... Whereupon, balloting and collection of ballots ensued. . .

NOBLE HOWELL: Nobles, has everyone voted who desires to vote? If so, I will declare the ballot closed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: The ballot has now been declared closed and we will continue on with our business.

I would like to recognize once again Jack Jones, our Imperial Recorder.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I have here a group of nominations to make.

I would nominate the following to serve as officers of the Colorado Corporation: Chairman of the Board, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

President, W. W. Bennett.

First Vice President, Richard B. Olfene.

Second Vice President, Gene Bracewell.

Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.

Secretary, Walker Kisselburgh.

Assistant Secretary, Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You make that in the form of a motion?

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Yes, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there a second?

...The motion was duly seconded, voted upon and was declared to be unanimously carried...

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I nominate the following persons to be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

Imperial Potentate-Elect, Daniel E. Bowers, M.D.

Deputy Imperial Potentate-Elect, Richard B. Olfene.

Imperial Chief Rabban-Elect, Gene Bracewell.

Imperial Assistant Rabban-Elect, Walker S. Kisselburgh.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet-Elect, Russell H. Anthony, D.V.M.

Imperial Oriental Guide-Elect, Voris King.

Imperial Treasurer, Webber C. Harrington.

Imperial Recorder, Jack H. Jones.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master-Elect, Edward G. McMullan, C.D.

Imperial Second Ceremonial Master-Elect, George W. Powell.

Imperial Marshal-Elect, Joseph P. Padgett.

Imperial Captain of the Guard-Elect, John W. Dean.

Imperial Outer Guard-Elect, Everett M. Evans.

Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas.

Chairman of the Board of Trustees, W. W. Bennett.

I would so move.

...The motion was duly seconded, was voted upon and declared to be carried...

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Joe Howell.

NOBLE JOE HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: It is with pleasure that I give you the results of ballot number sixteen for the Office of Trustee.

There were a possible 841 votes and 762 actually voted. There were eight spoiled ballots. Necessary for choice was 382. The ballots were distributed as follows:

Worthy	304
Hessey	591
H'Doubler	613

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: By virtue of majority vote, I declare Hessey and H'Doubler elected as Trustees for a term of three years.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at one-ten o'clock p.m.

MORNING SESSION THURSDAY, JUNE 17, 1982 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, on Thursday, June 17, 1982, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas presiding pursuant to Notice of Annual Meeting.

...Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on another item of business.

NOBLE COOPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: This concerns Item number three of the Call as contained on page thirty-three.

To the members of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item number three of the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1982 and it is located on page thirty-three of the Call. It is a proposal to amend § 508.8 of Article 8 of the Bylaws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that such Section, as amended will read as follows:

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 70th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 70th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age or who after having passed his 70th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This Section shall not apply to those Officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND BYLAWS

Theodore Corsones
Edward G. Maag
Walter Pettit
Robert C. Lake, Jr.
Gordon H. Harris
Robert W. Morrison
R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proponent of this amendment, George M. Klepper, Trustee Emeritus and a member of the Colorado Corporation, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles and Representatives: For the benefit of you, the Representatives here that have not been in attendance over a long period of time, I would like to give you just a little history about the age situation on the Board of Directors.

The Shrine, our organization, for over ninety years, had no age restrictions on the Board of Directors after a Board of Directors was established in the Colorado Corporation.

In 1964, we had a codification of our By-Laws and for the first time there appeared in the By-Laws an age restriction of age 72. This was continued for several years and then there was a motion made to reduce that age to 68 and that continued and then, three years ago, there was a motion made to put it back to age 72.

Now, bear in mind, Representatives, this takes a two-thirds vote to amend the Bylaws.

On that vote for age 72, it lost by some thirty-odd votes.

Now, I want to be very frank and candid with all of you Representatives this morning and I want to disclose to you the reason I put this proposition into the Call.

Next year, we have a member of the Board of Directors who will be 68 years of age and will not be able, under the present Bylaws, to run as a Director. I have reference to Woody Bennett.

Now, unless this Bylaw is changed at this meeting and raised to age 70, Woody Bennett will not be eligible to be a candidate next year as a Trustee.

Now, Nobles, I think it is really unnecessary for me to tell you what Woody Bennett has done for this organization. You heard his report which he gave you the day before yesterday in reference to the hospitals and the building program.

We are in the largest building program that the Shrine has ever been in. Woody Bennett has supervised the construction of the Chicago Unit, which is a beautiful hospital. He has supervised the building of our Headquarters building at Tampa. He has supervised the new hospital in Portland, which will be open in the next few months and he has supervised every reconstruction we have had in the last ten years in the Imperial Council in relation to our hospitals.

We have on the drawing board, as he explained to you yesterday, the building of a new hospital in Tampa, the building of a new hospital in Shreveport and the building of a new hospital at Greenville, South Carolina, all of which have been approved by these bodies and these bodies know that we will be building in Spokane either a new hospital on the present grounds, or a new hospital in the Medical Center there. This will be decided very soon. Maybe it is working right now.

We also have the proposition of a new hospital at Salt Lake City. However, we do have a problem there because that property on which we built our present hospital is owned by the government and we have it under a lease that costs us nothing so long as we use it as a hospital. If we move that hospital, we will have to obtain a new area. Therefore, it is very likely that we will do a renovating job there.

That will be left to the decision of the Boards for a later time. They will likely come up with a decision on that for our Denver meeting.

We have already approved and are in the process of spending some \$28 million in Los Angeles. We voted to build a new hospital there.

... At this point, the question on the motion was severally called for. . .

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I am sorry if I burdened you but I feel so strongly about this that I think we should, for the good of the Order, change our Bylaws to age 70.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives: You know, the only time this proposal comes up is when we are trying to keep some particular individual in office just one more term.

Now, let me say that during my years in the Imperial Council, Nobles, I have seen many indispensable Nobles leave this life and leave this world and our hospitals are still running and the Fraternity is still running. (Applause)

My firm stand in consistently supporting our present Bylaws is the result of having served twelve years as a member of the Board of Directors, part of which also included membership on the Board of Trustees and, following that service, I never sought election to the Board of Trustees and so my position is taken strictly for what I consider the best interests of our hospitals and our fraternity.

We have voted on this age limit five times in four years and every time the Representatives have voted to keep it as it now is.

Absolutely nothing has changed since the last vote to warrant changing the By-Laws now.

The last vote was taken three years ago, in 1979. The subject was brought up twice and defeated twice.

Following the first defeat, on a Tuesday, it was voted to reconsider the following day and, in my interpretation of the second vote, the Representatives indicated they had had enough. They voted overwhelmingly to keep it at the present age limit by a vote of 510 to 270. That is page fourteen of the Proceedings of 1979.

Now, I am hesitant to take your time to repeat what I said in the past but as long as the subject keeps coming up, I have no choice because statements made in the past are just as true today.

Consider, for example, a Noble elected to the position of Imperial Outer Guard. In the normal course, he would spend twelve years as a member of the Board of Directors of our hospitals and several of those years as a member of the Board of Trustees. Following that, if he is elected to two three-year terms as a member of the Board of Trustees, that is a total of eighteen and some Past Imperial Potentates have been elected to more than two three-year terms.

Now, there comes a time when those who have served many years should step aside and give others an opportunity to serve.

We have had very knowledgeable and dedicated Nobles serving on the Board of Trustees. Some would never have had the opportunity if it were not for our present age limit.

That age limit is just fine when someone is first elected but it is not so good when the time comes for that someone to step aside and give the same opportunity to another.

I have said many times that I do not believe the By-Laws should be changed to accommodate individuals.

When this subject was last discussed in 1979, one of your Imperial Officers took exception to an inference I made, namely, that the change was being proposed to accommodate an individual. However, let me point out what happened at that time.

The election for Trustee was delayed while the age limit was being discussed and voted upon a second time. I endeavored to have the election concluded prior to the reconsideration of the age limit, as you would have had to do in your own Temple. However, I was ruled out of order. It was not until the vote was taken and the results announced that nominations for Trustees were called upon. That delay was necessary to determine whether a certain individual could or could not be nominated again. However, this is the first time where, as George Klepper has brought out, that this is being recommended now because of a certain individual, which he named.

Another argument you hear as a reason to change the age limit is the loss of great experience gained after serving so many years on the Board of Trustees.

Now, every Potentate present knows that at the close of this year, by virtue of the experience gained, he would be better qualified to be elected the Potentate of his Temple again next year, and on and on ad infinitum.

We have had Potentates that have served in office many years. At one Temple I visited, the Chief Rabban said to me, "We are all old men on this Divan. Some of us have been on the Divan for twenty-five years." (Laughter)

Well, Nobles, we have changed the By-Laws and this cannot happen any more and I am sure that in our fraternal organization we would not want to change the By-Laws and go back. Let us not take a step backward now in relation to the hospital corporation by increasing the age limit for Trustees for to do so may satisfy a few individuals but it will not benefit our hospitals in any way.

Statements have been made during similar discussions in the past.

...Applause and dissention by the Representatives was indicated at this point...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Have you had enough?

...Cries of "yes, yes"...

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE CLOSE: Well, let me just quote from remarks that Past Imperial Potentate Tom Seay made when this matter was brought up and I think it is very appropriate. Tom is here and I asked his permission to make this quotation.

When the Imperial Potentate asked him which side he was on, he said, "I am on the side of the Shrine." Then, he made this statement, if you will permit me to present it. He said, "It disturbs me very much to have these Nobles stand up and say they do not have enough people here under the age of 68 qualified to run our hospitals. These Nobles have been elected by their Temples and they are from all walks of life, business professions, all kinds of business and they are capable of running their own businesses and I am sure they are capable of running the Shrine."

Nobles, I hope you will continue to keep the age limit where it presently is. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Thank you, Harold.

... The question was severally called for...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Are you ready for the question?

... Cries of "yes"...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: On the motion. If you vote aye and it passes, it raises the age to 70. If you vote no, the age stays at 68.

Therefore, all in favor please say aye; opposed no. I declare the motion defeated by the necessary two-thirds majority.

I will recognize Ted Corsones.

NOBLE CORSONES: Fellow Representatives, may I please have your attention.

During the time that Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper was speaking, he made mention of hospitals that might be constructed or would be considered to be constructed. Now, I did have a visit with George on this matter and he did indicate that he was not trying to tell you that anything had been passed because, as you know, by our Imperial Bylaws, the construction of hospitals can only be after expressed authority has been given by the affirmative vote, by written ballot, of not fewer than two-thirds of those present and voting and no fewer than 400 members of the corporation.

Therefore, George did not say anything incorrectly but, at the same time, I did not want to leave that improper impression upon us because of what might have been said.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Nobles and fellow Representatives: You know, we can all disagree without being disagreeable and that is what makes this a great fraternal organization. I appreciate you listening and, again, voting your convictions.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Jack Jones for a motion concerning the striking from the rolls of those who have failed to register a member of the Colorado Corporation.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, I move that in accordance with Article 5, Section 504.2 of the By-Laws, that we strike from the rolls the names of those who have failed to register as members of the Colorado Corporation.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have before you the motion and the second.

All those in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is carried unanimously.

Now, at this time, and I am sure it will be a great pleasure for you, you are going to listen to Walker Kisselburgh for three minutes. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL SIR KISSELBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I have a very pleasant task to perform as Chairman of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee and I would request Illustrious Sir Allan Mallquist, Past Potentate of Tebala Temple to come up here to the stage.

While he is coming to the stage, I want to tell you Representatives that the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee was formed back in 1956, at a time when we had approximately \$85 million in our Endowment Fund and Allan Mallquist joined the committee at that time and, as you saw by the annual report, we now exceed \$1 billion and it is mainly due to the tenacity and drive and diligence of this Noble whom we are going to honor today with a resolution that was unanimously passed by the Joint Boards of Directors.

It is my pleasure to, in the presence of Allan here, read this resolution to all of you in honor of this great man because he submitted his resignation, which we reluctantly accepted. On the other hand, we have unanimously appointed him as Secretary Emeritus to the National Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

Now, with your permission, I would like to read this resolution:

"WHEREAS, Allan C. Mallquist has served as Secretary of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee for twenty-six years; and

"WHEREAS, he has provided inspirational leadership to others during these many years of service; and

"WHEREAS, he has been a guilding force in the growth and service of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee; and

"WHEREAS, he has shown boundless love for crippled and burned children everywhere; be it

"THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, hereby recognize his great work and extend their appreciation and congratulations on his distinction of being named Secretary Emeritus of the Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee.

"Passed at this One Hundred Eighth Imperial Session, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, June, 1982."

Attested—Randolph R. Thomas, Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Directors; signed also by W. W. Bennett, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. It is also signed by Jack Jones, Imperial Recorder and Gene Bracewell as Secretary.

Now, Allan Mallquist, in front of some eight hundred-odd Representatives, I want to present this resolution to you and thank you from the bottom of our hearts for the magnificent job you have done to raise the necessary monies so that we can continue our great work in this great philanthropy of ours, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now, Nobles and fellow Representatives, perhaps you will give this great Noble a standing ovation and, if so, I would appreciate it.

... A standing ovation to Noble Allan Mallquist then ensued ...

ILLUSTRIOUS SIR ALLAN MALLQUIST: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all: This kind of touched me a little bit and it is kind of hard to express my sincere thanks to you but it has been a pleasure, I have loved it. I had a challenge and we made it and thanks to all of you who support these hospitals and these children that we have walking around today.

I also say to you that there are millions and millions of dollars out there if you would just go out and find them and you can, if you will just be persistent. That is the number one thing you must be—persistent. If you call on a client, you must follow through until you have his money.

Thank you very much, all of you and also thanks to Walker, who has been a wonderful boss. He has the spirit and the know-how to push the guys in the way it takes.

Again, thank all of you very, very much from the bottom of my heart and I deeply appreciate this. (Applause)

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at twelve-fifteen o'clock p.m. ...

MORNING SESSION FRIDAY, JUNE 18, 1982 NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was convened at the Contemporary Hotel, Walt Disney World, Lake Buena Vista, Florida, on Friday, June 18, 1982, at nine o'clock a.m., Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, presiding, pursuant to Notices of Annual Meeting.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will next recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Ted Corsones.

NOBLE TED CORSONES: Imperial Sir, I have before me a request to withdraw Item Number One of the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1982 which is located on page 32 of the Call.

The request is made by the proponent of the proposal. It reads, in part, as follows:

"I respectfully request permission to withdraw Item Number One from consideration of the 1982 Annual Meeting."

It is signed by Voris King, a member of the corporation.

Imperial Sir, the request to withdraw requires the unanimous consent of the Representatives. Therefore, I ask that unanimous consent be given to the request for withdrawal of Item Number One and more that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and other committees to which this item has been assigned be discharged from further report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there a second to the motion?

... The motion was duly seconded. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: Is there any discussion? If not, I will put the question.

All those in favor please say aye; opposed by like sign. It is unanimously carried.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. . .

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will next recognize Judge Cooper.

NOBLE COOPER: To the members of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws Item Number Two of the Call for the Annual Meeting of 1982 and it is located on page thirty-three of the Call. It is a proposal to amend § 508.2 of Article 8 of the By-Laws of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, by adding certain language and deleting certain language so that such Section, as amended, will read as follows:

§ 508.2 Qualifications, Election and Term.

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other seven members shall be elected for terms of three years; three shall be elected every third year and two shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All Trustees shall be elected at Annual Meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital Unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and will not conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE
AND LAWS

Theodore Corsones, Chairman

Edward G. Maag

Walter Pettit

Robert C. Lake, Jr.

Gordon Harris

Robert W. Morrison

R. E. Cooper

Imperial Sir, if there are no questions or comments on this report, I recommend that you now call upon the proponent of this amendment, J. B. Hopkins, a member of the Colorado Corporation, for an appropriate motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will recognize J. B. Hopkins.

NOBLE J. B. HOPKINS: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles: This is a house-keeping amendment to conform to our By-Laws.

This came up in New Orleans and this is what we do anyway but this puts it into more succinct form as a housekeeping amendment.

Therefore, I would move that the amendment be adopted.

... The motion was duly seconded. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded. Is there any discussion?

If not, I will put the question.

All in favor indicate by saying aye; opposed by like sign. It is declared to be carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time. ...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: One of the Trustees has handed me a sheet of paper signed by Odell Hyden, the Chairman of the Texas Shrine Association Benefit, showing that they contributed yesterday to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees the sum of \$1,167,973.51. I would like to have that inserted into the record.

Also, for the record, I was present for the Shrine Bowl Game in the Carolinas, and those six Temples presented a check for \$1,655,000 to Shriners Hospitals. (Applause)

I would also now, at this point, like to call on Webb Harrington for a short Treasurer's report. Please give us your attention. We are moving along quite in order up to this point.

IMPERIAL SIR HARRINGTON: Thank you.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. Let me say first of all that nobody can get their check out there at the office where they are dispensing them and so I hope that I may have your attention for just a few brief moments.

This is the Treasurer's report concerning the Colorado Corporation.

Information regarding the financial status of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, the Colorado Corporation, is detailed in the Book of Reports which was mailed to you prior to this Session. I commend to your attention those reports. They are very important and I thank our Imperial Potentate for also writing to you prior to this Session to call your attention to these reports.

We also dispensed to you the budget information which was included in the Representatives' packets. I do not intend to bore you with figures but I shall attempt to make this financial information somewhat more meaningful to you.

It has been my good fortune to have been a member of the Planning, Investment and Budget Committees for the past two years or more. The data which has been presented and considered by these committees have given me an insight into our accomplishments to date, the needs which our Medical Advisors, local Boards of Governors and Administrators feel should be considered in expanded programs by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the financial planning that must be done if we are to meet the present as well as expanded future needs.

We have had magnificent and increasing support, not only from our own members but from the public as a whole. We have a duty to put such support to use for the high purposes which the donors intended. This kind of attention to duty in addressing unmet needs is similar to that which the Shrine considered in 1920, in my home city of Portland, Oregon, when it decided to treat crippled children and, again, in 1962, when Shriners Hospitals decided to support the Burns program.

Our leadership is conscious of its duties, as is evidenced by the exciting program of replacement and renovation of existing hospitals, which was described to you by our Chairman in his report on Tuesday, and the building of a new Orthopedic Unit at Tampa, as described to you by Imperial Sir Robert Turley.

The Long Range Planning Committee is presently engaged in efforts to identify the most pressing needs of crippled children so that specific and appropriate areas of expansion may be recommended.

At the same time, our leadership is conscious of Shriners Hospitals duty to maintain its financial integrity so that its resources may be preserved so that we may continue our good work for the good of future generations.

As the Treasurer and Chairman of the Budget Committee, I feel a great responsibility to present to you a clear picture of our financial status and a warning that our present fiscal stability must be preserved.

I believe that it is important that the Representatives realize that we are not in a position of having all the money that we need, particularly when we see rapidly escalating budgets due to medical care costs which are much greater than inflation in general, as well as the expansion of our present clinical and research programs.

Our operating expenses for the four years ended December 31, 1981, increased at an average annual rate of seventeen point eight percent. The budgeted expenditures for 1982, as shown in the data included in your Representatives' packets, aggregated \$85 million, compared to actual expenses of \$68, 925,092 for the year 1981, an increase of twenty-three point two percent.

We have made projections for a five-year period which indicate that we need to double our endowment during that period if we have an annual increase of ten percent in our expenses. If our rate of increase remains the same as the four-year period 1976 to 1980, our endowment would have to be increased two point five times if we maintain our present goal of financing our hospital and research operations from the earnings of our Endowment Fund and the rate of earnings on these funds remain level.

In that connection, I wish to state that our Investment Committee is aggressively pursuing means of maximizing the earnings on our Endowment Fund.

In summary, the growing needs of an expanded Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children system must be recognized. A growing Endowment Fund is necessary to assure our ability to meet such needs. Our Nobility, and particularly our Endowments, Wills and Gifts Committee, has performed magnificently in the past and I am confident that they will in the future.

Shriners always rise to meet any challenge. The opportunities which we may have to serve crippled and burned children in the future may be even more exciting than those of 1920 and 1962.

As we avail ourselves of these opportunities to be of service, I shall try, as your Treasurer, to give you a clear road map of our finances so that our decisions are based on a sound financial plan.

This is respectfully submitted by Webb Harrington, Treasurer, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

... Noble Vetter presented the reports of the Finance and Accounts Committee as contained on the following pages with respect to income expenditures for the Hospital Corporations, with the Representatives, by unanimous action, approving the adoption of the report for the year 1981 as submitted; the ratification, approval and adoption of the report of the revised budget for the year 1982 as submitted and the approval and adoption of the tentative budget for the year 1983 as submitted as follows...

NOBLE VETTER: Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas and Imperial Officers and Representatives: Your Committee on Finance and Accounts submits to you for ratification and approval the following reports of income and expenditures for the Hospital Corporations:

1. Report for the year 1981
2. Report of the revised budget for the year 1982
3. Tentative budget for the year 1983

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1981

The report for 1981 has been reported in the Book of Reports, which you have already received. No inquiries having been received, your committee recommends ratification and approval as shown in the book of reports.

Imperial Sir, I move the approval of the report for the year 1981 as submitted.

The same budget procedures previously explained in the Iowa Report have been instituted for our Hospital Corporation, Also.

You have a breakdown of the operating expenditures showing amounts appropriated to each hospital, as well as appropriations by classification of the National

Office for 1982 and 1983. Since this report will be printed in the proceedings of this Session, we will not read this in detail unless it is your wish.

Imperial Sir, I move the ratification, approval and adoption of the revised budget for the year 1982 and 1983 budget as submitted.

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGET STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUES, EXPENSES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR YEARS TO END DECEMBER 31, 1982 AND 1983**

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July, 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>Revenues:</i>				
Investment income ...	\$86,950,000	\$ 12,800,000	\$ 99,750,000	\$100,000,000
Assessments	4,200,000		4,200,000	4,200,000
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces		1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Other	350,000		350,000	350,000
	<u>\$91,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 14,050,000</u>	<u>\$105,550,000</u>	<u>\$105,800,000</u>
<i>Expenses:</i>				
Orthopedic hospitals operating expense ..	\$46,528,145	\$ 4,241,986	\$ 50,770,131	\$ 55,258,000
Burns institutes operating expense ..	17,314,680	711,820	18,026,500	19,814,000
Fixed costs	*	5,833,000	5,833,000	6,000,000
Contingencies	1,173,010	1,596,092	2,769,102	2,000,000
Research		3,000,000	3,000,000	3,300,000
Administrative, board related and non-allocated hospital expense ..	4,091,267	510,000	4,601,267	3,809,267
	<u>\$69,107,102</u>	<u>\$ 15,892,898</u>	<u>\$ 85,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 90,181,267</u>
Excess of revenue over expenses	\$22,392,898	\$ 1,842,898	\$ 20,550,000	\$ 15,618,733
Fund balance, beginning of year	52,512,957		52,512,957	33,062,957
Transfer to Capital Reserve		(40,000,000)	(40,000,000)	
Fund Balance, end of year	<u>\$74,905,855</u>	<u>\$(38,157,102)</u>	<u>\$ 33,062,957</u>	<u>\$ 48,681,690</u>

*Allocated to hospital units in original submission.

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGETED ADMINISTRATIVE, BOARD RELATED AND
NON-ALLOCATED HOSPITAL EXPENSE**

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July, 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>Secretary Expense</i>				
Retirement	\$ 4,800		\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800
	<u>4,800</u>		<u>4,800</u>	<u>4,800</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

27

<i>Executive Vice President</i>				
Salaries	393,000	\$ 55,000	448,000	479,000
Travel	28,000	8,000	36,000	39,000
	<u>421,000</u>	<u>63,000</u>	<u>484,000</u>	<u>518,000</u>
<i>Treasurer's Office</i>				
Salary and Secretarial Allowance ..	7,467		7,467	7,467
Travel	2,000		2,000	2,000
	<u>9,467</u>		<u>9,467</u>	<u>9,467</u>
<i>General Counsel's Office</i>				
Salaries	310,000	15,000	325,000	348,000
Travel	23,000	10,000	33,000	35,000
Wills and Miscellaneous	80,000	5,000	85,000	91,000
General Counsel's Fee	45,000		45,000	45,000
Word Processing Rental	30,000	(30,000)	—0—	—0—
	<u>488,000</u>	<u>—0—</u>	<u>488,000</u>	<u>519,000</u>
<i>Data Processing Department</i>				
Salaries	170,000	15,000	185,000	198,000
Equipment Rental	80,000	10,000	90,000	96,000
Forms and Supplies	25,000		25,000	27,000
Miscellaneous	6,000		6,000	7,000
	<u>281,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>306,000</u>	<u>328,000</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGETED ADMINISTRATIVE, BOARD RELATED AND
NON-ALLOCATED HOSPITAL EXPENSE

	1982		1983
	<i>Approved in July, 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>
<i>Public Relations Department</i>			
Rose Bowl		15,000	15,000
Special Project—World's Fair	275,000	16,000	291,000
SHCC Share	227,500		227,500
Public Service Announcements	45,000		45,000
Toll Free Number	12,500		12,500
Visitor's Room Key Chains	—0—	4,500	4,500
East/West Film	—0—	20,000	20,000
Boston Burn Film	—0—	17,000	17,000
	<u>560,000</u>	<u>72,500</u>	<u>632,500</u>
<i>Executive Administrator</i>			
Staff Salaries	63,000	30,000	93,000
Travel	20,000	(5,000)	15,000
	<u>83,000</u>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>108,000</u>
<i>Medical Records</i>			
Salaries	60,000		60,000
Travel	9,000		9,000
Miscellaneous	2,000		2,000
	<u>71,000</u>		<u>71,000</u>
<i>General and Administrative</i>			
Office Supplies and Printing	99,000		99,000
Insurance	22,000		22,000
Maintenance—Office Equipment ..	6,000		6,000
Group Life Insurance	6,000		6,000
Retirement	44,000		44,000
Long Term Disability	7,000		7,000
Hospitalization	33,000	20,000	53,000
			106,000
			24,000
			5,000
			9,000
			47,000
			8,000
			57,000

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

Social Security Tax	68,000	5,000	73,000	78,000
Unemployment Compensation Tax	11,000		11,000	12,000
Service Awards	50,000	(40,000)	10,000	10,000
Miscellaneous	28,000		28,000	32,000
Audit Fee	110,000		110,000	118,000
Unemployment Compensation—				
Consultant	6,000		6,000	6,000
Word Processing Rental	25,000		25,000	25,000
	<u>515,000</u>	<u>(15,000)</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>537,000</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGETED ADMINISTRATIVE, BOARD RELATED AND
NON-ALLOCATED HOSPITAL EXPENSE**

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July, 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>Building Operating Expense</i>				
Utilities	90,000		90,000	97,000
Telephone	132,000	55,000	187,000	200,000
Maintenance and Cleaning	70,000		70,000	77,000
Salaries	50,000	17,000	67,000	72,000
Depreciation	125,000		125,000	125,000
Postage and Freight	97,000	20,000	117,000	125,000
Less Iowa Credit	(85,000)	(6,000)	(91,000)	(104,000)
	<u>479,000</u>	<u>86,000</u>	<u>565,000</u>	<u>592,000</u>
<i>Board Expense</i>				
Chairman	28,000		28,000	28,000
Committee Expense	91,000		91,000	98,000
Board Meetings	173,000		173,000	185,000
Secretarial Allowance	10,000		10,000	10,000
I. P. Travel (Colo)	—0—	20,000	20,000	40,000
Emeritus Plaques	—0—	10,000	10,000	—0—
	<u>302,000</u>	<u>30,000</u>	<u>332,000</u>	<u>361,000</u>
<i>Hospital Related Committee</i>				
Advisory Board	25,000		25,000	27,000
Director of Medical Affairs	95,000		95,000	107,000
Basic Research Committee	25,000		25,000	27,000
Administrators and Chief				
Surgeon's Meeting	15,000		15,000	15,000
Caldwell Lectureship	2,000		2,000	2,000
Larson Lectureship	2,000	500	2,500	2,000
Board Chairmen's Seminar	—0—	10,000	10,000	10,000
	<u>164,000</u>	<u>10,500</u>	<u>174,500</u>	<u>190,000</u>

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
ESTIMATED 1982 ADMINISTRATIVE BUDGET**

	1982			1983
	<i>Approved in July, 1981</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Revised</i>	
<i>Non-Allocated Hospital Expense</i>				
Hospital Printing	25,000		25,000	25,000
Blood Handling	1,000		1,000	1,000
Douglas & Associates	—0—	31,000	31,000	—0—
Industrial Appraisal	2,000		2,000	2,000

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

29

Medical Records, Charts/Folders	—0—	20,000	20,000	—0—
Word Processing Rental—Units	—0—	40,000	40,000	—0—
	<u>28,000</u>	<u>91,000</u>	<u>119,000</u>	<u>28,000</u>
<i>Endowment, Wills, and Gifts</i>				
<i>Committee</i>				
Committee Expense	100,000		100,000	100,000
Director of Development				
Office	50,000	12,000	62,000	66,000
Seminar	—0—	35,000	35,000	35,000
	<u>150,000</u>	<u>47,000</u>	<u>197,000</u>	<u>201,000</u>
<i>Non-Operating Expense</i>				
SPT Trustee Fees	35,000	15,000	50,000	54,000
Stop Burn Injury,				
Phase III	500,000		500,000	—0—
SBI Overrun	—0—	60,000	60,000	—0—
Film	<u>535,000</u>	<u>75,000</u>	<u>610,000</u>	<u>54,000</u>
Total	<u>4,091,267</u>	<u>510,000</u>	<u>4,601,267</u>	<u>3,809,267</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
BUDGETED EXPENSES

<i>Unit</i>	<i>1982</i>	<i>1983</i>
Chicago	5,194,000	
Erie	1,568,000	
Greenville	3,598,000	
Honolulu	2,125,000	
Houston	2,398,000	
Intermountain	1,930,000	
Lexington	2,652,400	
Los Angeles	2,815,500	
Mexico City	1,862,500	
Phila. Ortho	3,454,000	
Phila. SCI	864,000	
Portland	2,650,000	
St. Louis	4,400,000	
San Francisco	3,068,000	
Shreveport	2,045,600	
Spokane	1,863,000	
Springfield	3,146,000	
Twin Cities	2,581,000	
Montreal	2,555,131	
Total Orthopedic	<u>50,770,131</u>	55,258,000
Boston	6,800,000	
Cincinnati	5,401,500	
Galveston	5,825,000	
Total Burns	<u>18,026,500</u>	19,814,000
Total Hospitals	<u>68,796,631</u>	<u>75,072,000</u>
Fixed Costs	5,833,000	6,000,000
Contingencies	2,769,102	2,000,000
Research	3,000,000	3,300,000
Administrative, board related and non-allocated hospital expense*	<u>4,601,267</u>	<u>3,809,267</u>
Total Other	<u>16,203,369</u>	<u>15,109,267</u>
Total Budget	<u>85,000,000</u>	<u>90,181,267</u>

*See accompanying details

Respectfully submitted,

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS
COMMITTEE

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Mervin D. Henning, Vice Chairman
Robert G. Evans, Sr.
Edward C. Brohl
Roland Simpson
Palmer D. Burde
Dwight A. Holder

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: I will now recognize Jack Jones for approving and ratifying all the acts and transactions of the Officers, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and at this Session.

IMPERIAL SIR JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives: I move that all acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those actions at this Session be ratified and approved.

... The motion was duly seconded...

IMPERIAL POTENTATE THOMAS: All those in favor please say aye; opposed no. It is unanimously carried. Again, Jack, you also have a winner.

... Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time...

... The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was adjourned, sine die, at eleven-five o'clock a.m. ...

ANNUAL REPORT OF WEBBER C. HARRINGTON
TREASURER, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1981-DECEMBER 31, 1981

Imperial Potentate Randolph R. Thomas, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the One Hundred Eighth Annual Imperial Council Session at Orlando, Florida, June, 1982.

IMPERIAL SIRs, ILLUSTRIOUS SIRs AND NOBLES:

It is a great pleasure to submit to you my first report as Treasurer of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It has been a busy year, with a great deal of attention to budgetary matters, financial planning and fiscal control.

I want to pay tribute to our Treasurer Emeritus, Thomas W. Melham, for his long and productive service to our great philanthropy. I also want to express my appreciation to our Imperial Potentate Randy Thomas and the Chairman of the Board, Woody Bennett, for the solid support which they have given to me as Treasurer in all matters related to fiscal responsibility and financial planning. We are very fortunate that we have good businessmen in those positions who are dedicated to our great cause. The leadership of Imperial Sir Dick Olfene, Chairman of the Investment Committee and the expertise of the members of that committee are very much appreciated in these troubled economic times. Last, but by no means least, I want to point out the outstanding service of our Executive Vice President, Lew Molnar, and our Controller, John Cawood, who have contributed so much to the successful operation of the Treasurer's office this year.

As you will see from a presentation which will be made at our Imperial Session, we cannot be complacent about our financial position and our ability to maintain the present or increased level of operation of our hospitals. I am confident that we have the talent and the drive to do whatever needs to be done to accomplish our goals. However, it is important that we look at the financial requirements realistically and work and plan accordingly.

Our hospital operations are principally financed by the earnings on our endowment fund. Our Endowment, Wills and Gifts Committee has done a marvelous job. A careful analysis of our future financial needs shows that we must continue and indeed expand the fine work if this committee. However, we must recognize that a responsible approach consists of a three-pronged effort—fund raising, maximization of the earnings on our endowment fund, and expense control in our hospital operations so that our funds are used to the greatest advantage in the treatment of crippled and burned children.

We are making some excellent progress in all of these areas now, but much remains to be done. The review of our investment management accounts by the Investment Committee is being supplemented by personal visits by the Treasurer, Controller and Executive Vice President with many of our investment managers to discuss investment philosophy and make sure that our accounts receive proper attention. We also are working much closer with the hospital Board Chairmen and administrators to improve our budgeting process and monitor budget responsibility performance.

The details regarding the financial position of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the results of operations of our hospitals, together with supplementary data, are included with the report of our auditors, Main Hurdman, which is a part of this book of reports. It has been customary for the Treasurer's report to include a summary of open cash accounts, and such a summary is included on the following pages. I am planning to review the content of the Treasurer's report with our own accounting staff, the Imperial Auditor and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee with the goal in mind in future reports of including all financial information that is necessary and desirable in the supplementary data of the audit report, leaving to the Treasurer the responsibility of giving an overview of our financial affairs to the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,
WEBBER C. HARRINGTON, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

SUMMARY OF OPEN ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Webber C. Harrington, Treasurer—December 31, 1981

Bank	Balance 1-1-81	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12-31-81
EXCHANGE BANK & TRUST COMPANY OF FLORIDA:				
Operating Account	\$2,413,119.13	\$539,194,524.82	\$540,684,993.28	\$ 922,650.67
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Account	395,031.73	1,629,012.06	1,940,050.00	83,993.79
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	49,018.96	4,888,253.86	4,923,898.48	13,374.34
	<u>\$2,857,169.82</u>	<u>\$545,711,790.74</u>	<u>\$547,548,941.76</u>	
Imprest Accounts				29,100.00
Hospital Units Accounts				1,330,495.35
				<u>\$2,379,614.15</u>

EXCHANGE BANK AND TRUST COMPANY OF FLORIDA
Tampa, FloridaCOLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981		\$ 2,413,119.13
Add: Receipts by Treasurer		
January	\$ 11,956,733.28	
February	9,077,820.58	
March	10,498,249.06	
April	19,087,362.10	
May	23,730,755.34	
June	14,672,118.69	
July	13,828,281.69	
August	13,139,701.16	
September	15,134,326.21	
October	14,472,005.02	
November	10,279,008.02	
December	17,002,501.18	
Redemption of Short-Term Investments	358,344,701.43	531,223,563.76
Interest on Short-Term Investments		7,970,961.06
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		<u>\$541,607,643.95</u>
Less: Disbursements 1-1-81 to 12-31-81		
(Checks numbered 21474-22780)	\$ 67,265,525.52	
Transferred to Flagship	2,231,830.00	
Unit Payroll	21,989,368.16	
Investment Management	3,611,132.16	
Central Office Payroll	1,327,640.19	
Wire Transfers to Units	49,979,479.15	
Short-Term Investments	393,220,208.29	
Employee Benefit Fund	847,233.36	
Allocated to Capital Reserve Fund	212,576.45	540,684,993.28
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-81		<u>\$ 922,650.67</u>
Cash in Bank		\$ 922,650.67
Short-Term Investments on Hand 12-31-81		80,878,176.54
Cash Available for Operations 12-31-81		<u>\$ 81,800,827.21</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$ 2,413,119.13
Receipts	539,194,524.82
	<u>\$541,607,643.95</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$540,684,993.28</u>
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1981	922,650.67
	<u>\$541,607,643.95</u>

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Manitoba
CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981		\$	49,018.96
Add: Receipts 1-1-81 to 12-31-81			
Checks Deposited	\$	3,261,209.71	
Certificates of Deposit Matured		1,552,040.00	
Interest on Investment Funds		75,004.15	
			<u>4,888,253.86</u>
		\$	4,937,272.82
Less: Disbursements 1-1-81 to 12-31-81			
(Checks numbered 900-927)	\$	815,585.34	
Wire Transfers to Unit		2,159,828.14	
Certificates of Deposits Purchased		1,948,485.00	
			<u>4,923,898.48</u>
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-81		\$	13,374.34
Cash in Bank		\$	13,374.34
Temporary Investments on Hand			657,930.00
Cash Available for Operations		\$	<u>671,304.34</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$	49,018.96
Receipts		4,888,253.86
	\$	<u>4,937,272.82</u>
Total Disbursements	\$	4,923,898.48
Balance in Bank as of December 31, 1981		13,374.34
	\$	<u>4,937,272.82</u>

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba
OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$	395,031.73
Add: Receipts 1-1-81 to 12-31-81		
Deposits	\$	1,626,986.66
Interest		2,025.40
		<u>1,629,012.06</u>
	\$	2,024,043.79
Less: Disbursements 1-1-81 to 12-31-81		
Certificates of Deposits Purchased		1,940,050.00
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12-31-81		<u>83,993.79</u>
Cash in Bank	\$	83,993.79
Certificates of Deposits and Nova Scotia Bonds		1,940,050.00
Cash Available for Operations	\$	<u>2,024,043.79</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1981	\$	395,031.73
Receipts		1,629,012.06
	\$	<u>2,024,043.79</u>
Total Disbursements	\$	1,940,050.00
Balance in Bank 12-31-81		83,993.79
	\$	<u>2,024,043.79</u>



Certified Public Accountants

One Plaza Place, P.O. Box 14455, St. Petersburg, FL 33733, Telephone: 813/822-8521

**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

We have examined the combined balance sheet of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1981 and 1980, and the related combined statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and of changes in financial position for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

It is the Hospitals' usual policy to recognize gains and losses on securities transactions only at the time of sale. However, as more fully described in Note 9 to the combined financial statements, the Hospitals recognized certain securities losses in 1981 even though the securities had not been sold.

In our opinion, except for the recognition of certain unrealized losses from securities in 1981 as discussed in the preceding paragraph, such financial statements present fairly the combined financial position of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at December 31, 1981 and 1980, and the combined results of their operations and the combined changes in their financial position for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

MAIN HURDMAN

March 19, 1982

COMBINED BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

ASSETS		
	1981	1980 (Reclassified)
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash	\$ 2,379,614	\$ 4,601,788
Temporary investments, at cost (approximates market)	85,602,480	49,581,695
Accounts receivable (including unremitted income due from investment managers)	6,645,833	5,310,617
Accrued interest and dividends	11,882,901	9,476,221
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	334,077	263,117
Inventories and deferred charges	1,153,775	869,457
Total current assets	<u>107,998,680</u>	<u>70,102,895</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
Cash, savings and temporary investments	3,459,917	10,460,795
Securities (market \$969,519,352 and \$956,183,186)	972,032,980	875,680,750
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	31,487,581	25,563,231
Total investments	<u>1,006,980,478</u>	<u>911,704,776</u>
<i>Capital reserve and building funds:</i>		
Cash and temporary investments	508,468	387
Securities (market \$41,577,879 and \$39,847,344)	41,300,148	38,967,875
Mortgages	39,893	47,345
Total capital reserve and building funds..	<u>41,848,509</u>	<u>39,015,607</u>
<i>Property, plant and equipment</i>	99,750,876	84,746,079
Less accumulated depreciation	24,426,492	22,922,077
	<u>75,324,384</u>	<u>61,824,002</u>
	<u>\$1,232,152,051</u>	<u>\$1,082,647,280</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

<i>Current liabilities:</i>		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 5,431,965	\$ 4,138,368
Total current liabilities	<u>5,431,965</u>	<u>4,138,368</u>
<i>Other liabilities</i>	<u>3,913,807</u>	<u>2,842,554</u>
<i>Fund balance:</i>		
Designated for operations	52,512,957	32,993,802
Funds held for transfer	50,053,758	32,970,725
Designated and restricted for investment	1,003,066,671	908,862,222
Capital reserve and building funds	41,848,509	39,015,607
Invested in plant	75,324,384	61,824,002
	<u>1,222,806,279</u>	<u>1,075,666,358</u>
	<u>\$1,232,152,051</u>	<u>\$1,082,647,280</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral
part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

	Designated for operations	Funds held for transfer	Designated and restricted for investment	Capital reserve and building funds	Invested in plant	1981 Total	1980 Total (Reclassified)
Operating expenses:							
Orthopedic hospitals	\$48,883,917	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 48,883,917	\$ 38,324,603
Burns institutes	18,162,970					18,162,970	14,958,922
Administrative and board related	3,095,838					3,095,838	2,422,606
National Headquarters relocation	48,229					48,229	194,477
Total operating expenses	<u>70,190,954</u>					<u>70,190,954</u>	<u>55,900,608</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):							
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces	1,265,862					1,265,862	1,273,683
Life memberships		278,141				278,141	354,887
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	339,036	56,020,453	31,963,995	303,650		88,323,484	72,063,588
Net gains from investments			21,047,752			21,351,402	21,641,582
Assessments	4,271,330					4,271,330	4,303,447
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses of \$2,366,324 for 1981 and \$2,046,394 for 1980	101,373,047					101,373,047	77,334,175
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	(153,863)	(28,791)	552,689		(41,632)	328,403	(219,113)
Cumulative effect of change in accounting method	(689,147)					(689,147)	
Total nonoperating revenues (expense)	<u>106,406,265</u>	<u>56,269,803</u>	<u>53,564,436</u>	<u>303,650</u>	<u>(41,632)</u>	<u>216,502,522</u>	<u>176,752,249</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	36,215,311	56,269,803	53,564,436	303,650	(41,632)	146,311,568	120,851,641
Fund balance, beginning of year	32,993,802	32,970,725	908,862,222	39,015,607	61,824,002	1,075,666,358	953,828,838
Restricted gifts and bequests		1,465,211	291,875			1,757,086	918,697
Quebec Corporation research improvements					96,162	96,162	67,182
Abandonment of hospital building					(1,024,895)	(1,024,895)	
Depreciation expense					(2,574,186)	(2,574,186)	(2,268,645)
Depreciation funded				2,574,186		2,574,186	2,268,645
Interfund transfers	(16,696,156)	(40,651,981)	40,348,138	(44,934)	17,044,933		
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$52,512,957</u>	<u>\$50,053,758</u>	<u>\$1,003,066,671</u>	<u>\$41,848,509</u>	<u>\$75,324,384</u>	<u>\$1,222,806,279</u>	<u>\$1,075,666,358</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

	1981	1980 (Reclassified)
<i>Working capital provided from:</i>		
Nonoperating revenues, net	\$216,502,522	\$176,752,249
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation	96,162	67,182
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,757,086	918,697
Other	1,071,253	685,833
Total working capital provided	<u>219,427,023</u>	<u>178,423,961</u>
<i>Working capital used for:</i>		
Operating expenses	70,190,954	55,900,608
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:		
Depreciation	(2,574,186)	(2,268,645)
Working capital used by operations	67,616,768	53,631,963
Additions to property, plant and equipment	17,099,463	14,788,015
Increase in investments	95,275,702	84,879,766
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	2,832,902	5,236,273
Total working capital used	<u>182,824,835</u>	<u>158,536,017</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 36,602,188</u>	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>		
Increase (decrease) in current assets:		
Cash	\$ (2,222,174)	\$ 3,357,154
Temporary investments	36,020,785	18,440,487
Accounts receivable	1,335,216	(2,311,182)
Accrued interest and dividends	2,406,680	1,604,405
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	70,960	263,117
Inventories and deferred charges	284,318	225,621
	<u>37,895,785</u>	<u>21,579,602</u>
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	1,293,597	1,764,806
Due to Imperial Council AAONMS		(73,148)
	<u>1,293,597</u>	<u>1,691,658</u>
Increase in working capital	<u>\$ 36,602,188</u>	<u>\$ 19,887,944</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Combined Organizations—The combined financial statements include the accounts of the following Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations:
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation
The Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Mexican Association
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Quebec) Inc.

In 1981 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children of Texas and Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children of Pennsylvania were dissolved and all assets and liabilities were transferred to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

All United States corporations are exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Reclassifications—Certain reclassifications in the 1980 financial statements have been made to conform to the 1981 presentation.

Gifts and Bequests—Assets received by gift or bequest are recorded at estimated market value at date of receipt. The values of bequests in the process of administration are not included in these financial statements. Income earned by estates during administration is treated as a part of the bequest.

Gifts or bequests made for the exclusive use of a particular hospital are transferred to the operating account of that unit and an equal amount is transferred from revenues designated for operations to investments.

Securities—Marketable equity securities are carried at the lower of aggregate cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) or market determined at the balance sheet date. Other securities are carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt).

Property, Plant and Equipment—Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost if purchased or at estimated market value at date of receipt if acquired by gift. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method. When significant assets are retired, or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is recognized currently. The cost of maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred whereas significant renewals and betterments are capitalized. Deduction is made for significant retirements resulting from renewals or betterments.

Deferred Charges—The Hospitals sometimes incur legal fees, taxes and other expenses in connection with obtaining gifts and bequests. These costs are deferred and charged against the subsequent receipt of the gift or bequest.

Inventories—Inventories are stated at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out method) or market.

Translation of Foreign Currencies—Mexican and Canadian currency accounts are translated to U. S. dollars at current or historical rates as appropriate in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 8. Related gains or losses are reflected in operations for the period.

Pension Costs—The Hospitals fund pension costs accrued of its noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all U. S. and Mexican employees.

2. FUNDS DESIGNATED AND RESTRICTED FOR INVESTMENT

The Hospitals, under policy established by the Board of Directors, designate for investment receipts from gifts, bequests and gains from investment sales; generally

only the income from the investments is used for operations. Receipts from gifts and bequests are designated as funds held for transfer pending permanent investment.

The Hospitals do not generally maintain separate accounting records for funds restricted by outside sources since their policy is to retain gifts and bequests for investment purposes. Management does not believe that the total of funds restricted by outside sources and retained for investment is significant in relation to total investments.

3. MARKETABLE EQUITY SECURITIES

Marketable equity securities included in noncurrent assets at December 31, 1981 and 1980, carried at cost (or estimated market value at date of receipt) are summarized as follows:

	1981	1980
Market value	\$538,478,284	\$575,924,758
Cost (carrying value)	500,807,627	450,866,075
Net unrealized gains	<u>\$ 37,670,657</u>	<u>\$125,058,683</u>
Unrealized gains	<u>\$ 70,555,281</u>	<u>\$146,256,077</u>
Unrealized losses	<u>32,884,624</u>	<u>21,197,394</u>
	<u>\$ 37,670,657</u>	<u>\$125,058,683</u>

4. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, plant and equipment consisted of the following:

	1981	1980
Land	\$ 2,712,834	\$ 2,696,687
Buildings	66,929,826	54,984,372
Construction in progress	10,202,777	11,570,637
Equipment	19,905,439	15,494,383
	<u>\$ 99,750,876</u>	<u>\$ 84,746,079</u>

During 1981, the new Chicago Hospital unit was completed and the old unit building abandoned, resulting in a loss of \$1,024,895.

5. DEPRECIATION AND CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

Depreciation, based on rates shown below, was:

	1981	1980	Rates
Buildings and improvements	\$1,446,734	\$1,322,061	2.0 to 3.5 percent
Equipment	1,127,452	946,584	6.25 to 8.8 percent
Total charged to expense	<u>\$2,574,186</u>	<u>\$2,268,645</u>	

The Hospitals fund depreciation by a cash transfer from operations to the Capital Reserve Fund. Expenditures for property, plant and equipment are made from the Capital Reserve Fund.

The Board of Directors approved transfers of \$17,000,000 and \$18,000,000 from funds designated for operations to the Capital Reserve Fund in 1981 and 1980, respectively. These transfers were made to fund future hospital construction.

Construction and major renovations committed to by the Board of Directors totalled \$94,642,986 at December 31, 1981. The following summarizes these commitments:

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Nature</i>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Unexpended</i>
Chicago	Replacement unit	\$ 15,339,930	\$ 447,961
Los Angeles	Renovation	24,250,000	23,713,055
Portland	Replacement unit	15,000,000	6,409,595
Cincinnati	Expansion	8,000,000	8,000,000
Southeast	New and replacement units, land	50,000,000	49,982,000
Other	Renovation and expansion	8,249,768	6,090,375
		<u>\$120,839,698</u>	<u>\$94,642,986</u>

The amount approved for Southeast area projects includes a new orthopedic hospital unit in Tampa, a replacement of the Shreveport unit and acquisition of land in Greenville for a future replacement unit.

6. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children organizations were founded by the IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA (Imperial Council). Hospital assessments, donations and other receipts are collected and remitted to the Hospitals by the Imperial Council.

The National Headquarters building and equipment is owned by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. A portion of the building is occupied by the Imperial Council which bears a share of the operating costs and depreciation of the building and equipment. The allocation of the cost is based upon the portion of the building occupied by the Imperial Council in relation to the total occupied space in the building.

The Hospitals and the Imperial Council also share other costs based on the estimated value received by each organization.

Amounts of \$334,077 and \$263,117 were due from the Imperial Council as of December 3, 1981 and 1980, respectively, representing collections due the Hospitals, net of shared costs.

7. RETIREMENT PLANS

The employees of U. S. hospitals are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Revised Retirement Plan. Total aggregate contributions to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 1981 and 1980, amounted to \$1,346,365 and \$1,022,254, respectively. The Hospitals have no past service liability. At June 30, 1981 and 1980, information regarding the Plan which excludes the current year contribution is as follows:

	<i>1981</i>	<i>1980</i>
Actuarial present value of accumulated benefits:		
Vested	\$ 6,249,416	\$ 9,059,637
Nonvested	9,021,192	4,532,338
	<u>\$15,270,608</u>	<u>\$13,591,975</u>
Net assets available for benefits	<u>\$17,465,394</u>	<u>\$14,743,987</u>

The weighted average assumed rate of return used in determining the actuarial present value of accumulated plan benefits was 13% for 1981 and 7% for 1980.

Canadian hospital employees are included in provincial government retirement programs.

Employees of the Mexico City unit are included in the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Retirement Plan for Mexico City employees. The unfunded vested

accrued liability of this plan amounted to \$7,561 and \$5,885 as of June 30, 1981 and 1980, respectively.

8. OTHER LIABILITIES

Other liabilities at December 31, 1981 and 1980, include annuities payable of \$779,832 and \$759,165, respectively, under certain deferred compensation agreements with staff doctors. An asset equal to the liability is included in mortgages, real estate, and miscellaneous assets in the investments category of the accompanying combined balance sheet.

Also included in other liabilities are annuities of \$2,971,029 and \$1,945,110 at December 31, 1981 and 1980, respectively, payable to beneficiaries of various donors. By agreement, the Hospitals are required to pay specified annual amounts to these beneficiaries during their lifetime.

9. RECOGNITION OF LOSSES ON SECURITIES

Gains and losses from securities transactions are normally recorded only at the time of sale. However, in connection with the transfer of certain securities between investment management accounts, losses in the amount of \$2,870,196 were recognized during 1981, even though the securities were not actually sold. The recording of these losses had the effect of understating the carrying value of investments and overstating the losses realized on investments by the same amount.

10. ACCOUNTING CHANGE

Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 43 requires that, under certain conditions, employers must accrue a liability for employee rights to receive compensation for future absences. The Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning on or after December 15, 1980 and, as such, has been adopted by the Hospitals for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1981. The effect of the change on income for 1980 was not practicable to determine. The adjustment of \$689,147 represents the cumulative effect of the new method on years prior to 1981.

11. CONTINGENCIES

The Hospitals are a party to various claims and legal actions arising in the ordinary course of business. In the opinion of management, all such matters are adequately covered by insurance, or if not covered, are without merit or are of such kind, or involve such amounts that unfavorable disposition would not have a material effect on the financial position of the Hospitals.

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON INFORMATION ACCOMPANYING
THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our examinations of the basic financial statements presented in the preceding section of this report were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on such financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying information shown on pages 13 through 18 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements. Our report on the basic financial statements describes the recognition of certain securities losses by the Hospitals' even though the securities had not been sold. In our opinion, except for the effects of recording these securities losses, the accompanying information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MAIN HURDMAN
Certified Public Accountants

St. Petersburg, Florida
March 19, 1982

DECEMBER 31, 1981

ASSETS

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Current assets:								
Cash	\$ 2,190,217	\$ 13,374	\$ 54,245	\$ 37,399	\$ 84,379	\$ 2,379,614	\$	\$ 2,379,614
Temporary investments	84,944,550	657,930				85,602,480		85,602,480
Accounts receivable	5,833,438	200,551	321,288	281,781	8,775	6,645,833		6,645,833
Accrued interest and dividends	10,992,391	257,265		633,245		11,882,901		11,882,901
Due from other corporations	895,678			1,444,221		2,339,899	(2,339,899)	
Due from Imperial Council								
AAONMS	334,077					334,077		334,077
Inventories and deferred charges	990,009	5,637	10,435	147,694		1,153,775		1,153,775
Total current assets	106,180,360	1,134,757	385,968	2,544,340	93,154	110,338,579	(2,339,899)	107,998,680
Investments:								
Cash, savings and temporary investments	2,726,798	98,589		623,915	10,615	3,459,917		3,459,917
Securities	883,565,876	24,719,945		63,747,159		972,032,980		972,032,980
Mortgages, real estate and miscellaneous	31,150,302	183,019		154,260		31,487,581		31,487,581
Total investments	917,442,976	25,001,553		64,525,334	10,615	1,006,980,478		1,006,980,478
Capital reserve and building funds:								
Cash and temporary investments	508,081				387	508,468		508,468
Securities	41,300,148					41,300,148		41,300,148
Mortgages	39,893					39,893		39,893
Total capital reserve and building funds	41,848,122				387	41,848,509		41,848,509
Property, plant and equipment	85,086,751	3,789,368		9,472,323	1,402,434	99,750,876		99,750,876
Less: Accumulated depreciation	19,550,382	1,132,339		3,280,009	463,762	24,426,492		24,426,492
	65,536,369	2,657,029		6,192,314	938,672	75,324,384		75,324,384
	<u>\$1,131,007,827</u>	<u>\$ 28,793,339</u>	<u>\$ 385,968</u>	<u>\$ 73,261,988</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,828</u>	<u>\$1,234,491,950</u>	<u>\$(2,339,899)</u>	<u>\$1,232,152,051</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 4,692,648	\$ 176,643	\$ 424,531	\$ 242,756	\$ 72,030	\$ 5,431,965	\$	\$ 5,431,965
Due to other corporations	2,163,256	176,643	424,531	242,756	72,030	2,339,899	(2,339,899)	
Total current liabilities	6,855,904	176,643	424,531	242,756	72,030	7,771,864	(2,339,899)	5,431,965
Other liabilities	3,772,047			141,760		3,913,807		3,913,807
Fund balance:								
Designated for operations	52,611,837		(38,563)	(81,441)	21,124	52,512,957		52,512,957
Funds held for transfer	46,712,619	958,114		2,383,025		50,053,758		50,053,758
Designated and restricted for investment	913,670,929	25,001,553		64,383,574	10,615	1,003,066,671		1,003,066,671
Capital reserve and building funds	41,848,122				387	41,848,509		41,848,509
Invested in plant	65,536,369	2,657,029		6,192,314	938,672	75,324,384		75,324,384
	<u>1,120,379,876</u>	<u>28,616,696</u>	<u>(38,563)</u>	<u>72,877,472</u>	<u>970,798</u>	<u>1,222,806,279</u>		<u>1,222,806,279</u>
	<u>\$1,131,007,827</u>	<u>\$ 28,793,339</u>	<u>\$ 385,968</u>	<u>\$ 73,261,988</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,828</u>	<u>\$1,234,491,950</u>	<u>\$(2,339,899)</u>	<u>\$1,232,152,051</u>

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Combined
Operating expenses:						
Orthopedic hospitals	\$ 40,766,931	\$	\$ 3,516,510	\$ 3,013,934	\$ 1,586,542	\$ 48,883,917
Burns institutes	11,817,536			6,345,434		18,162,970
Administrative and board related	3,095,838					3,095,838
National Headquarters relocation	48,229					48,229
Total operating expenses	<u>55,728,534</u>	<u></u>	<u>3,516,510</u>	<u>9,359,368</u>	<u>1,586,542</u>	<u>70,190,954</u>
Nonoperating revenues (expense):						
Reimbursements from Canadian Provinces			1,265,862			1,265,862
Life memberships	278,141					278,141
Unrestricted gifts and bequests	83,957,016	1,565,366		2,745,702	55,400	88,325,484
Net gains from investments	17,534,293	941,402		2,875,707		21,351,402
Assessments	4,271,330					4,271,330
Income from investments, net of bank management fees and expenses	93,693,185	2,108,373		5,571,489		101,373,047
Other nonoperating income (expense), net	291,484	(43,055)	10,753	21,171	48,050	328,403
Cumulative effect of change in accounting method	(689,147)					(689,147)
Transfers (to) from other corporations	(6,421,430)	(1,944,558)	2,266,950	4,657,956	1,441,082	
Total nonoperating revenues	<u>192,914,872</u>	<u>2,627,528</u>	<u>3,543,565</u>	<u>15,872,025</u>	<u>1,544,532</u>	<u>216,502,522</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	137,186,338	2,627,528	27,055	6,512,657	(42,010)	146,311,568
Fund balance, beginning of year	982,189,207	26,051,501	(65,618)	66,452,512	1,038,756	1,075,666,358
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,478,649	37,503		239,559	1,375	1,757,086
Quebec Corporation research improvements		96,162				96,162
Abandonment of hospital building	(1,024,895)					(1,024,895)
Depreciation expense	(2,023,609)	(195,998)		(327,256)	(27,323)	(2,574,186)
Depreciation funded	2,574,186					2,574,186
Fund balance, end of year	<u>\$1,120,379,876</u>	<u>\$ 28,616,696</u>	<u>\$ (38,563)</u>	<u>\$ 72,877,472</u>	<u>\$ 970,798</u>	<u>\$1,222,806,279</u>

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	Colorado Corporation	Canadian Corporation	Quebec Corporation	Massachusetts Corporation	Mexican Association	Total	Eliminations	Combined
Working capital provided from:								
Nonoperating revenues (net)	\$192,914,872	\$ 2,627,528	\$ 3,543,565	\$ 15,872,025	\$ 1,544,532	\$216,502,522	\$	\$216,502,522
Improvements purchased by Quebec Corporation		96,162				96,162		96,162
Restricted gifts and bequests	1,478,649	37,503		239,559	1,375	1,757,086		1,757,086
Depreciation transfers	550,577	(195,998)		(327,256)	(27,323)			
Other	1,071,253					1,071,253		1,071,253
Total working capital provided	196,015,351	2,565,195	3,543,565	15,784,328	1,518,584	219,427,023		219,427,023
Working capital used for:								
Operating expenses	55,728,534		3,516,510	9,359,368	1,586,542	70,190,954		70,190,954
Deduct items included in operations not requiring funds:								
Depreciation	(2,023,609)	(195,998)		(327,256)	(27,323)	(2,574,186)		(2,574,186)
Working capital used by operations	53,704,925	(195,998)	3,516,510	9,032,112	1,559,219	67,616,768		67,616,768
Additions to property, plant and equipment	15,986,951	181,229		800,929	130,354	17,099,463		17,099,463
Increase in investments	88,372,091	1,939,868		4,983,381	(19,638)	95,275,702		95,275,702
Increase in capital reserve and building funds	2,832,902					2,832,902		2,832,902
Total working capital used	160,896,869	1,925,099	3,516,510	14,816,422	1,669,935	182,824,835		182,824,835
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 35,118,482	\$ 640,096	\$ 27,055	\$ 967,906	\$ (151,351)	\$ 36,602,188		\$ 36,602,188
Changes in working capital:								
Increase (decrease) in current assets:								
Cash	\$ (2,025,171)	\$ (35,360)	\$ (30,686)	\$ (20,731)	\$ (110,226)	\$ (2,222,174)	\$	\$ (2,222,174)
Temporary investments	35,439,463	581,322				36,020,785		36,020,785
Accounts receivable	1,420,977	68,316	(174,710)	27,891	(7,258)	1,335,216		1,335,216
Accrued interest and dividends	2,173,113	74,080		159,487		2,406,680		2,406,680
Due from other corporations	217,700			673,689		891,389	(891,389)	70,960
Due from Imperial Council AAONMS	70,960					70,960		70,960
Inventories and deferred charges	240,399	3,104	6,881	33,934		284,318		284,318
	37,537,441	691,462	(198,515)	874,270	(117,484)	38,787,174	(891,389)	37,895,785
Increase (decrease) in current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	1,598,504	(19,568)	(225,570)	(93,636)	33,867	1,293,597		1,293,597
Due to other corporations	820,455	70,934				891,389	(891,389)	
	2,418,959	51,366	(225,570)	(93,636)	33,867	2,184,986	(891,389)	1,293,597
Increase (decrease) in working capital	\$ 35,118,482	\$ 640,096	\$ 27,055	\$ 967,906	\$ (151,351)	\$ 36,602,188	\$	\$ 36,602,188

SCHEDULE OF ORTHOPEDIC HOSPITAL EXPENSE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

46

	Chicago	Erie	Greenville	Honolulu	Houston	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Mexico	Montreal	Philadelphia Spinal Cord Injury	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Springfield	Twin Cities	Sub Total	Non-Allocated Hospital Expense	Total
MEDICAL STAFF:																					
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 100,115	\$ 24,027	\$ 87,584	\$ 45,710	\$ 49,966	\$ 50,942	\$ 58,152	\$ 10,769	\$ 30,928	\$ 18,509	\$ 52,432	\$ 7,854	\$ 34,997	\$ 66,957	\$ 50,772	\$ 36,891	\$ 29,629	\$ 47,867	\$ 22,426	\$ 826,527	\$ 826,527
Active staff—salaries	39,014	19,723	51,209	31,175	46,224	46,224	10,862	20,491	27,779	37,877	3,441	24,116	125,061	19,367	38,117	89,727	26,568	44,283	655,034	655,034	
Medical staff administrative	25,051	13,071	16,599	2,065	21,325	3,709	16,605	28,175	4,957	2,149	12,967	3,388	22,915	9,493	1,786	5,570	16,692	2,487	212,435	212,435	
Interns, residents and fellows	125,786	9,164	71,301	20,304	58,900	57,098	35,362	55,711	51,958	47,329	46,749	15,668	62,761	73,047	47,234	42,076	62,507	10,911	894,066	894,066	
Anesthesiologist—salaries					34,566	42,155			25,028	71,375	7,364	22,484	169,296	39,530				67,826	479,624	479,624	
Anesthesia—salaries, fees and supplies	114,104	37,282	47,168	54,009	17,856	12,422	77,073	91,947	50,245	13,647	5,651	25,358	13,647	35,621			28,782	4,707	705,765	705,765	
Plastic surgeons						5,594	2,775							3,308			5,700	1,940	19,317	19,317	
Pediatricians	85,059	2,005	3,762	14,044		4,981	1,000	2,400	5,063	5,712	4,050	1,100	1,512	10,650	2,212		535	3,209	159,894	159,894	
Psychiatrists			180																235	235	
Dentists			11	213		1,672	15	680	4,334	4,962	327	53	1,260	5,280	783		3,475	1,229	24,294	24,294	
Director of research	8,048												985						9,033	9,033	
Neurologists			5,800														4,954		16,147	16,147	
Geneticists							5,393										90	7,850	7,940	7,940	
Pathologists																			580	580	
Consultants	1,360	1,893	8,450	4,463	93	2,090	1,477			2,493	109	439		22,505	12,264	3,725	31,066	6,521	115,923	115,923	
Total medical staff	498,537	107,165	292,264	172,015	182,706	226,887	208,769	210,173	175,264	119,829	234,679	53,688	196,388	507,375	201,520	164,212	197,389	220,165	157,789	4,126,814	4,126,814
NURSING SERVICE:																					
Nursing administration	83,470	20,390	39,794	27,585	23,832	19,309	31,735	27,957	44,159	51,582	25,548	10,585	34,111	133,924	44,730	25,804	25,435	112,953	24,362	807,265	807,265
In-patient care unit	855,508	233,765	662,678	328,378	424,017	316,315	449,143	679,470	222,513	447,964	721,007	296,122	446,877	586,611	630,955	379,854	245,125	596,778	552,545	9,075,625	9,075,625
Nursing clinical research	52,973																			52,973	52,973
Total nursing service	991,951	254,155	702,472	355,963	447,849	335,624	480,878	707,427	266,672	499,546	746,555	306,707	480,988	720,535	675,685	405,658	270,560	709,731	576,907	9,935,863	9,935,863
OPERATING ROOM SERVICE:																					
Operating room	178,510	96,509	98,654	95,090	80,789	100,848	88,908	131,314	91,214	75,215	161,521	19,400	107,382	180,209	137,244	131,172	79,337	126,087	103,050	2,082,453	2,082,453
Recovery room	16,276	13,015	17,047	6,815	17,649	11,933	9,494	17,820	12,205		22,171	2,542	17,364	50,765	8,032	3,903	4,655	13,092	14,853	259,631	259,631
Central supply—sterile	13,338	7,571	4,346			77	14,633		25,240				3,742	22,619						91,566	91,566
Total operating room service	208,124	117,095	120,047	101,905	98,438	112,858	113,035	149,134	128,659	75,215	183,692	21,942	128,488	253,593	145,276	135,075	83,992	139,179	117,903	2,433,650	2,433,650
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:																					
Clinical laboratory	64,586	17,627	40,148	22,795	10,816	14,263	49,323	24,703	19,840	7,639	28,073	6,362	30,461	64,393	33,826	18,650	16,030	43,713	45,896	559,144	559,144
Radiology	119,848	38,614	47,643	29,646	59,602	35,401	80,024	45,058	30,288	61,164	48,629	7,469	58,384	82,245	71,718	48,307	45,875	58,664	40,344	1,008,923	1,008,923
Medical records	113,500	44,196	82,435	41,752	39,678	44,060	41,743	57,578	27,735	56,763	76,330	12,622	59,331	135,073	63,438	40,265	45,234	91,358	36,265	1,109,506	1,109,506
Physical therapy	60,350	38,165	71,579	52,792	54,849	21,969	28,832	41,911	36,181	46,830	54,490	26,362	44,974	61,665	26,616	27,060	41,582	39,556	44,040	819,803	819,803
Occupational therapy	15,630		17,514	3,066	17,131		2,716		4,306	48,680	18,397	41,293	11,804	21,724		19,763		9,442		231,648	231,648
Inhalation therapy																101	423		79	603	603
Social service	32,439	9,947	16,881	13,803	26,903	8,520	7,047	10,549	9,060	18,621	14,462	16,151	13,894	10,667	10,074	13,094	10,440	8,419	10,013	260,984	260,984
Pharmacy	30,481	14,725	20,362	25,521	11,331	20,192	32,948	18,703	12,146	11,856	19,243	4,552	15,737	43,442	17,215	23,430	8,535	19,208	26,774	376,401	376,401
Orthotics	132,360	106,071	145,714	79,510	90,885	83,799	168,072	146,293	60,500	36,445	108,263	36,937	73,913	114,653	152,447	121,352	110,453	138,412	2,010,023	2,010,023	
Prosthetics	112,130	46,234	94,099	12,753	33,911	105,931	137,582	66,663	19,504	9,415	59,995		52,593	105,649	89,359	59,472	28,927	200,366	1,295,866	1,295,866	
Care in outside clinic, hospital, office	74,601	12,343	50,188	74,217	40,696	1,798	63,061	70,514	1,451	4,871	34,994	11,979	24,281	39,184	32,559	6,782	8,744	38,178	30,900	621,341	621,341
Blood bank	16,254	10,860	20,997	1,080	8,565	10,336	2,013	11,037					7,940	12,701	4,663	4,896	1,330	14,428	4,719	131,819	131,819
Out patient department	119,738	17,997	83,412	31,881	38,367	27,868	34,823	36,670	35,306	55,506	54,299	1,424	48,395	110,685	52,158	41,776		56,843	893,427	893,427	
Out reach clinics	5,451	1,546	14,637	15,861	8,973	11,311	2,356	1,050	16,276		13,562						21,642		112,665	112,665	
Pathology											369								369	369	369
Total other professional services	897,518	358,325	705,609	403,597	443,161	383,677	658,863	521,707	283,630	357,790	531,106	165,151	441,707	802,081	501,915	435,330	359,349	588,582	600,181	9,439,279	9,439,279
GENERAL SERVICES:																					
Administration	198,418	99,662	150,013	119,481	147,959	101,723	127,320	131,235	105,625	191,890	176,091	35,782	154,852	173,026	142,345	83,223	120,976	192,933	98,760	2,551,314	2,551,314
Risk management		1,076		3,522		111	939				86			926		90			1,299	8,503	8,503
Infection control			7,262	3,543	3,417	85	8,848	7,108					4,527	10,139		454			2,495	48,968	48,968
Quality assurance	3,638	6,143	12,372	6,534	18,476	7,281	3,133				6,315	1,885	4,214	240		893		23	71,621	71,621	
Auxiliary			4,986																474	4,986	4,986
Purchasing materials management	37,310	1,543	31,790	11,683	5,929	4,661	3,886		8,759		16,064	3,635	7,113	13,958		1,653	6,446	2,176	137,784	137,784	
Public relations	15,598	476	4,749	3,018	5,201	4,661	3,886	5,054	11,564	5,453	1,821	393	9,812	14,361	8,992				122,608	122,608	
Dietary	238,300	69,054	199,384	116,893	84,763	77,118	137,757	145,295	122,315	177,752	198,717	25,282	130,362	236,227	189,261	99,786	105,976	169,353	120,046	2,643,643	2,643,643
Laundry	48,870	21,456	36,318	25,940	29,627	33,053	25,864	36,244	26,793	22,177	46,567	5,929	40,894	53,241	46,094	30,163	24,190	44,682	25,684	623,786	623,786
Housekeeping	184,960	37,819	98,068	74,659	110,835	52,075	70,444	155,406	60,226	115,735	138,140	23,550	116,677	191,837	136,311	66,506	71,158	98,833	69,969	1,873,032	1,873,032
Engineering and maintenance	177,864	77,331	120,651	139,785	57,165	120,930	61,894	118,916	81,757	240,491	140,367	30,252	132,027	181,023	231,844	61,196	70,056	134,557	172,082	2,350,188	2,350,188
Security	21,457	18,210	19,616	11,419	54,093	5,627	27,154		23,379	7,602			75	36,279		1,415	25,452		290,164	290,164	
Board of governors	572	1,297	2,329	898	929	2,866	55	1,133	1,291	2,450	96	3	1,315	1,319	849	2,774	2,452	1,917	27,405	27,405	
Linen	4,650	325	5,829	2,371	2,519	180	1,105	2,402	7,373	571	4,236	578	440	2,865	8,628	2,620	2,620	501	47,429	47,429	
Uniforms			1,687	395		218		730	5,536	151	1,342	183	159	177		262	1,530	3,688	16,748	16,748	
Automobile	2,241	1,840	18,351	7,106	3,714	2,357	1,877	493	1,282	2,777	15,838	2,777	3,085								

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

47

SCHEDULE OF BURNS INSTITUTE EXPENSE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981

	Boston	Cincinnati	Galveston	Total
Medical staff:				
Chief of staff—salaries	\$ 55,878	\$ 89,966	\$ 70,570	\$ 216,414
Active staff—salaries	112,935	98,594	81,321	293,250
Medical staff administrative	93,332	41,229	20,591	155,152
Interns, residents and fellows	64,519	49,488	96,671	210,578
Anesthesiologists—salaries	189,320		96,761	286,081
Anesthesia—salaries, fees and supplies	93,688	197,681	76,410	367,779
Plastic surgeons	9,321	35,355	22,071	66,747
Pediatricians	101,819	15,000	102,027	218,846
Psychiatrists	30,451	15,000	49,523	94,974
Dentists	19			19
Director of research		42,352	43,048	85,400
Consultants	6,853	67,913	1,401	76,167
Total medical staff	758,135	652,978	660,394	2,071,507
Nursing service:				
Nursing administration	60,066	86,520	163,519	310,105
In-patient care unit	1,575,598	1,026,189	1,256,289	3,858,076
Nursing clinical research	16,043			16,043
Total nursing service	1,651,707	1,112,709	1,419,808	4,184,224
Operating room service:				
Operating room	197,144	192,635	288,401	678,180
Central supply—sterile	47,163	77,065	47,504	171,732
Total operating room service	244,307	269,700	335,905	849,912
Other professional services:				
Clinical laboratory	80,692	123,321	122,428	326,641
Radiology	42,597	45,710	36,236	131,563
Medical records	60,930	68,792	55,321	185,043
Physical therapy	67,779	40,538	61,863	170,180
Occupational therapy		134,915	36,347	171,262
Inhalation therapy		32,540		32,540
Social service	32,687	34,990	41,798	109,475
Pharmacy	239,715	219,481	200,200	659,396
Orthotics		95,943	9,697	105,640
Prosthetics	21,043	3,841	4,263	29,147
Care in outside clinic, hospital, office	2,898	108,242	15,911	127,051
Blood bank	114,528	73,972	75,182	263,682
Skin bank	52,906	40,918	4,296	98,120
Out patient department		18,741	5,284	24,025
Out reach clinics		4,625		4,625
Animal care	33,754	58,737	38,999	131,490
Bio-chemistry	11,804		39,786	51,590
Cell biology	109,958	43,694	73,487	227,139
Hematology	97,334		44,496	141,830
Microbiology	90,936	144,467	183,392	418,815
Pathology	41,141	2,008	79,947	123,096
Physiology	15,126		70,643	85,771
Clinical research	59,764	21,287	26,730	107,781
Total other professional services	1,182,612	1,316,962	1,222,328	3,721,902
General services:				
Administration	214,370	258,352	179,248	651,970
Risk management		12,668		12,668
Infection control		12,241		12,241
Quality assurance		12,028		12,028
Auxiliary		7,334		7,334
Purchasing materials management	46,306	91,184	36,370	173,860
Public relations	13,909	15,841	19,437	49,187
Dietary	245,420	178,811	275,807	700,038
Laundry	39,067	82,848	83,270	205,185
Housekeeping	204,508	249,710	232,898	687,116
Engineering and maintenance	204,780	101,036	158,236	464,052
Security		39,482		39,482
Board of Governors	3,809	2,251	1,079	7,139
Linen	27,365	3,500	10,828	41,693
Uniforms	16,112	14,824	1,870	32,806
Automobile	1,892	708	5,222	7,822
Graphic arts	34,868	53,746	126,199	214,813
Hospital library	2,643	3,019		5,662
Patient education		35	18,436	18,471
Patient entertainment and recreation	31,011	53,741	17,902	102,654
Patient shoes		24,726	15,513	40,239
Transportation of patients		5,527	19,028	24,555
Off premise housing		5,975		5,975
Total general services	1,086,060	1,229,649	1,201,343	3,517,052
Other cost centers:				
Depreciation	191,978	164,788	200,933	557,701
Insurance—general	32,787		22,358	55,145
Insurance—L.T.D.	12,455	13,668	18,071	44,194
Retirement	93,084	128,593	193,160	414,837
Insurance—group life	8,379	11,011	11,909	31,299
Insurance—local		44,365		44,365
Retirement—local	57,964	1,247		59,211
Hospitalization	78,387	80,697	48,235	207,319
Employer dental coverage	6,590	8,600	10,827	26,017
Employee physical exams	6,800	2,596	773	10,169
Staff education	9,008	7,239	466	16,713
Social security tax	172,064	171,687	194,565	538,316
Unemployment tax	917	1,691	2,187	4,795
Miscellaneous tax			1,998	1,998
Utilities	379,151	186,650	294,780	860,581
Telephone	63,955	42,904	53,131	159,990
Total other cost centers	1,113,519	888,094	1,070,802	3,072,415
Burn research expense	414,271	239,130	36,221	689,622
Total all expenses	6,450,611	5,709,222	5,946,801	18,106,634
Less expense credits	(103,177)	(216,621)	(132,577)	(452,375)
	\$6,347,434	\$5,492,601	\$5,814,224	17,652,259
Add burns prevention program				510,711
Net expense				\$18,162,970

SCHEDULE OF ADMINISTRATIVE AND BOARD RELATED EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1981 AND 1980

	1981	1980
Departmental expense:		
General counsel	\$ 439,846	\$ 347,001
Executive Vice President	369,576	295,745
Data processing	240,434	205,060
Executive Administrator	70,149	66,510
Medical records	63,511	58,608
Secretary retirement	4,800	4,800
Treasurer's office	8,847	8,453
Public relations	221,781	175,000
Office supplies and printing	151,106	112,221
Postage and freight	99,090	69,996
Telephone	131,218	149,079
Audit and other services	104,465	75,014
Other general and administrative	286,680	156,097
Building operation	236,636	199,031
Hospital related committees	186,314	130,228
Board and committee expense	321,403	281,982
Endowment, wills and gifts committee	105,701	59,066
Special purpose trust fees	54,281	28,715
	<u>\$3,095,838</u>	<u>\$2,422,606</u>

**REPORT OF THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE
COVERING COMBINED BUDGETS OF
HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS FOR YEAR 1981**

Imperial Potentate, Randolph R. Thomas, Chairman of the Board of Directors, Imperial Sirs, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

We submit for your approval, the Departures and Adjustments to the Hospital Corporation Budget for the year ended December 31, 1981:

OPERATIONS

As reported at the Imperial Council Session in New Orleans, Louisiana, receipts for operations were estimated at \$86,200,000. This estimate was increased \$10,170,000 during the year; thereby increasing Budget to \$96,370,000. Actual receipts amounted to \$105,829,550 or a net increase over revised estimate of \$9,459,550.

Operating and non-operating expenditures for 1981 were budgeted at \$69,107,102 and approved by the Imperial Council's Representatives in New Orleans, Louisiana. Subsequently, the Board of Trustees, with the approval of the Board of Directors, made a number of transfers from one appropriation to another without increasing or decreasing the budget, all of which is shown in this report.

Actual expenditures for the year amounted to \$68,925,092, being \$182,010 less than appropriated by this Amended Budget.

We list below the location of the increases in the budget and all transfers approved by the Board of Directors, setting forth the Amended Budget which is followed by Actual Income and Expenditures, thereby reflecting a net increase, or decrease, of actual expenditures as applied against the Revised Budget:

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Budget Approved at New Orleans</i>	<i>Interim Appropriations and Transfers</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual Income and Expenditures</i>	<i>Increase or (Decrease)</i>
Investment Income—Net.....	\$81,500,000	\$10,320,000	\$91,820,000	\$101,373,047	\$ 9,553,047
Hospital Assessment.....	4,200,000		4,200,000	4,271,330	71,330
Miscellaneous.....	500,000	(150,000)	350,000	185,173	(164,827)
	<u>\$86,200,000</u>	<u>\$10,170,000</u>	<u>\$96,370,000</u>	<u>\$105,829,550</u>	<u>\$ 9,459,550</u>
 <i>Expenditures</i>					
<i>Orthopedic Units</i>					
Chicago.....	\$ 4,630,846	\$	\$ 4,630,846	\$ 4,833,160	\$ 202,314
Eric.....	1,470,444		1,470,444	1,430,848	(39,596)
Greenville.....	3,167,744	31,000	3,198,744	3,143,304	(55,440)
Honolulu.....	1,828,768	200,000	2,028,768	2,103,384	74,616
Houston.....	2,187,600		2,187,600	2,207,144	19,544
Intermountain.....	1,914,206		1,914,206	1,798,715	(115,491)
Lexington.....	2,172,175	50,000	2,222,175	2,296,028	73,853
Los Angeles.....	2,464,059	201,000	2,665,059	2,692,912	27,853
Mexico City.....	1,745,090		1,745,090	1,586,542	(158,548)
Montreal—Net.....	2,529,846	35,000	2,564,846	2,250,648	(314,198)
Philadelphia.....	3,902,254		3,902,254	3,930,982	28,728
Portland.....	2,331,364	200,000	2,531,364	2,451,975	(79,389)
St. Louis.....	4,358,574	125,000	4,483,574	4,218,594	(264,980)
San Francisco.....	3,201,716	25,000	3,226,716	3,258,329	31,613
Shreveport.....	1,761,612	63,000	1,824,612	1,852,269	27,657
Spokane.....	1,661,344		1,661,344	1,614,189	(47,155)
Springfield.....	2,774,864	105,000	2,879,864	3,013,934	134,070
Twin Cities.....	2,405,639		2,405,639	2,374,746	(30,893)
Total.....	<u>\$46,528,145</u>	<u>\$ 1,035,000</u>	<u>\$47,563,145</u>	<u>\$ 47,057,903</u>	<u>\$ (505,242)</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITAL

	<i>Budget Approved at New Orleans</i>	<i>Interim Adjustments</i>	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Increase or (Decrease)</i>
Non-Allocated Orthopedic Hospital Expense					
Insurance—General.....	\$	\$	\$	\$ 262,080	\$ 262,080
Labor Relations—Consultants.....	25,000		25,000	24,787	(213)
Labor Negotiations Fee.....	10,000	(10,000)		19,270	19,270
Industrial Appraisal.....	2,000		2,000	2,000	
Blood Handling Fees.....	1,000		1,000	886	(114)
Chicago Unit Audio Visual.....	12,000		12,000	3,998	(8,002)
Chicago Unit Tabloid.....	80,000		80,000	80,000	
Consultation Fee.....	100,000		100,000	141,298	41,298
Hospital Printing.....			25,000	25,833	833
Total	230,000	15,000	245,000	560,152	315,152
Total Orthopedic Units	\$46,758,145	\$ 1,050,000	\$47,808,145	\$ 47,618,055	\$ (190,090)
Burns Units					
Boston.....	\$ 6,390,466	\$	\$ 6,390,466	\$ 6,345,434	\$ (45,032)
Cincinnati.....	5,359,612	90,000	5,449,612	5,492,601	42,989
Galveston.....	5,564,602		5,564,602	5,814,224	249,622
Total	\$17,314,680	\$ 90,000	\$17,404,680	\$ 17,652,259	\$ 247,579
Non-Allocated—Burns	425,000	99,000	524,000	510,711	(13,289)
Total Burns Units	\$17,739,680	\$ 189,000	\$17,928,680	\$ 18,162,970	\$ 234,290
Total Hospitals	\$64,497,825	\$ 1,239,000	\$65,736,825	\$ 65,781,025	\$ 44,200
Contingencies	\$ 1,291,510	\$ (1,229,000)	\$ 62,510	\$	\$ (62,510)
Orthopedic Research					
National Office*					
Operating.....	3,282,767	(10,000)	3,272,767	3,089,786	(182,981)
Non-Operating.....	35,000		35,000	54,281	19,281
Grand Total	\$69,107,102	\$	\$69,107,102	\$ 68,925,092	\$ (182,010)

*Detail, by classification, of National Office Operating and Non-Operating Expense for 1981 follows:

National Office

Secretary Expense					
Retirement.....	\$ 4,800	\$	\$ 4,800	\$ 4,800	\$
Exec. Vice Pres. Office					
Salaries.....	\$ 330,000	\$	\$ 330,000	\$ 335,772	\$ 5,772
Travel.....	25,000		25,000	33,804	8,804
	\$ 355,000	\$	\$ 355,000	\$ 369,576	\$ 14,576
Treasurer's Office					
Treasurer's Salary Allow.....	\$ 7,467	\$	\$ 7,467	\$ 7,117	\$ (350)
Travel.....	2,000		2,000	1,730	(270)
	\$ 9,467	\$	\$ 9,467	\$ 8,847	\$ (620)
General Counsel's Office					
General Counsel's Fee.....	\$ 45,000	\$	\$ 45,000	\$ 40,740	\$ (4,260)
Staff Salaries.....	250,000		250,000	254,415	4,415
Travel.....	25,000	(5,000)	20,000	24,232	4,232
Wills and Misc., Legal Exp.....	78,000		78,000	120,459	42,459
	\$ 398,000	\$ (5,000)	\$ 393,000	\$ 439,846	\$ 46,846
Executive Administrator's Office					
Exec. Adminis. Salary.....	\$ 50,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 53,000	\$ 55,915	\$ 2,915
Travel.....	20,000	(3,000)	17,000	14,234	(2,766)
	\$ 70,000	\$	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,149	\$ 149
Data Processing Office					
Staff Salaries.....	\$ 145,000	\$	\$ 145,000	\$ 152,892	\$ 7,892
Equipment Rental.....	55,000		55,000	64,239	9,239
Forms and Supplies.....	28,000	(3,000)	25,000	19,330	(5,670)
Miscellaneous.....	6,000		6,000	3,973	(2,027)
	\$ 234,000	\$ (3,000)	\$ 231,000	\$ 240,434	\$ 9,434
Medical Records Office					
Staff Salaries.....	\$ 55,000	\$	\$ 55,000	\$ 51,823	\$ (3,177)
Travel.....	8,000		8,000	10,079	2,079
Miscellaneous.....	3,000		3,000	1,609	(1,391)
	\$ 66,000	\$	\$ 66,000	\$ 63,511	\$ (2,489)

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

51

	<i>Budget Approved at New Orleans</i>	<i>Interim Appropriations</i>	<i>Final Budget</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Increase or (Decrease)</i>
Public Relations					
S.H.C.C. Pro-Rata Expense.....	\$ 175,000	\$	\$ 175,000	\$ 175,000	\$
Special Projects Worlds Fair.....	350,000	(44,000)	306,000		(306,000)
Public Service Announcements.....	45,000		45,000	16,141	(28,859)
Rose Bowl Float.....	15,000		15,000	15,000	
Toll Free Number.....		10,000	10,000	10,640	640
White Horse Patrol.....		5,000	5,000	5,000	
	<u>\$ 585,000</u>	<u>\$ (29,000)</u>	<u>\$ 556,000</u>	<u>\$ 221,781</u>	<u>\$ (334,219)</u>

General Admin. Expense					
Office Supplies and Printing.....	\$ 90,000	\$	\$ 90,000	\$ 151,106	\$ 61,106
Insurance.....	20,000		20,000	10,512	(9,488)
Maintenance Off. Equip.....	5,000		5,000	3,729	(1,271)
Group Life Insurance.....	5,000		5,000	3,329	(1,671)
Retirement, LTD.....	64,000		64,000	56,390	(7,610)
Hospitalization.....	30,000		30,000	31,159	1,159
Unemployment Compensation.....	60,000		60,000	54,823	(5,177)
Social Security Tax.....	10,000		10,000	3,102	(6,898)
Service Awards.....	76,000		76,000	66,876	(9,124)
Miscellaneous.....	25,000		25,000	36,611	11,611
Audit Fee.....	98,000	10,000	108,000	104,465	(3,535)
Unemployment Compensation Consultation.....	5,000		5,000	4,758	(242)
Word Processing—Rental.....	8,500	10,000	18,500	15,391	(3,109)
	<u>\$ 496,500</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 516,500</u>	<u>\$ 542,251</u>	<u>\$ 25,751</u>

Building Operating Expense					
Utilities.....	\$ 95,000	\$ (10,000)	\$ 85,000	\$ 81,012	\$ (3,988)
Telephone.....	120,000		120,000	131,218	11,218
Maintenance and Cleaning.....	55,000	10,000	65,000	64,130	(870)
Salaries.....	49,000		49,000	48,896	(104)
Depreciation.....	125,000		125,000	125,000	
Postage and Freight.....	79,000	10,000	89,000	99,090	10,090
Less: Iowa Credit.....	(70,000)	(5,000)	(75,000)	(82,402)	(7,402)
	<u>\$ 453,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>	<u>\$ 458,000</u>	<u>\$ 466,944</u>	<u>\$ 8,944</u>

Board Expense					
Chairman.....	\$ 25,000	\$	\$ 25,000	\$ 19,527	\$ (5,473)
Committee Expense.....	83,000		83,000	137,840	54,840
Board Meetings.....	150,000		150,000	155,636	5,636
Secretarial Allowance.....	9,000		9,000	8,400	(600)
Tampa Relocation Expense.....	50,000		50,000	48,229	(1,771)
	<u>\$ 317,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 317,000</u>	<u>\$ 369,632</u>	<u>\$ 52,632</u>

Hospital Related Committee					
Director Medical Affairs.....	\$ 86,000	\$	\$ 86,000	\$ 89,074	\$ 3,074
Surgical Advisory Board.....	21,000		21,000	21,730	730
Admin. and Chief Surgeon's Meeting.....	10,000	5,000	15,000	16,722	1,722
Basic Research Committee.....	18,000	7,000	25,000	36,701	11,701
Caldwell Lectureship.....	2,000		2,000		(2,000)
Larson Lectureship.....	2,000		2,000	2,000	
Admin. and Coordinators Seminar.....	30,000	(10,000)	20,000	20,087	87
	<u>\$ 169,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,000</u>	<u>\$ 171,000</u>	<u>\$ 186,314</u>	<u>\$ 15,314</u>

Endowments, Wills and					
Gifts Committee					
Committee Expense.....	\$ 90,000	\$	\$ 90,000	\$ 68,410	\$ (21,590)
Director of Development Office.....	35,000		35,000	37,291	2,291
	<u>\$ 125,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 125,000</u>	<u>\$ 105,701</u>	<u>\$ (19,299)</u>

Non-Operating Expense					
Trustees' Fees—S.P.T.	\$ 35,000	\$	\$ 35,000	\$ 54,281	\$ 19,281
Grand Total.....	\$ 3,317,767	\$ (10,000)	\$ 3,307,767	\$ 3,144,067	\$ (163,700)

Since the Imperial Council Meeting in New Orleans, the contingencies account has been reduced by \$1,229,000, by which the following transfers of appropriations have been made and approved by the Board of Directors:

<i>From</i>		
Contingencies		\$1,229,000
National Office		10,000
		<u>\$1,239,000</u>
<i>To—Orthopedic</i>		
Greenville	\$ 31,000	
Honolulu	200,000	
Lexington	50,000	
Los Angeles	201,000	
Portland	200,000	
St. Louis	125,000	
San Francisco	25,000	
Shreveport	63,000	
Springfield	105,000	
Montreal	35,000	
	<u>\$1,035,000</u>	
<i>To—Non-Allocated Orthopedic Hospital Expense</i>		
Labor Negotiation Fee	\$(10,000)	
Hospital Printing	25,000	15,000
Total Orthopedic Units		\$1,050,000
<i>To—Burns Units</i>		
Cincinnati Unit	\$ 90,000	
To—Non-Allocated Burns Unit:	99,000	
Total Burns Units		<u>\$ 189,000</u>
		<u>\$1,239,000</u>

Interim appropriation transfers are shown in detail in this report which show the Adjusted Budget.

The departures from the Adjusted Budget were:

<i>Orthopedic Hospitals</i>		
Chicago	\$ 202,314	
Honolulu	74,616	
Houston	19,544	
Lexington	73,853	
Los Angeles	27,853	
Philadelphia	28,728	
San Francisco	31,813	
Shreveport	27,657	
Springfield	134,070	\$ 620,448
<i>Burns Institutes</i>		
Cincinnati	\$ 42,989	
Galveston	249,622	<u>\$ 292,611</u>

Non-Allocated Hospital Expense		
Insurance—General	\$	262,080
Labor Negotiation Fee		19,270
Consultation Fee		41,298
Hospital Printing		833
		<u>\$ 323,481</u>

The National Office Expenditures show a net decrease of \$163,700 in the appropriations provided for in the Revised Budget. There were certain departures or increases from the Budget, as set forth below:

Executive Vice President's Office		
Salaries	\$	5,772
Travel		<u>8,804</u>
	\$	14,576
General Counsel's Office		
Salaries		4,415
Travel		4,232
Wills and Miscellaneous		<u>42,459</u>
		51,106
Executive Administrator's Office		
Salaries		<u>2,915</u>
		2,915
Data Processing Office		
Salaries		7,892
Equipment Rental		<u>9,239</u>
		17,131
Medical Records		
Travel		<u>2,079</u>
		2,079
Public Relations		
Toll Free Number		<u>640</u>
		640
General Administrative Expense		
Office Supplies and Printing	\$	61,106
Hospitalization		1,159
Miscellaneous		<u>11,611</u>
	\$	73,876
Building Operating Expense		
Telephone		11,218
Postage and Freight		<u>10,090</u>
		21,308
Board Expense		
Committee Expense		54,840
Board Meetings		<u>5,636</u>
		60,476
Hospital Related Committee		
Director of Medical Affairs		3,074
Surgical Advisory Board		730
Administrators and Chief		
Surgeons Meeting		1,722
Basic Research Committee		11,701
Administrators and Coordinators		
Seminar		<u>87</u>
		17,314

Endowments, Wills and Gifts
Committee

Director of Development Office ...	2,291	2,291
------------------------------------	-------	-------

Non-Operating Expense

Trustee Fees, S.P.T.	19,281	19,281
---------------------------	--------	--------

Total National Office

Departures		<u>\$282,993</u>
------------------	--	------------------

SUMMARY OF OPERATING FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance—January 1, 1981		\$32,993,802
------------------------------------	--	--------------

Receipts	\$105,829,550*	
----------------	----------------	--

Expenditures	<u>68,925,092*</u>	
--------------------	--------------------	--

Excess Receipts over

Expenditures		\$36,904,458
--------------------	--	--------------

Add

Unrestricted Gifts to be

Transferred to Endowments		303,844
---------------------------------	--	---------

Less:

Change in Accounting Method	\$ 689,147	
-----------------------------------	------------	--

Transfers to Capital Reserve Fund.....	<u>17,000,000</u>	<u>17,689,147</u>	19,519,155
--	-------------------	-------------------	------------

Fund Balance—December 31, 1981			<u>\$52,512,957</u>
--------------------------------------	--	--	---------------------

*Net of Canadian Reimbursement

CAPITAL RESERVE AND BUILDING FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance—January 1, 1981		\$39,015,607
------------------------------------	--	--------------

Receipts

Depreciation Funded	\$ 2,574,186	
---------------------------	--------------	--

Transfer from Current Funds	17,000,000	
-----------------------------------	------------	--

Transfer from Quebec	96,162	
----------------------------	--------	--

Investment Gains	303,650	
------------------------	---------	--

	<u>\$19,973,998</u>
--	---------------------

Expenditures

Building and Equipment	\$17,099,463	
------------------------------	--------------	--

Other	<u>41,633</u>	<u>17,141,096</u>
-------------	---------------	-------------------

Excess Receipts over

Expenditures		<u>2,832,902</u>
--------------------	--	------------------

Fund Balance—December 31, 1981, Before Commitments: Construction in Progress		<u>\$41,848,509</u>
--	--	---------------------

CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS IN PROGRESS

	<i>Commitments</i>	<i>Paid Through 1981</i>	<i>Balance Committed</i>
Southeast Area Projects	\$ 50,000,000	\$ 18,000	\$49,982,000
Los Angeles Unit	24,250,000	536,945	23,713,055
Chicago Unit	15,339,930	14,891,969	447,961
Cincinnati Unit	8,000,000		8,000,000
Portland Unit	15,000,000	8,590,405	6,409,595
Other	8,249,768	2,159,393	6,090,375
	<u>\$120,839,698</u>	<u>\$26,196,712</u>	<u>\$94,642,986</u>

Respectfully Submitted,

Yours in the Faith

B. W. VETTER, *Chairman*
Finance and Accounts Committee

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JUNE 18, 1982

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHIL-
DREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws.....	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Aquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	12
§ 503.6—Commercial Use of Name	12

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	12
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	13
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	13
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	13
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	13
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	14
§ 506.5—Quorum	14
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	14
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	14
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	14

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	15
§ 507.3—Vacancies	15
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	15
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	15
(b) President	15
(c) Vice President	16
(d) Treasurer	16
(e) Secretary	17
(f) Assistant Secretary	18

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	18
§ 508.2—Qualifications, Election and Term	18
§ 508.3—Vacancies	18
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	18
§ 508.5—Quorum	18
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	19
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	19
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	20

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	20
§ 509.2—Applications	20
§ 509.3—Sponsors	20

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	20
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	20
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	20
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	20
(3) Committee on Investments	20
(4) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	21
(b) Committees appointed jointly	22
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	22
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	22
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	22
§ 510.2—Special Committees	22

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	22
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	22
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	23
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	23
§ 511.5—General Counsel	23

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

501.3

BY-LAWS (COLORADO)

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment and it may not go beyond the scope of the proposal submitted under § 501.2(a).

Amend. 1978

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at the meeting.

Amend. 1976

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ 502.3 **Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1 **Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

§ 503.2 **Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.**

(a) Additional hospital units may be acquired or constructed only after express authority has been given by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(b) Hospital units in existence, or hereafter acquired or constructed, may be closed only by the affirmative vote by written ballot of not fewer than $\frac{2}{3}$ of those present and voting, and no fewer than 400 of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.

(c) Notice of proposed acquisition or construction of additional hospital units or the closing of hospital units in existence, or hereafter constructed or acquired, shall be included in the notice of the annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1977

§ 503.3 **Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees and shall provide for each hospital a local Board of Governors and a Chief of Staff who is a qualified surgeon.

Amend. 1967

§ 503.4 **Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation

under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.

- § 503.5 **Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** Except for those instances in which such has been done continuously since prior to January 1, 1975, the use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Amend. 1979

- § 503.6 **Commercial Use of Name.** The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any commercial product or business enterprise is prohibited unless the written consent of the Boards of Directors and Trustees has been first obtained.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § 504.1 **Election of Members.**

(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § 504.2 **Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § 505.1 **Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.

- § 505.2 **Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation.

He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.

- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.
- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.
- § **505.8 Elections.** The elections of Trustees, officers and Directors shall be held in that order.

Amend. 1976

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.
- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.
- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall

506.4

BY-LAWS (COLORADO)

be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

§ **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

§ **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

§ **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.** The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ **507.1 Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation are:

(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors

- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall be First Vice-President, and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

Amend. 1976

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** The First Vice-President shall succeed to any vacancy in the office of President resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise. Any vacancy in any other office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1977

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.
- (4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

- (1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.
- (2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.
- (3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the receipt of all monies, property and assets of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

Amend. 1976

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this Corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks in a manner consistent with Section 511.2.

Amend. 1979

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements, inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(6) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged

in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(7) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(8) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, and its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(9) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(10) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1968

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ 508.1 **Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ 508.2 **Qualifications, Election and Term.**

(a) The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year.

(b) The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of three years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All such candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot. Each member voting must vote only for the total number to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) All Trustees shall be elected at annual meetings.

(d) The Imperial Recorder, General Counsel and Chairman of the Board of Governors of any hospital unit are not eligible to serve as members of the Board of Trustees.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1982

§ 508.3 **Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ 508.4 **Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ 508.5 **Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 **Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chair-

man of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus.

(a) Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 68th birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, who has passed his 68th birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age, or who after having passed his 68th birthday voluntarily retires, shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus if he has served as Trustee for not less than nine years. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions but he may not vote. This section shall not apply to those officers listed in § 508.2 (a).

(b) A Trustee who has served as an elected Trustee for three consecutive 3-year terms, the third of which commenced after July 1, 1977, shall be thereupon ineligible for re-election to the Board of Trustees until the annual meeting of the corporation next following the annual meeting at which his third term expires. Regardless of his age, upon the expiration of his third full 3-year term and if he so requests, he shall become a Trustee Emeritus.

Amend. 1976

Amend. 1977

§ 508.9 **Joint Meetings with Board of Directors.** Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9

Admission to Hospitals

§ 509.1 **Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified Nobles, among whom shall be included the 2nd Vice-President, the Assistant Secretary, and at least 2 others to be

chosen from among the Trustees and Directors. All of them shall be knowledgeable and experienced in investments.

The term of office of all members of this Committee shall be for one year. Any appointment to fill a vacancy shall be for the unexpired term.

Appointments of members of this Committee shall be subject to the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Board of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once a year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds.

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

Amend. 1970

Amend. 1976

(4) The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement shall consist of 3 Directors and 2 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Directors and Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements. Neither the Chairman of the Board of Directors, nor the President, nor the Secretary, nor the Treasurer of this Corporation shall be appointed to this committee. One of the Directors shall be appointed chairman of this committee.

Amend. 1972

Amend. 1973

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

§ 510.2 **Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1 **Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.

§ 511.2 **Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the manual countersignature of the Treasurer to either the manual signature or the facsimile signature of the President. The facsimile signature of the President shall be affixed only by joint direction of the Executive Secretary for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Controller. In the absence or incapacity of the Treasurer, said voucher checks shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Secretary. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section, funds may be

transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1979

§ **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$25,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon either the signature of any officer or the signatures of any two of such other persons as may be designated by the Board.

Amend. 1973

Amend. 1977

§ **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel:** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the Officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of the files, records and documents belong to the corporation, but shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

Amend. 1967

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	23
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	20
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	20
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	20
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	20
Acquisition, Construction or Closing of Hospitals.....	503.2	12
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	23
Auditor.....	511.4	23

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	14
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	14
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	12
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	14
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	18
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	18
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	19
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	18
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	18
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	18
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	22
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	13
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	15
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	22
Elections, Commercial Use of Name.....	503.6	12
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	12
Committees, special.....	510.2	22
Committees, standing.....	510.1	20
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	12
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	11

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	14
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
Duties, committees.....	510.1	20
Duties, officers.....	507.4	15

E

Elections, Commercial Use of Name	505.8	13
Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Election, officers.....	507.2	15
Election, members.....	504.1	12
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	20
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20
Funds, payment.....	511.2	22
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	22

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	23
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	22

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	15
Imprest account.....	511.3	23
Investments, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	13
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	14
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	20
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	20

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	14
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	13
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	12
Membership, committees.....	510.1	20
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	12

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	15
Officers, election.....	507.2	15
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	15
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	13

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	14
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	19
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	14
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	18
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	13
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	13
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1(a) (4)	21
Seal.....	502.3	11
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	18

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (c)	17
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	20
Standing committees.....	510.1	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	22
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	22
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	20

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (a)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	18
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	16
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	19

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	14
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	18
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	15
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	18
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	16
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	13

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18